Personal Computer World

Canada $2.75/US $2.50/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 8.00/IR £1.12/
BFr 90.00/Lire 4700/DKr 24.00/NKr 14.55/DM 9.5

FEBRUARY 1983 85p

BBC GRAPHICS MADE EASY

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE

MAINFRAME SPEED IN A MICRO PACKAGE?

PCW Benchtests the super-fast Pascal-based Sage II

Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

Everything you ever wanted in micros but didn't know who to ask

Digitus SYSTEMS

The 80/20 Solution

Eighty per cent of our customer needs are satisfied by matching requirements to packaged programs and machines.

Business Systems Group offers a comprehensive range of packages for both the Sophisticated User and New User.

Office Systems Group covers wordprocessing and record management needs, with single and multi-workstation systems.

Personal Systems Group helps managers and professionals with Micro Aided Management tools including: financial planning, modelling, linear programming, PERT and personal productivity aids.

Special Systems Group supplies packages to suit particular professions and industries including agencies, printers, manufacturers, distibutors, dentists etc.

The Systems Groups install complete solutions, arrange training and hand hold you through to comfortable operation of your system.

The 20/80 Solution

Twenty per cent of our customers needs are satisfied by tailored design, programming, engineering and project management.

Digitus has a five-year record of fulfilling small and large microcomputing projects, e.g.

Technical Projects to take data from (1) solar heating panels (2) weighing machines and (3) oil tankers.

Administrative Projects to organise (1) 2000 bottles of urine per week (2) £1 million of barley receipts and (3) 6000 graduate applicants for 27 sites.

Multi-Machine Projects for (1) the complete computerisation of a City commodity broker and (2) a flight information system in an International Airport to drive 300 information receivers, staff monitors, passenger displays and flapperboards.

The Project Groups take turnkey responsibility and use as many standard software and hardware components as requirement and technical constraints allow.

Digitus PROJECTS

Digitus TRAINING

The 100% Solution

Everyone needs some education and training in micros. Digitus modular training programme provides for executives, managers, technicians, computer and office personnel.

No.		Next date
	Introductory Courses	
1	Introduction to Microcomputers	Feb 14
2	Business Systems	15
3	Information Management	16
4	Management Aids	17
	Skills Training	
5	Fundamentals of BASIC	Feb 22/23
6	Improve your BASIC	24/25
7	Wordprocessing with WordStar	Jan 18/Feb 28
8	DataStar/SuperSort MailMerge	Feb 1
	Computer Professionals Courses	
9	Hardware for Software People	Mar 14
10	Operating Systems and Languages	15
11	Communications & Networks	16
12	Applications Design & Products	17
13	System & Program Generators	18
	Computing Management Seminars	
14	Micro Technology & Strategy	Jan 25/May 17
15	Local Area Networks	26/May 18
16	Micro DataBase Managers	May 19

All courses include practical work and advice on microcomputers. Course fees: 1-8 £95 per day; 9-16 £125 per day + VAT, including luncheon and detailed course notes. You save £10 per day by booking more than one day's training at one time.

Request for:
- ☐ Quotation
- ☐ Response to tender
- ☐ Course booking
- ☐ Training information
- ☐ General information

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

______________________ Phone No ______________________

Name ______________________ Position ______________________

Requirement ______________________ PCW

DIGITUS LTD
LADING HOUSE
10-14 BEDFORD ST
COVENT GARDEN
LONDON WC2E 9HE
Telephone (01) 379 6968
Telex 27950 Ref. 3005

CONTENTS

Vol 6 No 2 February 1983

Cover Illustration: Mike Brownlow

FEATURES

BENCHTESTS & REVIEWS

Founder Angelo Zgorelec Managing Editor Dick Pountain Editor Peter Rodwell Deputy Editor Jane Bird Programs Editor Maggie Burton Sub Editor Steve Mann Editorial Secretary Tracy Dear Consultant Editor David Tebbutt Art Editor Phoebe Creswell-Evans Design Assistant Richard Gadsby Typesetters Jane Hamnell, Anne Ashby Publishing Manager Fiona Collier Group Advertisement Manager John Cade Advertisement Manager Patrick Dolan Assistant Advertisement Manager Peter Goldstein Sales Executives Herbert Wright, Jan Martin, Gill Harrison, Gayle Thomson, Michael Clarke Micromart Gaye Collins Advertisement Assistant Priscilla Senior Group Production Manager Robert Buggs, Advertisement Production Tony Keefe

REGULARS

'Tell me Parkhouse, just who is this Pacman who is supposed to have eaten your homework?'

In our January issue, accompanying the Benchtest of the Jupiter Ace, we published two illustrations, which were unfortunately uncredited For this oversight we are suitably shamefaced and would like to set the record straight by acknowledging the photography of Kokon Chung and graphics of Andv Martin.

Subscriptions Enquiries Stuart Cruickshank Subscription rates UK: £11.50, Overseas £25.00 Subscription and mail order address 53 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG, tel 01-439 4242. © Computing Publications Ltd. 1983. Editorial and advertising address 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, tel: 01-636 6890. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. Printed by Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. Distrubuted by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

WORDSTAR* AND CP/M* MADE EASY!

Forget the manuals....use Sound Training Packs

Wordstar and CP/M are respectively one of the most popular word processing packages and most popular operating systems and both are arguably the most powerful.

Users will know that the accompanying manuals are comprehensive and thorough – but not the easiest to understand!

WORD PROCESSING WITH WORDSTAR and **INTRODUCTION TO CP/M** are two interactive Sound Training packs designed by leading UK training communication specialists, which enable users to operate Wordstar and CP/M easily and effectively within only a few hours – without the need to use the Wordstar and CP/M manuals!

The packs consist of:

- Two Sound Training audio cassettes providing an audio instruction course
- A reference manual which reinforces the main points made in the tapes
- A set of easy-reference job aids printed on card for permanent reference
- A smart "book-like" package which can be easily stored

WORD PROCESSING WITH WORDSTAR and **INTRODUCTION TO CP/M** enable the user to learn at his own computer, at his own pace, pausing and reviewing whenever necessary. As the user listens to the four sides of the ordinary audio cassettes, he is guided through the facilities available. At the same time he learns not only what Wordstar or CP/M does, but also how it does it.

Price of each Sound Training Pack **£33.50** + VAT

**WORDSTAR is a trademark of Micropro International Corporation*
**CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Corporation*

Sound Training packs are designed and produced by consultants at Head Line Communication Limited, the training communication specialists. The packs are already used extensively for in-house training by large British companies and by many large computer dealers to train their customers in the use of software for microcomputers.

ORDER FORM
To: NEWTECH PUBLISHING LIMITED,
8 Camp Road, Farnborough, Hampshire GU14 6EW
Telephone: (0252) 510331/2

☐ Please send me......copy/ies of **Word Processing with Wordstar**
☐ Please send me......copy/ies of **Introduction to CP/M**

@£40.00 each (including VAT & postage of £1.50)

☐ I enclose my remittance of £.......made payable to Newtech Publishing Limited

or debit my Access Card No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Name ....
Title ....
Company ....
Address ....
....
Date................Signed ....
PCW1

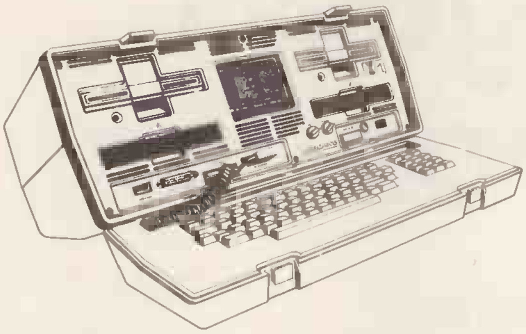
SOUND TRAINING

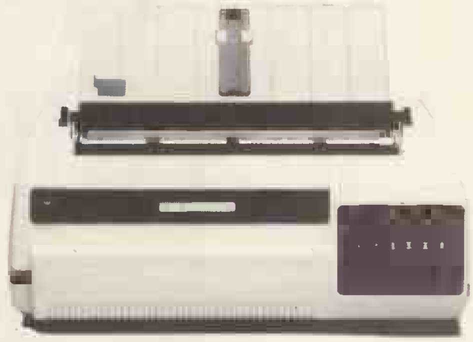
NEWTECH PUBLISHING LIMITED,
8 Camp Road, Farnborough,
Hampshire GU14 6EW
Telephone: (0252) 510331/2

Exclusive!

THE BEST VALUE WORDPROCESSOR PACKAGE IN THE UK!

80 COLUMN CARDS NOW AVAILABLE!





Ø1 Computers have made a bulk purchase of letter quality printers and are offering the remaining 25 in the following unbeatable package:

- A new style, double density, Osborne Computer, software package of Wordstar/Mailmerge, Supercalc, CP/M, C Basic and M Basic.
- A robust letter quality, 20 C.P.S., Bi Directional, 14″ carriage, printer (originally retailing for over £1000).
- PLUS! dBase II, the Ashton Tate Data Base Management System (until January 30th).

TOTAL PACKAGE PRICE ONLY **£1595** + V.A.T.

Please note there are only 25 of the above systems and therefore this offer cannot be repeated.

Fully comprehensive on site maintenance contracts available on the above equipment.

REMEMBER: We are the Osborne specialists. We specialise you benefit.

TELEPHONE: Ø1 Computers on 01-228-2207

Southampton House, 192/206 York Road, Battersea, London SW11 3SA.

★★★ For the Best Prices Ever ★★★

STOP & PHONE US NOW ★ 01-683 1181 (PBX)

We can match any price advertised

Croydon Micros

Computers:

Dragon 32	**£170**	Sharp MZ80A	**£434**
Sharp MZ80B	**£869**	Osborne 1	**£1206**
Sirius 1	**£2215**	IBM PC	**£2620**
Seikosha GP100	**£176**	Smiths Corona TP1	**£430**

Epson MX80FT3 **£325**, MX82FT **£355**, MX100 **£420**

OK1 80 **£210**, 82A **£299**, 83 **£431**, 84A **£795**

RICOH Flowriter	**£1350**	TEC Starwriter F10	**£950**

Cables:

Standard	**£20**	Special	**£35**

Drives: 5¼″ Top Quality

SS 48 tpi	**£137.50**
DS 48 tpi	**£162.50**
SS 96 tpi	**£187.50**
DS 96 tpi	**£200.00**

Cases and PSU available. Please ring for prices

Please add V.A.T. and delivery:

Computers	**£15.00**
Printers	**£10.00**
Paper (Box)	**£2.00**
Disks (Box)	**£1.50**

★★ Wide range of paper, diskettes and software available for *immediate* delivery on MAIL ORDER ★★

Ring now for help

THE

MICRO-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Cheques to: Croydon Micros or
20-28 Whitehorse Road,
Croydon, Surrey CR9 2HQ

VISA ACCESS
AMEX DINERS

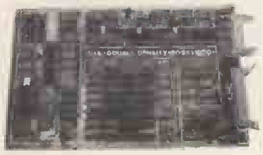
Showroom open: Tuesday to Saturday 10 to 1 & 2 to 6pm

Proprietor: Frontrealm Ltd (T/A) Incorporated in England No: 1593574

SUPERFAST 16 AND 8 BIT MICROCOMPUTERS FOR OEM'S

TALOS 2

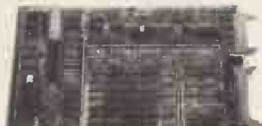
Single Board Microcomputer
★ Z80A 4MHz CPU ★ 64K RAM ★ Z80A DMA
ONLY £375 + £5 P&P + VAT



- ★ Z80A 4MHz
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ 24 × 80 video
- ★ 6845 CRT Controller
- ★ ASCII KB port
- ★ 2 × RS232C
- ★ Centronics port
- ★ 8" Drive interface
- ★ Interface for new 5¼" high density 1.6Mbyte drives such as YD380T or BASF 6120
- ★ Z80A DMA
- ★ Size: 310mm × 210mm

TALOS 2 PLUS

Single Board Microcomputer
★ Z80B 6 MHz CPU ★ 192K RAM ★ Z80A DMA
ONLY £475 + £5 P&P + VAT



- ★ Z80B 6MHZ
- ★ 192K RAM
- ★ 24 × 80 video
- ★ ASCII KB port
- ★ 2 × RS232C
- ★ Centronics port
- ★ 8" drive interface
- ★ 6845 CRT Controller
- ★ Interface for new 5¼" high density 1.6Mbyte drives such as YD380T or BASF 6120
- ★ Z80A DMA
- ★ Size: 310mm × 210mm

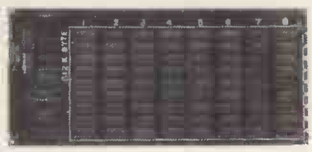
TALOS 3

Single Board Microcomputer
★ Z80B 6MHz CPU ★ 64K RAM ★ Z80A DMA
★ HD Interface ONLY £475 + £5 P&P + VAT

- ★ Z80B 6MHz
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ HD interface for Fujitsu M230K drive (up to 80 Mbyte)
- ★ 3 Multiuser capability when used with a TALOS 2 Board
- ★ 6845 CRT Controller
- ★ 24 × 80 video
- ★ ASCII KB port
- ★ 2 × RS232C
- ★ Centronics port
- ★ 8" Drive interface
- ★ Interface for new 5¼" high density 1.6Mbyte drives such as YD380T or BASF 6120
- ★ Z80A DMA
- ★ Size: 310mm × 210mm

TALOS 88
With 512K RAM Board

★ 16 Bit 8088 8HMz CPU ★ 512K RAM with Parity ★ Connects to 8 Bit TALOS 2/2 PLUS/3 Boards
ONLY £695 + £8 P&P + VAT



- ★ 8088 8MHz
- ★ 512K RAM + Parity
- ★ 2 × RS232C
- ★ 3 parallel ports
- ★ RAM Board can be used as fast "RAM DISK"!
- ★ 8 interrupt level
- ★ 4K ROM
- ★ Connects to TALOS 2, 2 PLUS or TALOS 3 Board via one parallel port
- ★ Size: 115mm × 252mm (same size both boards)

21 MBYTE HARD DISK SYSTEM

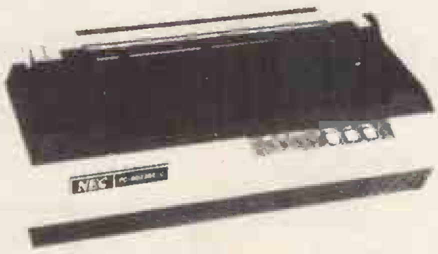
Super Fast Microcomputer
ONLY £4,000 + Carriage + VAT

- ★ Uses TALOS 3 Board
- ★ Z80B 6MHz
- ★ 20 Mbyte HD – expandable to 80 Mbyte
- ★ 64K RAM
- ★ One 8" thin drive for back-up expandable to 4!

NEC
8023BE-C

NEW LOWER PRICE

Now only £310 plus £8 carriage plus VAT @ £365.70 inc.



FAST 100CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER/PLOTTER FASTER THAN MX80! BETTER GRAPHICS THAN OKI 82A!

The Most Advanced Low Cost Printer Outstanding Graphics, Print Quality & Performance

Recommended Price £399 + VAT

Our price only £310 plus £8 carraige & VAT @ £365.70 inc.

Stand Alone Serial Interface (to 9,600 baud) with PSU & 4K buffer £90.00 + VAT = £109.25 inc.

- ☐ 100CPS print speed
- ☐ Bi-directional logic seaking – increment mode
- ☐ 80, 136 column
- ☐ High resolution dot graphics – 144 x 160 dots/inch
- ☐ proportional spacing
- ☐ 7 x 9 dot matrix for alphanumerics & symbols
- ☐ 8 x 8 dot matrix for character generator graphics
- ☐ Output to printer on character by character or dot by dot basis
- ☐ Auto reversal (up to down) of ribbon maintains clarity for long period
- ☐ ASCII 96 characters – JIS 160 characters – character generator graphics 64 characters – European 14 characters
- ☐ Horizontal & vertical tabbing
- ☐ Lower case descenders
- ☐ Superscript subscript, underlining
- ☐ Several character sizes & styles (Pica, elite, proportional, reduced, enlarged, enhanced etc)
- ☐ 5 unique alphabets
- ☐ Greek and Math symbols
- ☐ Adjustable tractors
- ☐ Single sheet friction feed
- ☐ Powerful programmable paper feed
- ☐ Special ribbon cartridge
- ☐ Backward carriage return
- ☐ 4.5" to 10" paper width
- ☐ Original plus 3 copies
- ☐ Centronics type parallel interface (standard)
- ☐ 2K Buffer

As an official BASF distributor we are pleased to offer special low prices on BASF range of Winchesters and Floppies!

5¼" WINCHESTER HARD DISK DRIVES (Seagate ST506 compatible). All Winchesters are fully guaranteed for 12 months

6182 5 Mbyte formatted (6.38 Mbyte unformatted)	ONLY £545 + £10 carriage + VAT
6183 7.5. Mbyte formatted (9.57 Mbyte unformatted)	ONLY £599 + £10 carriage + VAT
6184 11 Mbyte formatted (14.4 Mbyte unformatted)	ONLY £675 + £10 carriage + VAT
6185 20 Mbyte formatted (25 Mbyte unformatted)	ONLY £899 + £10 carriage + VAT

Please telephone for quantity prices

FLOPPY DRIVES. Full 6 months guarantee!

6105 8" Slimline – half height DS/DD 1.6 Mbyte Direct Drive, DC Motor – no belts – no AC power – requires only +5V and 24V	ONLY £399 + £5 carriage + VAT
6118 5¼" 2/3 height, 96 TPI, 80 track DS/DD 1 Mbyte	ONLY £225 + £5 carriage + VAT

Please telephone for quantity prices

Vincelord Ltd

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Tel: 01-240 0213/01-240 0217 Telex: 295173 VILORD G

BASF MEDIA

Part No:	5¼"/8"
1S/SD SSSD per box of 10	£15 + £1 P&P + VAT = £18.40 inc.
1S/DD SSDD per box of 10	£20 + £1 P&P + VAT = £24.15 inc.
2S/DD per box of 10	£25 + £1 P&P + VAT = £29.90 inc.
1/96 TPI DS/DD 80 track ONLY 5¼"	£35 + £1 P&P + VAT = £41.40 inc.
2/96 TPI DS/DD 80 track ONLY 5¼"	£40 + £1 P&P + VAT = £47.15 inc.

All offers valid while stocks last

special new-year offers on peripherals + software

FOR APPLE, ATARI, CP/M, IBM, SIRIUS, TRS 80...

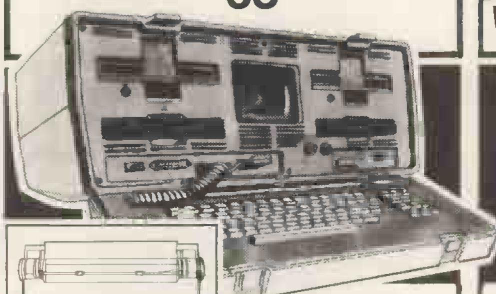
IBM.
Personal Computer

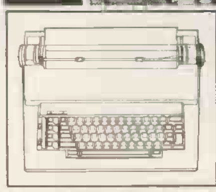
LEASE FROM £11.49 per week
CASH & CARRY PRICE from £1899 +VAT

ACCESSORIES:
– High quality RAM expansion boards:
Up to 1 Mb easily installed in your IBM PC
256K £475 512K £775
Full list available on request
– Revolutionary LISTENING and SPEAKING system

SPECIALITY AREAS:
– Main Frame Communications
– Winchester Hard Disks 5 to 40 Mb
– Graphics
– Networking

OSBORNE 1 double density
& PRAXIS
DAISY WHEEL PRINTER 35





LEASE FROM
£8.89 per week
or £1589 +vat. cash

Osborne 1 double density
Lease from £6.99 per week

The best Price & Advice for all Software

New large list of software available, covering all popular machines. (over 2,000 items)
For full catalogue tick box in coupon NOW!

New Product!
5+5 5¼" Hard Disk Cartridge Drive 5Mb fixed + 5Mb removable

WE STOCK: EPSON HX 20

AND: NEC 8000

EASY CREDIT TERMS
We have a range of easy credit terms:
LEASING – HP
– SHORT TERM RENTALS
can be easily arranged.
Call in or FREEPOST your coupon NOW!

THE COMPLETE SERVICE
* ALL UPGRADING FACILITIES AVAILABLE
* FULL SOFTWARE SUPPORT
* MAINTENANCE AND FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE
* PROFESSIONAL ADVICE IN CHOOSING THE BEST SYSTEM FOR YOUR NEEDS

FREEFONE 2718
01-800 8185
01-802 7186 01-834 9090

Special Offers:

PERIPHERALS:
– 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR £79
– 6 Mb Winchester Hard Disk. for – APPLE, IBM, TRS 80 £1,175
– DYSAN diskettes. box of 10 £26
– TEC Starwriter, daisywheel printer 25, 40, 55 C.P.S £*
– MATRIX PRINTERS, EPSON Series III £*
*Prices too low to print!

SOFTWARE:
COMPLETE SET OF ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE (Invoicing, Stock Control, Sales Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Purchase Ledger & Payroll AT GIVEAWAY PRICE OF £299 (Normal cost £1,500) available with every microcomputer purchased. On CP/M & Sirius only.
– ASHTON TATE d-BASE II £299
– WORDSTAR £218 – VISICALC £118

For more information FREEPOST to
SILICON VALLEY – Group 18,
FREEPOST, LONDON N15 6BR.
My interests are:
....
☐ Please send me further details about LEASING
☐ Software Catalogue
NAME: ....
POSITION: ....
COMPANY: ....
ADDRESS: ....
....
.... TEL: ....

VISA
DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL
AMERICAN EXPRESS

SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER CENTRE

Open Mon-Thurs 9am-6pm
Fri 9am-3pm

The Silicon Valley Computer Centre
Group 18 Ltd
115 Craven Park Road
LONDON N15

● BIRMINGHAM 021-233 1000 ● MANCHESTER 061-792 2723 ● BRISTOL 0272-214572 ● EDINBURGH 031-225 7446

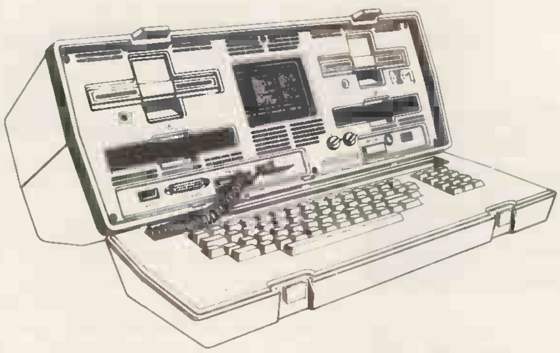
OSBORNE 1

dBASE II worth £385+VAT FREE WITH DOUBLE DENSITY

THE U.K. SPECIALIST IN OSBORNE COMPUTERS WILL NOW TAKE IN PART EXCHANGE (OR AS DEPOSIT):

ANY MICRO
ANY PRINTER
ANY COMPUTER

AGAINST A NEW STYLE SINGLE OR DOUBLE DENSITY OSBORNE 1.



OR

AN EPSON MX80T-3 PRINTER FOR £99 WHEN YOU BUY AN OSBORNE 1 FOR CASH (NO PART EXCHANGE).

ALSO: DOUBLE DENSITY UPGRADES, MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS, ACCOUNTS PACKAGES, GAMES, 80 COLUMN CARDS, AND MUCH MORE!

WE SPECIALIZE : YOU BENEFIT

TELEPHONE: Ø1 COMPUTERS ON 01-228-2207 (6 LINES)
NORTHERN SALES – YORK 0904 470013
SOUTHAMPTON HOUSE, 192/206 YORK ROAD
BATTERSEA, LONDON SW11 3SA

spectrum

Shop NEWS

New Spectrum Centres just opening or opening soon in

ABERYSTWYTH
ALDERSHOT
BEDFORD
BOSTON
BRIDLINGTON
DUNSTABLE
GRIMSBY
LONDON W1

See address page for full address.

We won't be beaten on price!

SPECTRUM is a rapidly expanding group of independent retailers who specialise in selling home computers. Our group policy is simple – **WE WON'T BE BEATEN ON PRICE!** – our **BULK BUYING** ensures this. We select and buy the best and pass the savings on to **YOU**, the customer. We **GUARANTEE** that if you find an item currently advertised and in stock at another dealer and at a better price than ours – **WE WILL MATCH THAT PRICE ON THE SPOT.**

After Sales care

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go-down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too! – ask your **SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE** for full details.

COMPUTER DEALERS!

(or prospective Computer Dealers!)

If you would like to know more about becoming a **SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER** on an exclusive area basis, please contact **MIKE STERN** or **ALAN WARREN** on (07073) 34761.

Spectrum (U.K.) Ltd.,
Burrowfield,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

Spectrum are proud to offer you the very latest 'Best of British Micros'

New! LYNX 48

Just look at this super new **LYNX** Micro — an incredible **48K** of memory as standard and that's expandable to **96K, 128K, or even 196K!** For just **£225.00 INCLUDING VAT** the **LYNX** is exceptional value and exceptionally versatile. All **LYNX's** 'add-on' connections are standard types. The massive memory and high definition colour graphics make it a top-value choice for the home or office (with 128K of RAM, the LYNX can become an 80 characters-per-line word processor!) Take a look at the **LYNX** — a memorable bargain from **SPECTRUM**, But please phone to check stock position before making a journey as this new machine is bound to be in great demand.

Spectrum LOW price £225.00 Inc. VAT (£195.65 ex. VAT)

VISCOUNT – Teach yourself LYNX BASIC £6.95

ORIC-1

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from **SPECTRUM**. Offering **16K RAM Colour** — 8 foreground and 8 background can be displayed at same time. **High resolution graphics. User definable Graphics. Full sound with 6 octaves of controllable sound. Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface** allows easy connection to a wide range of printers etc. Ask to see the new **ORIC-1** at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer today!

Spectrum LOW price £99.95 Inc VAT (£86.95 ex.VAT)

ORIC-1 48K £169.95 Inc. VAT

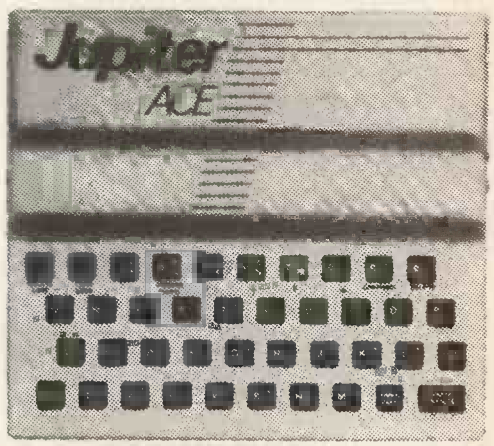
VISCOUNT – Teach yourself ORIC BASIC £6.95

JUPITER ACE

Outstanding value-for money! The **JUPITER ACE** uses easy to understand **FORTH** language. Connects to your own TV. **3K RAM expandable to 16K. Full moving keyboard with auto repeat and caps lock. Full sound and chunky graphics.** Ideal for the home, office or schools etc. Supplied complete with mains adaptor, TV and cassette recorder connection leads etc. See it at your local **SPECTRUM** dealer **NOW!**

Spectrum LOW price £89.95 Inc VAT (£76.22 ex.VAT)

VISCOUNT – Teach yourself FORTH £6.95



Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey – Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

HURRY! Limited stocks only-

DRAGON

32 MICRO

Unbelievable value at only £173.00 from SPECTRUM! British built and designed it's one of the most impressive micros to appear for quite some time. Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Just look at this top specification: Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). ■ 9 Colour, 5 resolution Display. ■ Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard). ■ Advanced sound with 5 octaves – 255 tones. ■ Professional style editing, e.g. extract line, auto find reinsert. ■ Professional quality keyboard. ■ Centronics Paralled printer interface. ■ Serious programmer/user – the BASIC on this machine is similar to that found on machines costing 3 times the price! ■ Uses almost any cassette recorder. ■ Standard file handling ON TAPE.

Spectrum LOW price **£198.95** INC. VAT

(£173.00 exc. VAT)

	EX VAT	INC VAT
ACCESSORIES		
Joysticks (pair).	£17.35	£19.95
Cassette Lead..	£2.35	£2.70
CARTRIDGES		
Beserk	£17.35	£19.95
Cosmic Invaders	£17.35	£19.95
Meteroids	£17.35	£19.95
Ghost Attack...	£21.70	£24.95
Cave Hunter ...	£17.35	£19.95
Starship Chamelion ...	£17.35	£19.95
CASSETTES		
Calixo Island...	£6.91	£7.95
Computavoice ..	£ 6.91	£7.95
Graphic Animator	£6.91	£7.95

Quest.........	£6.91	£7.95
Madness and the Minotaur	£6.91	£7.95
Selection of Games 1.....	£6.91	£7.95
Selection of Games 2.....	£6.91	£7.95
Selection of Utilities	£6.91	£7.95
Examples from Dragon Manual	£6.91	£7.95
Personal Finance	£6.91	£7.95
Dragon Mountain	£6.91	£7.95
Typing Tutor ...	£6.91	£7.95
Flag	£6.91	£7.95
Black Sanctum .	£6.91	£7.95

VISCOUNT Software for **DRAGON** Teach yourself Dragon Basic **£6.95**

ATARI

ATARI 800 16K RAM

The top selling ATARI 800 at a sensational new LOW LOW price from SPECTRUM. It's the ideal home or business computer with an extensive range of EDUCATIONAL, GAMES, PERSONAL FINANCE and BUSINESS programmes and aids available. It features a typewriter keyboard, 16K memory that's easily expandable to 48K with convenient, slip-in ATARI Memory Modules. It's expandable, which means you can build the computer system you want today, knowing that it will grow to meet your needs tomorrow – making it ideal for the business man. You can add printers, programme recorders, disk drives and more.

Sensational **NEW LOW** Price

£399.99 INC. V.A.T.

(£347.82 excluding VAT)

ATARI 400

16K RAM

£198.95

INCLUDING V.A.T.
(£173 excluding V.A.T.)

THERMAL PRINTER

£198.95

INCLUDING V.A.T.
(£173 excluding V.A.T.)

ATARI DISK DRIVE

£299.00

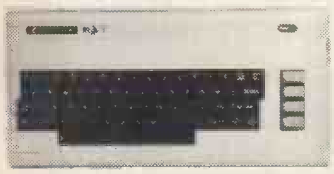
INCLUDING V.A.T.
(£260 excluding V.A.T.)

ACCESSORIES, BOOK & GAMES for ATARI

	EX VAT	INC VAT
Accessories		
16K RAM Pack	£56.52	£65.00
Paddles (Pair)............	£12.17	£13.99
Joysticks (Pair)...........	£12.17	£13.99
I/O Cable	£11.30	£12.99
Printer Cable.............	£24.78	£28.50
RS232C Cable	£21.74	£25.00
Monitor Cable............	£21.74	£25.00
Thermal Paper............	£3.48	£4.00
DOS. 2 Master Diskettes	£19.12	£21.99
5 Blank Diskettes	£13.91	£16.00
Power Adaptor 400/800 9v/6v S00705	£9.35	£10.75
Mains Adaptor	£4.61	£5.30
5 Pin Din connector.........	£2.17	£2.50
Books & Manuals		
Wiley Manual	£5.99	No VAT
Basic Reference Manual	£5.21	No VAT
DOS. 2 Manual	£5.21	No VAT
Operating System Listing......	£10.43	No VAT
DOS. Utilities Listing	£3.47	No VAT
Home Computer Programs – Home/Office		
Word Processor (Disk)	£86.95	£99.99
Graphit	£13.03	£14.99
Statistics 1-..............	£13.03	£14.99
Telelink 1	£19.12	£21.99
Mortgage & Loan	£13.03	£14.99
Microsoft Basic (Diskette).....	£52.17	£59.99
Home Study (Cassette except where stated		
INV. to programming 1	£17.38	£19.99
INV. to programming 2	£19.99	£22.99
INV. to programming 3	£19.99	£22.99
Conversational French	£34.77	£39.99
Conversational German	£34.77	£39.99
Conversational Italian	£34.77	£39.99
Conversational Spanish	£34.77	£39.99
Energy CZAR	£13.03	£14.99

	EX VAT	INC VAT
European Countries & Caps	£13.03	£14.99
Hangman	£13.03	£14.99
Kingdom	£13.03	£14.99
Scram	£17.38	£19.99
States & Capitals	£13.03	£14.99
Touch Typing.............	£17.38	£19.99
Music Composer (Cartridge)	£31.30	£35.99
Pop Demonstration Cartridge.....	£21.73	£24.99
Home Entertainment (Cartridge except where stated)		
Asteroids................	£26.08	£29.99
Basketball...............	£21.73	£24.99
Blackjack (Cassette)	£13.03	£14.99
Caverns of Mars (Disk)........	£26.08	£29.99
Centipede	£26.08	£29.99
Computer Chess	£21.73	£24.99
Missile Command	£26.08	£29.99
PAC Man	£26.08	£29.99
Space Invaders	£26.08	£29.99
Star Raiders	£26.08	£29.99
Super Breakout............	£21.73	£24.99
Video Easel	£21.73	£24.99
Cribbage & Domino.........	£17.35	£19.95
European Scenic Jig-saw........	£17.35	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	£17.35	£19.95
Programming Languages & Aids		
Assembler Editor...........	£34.77	£39.99
Atari Basic Cartridge	£34.77	£39.99
Macro Assembler (Disk).......	£52.17	£59.99
Pilot (Consumer)...........	£52.17	£59.99
Pilot (Educator)...........	£78.25	£89.99
Entertainer Kit (Star Raiders Missile Command & Pair Joysticks)	£60.86	£69.99
Programmer Kit (Basic Cartridge & Manuals)	£43.47	£49.99

Commodore VIC-20



Sensational **NEW LOW** price

£139.90 INCLUDING VAT

(£121.65 Exluding VAT)

Now a top quality home/business micro for the price of a games machine.

■ Memory expandable to 32K ■ High resolution (full PET type) graphics ■ 16 Screen colours and 8 border colours ■ Plugs in to your TV. or monitor ■ Add Disk Drive & Printer for impressive 170K Byte system ■ Can act as an intelligent terminal for a larger computer.

VISCOUNT SUPER X2

64K DYNAMIC RAM PACK for VIC-20

EXCLUSIVE TO SPECTRUM!

Unbelievable-but-true, now you can up grade your VIC-20 from 3.5K to a massive 67½ RAM. Enables you to load up to 8 games or programs at a time & still select which one you wish to use. Can be used in conjunction with other expansions to increase total memory up to 152K-using the VIC memory expansion board. The SUPER X-2 will make your VIC-20 the biggest little micro in town!

Spectrum LOW price **£114.94** INC. VAT

(£99.95 excluding VAT)

New!

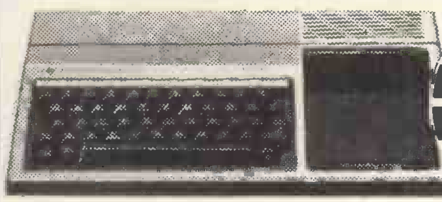
COMMODORE 64

Just Arriving

Limited stocks are just arriving of this super new micro. Just look what it offers!

■ 64K Ram ■ Z80 processor option ■ Dedicated video chip ■ Sprite graphics ■ Music synthesizer ■ Prestel link ■ High resolution graphics (320 x 200) ■ 16 colours and lots more. **£344.99** INC VAT.

TEXAS TI99/4A



Sensational
£50 CASH BACK OFFER!
£50 CASH REBATE WITH EVERY TEXAS TI99-4A PURCHASED
Please ask for full details
Offer expires 31.1.83

■ 16K RAM (expandable to 48K) ■ Built-in 14K Byte BASIC interpreter ■ 16 Bit Microprocessor ■ 16 Colour High Resolution graphics ■ Extensive range of solid state software command modules available from games to architectural aids.

Spectrum **LOW** Price **£198.95** INC VAT (£173.00 ex. VAT)

	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
TEXAS PERIPHERALS		
Speech Synthesizer.....	£40.50	£46.58
Peripheral Exp. System..	£122.00	£14.30
Disc Cont. Card	£124.30	£142.95
Disc. Drive...........	£234.74	£269.95
RAM Exp. Card	£179.57	£206.50
Matrix printer	£347.78	£399.95
Software Entertainment		
TI Invaders	£16.48	£18.95
Tombstone City........	£19.96	£22.95
Attack	£19.96	£22.95

Car Wars	£23.43	£26.95
Munchman............	£23.43	£26.95
Adventure & Pirate.....	£31.26	£35.95
Education		
Number Magic.........	£12.13	£13.95
Addition/Subt. 1	£23.43	£26.95
Teach yourself beginners		
BASIC	£8.26	£9.50
Home Budget Management	£19.96	£22.95

. . . and many more

MORE SPECTRUM LOW PRICES ☞

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

spectrum

A few examples from our

Software Selection

THORN EMI

Software for Atari	Inc. VAT
Submarine Commander	£34.44
Jumbo Jet Pilot	£34.44
Soccer	£29.84
Kickback	£29.84
Home Financial Management	£19.49
Darts	£19.49
Snooker & Billiards	£19.49
Pool	£19.49
Cribbage & Dominoes	£14.89
Humpty Dumpty/Jack & Jill	£14.89
Hickory Dickory Dock/Baa Baa Black Sheep	£14.89
British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzles, Vol. 1	£14.89
British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzles, Vol. 2	£14.89
European Scene Jigsaw Puzzles, Vol. 1	£14.89
European Scene Jigsaw Puzzles, Vol. 2	£14.89
Super Cubes & Tilt	£14.89
Figure Fun	£14.89
Cupute 4 & Reversi	£14.89
Owari and Bull & Cow	£14.89
Software for Commodore	
River Rescue	£25.24
Vic Music Composer	£25.24
Vulcan O/+	£7.95
Games Compendium DI	£7.95
Golf	£7.95

GEM

Software for ZX81, Dragon and Spectrum	Inc. VAT
Monster Mine (for 4ZX 81)	£4.95
Monster Mine (for Spectrum)	£4.95
Monster Mine (for Dragon)	£7.95
Space Mission (for 4ZX 81)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Spectrum)	£4.95
Space Mission (for Dragon)	£7.95
Dragon Golf	£7.95
Dragon Character Generator	£9.95
Games, Pack I	£7.95
Games, Pack II	£7.95

SALAMANDA

Games for Dragon 32	Inc. VAT
Dragon Trek	£9.95
Wizard War	£7.95

Plus many more at your local SPECTRUM dealer — call in now and see!

RABBIT

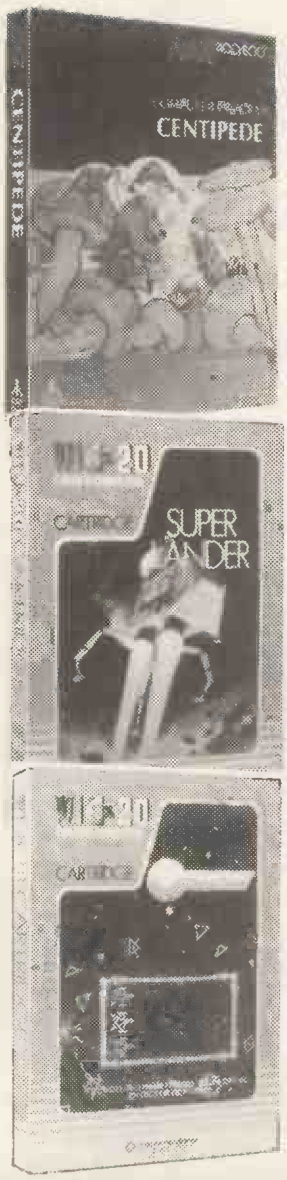
Software for Commodore VIC20	Inc. VAT
Space Storm	£6.49
Ski Run	£4.49
Dune Buggy	£4.49
Super Worm	£4.49
Jungle	£4.49
Cosmic Battle	£4.49
Frogger (3K)	£9.49
Rabbit Functions	£4.49
Code Breaker	£4.49
Night Flight (3K)	£4.49
Rabbit Writer (16K Cassette)	£19.49
Rabbit Base (16K Cassette)	£14.49
Myriad (3K)	£9.49
Charset/20 (3K)	£4.49
Skramble	£9.49
Space Phreeks	£9.49
Night Crawler	£9.49
Hopper	£9.49
Tank War	£7.49
Rabbit Base (16K Disk)	£16.49
Rabbit Writer (16K Disk)	£21.49
Rabbit Calc (16K Cassette)	£19.49
Rabbit Calc (16K Disk)	£21.49

KUMA

Software for Sharp	
Electron 22622	£9.20
Cribbage	£12.08
Adventure	£12.08
Chess	£16.68
Map of UK	£12.08
Music Composer	£12.08
Junior Maths/Stepping Stones	£6.33
Home Budget	£6.33

AUDIOGENIC

Programs for VIC-20	Inc. Vat
Amok	£6.95
Alien Blitz	£7.95
Golf	£7.95
Spiders of Mars	£19.95
Sattelite & Meteorites	£19.95
Bonzo	£7.95
Trashman	£19.95
Boss	£14.95
Tank Attack	£19.95
Word Craft Word Processing package	£125.00



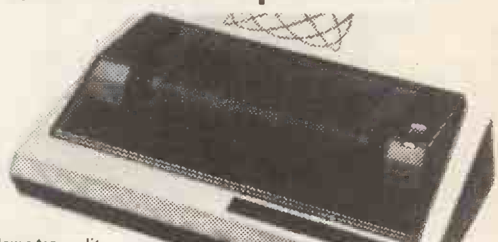
BOOKS

SELECTION FROM THE COMPUTER BOOKSHOP

30 Hour Basic for the B.B.C. Micro	£5.95
Let your B.B.C. Micro Teach You To Programme	£6.45
B.B.C. Micro Revealed	£7.95
Over The Spectrum	£6.95
60 Games and Applications for the Zx Spectrum	£4.95
Programming The 6502	£9.95
Programming Your Zx Spectrum	£6.95
ZAP Pow Boom for the Vic 20	£7.95
The ZX Spectrum Explored	£5.95
Vic Inovative Computing	£6.95
Mastering Machine Code on Your Zx81	£7.50
The Zx Spectrum and how to get the most from it	£5.95
Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
30 Programmes for tle B.B.C. Micro	£4.95
CPM Handbook	£11.50
Programming the Z80	£11.95
20 Best Programmes for the ZX Spectrum	£5.95
Getting Aquainted with your Vic 20	£6.95
Machine Code and Better Basic	£7.50
The Cambridge Colour Collection (Spectrum)	£6.95
Vic Revealed	£10.00
De RE Atari	£17.00
ATARI Operating system listing	£10.43

SEIKOSHA

GP-100A Graphic Printer



Now a top quality graphic printer at a price you can afford. The **SEIKOSHA GP-100A** – Terrific value at under £200 from **SPECTRUM**. Standard Centronics compatible interface for easy link-up with most micros. ■ Full graphics capability. ■ Printing speed 30 chars/sec. ■ Double width character output under software control. ■ Graphics, character and double width character can be intermixed on same line. ■ Paper width adjustable up to 10" – tractor feed. ■ Print position addressable by character or dot.

Spectrum LOW price £229.94 (Price Ex. VAT £199.95)

Also Available	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
GP-100VC (for VIC-20)	£215.00	£247.25
GP250X 50cps	£249.90	£274.85
Optional Interfaces for GP-100A/GP-100VC		
RS232	£70.00	£80.50
MZ80-A	£60.00	£69.00
APPLE SERIAL	£45.00	£51.75
APPLE GRAPHIC	£55.00	£63.75
VIDEO GENIE	£36.00	£41.40
Cables for BBC MICRO, ACORN, DRAGON	£19.58	£22.52
DRAGON (Std.)	£12.95	£14.89
Accessories		
Data Sheets GP-100 (packet 100)	£17.00	£19.55
Data Sheets GP-250 (packet 100)	£17.00	£19.55
Ribbons GP-100 (box of 12)	£5.00	£5.75
Ribbons GP-250 (box of 12)	TBA	TBA

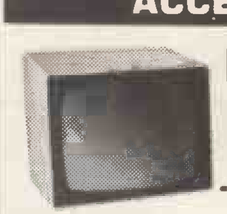
EPSON PRINTERS

Chosen by **SPECTRUM** for their reliability, the superb new top quality graphic printers from **EPSON**. New features include super & subscript, underlining & deletion. If you're looking for an up-market printer at a down-to-earth-price, call in and see the **EPSON** range at **SPECTRUM**.

Model	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
MX80-T3	£329.00	£378.35
MX80 F/T Type III	£369.00	£424.35
MX100 Type III	£469.00	£539.35

Please see your SPECTRUM dealer for prices of INTERFACE/CABLE options.

ACCESSORIES



PRINCE 12" Green Monitor
ONLY
£98.90 Inc. VAT
(£86.00 ex. VAT)

SANYO	Exc. VAT	Inc. VAT
Slim 3G Cassette Recorder (for use with Nascom and Dragon)	£26.04	£29.95
CTP 3131 14" Colour TV Set	£199.96	£229.95
C12 Cassettes	£0.43	£0.50
Single sided, single density disks	£1.70	£1.95
Double sided, double density disks (for Sharp and Superbrain)	£2.94	£3.38
Single sided, double density double track disks (for Nascom and Commodore 8050)	£2.57	£2.97
Disk Bank Interlocking cases for diskettes	£3.91	£4.50
Disk head cleaner	£14.00	£16.10
Single part 11" x 9½" printer paper, box of 2,000 sheets	£11.35	£13.05

Not all stores carry every advertised item, please phone before making a journey — Prices correct at time of going to press E. & O.E.

FREE! £75 WORTH of software
with every MZ80A purchased

SHARP MZ-80A

Desk top genius! – the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. A personal computer designed with the serious user in mind. ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM + 48K Byte RAM + 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASCII profiled keyboard + numeric pad ■ 2 page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available

Spectrum LOW Price £546.25 Inc.VAT (£475.00 ex. VAT)

Floppy Disks and Accessories for MZ80A		
Twin Floppy Disk Unit (inc. I/O Card, Disk, Cable)	£745.00	£856.75
Single Floppy Disk Unit (inc. I/O Card, Disk, Cable)	£400.00	£460.00
Twin Disk Unit (only)	£590.00	£678.50
Single Floppy Disk Unit	£400.00	£460.00
Cable for F/D Drive	£25.90	£29.79

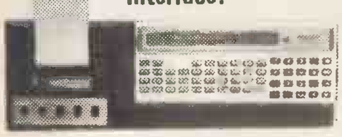
Printers and Accessories for MZ80A, MZ80B and MZ80K		
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable, I/O Card & Rom	£415.00	£477.25
80 Col Friction/Tractor Printer inc. Cable, I/O Card & Rom	£475.00	£546.25
132 Col Friction/Tractor Printer inc. Cable, I/O Card & Rom	£845.00	£971.75

Sensational SCOOP Offer!

LESS THAN WHOLESALE PRICE!

SHARP PC-1211

Pocket Computer complete with Cassette/Printer interface.



Spectrum LOW price **£110.28** Inc. VAT

(£95.90 ex. VAT)

SHARP PC-1211

Pocket computer complete with CE-1221 Cassette Interface

Spectrum LOW price **£68.42** Inc. VAT

(£59.95 ex VAT)

SINCLAIR ZX-81

SINCLAIR ZX . £49.95
16K RAM pack £29.95
ZX Printer . . £59.95

COMPUTER BOOKSHOP SOFTWARE FOR SINCLAIR COMPUTERS	INC. VAT
BUMPER 7 1K ZX81	£5.95
1K SUPER TRIO ZX81	£7.95
LABYRINTH 16K ZX81	£5.95
NIGHTMARE PARK/MUSIC 16K ZX81	£6.95
COMPUTACALC 16K ZX81	S7.95
PERSONAL BANKING SYSTEM 16K ZX81	£11.44
SPACE INVADERS/RESCUE 16K ZX81	£6.95
BREAKOUT 16K ZX81	£5.95
MUGSY 16K ZX81	£5.95
MERGATROYDS 16K ZX81	£5.95
PROGMERGE 16K ZX81	£5.95
FOOTBALL MANAGER 16K ZX81	£7.95

CASSETTES FOR ZX81	INC. VAT
TYPE—10	
8 GAMES	£3.95
JUNIOR EDUCATION	£3.95
BUSINESS & HOUSEHOLD	£3.95
SKILL & JUDGEMENT GAMES	£3.95
JUNIOR EDUCATION	£3.95
FAMILY QUIZ	£3.95
TYPE—20	
FANTASY GAMES	£4.75
SPACE RAIDERS & BOMBERS	£4.75
TYPE—30	
SUPER PROGRAMS Nos. 1-8	£4.95
TYPE—40	
BACKGAMMON*	£5.95
FLIGHT SIMULATION	£5.95
TYPE—50	
ENGLISH LITERATURE 1	£6.95
ENGLISH LITERATURE 2	£6.95
GEOGRAPHY	£6.95
HISTORY 1	£6.95
MATHS. 1	£6.95
MUSIC 1	£6.95
INVENTIONS 1	£6.95
SPELLING 1 (6-11 YEAR OLDS)	£6.95
CHESS*	£6.95
BIORHYTHMS	£6.95

*Requires 16K Ram Memory Pack

There's a Spectrum Centre near you . . .

ABERYSTWYTH
AberData at Galloways, 23 Pier St. 0970 615522 (Just Opening)

ALDERSHOT
David Saunders Computer Centre, 51 Station Rd. 0252 20130 (Just Opening)

ALFRETON
Gordon Harwood, 69/71 High St. 0773 832078

ASHFORD
Ashford Computer Centre, 2 Station Parade, Clarendon Rd. 07842 44955

BANBURY
Computer Plus, 2 Church Lane. (0295) 55890

BASILDON
Godfrey's, 28-32 East Walk, Town Centre. 0268 289379

BASINGSTOKE
Fisher's, 2/3 Market Place. 0256 22079

BATH
Software Plus, 12 York St. 0225 61676

BEDFORD
Stanad Ltd., 115 Midland Rd. 0234 49341 (Just Opening)

BIRMINGHAM
Sherwoods, Great Western Arcade. 021 236 7211

BOSTON
Fotosound Computers, 19 Dolphin Lane. 0205 64781 (Just Opening)

BRADFORD
Photosave, 18 Cheapside. 0274 308598

BRIDLINGTON
Bridlington Computer Services, 8 Bridge St. 0262 75048 (Opening Soon)

BRIGHTON
Capricorn, 1 Queens Rd. 0273 29634

CAMBERLEY
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 36 High St. (0276) 65848

CAMBRIDGE
KP Ltd., 12a Kings Parade. 0223 68087

CANTERBURY
Kent Micro Systems, Conquest House, 17 Palace St. 0227 50200

CARDIFF
Randall Cox, 18-22 High St. Arcade. 0222 31960

CHELMSFORD
Maxton Hayman Ltd., 5 Broomfield Rd. (0245) 354595

COVENTRY
Coventry Micro Centre, 33 Far Gosford St. (0203) 58942

DARLINGTON
McKenna & Brown, 102 Bondgate. (0325) 59744

DERBY
C T Electronics, at Camera Thorpe, The Spot. 0332 44760

DONCASTER
Briarstar Computer Centre 13 Netherhall Rd. 0302 67135

DUNSTABLE
Dormans, 7-11 Broad Walk. 0582 65515 (Opening Soon)

DUMFRIES
Vennals, 71 English St. 0387 4547

EDINBURGH
The Silicon Centre, 6-7 Antigua St. 031 557 4546

GLASGOW
Victor Morris Ltd., 340 Argyle St. 041 221 8958

GLOUCESTER
The Model Shop, 79-81 Northgate St. (0452) 504691

GRIMSBY
R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Friargate, Riverhead Centre. 0472 42031 (Just Opening)

GUILDFORD
The Model Shop, 23 Swan Lane. (07072) 0483 39115

HARROW
Camera Arts (Micro Computer Division), 24 St. Ann's Rd. 01-427 5469

HATFIELD
Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd. (07072) 64137

HORNCHURCH
Channel One, 174 High St. 040 24 75613

HULL
The Computer Centre (Humberside) Ltd., 26 Anlaby St. (0482) 26297

HYDE
Pase, 213-215 Market St. 061-366 5935

IPSWICH
Brainwave, 24 Crown St. 0473 50965

KILMARNOCK
Vennals, 49 Foregate 0563 32175

LEEDS
Bass & Bligh, 4 Lower Briggate. 0532 454451

LEICESTER
Youngs, 40-42 Belvoir St. 0533 544774

LONDON SE1
Vic Odden's, 6 London Bdg. Walk 01-407 6833

LONDON SE9
Square Deal, 375 Footscray Rd., New Eltham. 01-859 1516

LONDON SE15
Castlehurst Ltd., 152 Rye Lane, Peckham. 01-639 2205

LONDON N1
ASP Micro Systems, 185 Upper St., Islington. 01-359 9095

LONDON N.20
Castlehurst Ltd., 1291 High Rd. 01-446 2280

LONDON W1
Devron, 4 Edgware Road. 01-724 2373
Computers of Wigmore Street, 87 Wigmore St. 01-486 6821 (Opening February)

LONDON W11
Electroleisure, 120 Notting Hill Gate. 01-221 7029

MACCLESFIELD
Camera & Computer Centre, 118 Mill St. 0625 27468

MANCHESTER
Lomax Ltd., 8 Exchange St., St. Ann's Sq. 061 832 6167

MANCHESTER GTR.
Mr. Micro Ltd., 69 Partington Lane, Swinton. 061 728 2282 open Thurs.-Fri.-Sat. till 8 p.m.

MIDDLESBROUGH
McKenna & Brown, 190 Linthorpe Rd. 0642 248345

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
Newcastle Camera & Computer Mart, 16 Northumberland Ct. 0632 327461

NEW MALDEN
Surrey Micro Systems, 31 High St. 01-942 0478

NORTHAMPTON
Basic Computers & Systems Ltd., 72 Kingsthorpe Hollow. 0604 710740

NORTHWICH
Camera & Computer Centre, 3 Town Sq. (0606) 45629

NOTTINGHAM
Cameo Computers, 8/9/10 Trinity Walk. 0602 42912

OLDHAM
Home & Business Computers Ltd., In store at The Mall, 119 Union St. 061-633 1608

PAIGNTON
Devon Computers, 81 Upper Manor Rd. (0803) 526303

PEMBROKE
Randall Cox, 19 Main St., 064 668 2876

PRESTON
Wilding's, 49 Fishergate. 0772 556250

READING
David Saunders Computer Centre, 8 Yield Hall Plce. 0734 580719

ROCHFORD
Channel One, 17 Golden Cross Parade, Ashingdon Rd. 0702 540455

RUGBY
The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11 Regent St. 0788 70522

ST. AUSTELL
A B & C Computers, 11 Brookstone Rd. (0726) 64463

STAFFORD
Computerama, 59 Forgate St. (0785) 41899

TEDDINGTON
"Andrews", 49 Broad St. 01-977 4716

WALLINGTON
Surrey Micro Systems Ltd., 53 Woodcote Rd. 01-647 5636

WATFORD
SRS Microsystems Ltd., 94 The Parade, High St. 0923 26602

WEST BROMWICH
Bell & Jones, 39 Queens Sq. 021 553 0820

WIDNES
Computer City, 78 Victoria Rd. 051 420 3333

WIGAN
Wilding Ltd., 11 Mesnes St. 0942 44382

WOKING
Harpers, 71-73 Commercial Way. 04862 61061

WORCESTER
David Waring Ltd., 1 Marmion House, High St. 0905 27551

GT. YARMOUTH
Tony Hood Electronic, 26A Market Gate Shopping Centre 0493 3143

YORK
York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate Arcade. 0904 641862

Opening soon in:
LITTLEHAMPTON
HEREFORD

Up to £1000 INSTANT CREDIT with a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD
With a SPECTRUM CHARGECARD you choose the credit limit to suit YOU. e.g. a monthly payment of £10 gives you £200 credit. Ask your nearest SPECTRUM COMPUTER CENTRE for written details on how to apply for your SPECTRUM CHARGECARD – NOW!
(Typical APR 30.6%)

V.A.T.
You will see that we quote our prices both including VAT and excluding VAT – no hidden 15% to suddenly up-lift your bill but also making our prices easier to compare with our competitors.

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

ATA THE PRICE BEATERS

apple

A Fresh new 48K Apple

Only £499
(While stocks last)

Software

PFS	£75
PFS Report	£59
DB Master 3	£139
Data Factory 5	£199
Mathemagic	£55
Graphmagic	£55
Locksmith 4.1	£65
Dos Tool Kit	£42
Apple Pascal	£149
Applewriter	£39
Applewriter II	£85
Wordstar 3.0	£155
Mailmerge	£59

Vlasac Orbit Accounting Modules: Prices on application – **Please phone for list.**

Visicalc

Latest packaging versions

Visicalc	£121
Visitrend/Plot	£149
Visidex	£149
Visifile	£159
Visischedule	£180

Disk Drives

Apple disk drives at these incredible low prices!

With Controller	£270
Without Controller	£220

Apple III

128K	£1995
256K	£2495
Secondary Disk Drive	£240
Profile Hard Disk	£2095

Please phone for comprehensive list.

Stop Press
New Apple Rev 'E'
Available now!
Phone for details

Hitachi 12" Green Screen Monitors Only £90 FREE Anti-Glare Screen

Interfaces

Parallel Printer Card	£70
Serial Printer Card	£105
Pascal Card	£105
Digitek Colour Card	£99
Z80 System (New version)	£220
80 Col System (Videx)	£200
Soft Switch (Videx)	£25
16K RAM Card	**£48**
128K RAM Card	**£350**

Epson Printers Unbeatable Value!

MX80T (Type 3)	£290
MX80F/T (Type 3)	£315
MX 100F/T (Type 3)	£420

Other printer prices on application

Accessories

Numeric Keypad	£75
Joystick (TKC)	£29
Paddles	£19
Cooling Fan	£55
10 BASF 5¼" Disks	£20
Listing Paper	£18
Locking Disk Box	£20

Hewlett Packard 7470A Plotter RS 232 or HPIB Interfaces
Outstanding Value @ £975

Complete range of Desktop Computers in stock

IBM

Unbeatable Value

IBM PC 64K UK Spec – 240v power supply £2749

System Expansion

64K Memory Board	£277
128K Memory Board	£382
192K Memory Board	£476
256K Memory Board	£572
512K Memory Board	£980
Baby Blue	£392
Big Blue	£392

Hard Disks

5 mb Winchester	£1648
12 mb Winchester	£2197
20 mb Winchester (with tape backup)	£2699

Other Accessories

Mono Graphics Monitor	£155
Colour Monitor	£625
Colour/Graphics Card	£340
Asynchronous Comms Card	£170
Printer adapter	£63
IBM Joysticks	£42
Light pen	£159

Phone for details

IBM Software

IBM Pascal Compiler	£359
IBM Cobol Compiler	£838
IBM Fortran Compiler	£420
IBM Basic Compiler	£409
IBM Macro Assembler	£119
UCSD P-System Pascal	£749
UCSD P-System Pascal Compiler	£210
UCSD P-System Fortran 77	£749
Fortran Compiler 77	£210
CP/MC86	£287
Visicalc 256K	£159
Supercalc	£175
Time Manager	£108
Volkswriter	£146
Easywriter II	£229
Wordstar	£245
Mailmerge	£89
dBase 2	£329
Desktop Plan	£196
Graph Magic	£99
Visitrend/Plot	£189
Visidex	£166
Visifile	£156
Micro-finesse	£499

Phone us for a Better Deal

All M.P.S.L. Business Accounting Software in stock at unbeatable prices, please phone for list.

While Stocks Last

Games

Championship Black Jack	£28
Microsoft adventure	£42
Deadline	£42
Zorks 1 to 3 (each)	£29

Sirius 1

ACT Sirius 1 128K with 1.2 mb S/S Disks	£2095
ACT Sirius 1 128K with 2.4 mb D/S Disks	£2549
ACT Sirius 1 128K with 1.2 mb D/S Disks and 10 mb Winchester	£3995
External 10 mb Winchester Hard Disk	£2549
128K Additional Memory	£349
384K Additional Memory	£795

Software

C Basic 86	£159
Level II Cobol with forms 2	£549
Microsoft Basic Compiler	£239
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	£299
Microsoft Fortran Compiler	£299
Microsoft Cobol Compiler	£439
CP/M Programmers Kit	£169
MS 6 Dos Programmers Kit	£169
IEEE 488 Package	£169
Graphix/Bisigraf Graphics Pack	£169

ACT Pulsar Software at unbeatable prices

commodore

COMPUTERS

4016 16K	£495
4032 32K	£625
8032 32K	£799
8096 96K	£1075
Super Pet 9000	£1345

DISK DRIVES

2031 171K Single D/Drive	£349
4040 343K Dual D/Drive	£625
8050 950K Dual D/Drive	£799
8250 2 mb Dual D/Drive	£1195
9060 5 mb Hard Disk	£1795
9090 7.5 mb Hard Disk	£2245
C2N Cassette Unit	£36

Software prices on application

Delivery

Please add 1.5% to your order for UK delivery charge.
Payment accepted by cash/bankers draft/building society cheque for immediate despatch.

All goods are normally in stock, however, please confirm before collecting.

We are open from 9.30am to 5.00pm Mondays to Saturdays.
Credit of 30 days is available on official orders from PLCs, Hospitals and educational establishments, subject to a 5% surcharge.

Otherwise cheque with order. Please allow 10 days for cheque clearance.

Export orders welcome!

Come in & Take Away

Mail Order

We accept both Access and Barclaycard subject to a 5% surcharge. Telephone orders are welcome on 01-278 3838

All prices plus 15% VAT
E. & O.E.

Please phone for free price list

ata systems

4, ALBION HOUSE, 1, BACK HILL LONDON EC1
01-278 3838/01-278 5285 Telex 25102 Albeta G

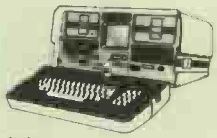
OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ Tel. 01-741 7211/2/3/4

SPECIAL PROMOTION DEAL!

OSBORNE 1®
PORTABLE MICRO-COMPUTER



includes
CPM OPERATING SYSTEM,
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE,
SUPERCALC, M BASIC &
C BASIC WORTH £800 *FREE*

+

PRAXIS 35 PORTABLE ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER/PRINTER

only **£1499.00**

OR OSBORNE 1. PLUS 12" (GREEN OR AMBER) MONITOR – £1250.00

ALSO – transfer your apple® files directly on to your OSBORNE 1.

To order your OSBORNE 1, call our hot line – 01-741 8404.

Enquiries – 01-741 7211/2/3/4.

DEALERS WELCOME!

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the ....
☐ Dealer ☐ End User
☐ Urgent ☐ Please phone me

Name
Company
Address

Telephone

PCW1

CLEARSONS

◆ BEAT THESE PRICES!! ◆

(We will *beat* any other dealer's currently advertised prices where goods are in stock)

VIC-20	OUR PRICE	
VIC 20 CPU	£126.00	(£144.90 inc VAT)
VIC C2N Cassette Unit	£34.75	(£39.96 inc. VAT)
VIC Printer	£179.95	(£206.94 inc. VAT)
VIC Single Drive Floppy	£299.95	(£344.94 inc. VAT)
VIC 3K Ram Cartridge	£23.45	(£26.97 inc. VAT)
VIC 8K Ram Cartridge	£33.00	(£37.95 inc. VAT)
COMMODORE 64	£269.00	(£274.85 inc. VAT)
ORIC/1 Computer	£136.70	(£157.21 inc. VAT)
DRAGON 32	£156.00	(£179.40 inc. VAT)

PRINTERS		
SEIKOSHA GP-100A	£175.00	(£201.25 inc. VAT)
SEIKOSHA GP-250X	£235.00	(£270.25 inc. VAT)
MICROLINE 80	£225.00	(£258.75 inc. VAT)
EPSON MX80T-3	£269.00	(£309.35 inc. VAT)
EPSON MX80FT-3	£299.00	(£343.85 inc. VAT)
EPSON MX100-3	£399.00	(£458.85 inc. VAT)

Interfaces available at discount prices

MAIL ORDER ONLY
(Goods normally dispatched same day)

Please ADD 2% for UK carriage
Cheques/POs. payable to:

CLEARSONS FRANCHISING LIMITED
Mail Order Dept,
FREEPOST (no stamp required),
Bognor Regis,
West Sussex PO21 4BR

TELEPHONE
02432-2649

Buyers' Guide

NOW Qume/Diablo Compatible!

Manufacturer: Olivetti
Model: DY 311/SI Daisywheel printer
Features: 32 cps – high speed skip – shortest path seeking – quiet operation – bi-directional – range of paper handling devices – plus more
After Sales Service: Supported nationally
Availability: Ex-stock – RS232 Serial Interface
Price: Only £1150·00 (ex VAT)
Recommendation: Best buy.
Distributor: Millbank Computers Ltd.

Millbank Computers Limited
Millbank House, Amyand Park Road
Twickenham TW1 3HN.
Tel: 01-891 4691.

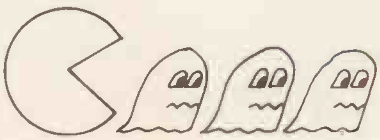
NEW

SPECTRUM COMES TO LIFE !

ABBEX

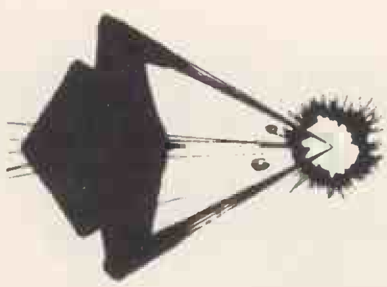
THE GAMES PEOPLE

SPOOKYMAN



EAT THE PILLS AND KEEP AWAY FROM THE GHOSTS. EAT THE VITAMINS AND CHASE THE GHOSTS. FULL MACHINE CODE ARCADE ACTION AND SOUND. DESIGNED TO MAKE YOUR ADRENALINE RUN HIGH. PRICE £4.95

COSMOS



YOU HAVE THE JOB OF PROTECTING A CONVOY FROM ALIENS AND METEOR STORMS. WATCH OUT FOR THE SPACE MINES AS YOU PLAY THIS AMAZING MACHINE CODE ARCADE ACTION SIMULATION PROGRAM. PRICE £4.95

OTHER GAMES IN OUR SPECTRUM RANGE INCLUDE: ANDROIDS RUN, HIGH NOON, ETX, INVASION, FAUST'S FOLLY (Adventure), HARRIER - ALL AT £5.95

ABBEX ELECTRONICS LTD.
20 ASHLEY COURT, GREAT NORTHWAY, LONDON NW4
Tel: 01-203 1465

PLEASE COMPLETE IN BLOCK CAPS
NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss) ....
ADDRESS ....
(CARD HOLDERS) ....
POST CODE .... PHONE NO. ....

Make cheques payable to ABBEX ELECTRONICS LTD.

I enclose my cheque for £

I wish to pay by ☐ CHEQUE ☐ ACCESS
Please debit my creditcard a/c
NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signed ....
date ....

Please send me the following
(Allow 14 days for delivery)

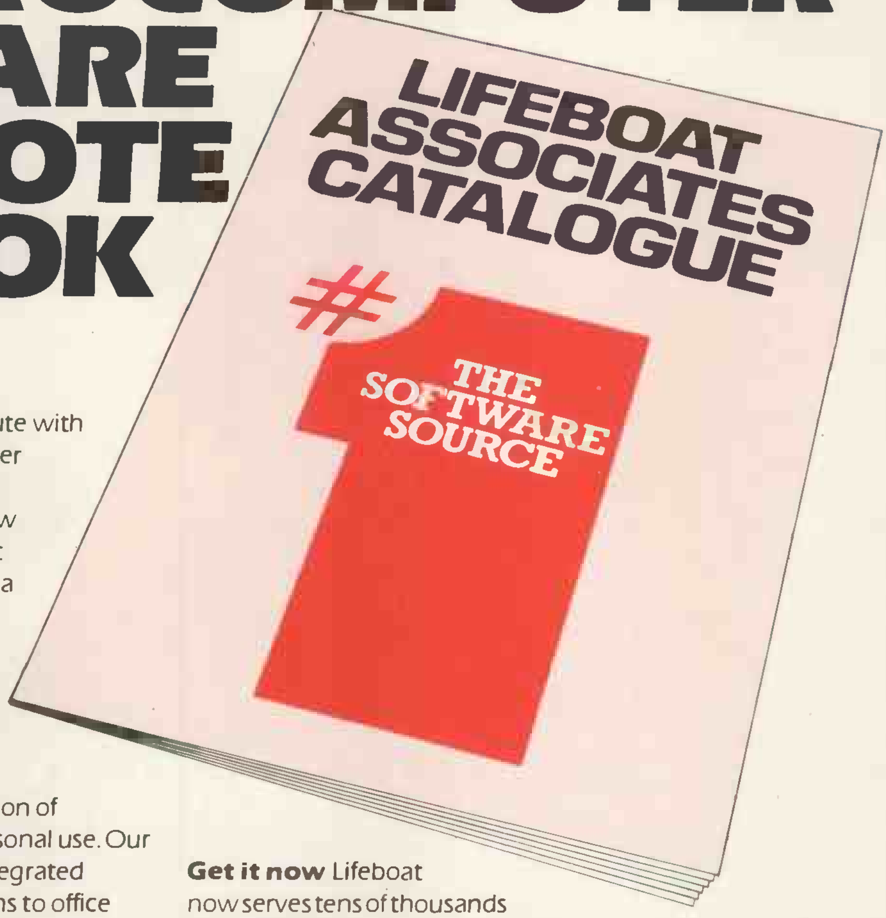
☐ **SPOOKYMAN**
PRICE £4.95

☐ **COSMOS**
PRICE £4.95

☐ **OTHER GAME** ....
PRICE £5.95

☐ **CATALOGUE**

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection
Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,TM the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates
World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name
Title
Company
Address

Postcode

Copyright © 1981, by Lifeboat Associates. PCW/2/83

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

The XEROX 820 series needs ___

_professional software for business

ISBS-F – the totally integrated business software system for microcomputers. Designed to perform day to day accounting and administrative functions in most business environments.

A few examples of the key business benefits from using ISBS-F are:

- optimum stock holding to keep costs to a minimum
- speedy invoice productions with stock release and posting to the sales ledger
- statements produced quickly at month end
- vat analysis at the touch of a button
- improved credit control
- monitor performance easily using budgets and financial reports.

With over 3000 program modules already being used in many different types of industries and professions, ISBS-F offers reliability, backed-up by support, and at reasonable cost.

ISBS-F is available as individual modules or bundles so that configurations can fit the exact business environment. Each module is supplied on floppy disk with comprehensive documentation.

ISBS-F can be used on either the 5¼" or 8" versions of the Xerox 820 microcomputer. The system runs under CP/M* with a minimum of 48k memory, dual floppy disks and 132 column printer.

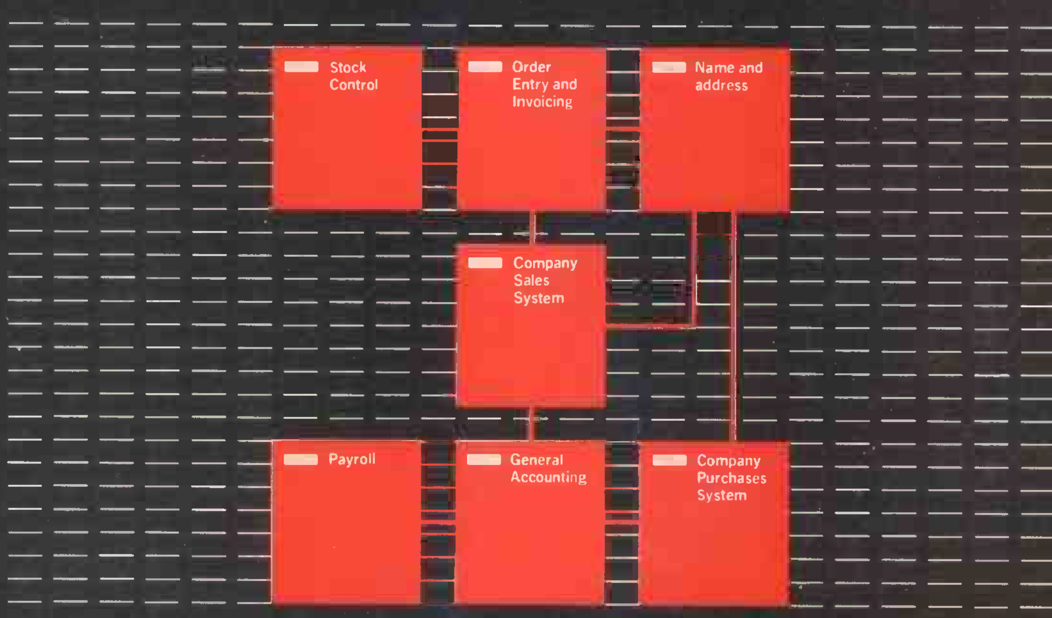
In addition to ISBS-F, to provide for the larger business user, we have the ISBS-W suite. ISBS-W is an advanced integrated business system for users of hard disk microcomputers, operating in a single or multi-user environment.

For further details or a demonstration of any of our software products, call your nearest Xerox Store or Dealer.

Graffcom Business Applications
102 Portland Road London W11 4LX 01-727 5561

Rank Xerox (UK) Ltd
Bridge House Oxford Road Uxbridge
Middlesex UB8 1HS 0895 51133

GRAFFCOM



WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33b Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts, England
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S. (OR ACCESS) WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. (P&P add 50p on all cash orders). Unless stated otherwise.

VAT ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST INCLUDING P&P. SHOP HOURS: 9.00am-6.00pm MONDAY TO SATURDAY. AMPLE FREE CAR PARKING SPACE AVAILABLE. FOR QUANTITY PRICES PHONE WATFORD (0923) 40588

Computer IC's

1702	350
1802CP	650
2112-2	250
2114L-300n	90
2114L-200n	95
2147-3	425
2532-450n	350
2564	10
2708	225
2716-5V	215
2732-450n	350
2764	550
3242	590
4027	190
4116-150	85
4116-200	80
4118-250	325
4164-200	450
4334-3	
ICMOS 2114)	325
5432-3/4	350
4816A-100nS	225
4864-3 64K	450
5101	220
6116-150ns	390
6116L-120nS	550
6117-100n	490
6167-6	795
6502 CPU	325
6503	600
6504-250	550
6521	125
6522 VIA	300
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	570
6545 CRTC	899
6551 ACIA	650
6592 PC	£20
6800	225
6802	250
6803	850
6804	160
6805	670
6808	520
6809	630
6810	115
6820	110
6821	110
68B21	220
6840	375
6843	£12
6845	685
6847	650
6850	110
6852	250
6854	599
6875	500
68000	£78
74C922	420
8080A	250
8085A	350
8088	18
81LS95	80
81LS96	80
81LS97	80
81LS98	85
8118-10	225
8123	125
8155	350
8156	350
8202	£25
8205	225
8212	110
8214	425
8215A-300	300
8216	100
8224	110
8226	250
8228	220
8243	270
8250	850
8251	250
8253	400
8255	255
8256A	£35
8257	400
8259	395
8271	£36
8279	385
8284	350
8288	10
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T28A	120
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31C	125
AM26LS32A	125
AY-3-1015	300
AY-3-1270	675
AY-3-8910	375
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-2376	600
AY 5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8304BN	250
DS3691N	320
DS88LS120N	275
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125

FD1761	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
HD26501	75
HM6167-6	795
IM6402	380
INS8060N	1050
INS8154N	£9
MC1488	55
MC1489	55
MC14411	675
MC14412	775
MC3446	215
MC3447P	315
MC6845	625
MC6846	625
MK3886-2M	£7
MM5280D	695
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	770
RO-3-2513L	650
RO-3-2513U	600
SFF96364E	800
SP0256AL2	18
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4164-15	475
TMS6011	365
TMS9928	£30
TMS9929	30
TMS9995	12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	440
Z80B	875
Z80CPU2.5	299
Z80ACPU	300
Z80B	875
Z80CTC	250
Z80ACTC	260
Z80DART	495
Z80ADART	495
Z80DMA	675
Z80ADMA	895
Z80P10	260
Z80AP10	275
Z80S10	850
Z80AS10	900
ZN419CE	190
ZN423E	138
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427E-8	590
ZN428E	410
ZN429E-8	210
ZN459	570
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040E	675
ZNA234E	860

74S Series

74S00	30
74S02	30
74S03	32
74S04	30
74S08	40
74S10	40
74S20	40
74S27	40
74S32	70
74S74	75
74S112	90
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S138	115
74S139	115
74S155	39
74S158	195
74S175	260
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	320
74S201	350
74S225	525
74S240	390
74S241	300
74S244	290
74S257	250
74S260	50
74S262	850
74S287	300
74S288	210
74S289	290
74S301	000
74S365	000
74S374	365
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S475	825
74S571	620

75 Series

75107/8	95
75110	90
75150/54	125
75154	125
75182/3	99
75188/9	55
7532	140
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

TTL74

7400	11
7402	11
7404	13
7410	14
7411	15
7423	18
7414	20
7420	15
7422	20
7427	18
7430	14
7442	32
7447	40
7448	40
7473	24
7474	20
7475	25
7485	60
7486	20
7489	170
7490	20
7491	35
7492	25
7493	25
74100	80
74116	50
74121	25
74125	35
74126	35
74143	210
74148	60
74150	50
74151	40
74153	40
74154	55
74186	470
74188	250
74383	99

74LS

LS00	11
LS02	11
LS04	12
LS08	12
LS10	13
LS11	13
LS13	20
LS14	26
LS19	58
LS20	13
LS22	12
LS27	12
LS32	13
LS30	12
LS42	28
LS47	35
LS48	55
LS63	120
LS73	18
LS74	18
LS75	20
LS85	42
LS86	16
LS90	24
LS91	60
LS92	32
LS93	23
LS125	24
LS126	25
LS138	25
LS139	28
LS148	70
LS151	40
LS153	40
LS156	36
LS157	27
LS158	30
LS175	50
LS240	55
LS241	55
LS242	55
LS243	55
LS244	55
LS245	70
LS273	54
LS373	60
LS374	55
LS393	42
LS471	629
LS640	180
LS641	180
LS645	180
LS668	125
LS669	120
LS670	100
LS673	550

CMOS

4000	40
4001	10
4002	12
4009	24
4010	24
4011	10
4012	16
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4023	13
4025	13
4027	20
4034	140
4040	40
4051	45
4052	60
4053	50
4066	24

4068	14
4069	13
4070	13
4076	50
4077	13
4078	15
4081	13
4093	20
4099	75
4160	95
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4411	690
4412	790
4419	350
4450	350
4451	350
4490	350
4500	675
4504	75
4505	185
4508	130
4511	46
4519	30
4528	50
4549	375
4569	175
4583	99
4584	48
4585	99
4597	330
4598	290
4599	290
40101	130
40105	115
40106	75
40108	450
40110	300
40114	240
40163	50
40244	195
40245	195
40373	240
40374	245
45106	595

DRAGON
The family Computer

6809E Microprocessor based computer 32K RAM as standard, expandable to 64K. Has nine colours, 5 resolution graphics from 16 x 32 to 256 x 192. Extended Microsoft colour Basic. Advanced graphic commands. 5 octave sound through TV speakers. Full editing-Inert, Delete, Amend QWERTY keyboard. Simple plug-in type connections for Joysticks, cartridges & cassette. Centronic printer port. 160 page 'BASIC' manual. All one requires is a colour TV or Monitor & mains supply and your Dragon is Huffing and Puffing. Up & running.

Only: £173 (car £4)

JUPITER ACE

Microcomputer. Uses the Ultrafast FORTH. Has 8K ROM 3K RAM, 32×24 display. User definable characters, timer, fast cassette interface, all controlled by a Z80A CPU.

Only: £78

ULTIMUM:

WATFORD's own most versatile MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM. Ideal for interfacing with APPLE, ATOM, DRAGON, PET, RESEARCH MACHINE, SPECTRUM, SUPERBOARD, UK101 VIDEO GENIE. ZX81, etc.

Low cost, high spec. As published in Practical Electronics starting from November 1982 issue. Send SAE for details.

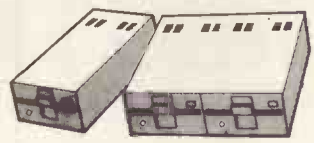
BBC Micro UPGRADE PARTS

Upgrade your BBC Micro with our Upgrade Kits and save yourself £sss . . .

- 16K Memory (8×4816AP-100nS) BBC1 £18.00
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 £8.20
- Complete Printer Cable 36" £12.00
- Disc Interface Kit BBC3 £41.00
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 £6.75
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 £7.50
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 £6.50
- Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit £45.00
- Joysticks for BBC (per pair) £12.00
- Complete range of Connectors & Cables available. Send SAE for list.

We specialise in BBC Peripherals, Software and Accessories. Just phone us for your requirements.

FLOPPY DISC DRIVES



- TEAC FD-50A Single Uncased 40 track S/sided 100K £125
- TEAC FD-50A Single Cased 40 track S/sided 100K £180
- TEAC FD-50A TWIN Cased 40 track S/sided 200K £335
- TEAC FD-50A Single Cased 40 track S/sided 200K £238
- SIEMENS FDD 100-5 Cased, Head Motors, track zero, micro switch motor control PCB with read write and control electronics plus cable. Special Apple Compatible £215
- Apple Disc Interface Card £38
- Apple 80 Column Card £125
- 2 Drives Daisy Chain cable £13
- Single Drive Cable £8
- 10 Verbatim Diskettes 5¼" SSSD £20
- 10 Verbatim Diskettes 5¼" DSDD £30
- 10 Verbatim Disckettes 8" SSDD £30

Europe's most popular Printer

NEC PC8023-C

Bi-directional, 80 column, 100CPS, Logic seeking, Hi-Res, block graphic Forward and Reverse line feed, proportional spacing, true descenders, 2K buffer, as a giveaway price:
Only £320 (car. £7)

SEIKOSHA GP100A

Price includes FREE 500 Sheets

Unihammer Printer, gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed. Parallel interface standard. £175 (£7 car.) SEIKOSHA GP250X Only £235 (£7 car.)

SOFTY 2

Price includes FREE 2532

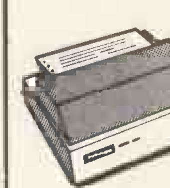
Softy is an intelligent EPROM Programme & Emulator. Has Memory Map TV Display, RS232 & Centronics I/P & O/P. Copies, Emulates and programs EPROMS. RS232 /Centronic routines standard includes PSU. **£169**

SPECIAL OFFER

	1+	25+
2532	330p	295p
2732	350p	330p
2764	550p	475p
4116-200n	85p	80p
6116	390p	360p
6522	300p	280p

Just phone your order through, we do the rest.

EPSON PRINTERS



Only: £324 (carr £7)
Price includes FREE 500 sheets of paper

MX80FT/3 10" Tractor & Friction Feed 9x9 matrix, 80 column, Speed 80CPS, Bi-directional, Centronic Interface Baud Rate 110-9600 (RS232) Hi-res, Blt Image, graphics, Subscript & Superscript, Italics & Underlining facility. Fully guaranteed

MX100FT/3 136 columns, 15" carriage, plus all the facilities of MX80FT/3
Only: £425 (carr £7)

ACCESSORIES

- TEX EPROM ERASER. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. £33
- TEX EPROM ERASER with incorporated Safety Switch £38
- Electronic Timer Solid state. Connects directly to above Erasers. Protects your expensive Chips from overcooking. Our timer pays for itself in no time. £15
- Tex Eprom Eraser including the Electronic timer. £44
- Spare UV lamp bulbs £9
- POWER SUPPLY Regulated, overload protection. Variable: 5V to 15V @ 4A £3·8
- Multirail psu kit including Case. Output: +5V/5A; +12V, +25V, −5V, −12V @ 1A. Only £39 (p&p 95p)
- Attractive Beige Brown ABS CASE for Superboard UK101 or Home Brew £26
- C12 Cassettes in Library Cases 40p
- 8" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) £7
- 9½" Fan fold paper (1000 sheets) £7
- Teleprinter Roll 250p
- UHF Modulator 6MH2 280p
- UHF Modulator 8MH2 450p
- Stack Pack the unique stackable twin drawer racking system for Computer Cassettes. 5 Drawers (10 sections) including labels. 250p
- Stack Pack incl. 10 off C12 Computer Cassettes. 550p

CRYSTALS

32 768KH	100	16 0MHz	200
1MHz	275	18 0MHz	180
1 6MHz	392	18 432M	150
1 8MHz	395	19 968M	150
1 843M	200	20 0MHz	200
2 0MHz	225	24 0MHz	170
3 2768M	150	24 930M	325
3 57594	98	48 0M	175
3 6864M	300	100 0M	375
4 0MHz	150		
4 433619	100		
5 0MHz	160		
6 0MHz	140		
6 144MHz	150		
6 5536M	200		
7 0MHz	150		
7 168MHz	160		
7 68MHz	200		
8 0MHz	150		
9 0MHz	200		
9 375M	350		
10 0MHz	175		
10 7MHz	150		
10 24MHz	200		
12 0MHz	175		
12 528M	300		
14 31818	170		

WEMON

Watford's specially designed 4K Ultimate Monitor IC for UK101 & Superboard

Only £10.

IDC Connectors:

Speed Block type	PCB Plug with latch Strt Pins	Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connectors
Two rows				
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	-
20 way	145p	166p	125p	195p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	240p
34 way	205p	236p	160p	320p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	340p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	395p

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly/DIL Plug (Headers)

Single Ended Lead 24" Long

Length	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE JUMPER LEADS

24"	20way	26way	34way	4way
1end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2end	290	370p	480p	525p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low Prof	Wire Wrap
8pin	8p	25p
14pin	10p	35p
16pin	10p	42p
18pin	16p	52p
20pin	22p	60p
22pin	25p	70p
24pin	25p	70p
28pin	28p	80p
40pin	30p	99p

RIBBON CABLE

Ways	Grey	Colour
	Price per Foot	
10	12p	22p
16	25p	32p
20	25p	40p
26	35p	52p
34	48p	60p
40	55p	70p
60	75p	115p

DIL PLUGS (Header)

	Solder	IDC
14pin	38p	95p
16pin	42p	100p
24pin	88p	130p
40pin	195p	218p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

24way IEEEE	560p
26way Centronics Parallel	520p

ZIF DIL SOCKETS

24way	575p
28way	850p
40way	975p

VIDEO MONITORS

A choice of 5 attractively finished video monitors with a smoked antiglare display filter. Bandwidth >12MHZ; Res. >750 lines, I/P 75 Ω or high; 240V.

50HZ.	9"	12"
Black & White	£89	
Green	£95	£114
Amber	£98	£118
Zenith 12" Green Monitor		£85

EURO (DIN) CONNECTORS

	Female Strt. Pins	Female Angle Pins	Male Strt. Pins	Male Angle Pins
DIN41617 31way	170p	—	—	175p
41612 A+B 2×32way	285p	325p	220p	295p
41612 A+C 2×32way	300p	325p	240p	300p
41612 A B C 3×32way	360p	385p	260p	400p

EDGE CONNECTORS

TWO ROWS	1"	156"
2×18way	180p	145p
2×22way	199p	200p
2×23way	185p	
2×25way	225p	
2×28way	195p	
2×30way	245p	
2×36way	295p	
2×40way	315p	
2×43way	395p	

D CONNECTORS: Miniature

Male	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
Solder	80p	110p	160p	250p
Angle	160p	210p	250p	355p
Pins	120p	130p	195p	295p
Female				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Pins	150p	180p	240p	420p
Covers	100p	95p	100p	110p

IDC 25way 'D' plug 385p Skt 450p

THE MOST DIFFICULT THING ABOUT GETTING A COMPUTER IS GETTING THE RIGHT ONE.

PRICES EXCL. VAT

DRAGON 32

Compact home computer designed for family use that nevertheless compares favourably with far more expensive models on the market. 170.00 ex.VAT

Dragon 32 Family Computer 170.00
Dragon Joysticks (Pr).......................19.95
Dragon Printer GP100A...................199.00
Dragon Cartridges from.....................17.35
Dragon Cassettes from.......................6.91

COMMODORE VIC

VIC 20 Home Computer 130.00
VIC 20 Starter Pack 215.48
VIC C2N Cassette Unit 39.09
VIC Printer 200.00
VIC Single Floppy Disk Drive 260.00
VIC Programmers Aid Cartridge 30.39
VIC Superexpander High Res. Cartridge 30.39
VIC Machine Code Monitor Cartridge.......30.39
VIC Joystick 6.52
VIC Paddles (Pr)...................................11.74
VIC Games Cartridges from.................17.35
VIC Games Tapes from 2.95
Commodore 64 Home Computer 299.00
Available from London, Nottingham & Glasgow shops only.

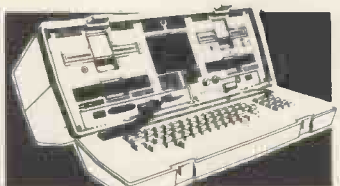
CROMEMCO C-10 PERSONAL COMPUTER

A full feature personal business computer system including software – for the price of a VDU. Also the entry point into the renowned Cromemco range. 1195.00 ex.VAT

C-10 SP Personal Computer Superpak inc. Z80A Processor, 64K Memory, Single 5¼" 390K Byte Floppy Disk, 24 × 80 Screen, CKBA Keyboard. CP/M Compatible Operating System, plus Word Processing, Financial Planning & 32K BASIC Software 1195.00
Additional 5¼" Floppy Disk Drive 450.00
120 Word/Min Daisy Wheel Printer 675.00

OSBORNE

Osborne Portable Computer inc. Standard Software – Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, MBASIC, CBASIC, CP/M – Plus Free Monitor 1250.00
Osborne Double Density Version inc. USDC-P System 1375.00
Osborne Starter Kit inc. Daisy Wheel Typewriter 'Printer' 1699.00



OSBORNE

Truly portable personal small computer system housed in a 'snap together' case complete with business programs, so you can start work almost anywhere.
Inc. Free Monitor 1250.00 ex. VAT

SINCLAIR

ZX81 Computer 43.43
ZX Printer...52.13
16K RAM Pack.......................................26.04
Learning Lab...17.35
All Sinclair Software available from..........3.43

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Micro Model B.......................419.00
Games Paddles 11.30
14" Colour Monitor 250.00
12" Monochrome Monitor 90.00
Single Disk Drive 230.00
Selection of business, educational, graphics & games software available from 3.50
Available from Birmingham, Manchester & Nottingham shops only.

PRINTERS – IMPACT

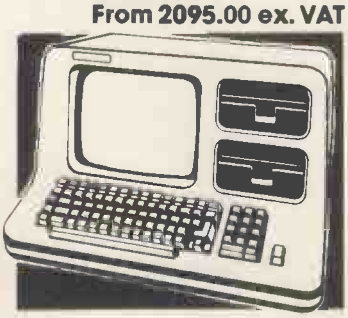
Anadex DP9500A 132 Cols., 150CPS Matrix Printer with Graphics. 10, 12.5, 13.3, 16.4 Char/In, Low Noise 1150.00
Anadex DP9501A 132 Cols, 150CPS Matrix Printer 10, 12, 15, 16.4 Char/In, Low Noise.......................................1150.00
Anadex DP9620A 200CPS Printer, Low Noise, 10, 12, 15, 16.4 Char/In 100 CPS in Double Pass Enhanced Mode....................1250.00
Anadex DP6000 Dual Mode Printer 132 Cols, 150/180CPS Correspondence Quality, 300/330CPS Draft and Graphics Mode. Diablo 630 Protocol Emulation.................1950.00
Epson MX80T/3 Tractor only 80CPS 349.00
Epson MX80FT/3 Friction and Tractor ...389.00
Epson MX100FT/3 Friction and Tractor 100CPS 499.00
Seikosha GP100A 30CPS, 80 COL 199.00
Interfaces and cables for all popular micros available – contact your nearest shop.

PRINTERS – DAISY WHEEL

Diablo 620R0 25CPS 995.00
Diablo 630R0...............................1575.00
Crown Ranier – Brother 19CPS 795.00
Brother 8300 ....458.00

NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE

Two versatile desk top options to choose from featuring high quality business graphics with either 720Kb floppy or 5Mb hard disk storage.
From 2095.00 ex. VAT



NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE

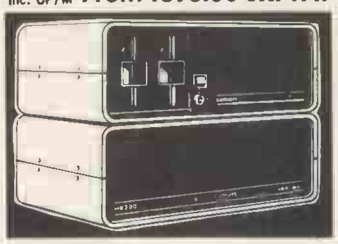
Advantage Desk-Top System inc. Keyboard, Graphics, Screen (Green), 64K Byte RAM, Z80A Processor, Serial Interface, Dual 350K Byte Diskette Drives and Busigraph Software 2095.00
Advantage Desk-Top System, as above except single 350K Diskette Drive + 5M Byte 5" Winchester Hard Disk 2995.00
Advantage upgrade to Intel 8088 Processor with 64KB Memory@ 320.00

NORTH STAR HORIZON

Horizon S100 Bus. Micro Computer inc. Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 350K Byte Diskette Drives and DOS/BASIC 1995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR

Clearly the most price competitive modular computer system on the market with built-in expandability – inside and out.
Inc. CP/M From 1895.00 ex. VAT



COMART COMMUNICATOR Z80A MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP100 'Communicator' Micro Computer: Z80A Processor, 64K Byte Memory, Dual 5¼" Floppy Diskette Drives each storing 390K Bytes of Data. Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. 10 Slot S100 Bus. CP/M Version 2 included 1895.00
Comart CP200 as CP100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2195.00
Comart CP500 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data..2995.00
Comart CP520 as CP100 except one 790K Byte Diskette Drive and one 5" Winchester Drive having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data ...3995.00

COMART COMMUNICATOR 8086 MODULAR SYSTEMS

Comart CP1100 Communicator Micro Computer: 6MHz 8086 Processor, 128K Byte Memory with Parity, Dual 5¼" Floppy Disk Drives each storing 390K Bytes. Dual Serial and Parallel Printer Ports. 10 Slot S100 Bus inc. CP/M86 & MS-DOS 2295.00
Comart CP1102 CP1100 with 256K Byte Memory...2445.00
Comart CP1200 as CP1100 except Dual 790K Byte Diskette Drives 2595.00
Comart CP1202 CP1200 with 256K Byte Memory...2745.00
Comart CP1500 as CP1100 except Single 790K Byte Diskette Drive and Single 5" Winchester Hard Disk Drive having 4.8M Bytes of Formatted Data 3395.00
Comart CP1502 CP1500 with 256K Byte Memory...3545.00
Comart CP1520 As CP1500 except 5" Winchester Disk having 19M Bytes of Formatted Data 4395.00
Comart CP1522 CP1520 with 256K Byte Memory...4545.00

UPGRADE KITS

Wide range of 8 to 16 Bit and floppy to hard disk upgrade kits available for Communicator Systems

COMART MULTI USER CONFIGURATIONS

Comart CP500/M CP500 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M and MP/M11 ....3995.00
Comart CP520/M CP520 Communicator System with 256K Byte Memory and 6 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M and MP/M11 ....4995.00
Comart CP1525M CP1520 Communicator with a total of 512K Byte Memory and 10 Serial Interfaces. Includes CP/M86 and MP/M86...5995.00

COMART SUBSYSTEMS

Comart CB200 Cartridge Tape Back-Up Subsystem for Hard Disk 2495.00
Comart HD200 8" Hard Disk (18M Byte) Subsystem (including HD10 Controller) 3895.00
Comart HD520 5" × 20M Byte Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT or can be added to a CP520 or CP1520) 1995.00
Comart HD522 Dual 20M Byte Winchester Hard Disk Subsystem (requires HDCONT) 3495.00
Comart HDCONT Winchester Disk Controller for 2, 20M Byte Drives 595.00
Comart FD800 8" Floppy Single Disk Drive Subsystem; Single Sided, Single Density IBM 3740 Compatible (requires C-IFDC) 995.00
Comart FD802 8" Floppy Dual Disk Drive Subsystem...1495.00
Comart MP/MSUB Hardware & Software to Upgrade Communicator to MP/M. Includes MP/M, two 48K Byte CRAM 48 Memory and 4SIO Serial Interface Card 1150.00

S100 BOARDS

Comart CRAM64 64K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.......................................200.00
Comart CRAM48 48K Byte Dynamic RAM with Bank Select.......................................180.00
Comart CRAM256 256K Byte Dynamic RAM with Parity. 8 and 16 Bit Data. IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching 550.00
Comart CRAM128 128K Dynamic RAM with Parity, 8 and 16 Bit Data, IEEE696 Compatible. Also supports 8 Bit Bank Switching.......400.00
Comart C-CPU86 8086 Processor Card, with Dual Serial and Parallel Ports. Monitor in 8K EPROM and 4K RAM 300.00
Comart C-IFDC Intelligent Diskette Drive Controller with Z80A Processor 295.00
Comart C-CPU Z80A system Processor Board incl. 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port...............200.00
Comart 4SIO 4 Channel Synch/Asynch Interface Board...250.00
Dual Systems CLK24 Battery Supported Real Time Calendar Disk...........................295.00
Dual Systems CMEM32 32K CMOS Battery Supported Memory.............................1195.00
Dual Systems CMEM16 16K CMOS Battery Supported Memory...............................895.00

CROMEMCO 68000/Z80A SUPER MICRO SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS1D2E System 1 including Dual 390K 5" Floppy Disks, DPU, MCU, 256MSU and 16 FDC Cards in 8 Slot S100 Card, Table Top Enclosure 3620.00
Cromemco CS1D5E as CS1D2E but with 512 MSU...4280.00
Cromemco CS1HD2E System 1 including Single 390K 5" Floppy Disk, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk, DPU, MCU, 256MSU, 16FDC, WD12...5595.00
Cromemco CS1HD5E as CS1HD2E but with 512MSU 6255.00

PRICES EXCL. VAT

Cromemco CS3D5E System 3 including Dual 1.2M Byte Floppy Disk Drives, 21 Slot Card Cage, DPU, MCU, 512MSU, 16FDC 6585.00
Cromemco CS3HD5E as CS3D5E but with 5" 5.5MB Winchester Disk and WD1 ......8230.00

CROMEMCO Z80 COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cromemco CS-1H System One including Z80A Processor, 64K Memory, 390K Byte 5" Floppy, 5.5M Byte 5" Winchester Disk and VDU/Printer Interfaces........................4595.00
Cromemco CS-1 8 Slot S100 Bus. Computer System One, with Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 64K Memory, VDU/Printer I/F 2630.00
Cromemco CS-2 21 Slot S100 Bus. Computer System Two, Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 64K Memory, VDU/Printer Interfaces (19" Rack Mount)........................3095.00
Cromemco CS-3 21 Slot S100 Bus. Computer System Three: Z80A, 64K Memory, Dual High Speed 8" Diskette Drives (1.2M Byte each), VDU/Printer Interfaces (19" Rack Mount)....................................4495.00
Cromemco Z-2H 12 Slot S100 Bus. Hard Disk Computer System with Z80A Processor, Dual 5" Diskette Drives, 10M Byte Winchester Drive. 64K RAM & VDU/Printer Interfaces..........6585.00
Cromemco Z-2H/GS Cromemco Graphics System based on Z-2H, together with additional Dual Ported 96K Byte Video Memory, High Resolution Graphics I/F and Bit Pad Interfaces CDOS and SGS Software Included 8560.00

CROMEMCO GRAPHICS OPTION

Cromemco SD1 High Resolution (754 × 482) Colour Graphics Interface Board 595.00
Cromemco 48KTP 48K Byte Dual Port Graphics Memory 755.00

VDU'S & MONITORS

Comart WY100 Visual Display Terminal, Green Display, 24 × 80 and Status Lines. Detached 105 Key Keyboard with Numeric Pad, Function, Cursor and Editing Controls. Swivel and Tilt Display 675.00
Volkercraig 4404 ....595.00
Volkercraig 4404WS 695.00
Cromemco RGB14LP. High Resolution Colour Monitor 1395.00
12" Green Screen Monitor 99.00

BUG—BYTE SOFTWARE

All Tapes Available For Acorn, VIC, BBC, ZX81. Spectrum. Call for availability.

BOOKS

Very wide range of computer books stocked at all shops.

DISKETTES

Wabash 5¼" Single Sided, Single Density..1.70ea
Wabash 5¼" Single Sided, Double Density..2.13ea
Dysan 5¼" Double Sided, Double Density..3.90ea
Dysan 8" Double Sided, Double Density 4.40ea
Full range of 5¼" & 8" Diskettes in stock

CP/M SOFTWARE

ACCESS MNGR Digital Research Programming Tool 186.00
ANIMATOR Microfocus Programming Tool 225.00
BASCOM Microsoft Basic Compiler 227.46
BASIC-80 Microsoft Basic Interpreter 205.27
BAZIC Micromikes Basic Language 120.00
BSTAM BYROM Software Communications Package between CP/M based machines. Both machines require BSTAM 115.00
BSTMS BYROM Software Communications Package. A commercially orientated, TTY Emulation Facility for CP/M Systems......115.00
BT-80 Digital Research Programming Tool 126.00
CALCSTAR Micropro Financial Planning/Budgeting, Electronic Spread Sheet Package..90.00
CARDBOX Caxton Fast Store and Search System 155.00
CB80 Digital Research Basic Compiler....314.00
CBASIC Digital Research Basic Language 94.00
CBASIC/86 Digital Research Basic Language for 16 BIT Micro's (CP/M 86)..............204.00
CIS COBOL Microfocus COBOL Language425.00
COBOL TRAIN Microcal Training Package for CIS COBOL 350.00
COBOL-80 Microsoft COBOL Compiler...421.63
CP/M Digital Research Operating System 94.00
CP/M for SBC Digital Research Operating System 126.00
CP/M-86 Digital Research Operating System for 16 Bit Micro's..............................157.00
CP/M-86 DISPWR Digital Research Operating System 204.00
CP/M-86 + CB86 DW Digital Research Operating System + Language...........350.00
CP/NET Digital Research Networking Operating System 126.00
CPFILT Jarogate Operating System Simulator 55.00
DATASTAR Micropro Database Package .175.00
DBASE II Ashton-Tate Relational Database + ZIP (ZIP is a Screen and Printout Form Writer for DBASE II)..435.00
DESPOOL DR Utility..........................31.00
DISPLAY MNGR Digital Research Programming Tool 251.00
EDIT-80 Microsoft Editor....................72.12
EXTEND Jarogate Utility 55.00
FILESHARE Microfocus Utility.............250.00
FILESTAR Microsec's Disk Reformatter CP/M to IBM, DEC, Motorola and Intel Formats ...195.00
FMS-80 DJR Assoc. Database/FM 650.00
FMS-81 DJR Assoc. Database/FM 350.00
FMS-82 DJR Assoc. Database/FM 350.00
FORMS 2 Microfocus Table Maker. Useful with CIS COBOL 110.00
FORTRAN-80 Microsoft FORTRAN Compiler 288.48
GBS Bytesoft General Business System ..810.00
ISL Bytesoft Accounting Package.......1110.00
ITC CP/M Intelligent Terminals Corporation CP/M Operating System for Cromemco..215.00
KSAM80 EMS Database 350.00
LINK-80 Digital Research Programming Tool 63.00
MAC Digital Research Programming Tool 57.00
MACRO-80 Microsoft Macro Assembler 116.50
MAILMERGE Micropro Wordprocessing Enhancement to link with WORDSTAR ...145.00
MARS Sapphire Business System 400.00
MICROSTAT Ecosoft Statistics Package . 195.00
MILESTONE Organic Software Critical Path Package.......................... 225.00
MP/M II Digital Research Multi-User Operating System 283.00
MP/M 86 Digital Research Multi-User Operating System for 16 Bit Systems. 409.00
MSORT Microsoft Sort Utility 83.21
PASCAL MT + &SPP Digital Research Pascal Language with Speed Programming Tool 314.00
PASCAL/MT + Digital Research Pascal Language 220.00
PASCAL/MT + 86 Digital Research Pascal Language for 16 Bit Systems 377.00
PEACHTREE Basic Accounting System per module.......................... 325.00
PEACHTREE Business Management System per module.......................... 600.00
PERSONAL PEARL Pearl Data Base/FM . 185.00
PLANNERCALC Comshare Financial Planning Package.......................... 39.00
PL/I-80 Digital Research Language.... 314.00
REFORM/DEC Microtech Disk Reformatter CP/M to and from Dec.......................... 120.00
REFORM/IBM Microtech Disk Reformatter CP/M to and from IBM 120.00
RMAC,LINK Digital research Programming Tool 126.00
SID Digital Research Programming Tool .. 50.00
SID-86 Digital Research Programming Tool 94.00
SIM22 Wheatcroft Hards Operating Systems Simulator CP/M Simulator for CROMIX Version II 55.00
SPELLSTAR Micropro Proofreading Utility to link with WORDSTAR..........................145.00
SUPERCALC Sorcim Financial Planning/Budgeting Electronic Spread Sheet Package 190.00
SUPERSORT Micropro Sort Utility 145.00
SUPERVYZ Epic Application Control...... 86.00
T/MAKER II Lifeboat Associates Financial Planning/Budgeting Electronic Spread Sheet Package 195.00
W/S TRAINING Micropro Training Guide for WORDSTAR 17.00
WORDSTAR Micropro Wordprocessing Package..........................295.00
WORDMASTER-86 Micro Pro W/P Package 90.00
WP WORKSHOP MAC Ltd Training Guide for WORDSTAR or MAILMERGE........... 75.00
X1802 Avocet Cross Assembler......... 130.00
X3870 Avocet Cross Assembler......... 130.00
X6502 Avocet Cross Assembler......... 130.00
X6800 Avocet Cross Assembler......... 130.00
X8048 Avocet Cross Assembler......... 130.00
X BASIC Xitan Language............ 185.00
X COPY Xitan Utility 50.00
X CP/M Xitan/DR Operating System 118.00
XLT86 Digital Research Programming Tool 94.00
ZSID Digital Research Programming Tool..63.00

SYSTEM SPOTLIGHT

EPSON HX-20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

Diminutive fully featured business computer that is small and light enough to slip into a briefcase. Specification includes integrated LCD screen, printer and microcassette; 16K RAM expandable to 32K and its own rechargable power supply. Ideal for people on the move – data can be subsequently 'down loaded' on to a larger machine when you return to base. **402.00 ex. VAT**

Prices include configuration on machines supplied by ourselves. We are totally committed to after sales service and future support.

CROMEMCO SOFTWARE FOR 68000/Z80A SERIES

Cromemco CRO-D Cromix (Multi-User/Multi Tasking) Unix Based Operating System...395.00
Cromemco FOR-D Fortran '77 ....395.00
Cromemco PAS-D ISO Pascal 395.00
Cromemco ASM-D 68000 Macro Assembler 395.00
Cromemco STB-D 32K Structured BASIC @ 395.00
Cromemco CCC-D C-Compiler @ 395.00
Cromemco COB-D Cobol Compiler @ ..395.00
Note: All 68000 Languages (Suffix D) require Cromix (CRO-D). All Software is available on 5" or 8" Floppy Disks – Please Specify.
@ = Availability early '83

CROMEMCO OPERATING SYSTEMS

Cromemco CROMIX Multi User/Multi Tasking Unix Based Operating System (Z80A Systems). 395.00
Cromemco KSAM KSAM File Management for CROMIX (Z80A)..........................195.00

CROMEMCO LANGUAGES (Z80A)

Cromemco FDB 16K BASIC Interpreter...130.00
Cromemco FDF Fortran IV Compiler 195.00
Cromemco FDC Cobol Compiler 395.00
Cromemco STB 32K Structured BASIC (includes KSAM)....................................130.00
Cromemco FOR RATFOR- Rational Fortran IV Compiler & Pre-Processor..................260.00
Cromemco FDA Z80 Macro Assembler ..195.00
Cromemco CCC C Compiler (Requires Cromix) 395.00
Cromemco RPG RPGII Report Generator.395.00
Cromemco LSP LISP List Processor.......260.00
Cromemco COL Overlay Link Editor 260.00
Cromemco IDS I.O.P. Development Software....................................395.00
Cromemco CDS Diagnostic Systems Software....................................130.00
All software is available on 5" or 8" Diskettes – please specify.

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

*Barclaycard Visa & Access cards taken in payment.
*Shop opening hours 9 – 5.30, check individual shops for details of Saturday opening times.
*Phone Mail Orders accepted. Please contact nearest shop for P.P. & Delivery Rates. Regret no C.O.D.

*Some items may be subject to a dollar surcharge if the dollar exchange rate changes more than 5 cents. Prices will be adjusted in line with the rate prevailing at the time of purchase.
*Prices subject to change without notice E. & O.E. and are valid for the cover date life of this magazine.
*Whilst we carry a vast range of stock, we cannot guarantee that every advertised item will be available in each shop.
*All goods are new and include factory warranties.
*No refunds on opened software.
*Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
*Leasing & HP facilities available – apply for written details.
*Detailed prices available on request.

There are so many micro computers on the market that choosing the right one is far from easy.

And it isn't made any easier when you find them cheek by jowl with cameras, hi-fi and a host of other electrical equipment. What you need is someone that is single minded. And that means us.

Byteshops are totally dedicated to microcomputers. So not surprisingly, we can offer you a wider range because we sell nothing else.

Our prices are keener too. So are our staff. Each one is an expert who can make sure you get the computer that's exactly right for you – whether it's a £40 home micro or a £20,000 business system.

What's more we'll freely advise you on expanding or upgrading your system as your knowledge grows or your requirements change. While our Microserve Centres offer service and maintenance on site and at our shops.

After all, we are the UK's longest establshed microcomputer specialists. Come and see us soon.

THE BYTE SHOP

Your Specialist Computer Centre

LONDON
The Byteshop
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel: 01-387 0505

GLASGOW
The Byteshop, Magnet House
61 Waterloo Street
Tel: 041-221 7409

NOTTINGHAM
The Byteshop
92A Upper Parliament Street
Tel: 0602 40576

BIRMINGHAM
The Byteshop
94-96 Hurst Street
Tel: 021-622 7149

MANCHESTER
The Byteshop
11 Gateway House, Piccadilly,
Station Approach Tel: 061-236 4737

SOUTHAMPTON
Also at XITAN Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel: 0703 334711

Members of the Comart Group of Companies

A FREE service to the consumer

The problem

As computing professionals with large experience in state of the art hardware, we understand the effort involved in finding the most suitable product at the right price, whether it be an entire system or a small addition such as a letter printer or high resolution monitor.

The solution

A short conversation over the phone with one of our team will usually be enough for us to evaluate your requirements and to offer the best technical solution. Once this is done, or you have already decided what particular product you want, we will then find the best value on the market for that product, and let you know the name and address of the company offering it.

The benefits

1. for the cost of a phone call or stamp, you will save time and usually money.
2. we constantly update our own lists of value for money products and as an additional service, the top items in each major grouping, we offer ourselves together with our own high quality guarantee and support.

Best value at time of going to press (20th Dec 1982) the following topped their respective major groups:

Matrix printers	Letter printers	Screen monitors	Micros
Epson	Smith-Corona TP1 £415	ZVM121 12" green £65	Osborne 1 £960
MX80 T3 £265	Fujitsu SPA 830 £1695	NEC colour (v.h.res) £460	Epson HX20 – +FREE paper +FREE ribbons +FREE delivery £402
MX80 F/T T3 £295			
MX100 F/T £395			

CALL 0480/52870
or write to

Digital Solutions Ltd
28 Rowley Road.
St. Neots,
Cambs. PE19 1UF

All prices shown excl VAT and P+P

THE ACT Sirius 1 MICROCOMPUTER
(includes 128K memory, CP/M86, MS.DOS & MS BASIC 86)

plus! The EPSON MX100 Printer (136 column 100 cps) WORTH £500!

NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE

LOOK! only £2395.00*

MACHINES ALWAYS EX-STOCK

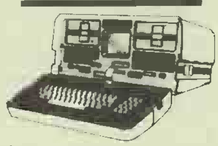
OEM OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

ENQUIRIES – CALL OUR WEST LONDON OFFICES ON 01-741 7211/2/3/4

TO ORDER YOUR MACHINE CALL OUR HOTLINE – 01-748 8404 or TELEX 263559 MICRO G

IBM Personal Computer

OSBORNE 1



includes CPM OPERATING SYSTEM, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SUPERCALC, M BASIC & C BASIC WORTH £800 FREE

ACT Sirius 1

*WHILST OFFER LASTS

DEALERS WELCOME!

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the ....

☐ Dealer ☐ End User

☐ Urgent ☐ Please phone me

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

PCW1

A £550* DAISY WHEEL BARGAIN!!!

At last a daisywheel printer with a professional performance and quality at an affordable price.

- ★ Wide 15 inch carriage.
- ★ Standard print wheels.
- ★ Standard ribbons.
- ★ Fast 25 characters per second.
- ★ Graphics commands.
- ★ Standard Wordstar printer.
- ★ Heavy duty mechanism.

★ Price exclude VAT and delivery

For further details contact
JAYMAN ELECTRO DEVICES LTD
15 ASH GROVE,
SPRINGHEAD,
OLDHAM.
GREATER MANCHESTER. OL4 4RP. Tel: 061 678 0519

Value - MicroValue - Micro

80-BUS MULTIBOARDS

The Gemini Multiboard Microsystem provides a large and growing range of fully compatible microcomputer boards. Around these boards you can configure a solution to satisfy your own particular microprocessor needs, whether you need as many as 10 boards or as few as one. This flexibility is made possible by Gemini's adoption of a number of accepted industrial standards; especially the 80-BUS, specifically designed for the Z80A

The Z80A (the high speed version of the Z80) is now the largest selling microprocessor worldwide, and forms the heart of the MultiBoard system. The principal advantage of a Z80A based system is the abundance of software that is available, and the majority of those packages operate under the CP/M disk operating system. With CP/M software becomes machine independent; providing the user with literally the widest range of software available.

With MultiBoard an almost unlimited number of system permutations are possible. Six of the most popular boards are shown here, but there is a range of 15 available from your MicroValue dealer; together with mother boards, frames, cables, power supplies, keyboards and compatible software if required.

Your MicroValue dealer can also provide the opportunity to build on the Galaxy computer, which uses Gemini MultiBoards, but has two spare slots in a five-board frame for particular configurations.

GM813 — CPU/64K RAM Board

£225 (£258.75 inc. VAT)

* 4 MHz Z80A CPU
* 64K Dynamic RAM
* RS232 Serial Interface
* Two 8-Bit I/O Ports
* 1200 Baud Cassette Interface
* Extended and Page Addressing Modes

The Gemini GM813 is a new 80-BUS compatible CPU card incorporating 64K dynamic RAM and utilising the powerful Z80A microprocessor running at 4MHz. Extended addressing and page mode facilities allow for future memory expansion up to 2 megabytes. Input and output capabilities include both programmable serial and parallel interfaces — RS232, 1200 baud CUTS cassette interface and the Z80A PIO. When used with the GM812 video card, the GM813's unique RP/M monitor allows the creation of cassette or EPROM based programs or files which are upwards compatible with a disk based CP/M system.

GM811 — CPU Board

£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

* 4MHz Z80A CPU
* Four 'Bytewide' Memory Sockets
* Two 8-Bit Input/Output Ports
* 8 Bit Input Port
* RS232 Serial Interface
* 1200 Baud CUTS Cassette Interface

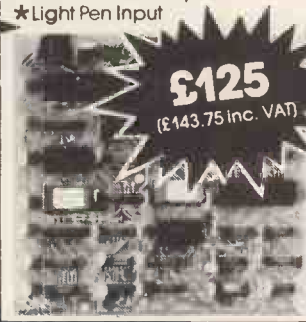
GM 829 — FDC/SASI Board

£145 (£166.75 inc. VAT)

* Single/Double density operation
* Single/Double sided drive operation
* Up to 3 mixed 3.5", 5.25" and 8" drives
* Industry Standard SASI hard-disk interface

GM812 — IVC Board

* 80x25 Display Format
* On-board Z80A Microprocessor
* Buffered Keyboard Input
* Programmable Character Generator
* 160x75 Pixel Graphics
* Light Pen Input



£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

GM 816 — MULTI I/O Board

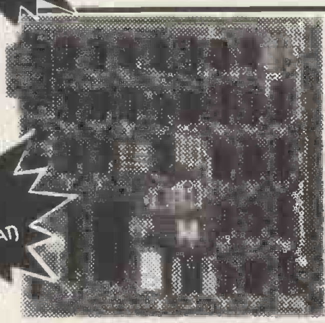
£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

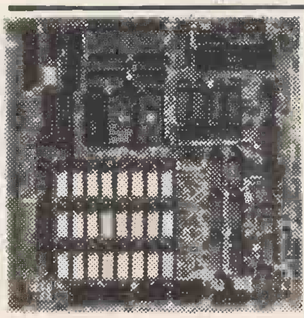
* 6 I/O Ports
* 4 Counter/Timer Channels
* Real Time Clock
* Further expansion capability

EV 814 — IEEE 488 Controller

* Cost-effective Controller
* Comprehensive software supplied

£140 (£161.00 inc. VAT)





PLUTO — Colour Graphics Processor Board

* 640 x 576 Bit mapped display
* On-board 16-Bit microprocessor
* Comprehensive on-board software

IO 828 A:	IO 828 B:
192K RAM	"BABY PLUTO"
"PLUTO" £399	96K £299
(£458.85 inc. VAT)	(£343.85 inc. VAT)

Other boards available in the Multiboard range include:

GM802	64K Dynamic RAM Board	£125	(£143.75 inc. VAT)
GM803	EPROM/ROM Board	£65	(£74.75 inc. VAT)
MP826	32K Static RAM Board	£185	(£212.75 inc. VAT)

All MultiBoards are Nasbus* compatible
Ask for latest catalogue for full details.

*Trademark of Nascom Microcomputers Division of Lucas Logic

MicroValue

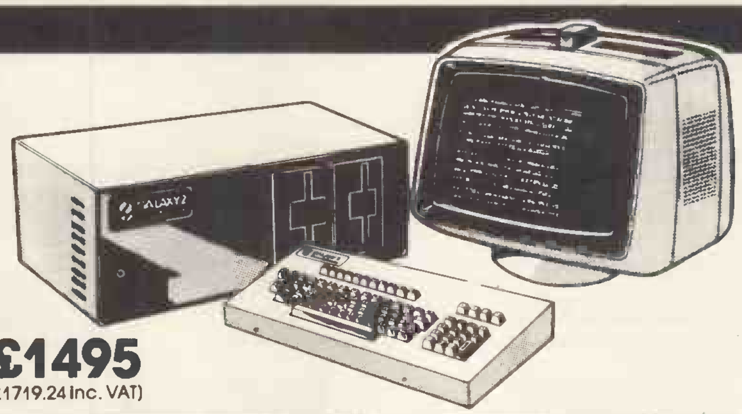
REAL value — from the Professionals

Value - MicroValue - Micro

COMPUTERS

New from Gemini

Gemini Galaxy 2



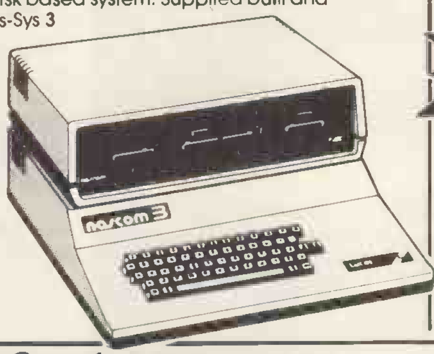
- ★Twin Z80A Processors
- ★CP/M 2.2 Operating System
- ★64K Dynamic RAM
- ★800K Disk Capacity
- ★80x25 Video Display
- ★Serial and parallel printer interfaces
- ★Cassette and light pen interfaces
- ★User definable function keys
- ★Numerical key pad
- ★12" Monitor included

£1495
(£1719.24 Inc. VAT)

Total support for Gemini & nascom Products

nascom 3 available from MicroValue

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.



48K System
£549 (£631.35 Inc. VAT)

CP/M 2.2
£100 (£115 Inc. VAT)

NASCOM 2 KIT
£225 (£258.75 Inc. VAT)

Built & Tested
£285 (£327.75 Inc. VAT)

80x25 Video for nascom

NEW LOW PRICE

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80x25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with on-board Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Software supplied on Gemini system disks. Built and tested.

£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

Nascom 1 Printed Circuit
(Inc. parts list)
£25 (£28.75 inc. VAT)

GM802 64K RAM Card
£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

GM802K 16K RAM Kit
£80 (£92 inc. VAT)

Disk System for Gemini & nascom

GM825 Disk Drive Unit – The GM825 floppy disk housing is supplied with either one or two 5.25" single sided, double density, 96TPI high capacity Micropolis 1015F5 disk drives. These provide 400K bytes of formatted storage per drive. (Gemini QDSS format). The CP/M2.2 package available supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers.
An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 4, it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single Drive System
GM825-1S
£350 (£402.50 inc. VAT)

Dual Drive System
GM825-2S
£575 (£661.25 inc. VAT)

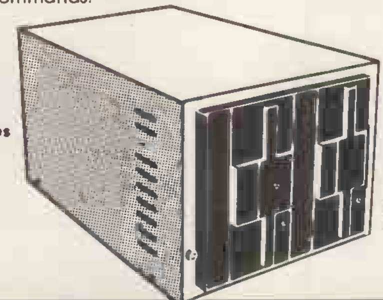
CP/M2.2 Package
(G512 for Gemini)
£90 (£103.50 inc. VAT)

CP/M2.2 Package
(G513 for Nascom)
£100 (£115 inc. VAT)

POLYDOS 4
for Nascom
£90 (£103.50 inc. VAT)

GM809 Disk Controller Card
for 8" and 5.25" drives
£125 (£143.75 inc. VAT)

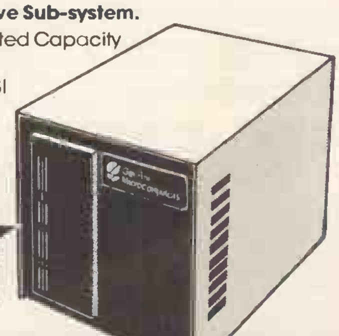
GM829
for 8", 5.25" and Winchester Drives
£145 (£166.75 inc. VAT)



At last—a Winchester Drive for your Gemini / nascom System!

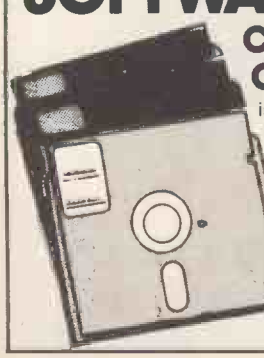
GM835 Winchester Drive Sub-system.

- ★5.4 Megabyte Formatted Capacity
- ★Rodime Drive
- ★Industry Standard SASI interface
- ★Integral Controller and power supply



£1450
(£1667.50 inc VAT)

SOFTWARE



CP/M Software Compas

is totally different from other compiler based Pascal systems, as it allows you to create, edit, run, and debug Pascal programs in a highly interactive manner.

£120
(£138 Inc. VAT)

'The Last One'

is used in conjunction with Microsoft's MBASIC*. No knowledge of BASIC programming is required since all input is performed using question and answer routines written in plain English.

£330 (£379.50 Inc. VAT)

*MBASIC—MicroValue Price if purchased with 'The Last One –£178.95 Inc.VAT

VIZ:APL

is a high level language system. It can be used to develop small programs faster and large programs in limited memory. The language can be enhanced almost indefinitely and the user's own operators and functions can be built up.

£255 (£293.25 inc. VAT)

Gemini Software:

GEM PEN Text Editor	£45	(£51.75 inc. VAT)
GEM ZAP Assembler	£45	(£51.75 Inc. VAT)
GEM DEBUG Debugging Utility	£30	(£34.50 inc. VAT)
WORDSTAR Word Processor	£215	(£247.25 inc. VAT)
GEM GRAPHIC Links with MBASIC	£35	(£40.25 inc. VAT)

A wide range of software for Nascom also available.

When ordering disks, please specify format.

Value - MicroValue - Micro

LOW COST SYSTEMS

Dragon 32

A powerful colour computer for under £200.
* ★32K RAM
* ★6809E Microprocessor
* ★Extended Microsoft Colour BASIC
* ★9 Colour, 5 Resolution Display
* ★Sound through TV 5 octaves, 255 tones
* ★Advanced Graphics

Full range of Dragon software available.

£173.47 (£199.50 inc. VAT)

Sinclair ZX81

Now available through MicroValue — a real computer for less than £50!

★Sinclair ZX81 Computer	£43.43	(£49.95 inc. VAT)
★Sinclair ZX Printer	£52.13	(£59.95 inc. VAT)
★16K ZX RAM PACK	£26.04	(£29.95 inc. VAT)
★ZX81 Learning Lab	£17.35	(£19.95 inc. VAT)
★Software for Sinclair	from £3.43	(£3.95 inc. VAT)

THE NEW SHARP MZ80A

Electronic magnificence from Sharp

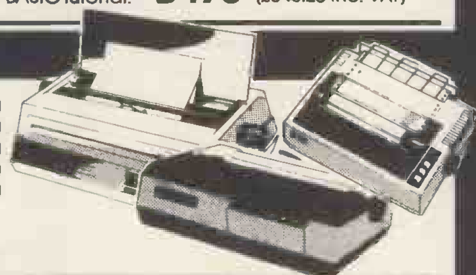
Z80A C.P.U. · 48K RAM · 4K ROM · Industry standard Qwerty keyboard with numeric pad · 9" GREEN C.R.T. · 1200 baud cassette · Music and sound · Real time clock · Enhanced BASIC · Full editing facilities · Internal expansion.

FREE SOFTWARE!

Home budget, bank reconciliation, SPACE INVADERS, STAR TREK, SCRAMBLE, bank loan calculator, mortgage calculator + 7 other games.
Educational — Geography, Maths., Spelling + 4 part BASIC tutorial.

£475 (£546.25 inc. VAT)

PRINTERS



Epson MX80 Type III	£348	(£399.95 inc. VAT)
Epson MX80 FT Type III	£388	(£445.95 inc. VAT)
Epson MX100 Type III	£496	(£569.95 inc. VAT)
NEC 8023A	£339	(£389.95 inc. VAT)
SEIKOSHA GP100A	£215	(£246.95 inc. VAT)

Daisy Wheel Printer:

Smith-Corona TP-1	£485	(£557.75 inc. VAT)

Quantum QM 2000
COMPUTER SYSTEM

* Twin Z80A Microprocessors
* 64K Dynamic RAM
* 2.4 megabytes of formatted disk storage capacity
* 80 × 25 screen format
* 160 × 75 pixel graphics
* Programmable character generator
* Cassette interface
* RS232 serial printer interface
* Centronics parallel printer interface
* Light pen interface
* 128 Character buffered keyboard input
* CP/M 2.2
* Extensive in-built expansion capability
* Modular design for reliability and ease of maintenance

£2250 (£2587.50 inc VAT)

Phoenix P12 Monitor

A high quality data display monitor, ideal for all Nascom and Gemini systems. 20MHz resolution. Available in amber or green phosphor.

£110 (£126.50 inc. VAT)

MICROVALUE DEALERS:

AMERSHAM, BUCKS
Amersham Computer Centre, Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road.
Tel: (02403) 22307

BIRMINGHAM B5
Skytronics MBM, 80 Bristol Street,
Tel: 021-622 6436

BRISTOL
Target Electronics Ltd., 16 Cherry Lane.
Tel: (0272) 421196

COLCHESTER
Emprise Electronics Ltd., 58 East Street.
Tel: (0206) 865926

EGHAM, SURREY
Electrovalue Ltd., 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green.
Tel: (07843) 3603

IPSWICH
MDW (Electronics), 47/49 Woodbridge Road East.
Tel: (0473) 78295

LONDON W2
Henry's Radio, 404 Edgware Road.
Tel: 01-402 6822

LONDON SW11
OFF Records, Computer House, 58 Battersea Rise, Clapham Junction.
Tel: 01-223 7730

MANCHESTER M19
EV Computing, 700 Burnage Lane.
Tel: 061-431 4866

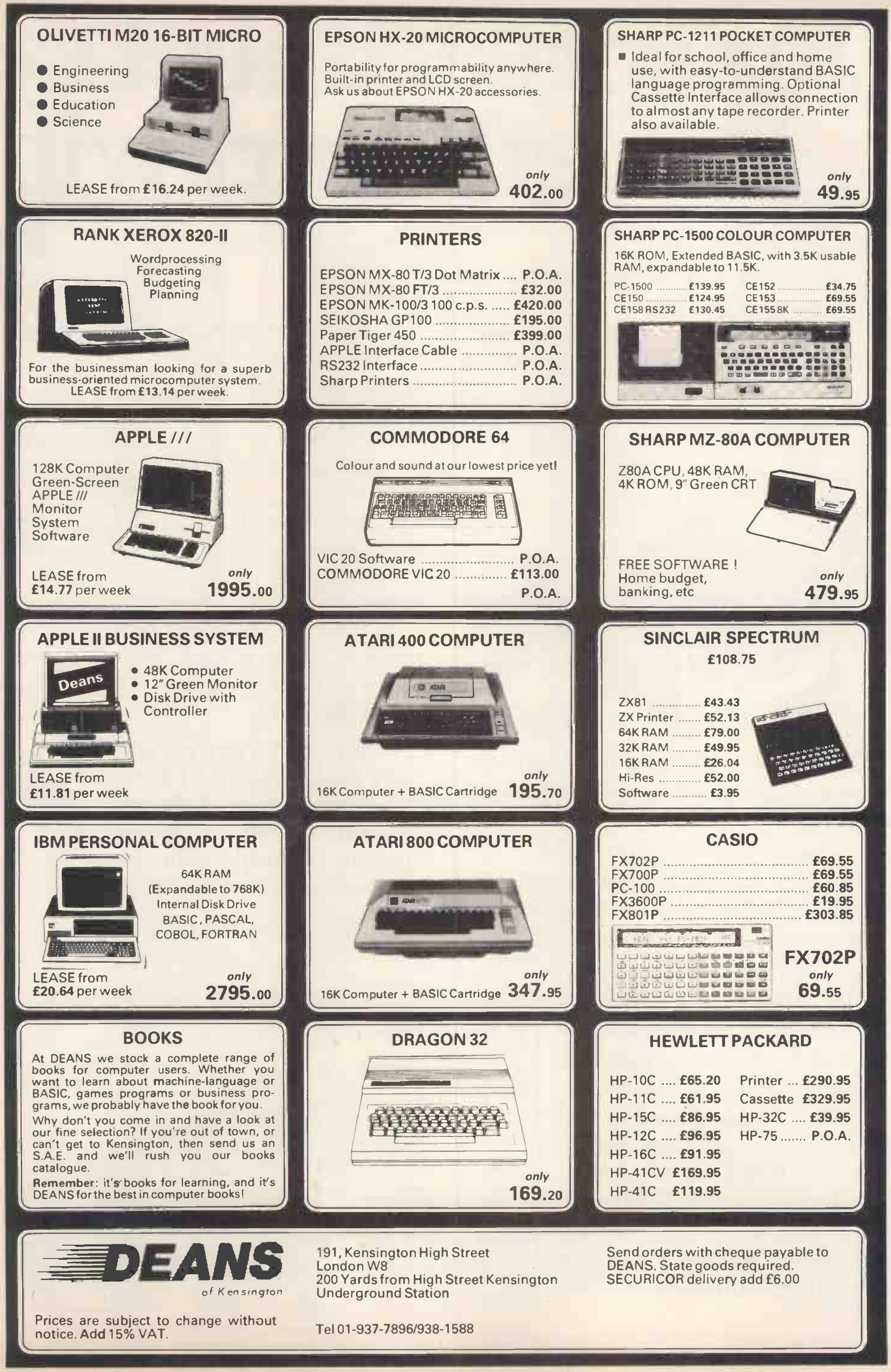
NOTTINGHAM
Computerama, (Skytronics Ltd.) 357 Derby Road.
Tel: (0602) 781742

Telephone orders welcome

JOIN THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

MicroValue

REAL value — from the Professionals


OLIVETTI M20 16-BIT MICRO
● Engineering
● Business
● Education
● Science
LEASE from £16.24 per week.
EPSON HX-20 MICROCOMPUTER
Portability for programmability anywhere. Built-in printer and LCD screen. Ask us about EPSON HX-20 accessories.
only 402.00
SHARP PC-1211 POCKET COMPUTER
■ Ideal for school, office and home use, with easy-to-understand BASIC language programming. Optional Cassette Interface allows connection to almost any tape recorder. Printer also available.
only 49.95
RANK XEROX 820-II
Wordprocessing
Forecasting
Budgeting
Planning
For the businessman looking for a superb business-oriented microcomputer system.
LEASE from £13.14 per week.
PRINTERS
EPSON MX-80 T/3 Dot Matrix .... P.O.A.
EPSON MX-80 FT/3 .... £32.00
EPSON MK-100/3 100 c.p.s. £420.00
SEIKOSHA GP100 .... £195.00
Paper Tiger 450 .... £399.00
APPLE Interface Cable .... P.O.A.
RS232 Interface .... P.O.A.
Sharp Printers .... P.O.A.
SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR COMPUTER
16K ROM, Extended BASIC, with 3.5K usable RAM, expandable to 11.5K.
PC-1500 .... £139.95
CE150 .... £124.95
CE158 RS232 £130.45
CE152 .... £34.75
CE153 .... £69.55
CE155 8K £69.55
APPLE ///
128K Computer
Green-Screen
APPLE ///
Monitor
System
Software
LEASE from £14.77 per week
only 1995.00
COMMODORE 64
Colour and sound at our lowest price yet!
VIC 20 Software .... P.O.A.
COMMODORE VIC 20 .... £113.00
P.O.A.
SHARP MZ-80A COMPUTER
Z80A CPU, 48K RAM, 4K ROM, 9" Green CRT
FREE SOFTWARE !
Home budget, banking, etc
only 479.95
APPLE II BUSINESS SYSTEM
Deans
• 48K Computer
• 12" Green Monitor
• Disk Drive with Controller
LEASE from £11.81 per week
ATARI 400 COMPUTER
16K Computer + BASIC Cartridge
only 195.70
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
£108.75
ZX81 .... £43.43
ZX Printer £52.13
64K RAM £79.00
32K RAM £49.95
16K RAM £26.04
Hi-Res £52.00
Software £3.95
IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER
64K RAM
(Expandable to 768K)
Internal Disk Drive
BASIC, PASCAL, COBOL, FORTRAN
LEASE from £20.64 per week
only 2795.00
ATARI 800 COMPUTER
16K Computer + BASIC Cartridge
only 347.95
CASIO
FX702P £69.55
FX700P £69.55
PC-100 .... £60.85
FX3600P £19.95
FX801P £303.85
FX702P
only 69.55
BOOKS
At DEANS we stock a complete range of books for computer users. Whether you want to learn about machine-language or BASIC, games programs or business programs, we probably have the book for you.
Why don't you come in and have a look at our fine selection? If you're out of town, or can't get to Kensington, then send us an S.A.E. and we'll rush you our books catalogue.
Remember: it's books for learning, and it's DEANS for the best in computer books!
DRAGON 32
only 169.20
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP-10C £65.20
HP-11C £61.95
HP-15C £86.95
HP-12C £96.95
HP-16C £91.95
HP-41CV £169.95
HP-41C £119.95
Printer ... £290.95
Cassette £329.95
HP-32C £39.95
HP-75 .... P.O.A.
DEANS
of Kensington
Prices are subject to change without notice. Add 15% VAT.
191, Kensington High Street
London W8
200 Yards from High Street Kensington Underground Station
Tel 01-937-7896/938-1588
Send orders with cheque payable to DEANS. State goods required.
SECURICOR delivery add £6.00

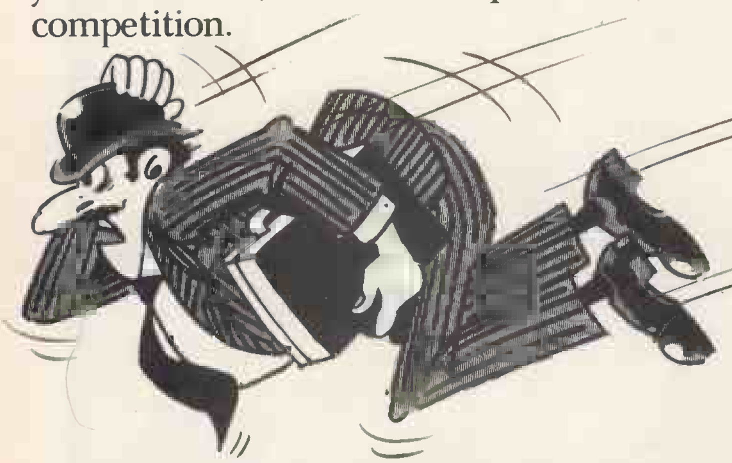
Our spreadsheet sys
But let's start with

There was a time when you could run a business by the seat of your pants.

But the days of trusting to luck and following hunches are gone.

Today, computers, micros and more importantly business planning systems are no longer considered luxuries.

They allow you to keep one step ahead of your business, and one step ahead of the competition.



So it seems odd that most software companies still expect to solve all the problems with one system.

A "jack-of-all-trades" if you like.

Fortunately Comshare are not like most companies. We saw the need for different systems to suit different people.

NEW USERS START HERE

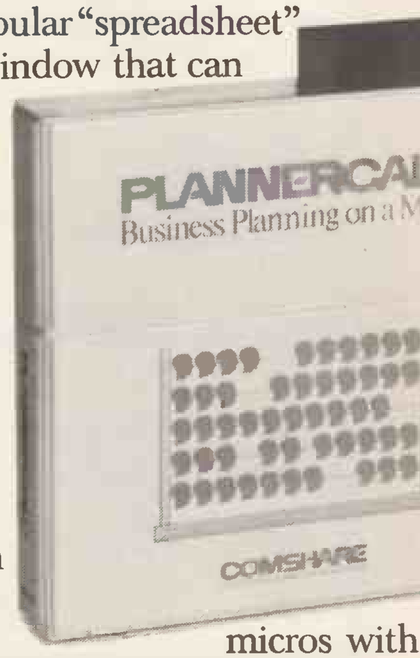
PlannerCalc at £39.00* is now accepted as the first choice for people new to financial planning.

Designed for 8-bit micros, it boasts the kind of features that you'd expect to pay three times as much for. (Buy PlannerCalc's nearest rival and you'll have to.)

Unlike all other 'calc' products it allows you to enter calculation in a language you understand. Plain English.

So it's much easier to use.

It uses the popular "spreadsheet" approach with a window that can be rolled in all directions.



Which means you can enter new figures and rules and immediately see their effect on everything else in the model.

It comes with the best manual on the market and it's suitable for most micros with a ™CP/M 2.2 operating system, 64K of memory, giving at least 900 cells, minimum screen width of 80 characters and floppy disc drives.

MUCH MORE POWER, NOT MUCH MORE MONEY

MasterPlanner is the most powerful spreadsheet system currently available with its increased matrix size, 2000-3000

COMSHARE DEALERS

Aberdeen
Abtext Ltd
(0224) 647074

Aldershot
EMS (UK) Ltd
(0252) 313551

Altrincham
Mercator Tech Services Ltd
(061) 941 4225

Aylesbury
Helistaar Systems Ltd
(0296) 630364

Barnsley
Brook Office Supplies Ltd
(0226) 88916

Blackburn
BEC Systems Services Ltd
(0254) 677215
TDS Bus Systems Ltd
(0254) 676915

Bradford
Compbright Ltd
(0274) 668890
Raven Computers Ltd
(0274) 306966

Bristol
Belmondo Research Ltd
(0272) 427428
Mercator Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 731079
Transtec Ltd
(0272) 277462

Bury St. Edmunds
S.I.R.C.S. Ltd
(0284) 62022

Canterbury
Kent Micro Systems
(0227) 50200

Cardiff
Bowstrings Computer Services Ltd
(0222) 36825

Clevedon
Bard Computer Systems Ltd
(0272) 878 157

Cranbrook
The Soft Option
(058080) 310

Doncaster
Briarstar Computer Centre
(0302) 67135

Dublin
Transtec Ltd
(0001) 718521

Glasgow
The Prospectus Partnership
(0236) 211294

Hereford
Honeysett Computers Ltd
(0432) 279404

Ipswich
Anglia Microsystems
(0449) 740046

Leicester
Leicester Micro Centre
(0533) 551869

Lisburn
MKM Electronic Ltd
(08462) 3184/3665

Liverpool
BEC (Liverpool) Ltd
(051) 263 5738

London
BD Computer Systems
01-435 4442
Business Information Systems
01-373 3408
Clenlo Computer Systems Ltd
01-670 4202
Computer Aided Systems Ltd
01-487 3869
Computer Aided Systems Ltd
01-518 1414
Corporate Modelling Consults
01-628 4107
Dantedale Ltd
01-519 7004
Equinox Computers Ltd
01-739 2387
Ferrari Software Ltd
01-751 5791
Jarrogate Ltd
01-671 6321
Ludhouse Computing Ltd
01-679 4321
Mayfair Business Systems Ltd
01-688 3836
MGE Systems Ltd
01-439 9617
Micronics Telesystems Ltd
01-263 6926
P.W Hare & Associates
01-551 1988
Salmon Electronics
01-223 1688
Software Ltd
01-387 9927
Spectrum Systems Ltd
01-405 1250
Stag Terminals Ltd
01-943 0777
Statacom Ltd
01-661 2266
Sumlock Bondain Ltd
01-250 0505
Sun Business Services Ltd
01-739 7949
Transam Computers Ltd
01-402 8137
Whispix Ltd
01-556 9151.

Louth
Comput-A-Crop
(0507) 604271

Melksham
ICEN Ltd
(0225) 702133

Midhurst
Wordskill Automation Ltd
(073081) 6641

Milton Keynes
Pericom Data Systems Ltd
(0908) 614242

Navan
S. Triple S Ltd
(046) 28472

Nottingham
Micropeople Ltd
(06074) 69117

Oxford
Choice Business Systems
(049161) 2697

Redcar
Applestop
(0642) 474707

Richmond
Tritech Computer Services
01-948 4213

Rickmansworth
A1 Microcomputers
(09237) 71428

Rutland
Microspecific Ltd
(0572) 2528

Slough
KGB Micros Ltd
(75) 38581

Southampton
Xitan Systems Ltd
(0703) 38740

St Helier
The Processor Centre
(0534) 77070

West Byfleet
Fergusson Computers Ltd
(91) 41810

Weston-Super-Mare
Eastfern Ltd
(0934) 418346

Winchester
Modular Office Systems Ltd
(0962) 55759

Yeovil
Dale Computer Systems Ltd
(0935) 72000

tems start at £39.00.
why you need one.

cells on most 64K micros. (But at £245* it certainly isn't the most expensive.)

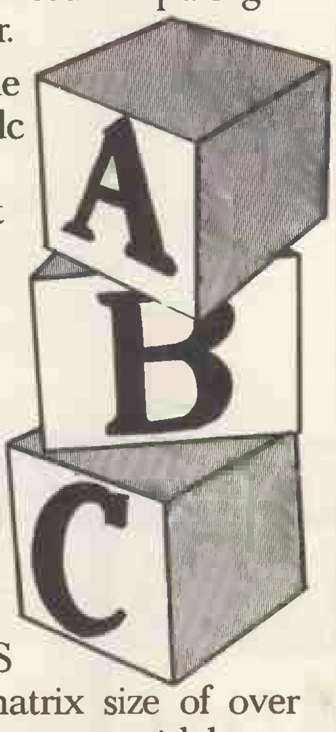
Consolidation of models, allows you to create separate plans for each department and then combine them into an overall company plan. Data transfer to word processing and other systems lets you incorporate figures in reports and output to a data base. It also has extensive formatting facilities which means you can produce reports that wouldn't look out of place in the board room.

It can store up to 25 standard reports to run when you need them. It's got full WHAT IF? analysis and direct editing of both spread sheet and logic display.

JUST AS EASY TO USE

All this increased power doesn't mean you'll need a degree in advanced computing to understand MasterPlanner.

It works on exactly the same system as PlannerCalc and models written on PlannerCalc run without modification on MasterPlanner.



16 BIT VERSION

A new version of MasterPlanner has been specifically designed for the 16 bit micros like the Sirius 1 under ™CP/M-86 or the IBM personal using either CP/M-86 or ™MS DOS 1.1. With a vast matrix size of over 7000 cells on 128K and even more with larger memory, you'll at last be able to make the most of your micro.

OVER 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE

When you invest in MasterPlanner or PlannerCalc you're not just getting the best software money can buy.

You're also getting the kind of back up and after-sales service that only a company of Comshare's track-record can guarantee.

If you'd like to know more about either product call in at your local dealer or fill in the coupon and send it to us.

*Plus VAT and post & package.

COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

CP/M and ™CP/M-86 are the registered trade marks of Digital Research Inc.
Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB. Telephone: 01-222 5665.

To: Department PCW/2Comshare Ltd., 32-34 Gt. Peter Street, London SW1P 2DB.
Please send me:

Qty	Product	Micro	Op System	Disc Size	K	Amount £	p.
	PlannerCalc @ £46.05 (8 bit only)		CPM 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner @ £282.95		CPM 2.2	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner	IBM PC	MS DOS 1.1	8"/5¼"			
	MasterPlanner		CPM/86	8"/5¼"			
All prices include VAT and postage & packing					TOTAL		

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £______ made payable to Comshare Ltd.
Please debit my Access Card No.__________ for £______
Barclaycard No.__________ for £______
Signature__________
Name__________
Address__________
__________ Tel. No.__________
Please allow 28 days for delivery. VAT No. 23841 8649. Registered No. 980406.

Comshare reserve the right not to accept any orders. Any acceptance will be subject to Comshare's terms and conditions.

100 FREE PROGRAMS
FROM SILICA SHOP — WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF AN
ATARI 400 800

ATARI

ATARI PRICES REDUCED!
We at Silica Shop are pleased to announce some fantastic reductions in the prices of the Atari 400/800 personal computers. We believe that the Atari at its new price will become the U.K.'s most popular personal computer and have therefore set up the Silica Atari Users Club. This club already has a library of over 500 programs and with your purchase of a 400 or 800 computer we will give you the first 100 free of charge. There are also over 350 professionally written games and utility programs, some are listed below. Complete the reply coupon and we'll send you full details. Alternatively give us a ring on 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

ATARI 400 with 16K	£199
ATARI 400 with 32K	£248
ATARI 800 with 16K	£349

400/800 SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS

Don't buy a T.V. game! Buy an Atari 400 personal computer and a game cartridge and that's all you'll need. Later on you can buy the Basic Programming cartridge (£35) and try your hand at programming using the easy to learn BASIC language. Or if you are interested in business applications, you can buy the Atari 800 + Disk Drive + Printer together with a selection of business packages.

Silica Shop have put together a full catalogue and price list giving details of all the peripherals as well as the extensive range of software that is now available for the Atari 400/800. The Atari is now one of the best supported personal computers. Send NOW for Silica Shop's catalogue and price list as well as details on our users club.

THE FOLLOWING IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE RANGE OF ITEMS AVAILABLE:

ACCESSORIES
Cables
Cassettes
Diskettes
Joysticks
Le Stick - Joystick
Misc Supplies
Paddles

ADVENTURE INT
Scott Adams Adv
No 1 Adventureland
No 2 Pirate Adv
No 3 Mission Imp
No 4 Voodoo Cast
No 5 The Count
No 6 Strange Ody
No 7 Mystery Fun
No 8 Pyramid of D
No 9 Ghost Town
No 10 Sav Island 1
No 11 Sav Island 2
No 12 Golden Voy
Angle Worms
Deflections
Galactic Empire
Galactic Trader
Lunar Lander
Mountain Shoot
Rearguard
Star Flite
Sunday Golf

AUTOMATED SIMULATIONS
Crush Crumble Cmp
Datestones of Ryn
Dragons Eye
Invasion Orion
Rescue at Rigel
Ricochet
Star Warrior
Temple of Apshai
Upper Reaches Aps

BOOKS
Basic Ref Manual
Compute Atari DOS
Compute Bk Atari
Compute Magazine
De Re Atari
DOS Utilities List
DOS2 Manual
Misc Atari Books
Op System Listing
Wiley Manual

BUSINESS
Calculator
Database Managemt
Decision Maker
Graph-It
Invoicing
Librarian
Mort & Loan Anal
Nominal Ledger
Payroll
Personal Fint Mgmt
Purchase Ledger
Sales Ledger
Statistics 1
Stock Control
Telelink 1
Visicalc
Weekly Planner
Word Processor

CRYSTALWARE
Beneath The Pyram
Fantasyland 2041
Galactic Quest
House Of Usher
Sands Of Mars
Waterloo
World War III

DYNACOMP
Alpha Fighter
Chompelo
Crystals
Forest Fire
Intruder Alert
Monarch
Moonprnbe
Moving Maze
Nominoes Jigsaw
Rings of The Emp
Space Tilt
Space Trap
Stud Poker
Triple Blockade

EDUCATION from APX
Algicalc
Atlas of Canada
Cubbyholes
Elementary Biology
Frogmaster
Hickory Dickory
Inst Compptg Dem
Lemonade
Letterman
Mapware
Maths-Tac-Toe
Metric & Prob Solvg
Mugwump
Music Terms/Notatn
Musical Computer
My First Alphabet
Number Blast
Polycalc
Presidents Of U.S.
Quiz Master
Starware
Stereo 3D Graphics
Three R Math Sys
Video Math Flash
Wordmaker

EDUCATION from ATARI
Conv French
Conv German
Conv Italian
Conv Spanish
Energy Czar
European C & Caps
Hangman
Invit To Prog 1/2/3
Kingdom
Music Composer
Scram
States & Capitals
Touch Typing

EMI SOFTWARE
British Heritage
Cribbage/Dominoes
Darts
European Scene Jig
Hickory Dickory
Humpty Dumpty
Jumbo Jet Lander
Snooker & Billiards
Submarine Commdr
Super Cubes & Tilt
Tournament Pool

ENTERTAINMENT from APX
Alien Egg
Anthill
Attank
Avalanche
Babel
Blackjack Casino
Block Buster
Block 'Em
Bumper Pool
Castle
Centurion
Checker King
Chinese Puzzle
Codecracker
Comedy Diskette
Dice Poker
Dog Daze
Domination
Downhill
Eastern Front
Galahad & Holy Grl
Graphics/Sound
Jax-O
Jukebox
Lookahead
Memory Match
Midas Touch
Minotaur
Outlaw/Howitzer
Preschool Games
Pro Bowling
Pushover
Rabbotz
Reversi II
Salmon Run
747 Landing Simul
Seven Card Stud
Sleazy Adventure
Solitaire
Space Chase
Space Trek
Sultans Palace
Tact Trek
Terry
Wizards Gold
Wizards Revenge

ENTERTAINMENT from ATARI
Asteroids
Basketball
Blackjack
Centipede
Chess
Entertainment Kit
Missile Command
Pac Man
Space Invaders
Star Raiders
Super Breakout
Video Easel

ON LINE SYSTEMS
Crossfire
Frogger
Jawbreaker
Mission Asteroid
Mouskattack
Threshold
Ulysses/Golden Fl
Wizard & Princess

PERIPHERALS
Centronics Printers
Disk Drive
Epsom Printers
Program Recorder
RS232 Interface
Thermal Printer
16K Memory RAM
32K Memory RAM

PERSONAL INT from APX
Adv Music System
Banner Generator
Blackjack Tutor
Going To The Dogs
Keyboard Organ
Morse Code Tutor
Personal Fitness Prg
Player Piano
Sketchpad

PROGRAMMING AIDS from Atari
Assembler Editor
Dsembler (APX)
Microsoft Basic
Pascal (APX)
Pilot (Consumer)
Pilot (Educator)
Programming Kit

SANTA CRUZ
Basics of Animation
Bobs Business
Display Lists
Graphics Machine
Kids 1 & 2
Horizontal Scrolling
Master Memory Map
Mini Word Processor
Page Flipping
Player Missile Gr
Player Piano
Sounds
Vertical Scrolling

SILICA CLUB
Over 500 programs write for details

FOR FREE BROCHURES — TEL: 01-301 1111

For free brochures and reviews on our range of electronic products, please telephone 01 301 1111. To order by telephone, just quote your name, address, credit card number, and order requirements and leave the rest to us. Post and packing is FREE OF CHARGE in the UK. Express 24 hour delivery available at an additional charge.

- SHOP DEMONSTRATION FACILITIES — we provide full facilities at our shop in Sidcup. Monday to Saturday 9am to 5.30pm (closing Thursday 1pm, Friday 8pm)
- MAIL ORDER — we are a specialist mail order company and are able to supply goods direct to your door
- MONEY BACK UNDERTAKING — if you are totally unsatisfied with your purchase, you may return it to us within 15 days. On receipt of the goods in satisfactory condition we will give you a full refund
- PART EXCHANGE SECOND HAND MACHINES — we offer a part exchange scheme to trade in many makes of T.V. game for personal computers
- COMPETITIVE PRICES — our prices, offers and service are very competitive. We are never knowingly undersold, and will normally match any lower price quoted by our competitors
- HELPFUL ADVICE — available on the suitability of various computers
- AFTER SALES SERVICE — available on all computers out of guarantee
- VAT — all prices quotes above include VAT at 15%
- CREDIT FACILITIES — we offer credit over 12, 24 or 36 months, please ask for details

SILICA SHOP LIMITED
Dept PCW 0283, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX.
Telephone 01-301 1111 or 01-309 1111.

SILICA SHOP

FREE LITERATURE

I am interested in purchasing an Atari 400/800 computer and would like to receive copies of your brochures and test reports as well as your price list covering all of the available Hardware and Software:

Name ....

Address ....

....

Postcode ....

PCW 0283

THE THOUGHT PROCESSOR

MiCROL©

SERIOUS SPECTRUM SOFTWARE only £9.95 each!

USE AND LEARN

Your perfect Spectrum starter Kit. 25 original BASIC programs you can use immediately, PLUS 118 page manual to help you get the most from your 16 or 48K Spectrum. 25 programs include: Music Composer, World Atlas, Computer Term Glossary, Screen Designer, Star Maps – PLUS games and powerful routines to use in your own programs: graph-drawing, text-editing, sorting, searching and much more. 118 page manual includes detailed description of programming techniques, full listings of all programs, and articles to develop your own program-writing skills.

"Excellent" A.R. West, Surrey. "First-time loading, user-friendly, superb documentation" J.E. Mann, Leeds.

THE DATABASE

Whether you want to update mailing lists, manage customer accounts, or simply produce an index of your record collection, THE DATABASE makes it easy and enjoyable. A breakthrough in power *and* practicality, THE DATABASE allows you to store information on any subject in the way *you* want, and gives you a full range of commands to display, update, sort, search and print – even perform calculations. Massive storage capacity: 1,000 lines in memory at a time, over 7,000 names and addresses on a single C90 cassette. See for yourself why THE DATABASE is the most advanced 48K Spectrum database available – far more powerful *and* practical than Sinclair's VU-FILE and all other "competitors".

THE SPREADSHEET

Based closely on Visicalc, the world's best-selling program, THE SPREADSHEET turns your 48K Spectrum into a "super-Calculator" that helps you solve all kinds of number-based problems quickly and easily. Hundreds of applications in business, engineering and science – and just as versatile for home finance management. Invaluable in education too, helping develop maths ability and confidence. In power, flexibility and ease of use, THE SPREADSHEET outperforms all other Spectrum spreadsheets – including Sinclair's VU-CALC. See for yourself, with the security of MiCROL'S 14 day money-back Guarantee.

THE WORD PROCESSOR

The only full feature, professionally-written word processor for 48K Spectrums. Use it to produce memos, letters, reports – THE WORD PROCESSOR has the features you need, including flexible editing, justification, centering, and automatic "word wrap". Simplicity itself to use, THE WORD PROCESSOR uses the same "what you see is what you get" principle as word processors costing hundreds of pounds more. 20,000 character storage capability for real-work applications, and it's easily adapted to work with full size printers. Once again, MiCROL sets the standard in serious Spectrum software.

To order: Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque, made payable to MiCROL (UK Mail Order). All products normally available from stock and despatched by return. Credit Card Orders: By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Sat. stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

MiCROL®

31 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR.

(0223)312453

Post to:– MiCROL (UK Mail Order) Freepost
31 Burleigh Street, Cambridge CB1 1BR
Please send me..............copy/copies of USE AND LEARN Vol. 1
Please send me..............copy/copies of THE DATABASE
Please send me..............copy/copies of THE SPREADSHEET
Please send me..............copy/copies of THE WORD PROCESSOR
I enclose cheque/P.O. for.............(£9.95 + 50p p+p – £10.45 total each)
Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa
Card Number ....
Please print name and address
Name ....
Address..............................
....
....
Credit Card holder's signature PCW/2

Feel SAFE when you buy your IBM. Personal Computer

When you buy your IBM PC from OEM, you get one year's full on site maintenance as standard. So if you get a fault of any kind, just one phone call usually brings an engineer to your office or home within 24 hours (often within 2 to 3) anywhere in the UK.

The IBM PC retails at **£2895.00** + VAT with a whole range of software available from £99.00.

●

To order your IBM PC call our hot line on 01-748 8404, or Telex 263559 Micro G.

DEALERS WELCOME!

OEM **OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD**
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ   Tel. 01-741 7211/2/3/4

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the ....
☐ Dealer   ☐ End User
☐ Urgent   ☐ Please phone me

Name ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
____
____
Telephone ________________

PCW1

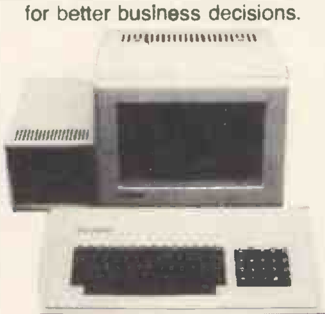
kent micro systems ...where expertise comes first!

We know there are many who will be happy to sell you *their machine*, however, *we* have more to offer you than most other companies.

We have the necessary knowledge to analyse your requirements and then supply a system to the resulting specification, or a ready written business package.

Among our staff are programming experts in the **Scientific** and **Engineering** fields *as well as* **commercial programmers.**

XEROX 820 (below)
The desk top microcomputer for better business decisions.



ACT Sirius 1

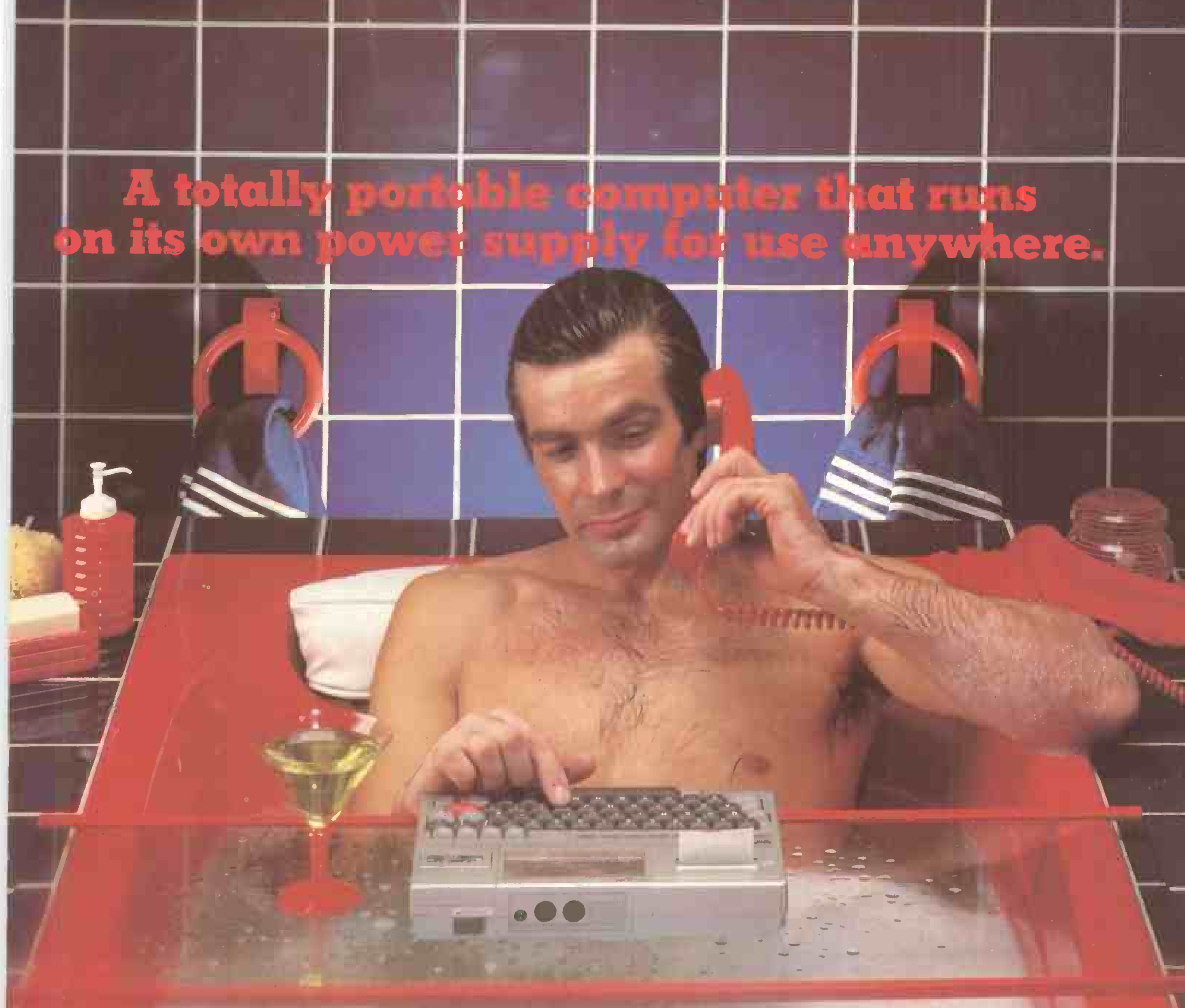
(left) **ACT SIRIUS 1**
Innovative hardware, state-of-the-art software and total support make this best-selling 16-bit personal computer the *Complete Machine* for business.

olivetti ET351 (below)
The Electronic Memory Typewriter with Display simple to use for editing texts. With interchangeable mini-floppy disks for repetitive correspondence and documents.

Engineers & Scientists!
COME AND SEE
THE NEW
SAGE II
MICROCOMPUTER
More Performance for £2,500 than any Computer in history!

...so now you need look no further for genuine professional advice!

kent micro systems
Conquest House, 17 Palace Street,
Canterbury CT1 2DJ   Telephone (0227) 50200/50366



It could mean the end of the rubber duck as we know it.

The HX-20 is a portable computer with a full size typewriter keyboard, LCD Virtual Screen, printer and micro-cassette facility actually built in. A computer with a rechargeable power source that's large enough for writing programs and manipulating data virtually anywhere, yet small enough to carry in a briefcase.

But don't let the size fool you. The HX-20 is not a gimmicky toy or an excuse for a calculator. It's a precision machine using a full extended version of Microsoft BASIC with 16k RAM, optionally expandable to 32k and 32k ROM expandable to 64k, RS-232C and Serial interfaces. The ASCII typewriter keyboard and five programmable keys brings ten separate program functions to your fingertips.

Power to your elbow.

The HX-20 runs on its own power supply for over 50 hours and can be easily recharged overnight, or whilst in use, with the ability to retain its memory in RAM even when switched off.

Keeping you in the picture.

The LCD screen is unique – showing any 20 characters by 4 lines at a time – enabling you to carry out word processing or data entry as if you are using a large screen.

Print Out. Built In.

The 24 column dot matrix impact micro-printer offers 42 LPM in a crisp, precise 5 x 7 matrix for perfect hard copies. Every time. And you can choose from a wide range of peripherals from bar code readers to acoustic couplers for total capability.

Epson. Reliability through Research.

You'll find our name on a highly successful range of computer printers. So you can be assured of the same quality and reliability through an extensive research programme prior to the launch of any Epson product.

Write or call us for further details and the name of your local stockist (because seeing really is believing).

You'll find that the HX-20 is the most complete portable computer you can buy. It could even change the face of bathtime.

Which is a bad day for ducks.

HX-20
PORTABLE COMPUTER

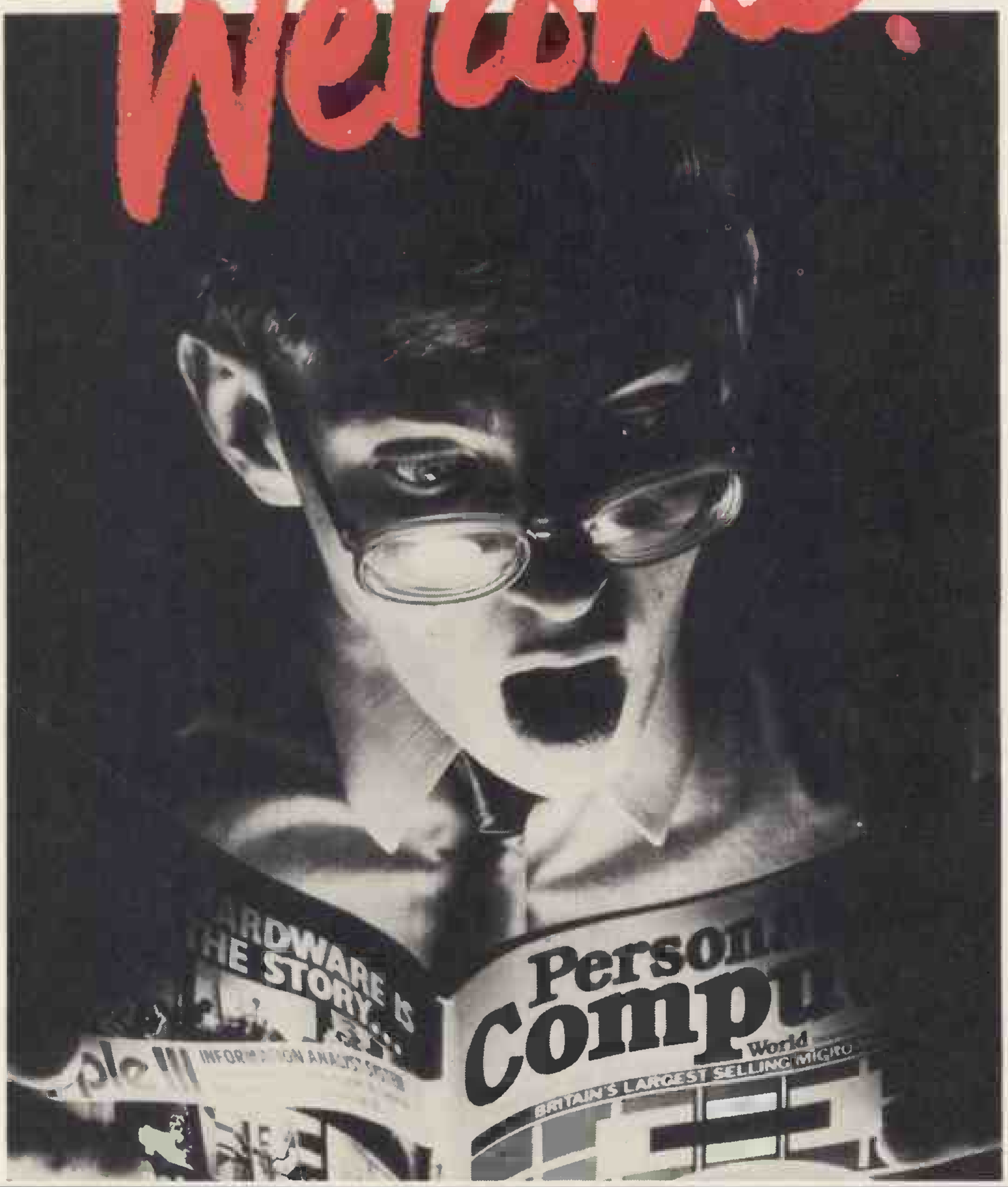
Epson (UK) Limited
Freepost
Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR
Freefone: 2730
Telex: 8814169

EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Personal Computer World

BROWSERS Welcome!



A complete selection of all available issues of* Personal Computer World *plus a large selection of personal computing books on sale in the West End of London.

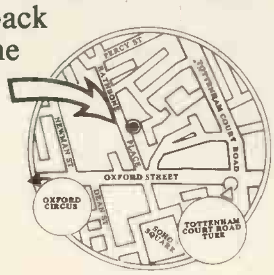
As far as we know there is only one place in the world where you can browse and buy from a complete selection of all available *PCW* issues going right back to Issue No 1.

That's the Bunch Books Back Issues Centre just off Oxford Street in the West End of London.

We also sell *PCW* binders and carry a good range of personal computing books from the UK and the USA.

And our receptionists do their best (time permitting) to xerox for you any article from an issue of *PCW* which is completely sold out.

To avoid any confusion we would like to remind you that if you want to buy back issues etc of *PCW* through the mail you should refer to the current advertisement elsewhere in the magazine. But if you prefer to browse before you buy, come up and see us sometime!



BUNCH BOOKS BACK ISSUES CENTRE
14 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON W1P 1DE
MONDAY — FRIDAY 10am to 6pm
SATURDAY 11am to 5pm


Welcome to the ICE Age
ICE
ICE
ICE
5¼in. Winchester Sub Systems with a tape streamer back up
From 3 to 42 Megabyte configurations
Compatible with
Apple II • Apple III • Superbrain • Sirius/Victor • I.B.M.P.C. • S100 • Z80 based Systems
Tapestreamer backup now available for Profile. Apple III hard disc.
For further information or a demonstration contact:– ICE 16/18 Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 1UQ. Telephone Ashford (07842) 47271/47171 Telex 8952042 (DP CUST G)

Two more spell-binders from

NEW SCHIZOIDS

for any ZX SPECTRUM.
It's my own fault, I even volunteered.
I thought that with the space-dozer and its shovel and skyhook it would be easy shifting the galaxy's rubbish. Childs play. HUH!
They warned me of the weird packaging, the trays, the rods, and all the rest.
But they didn't say I'd have to stop and control not just one but two or even more garbage pods. Then prod them, push them, toward that black hole, and oh, it's so very, very black, and so lonely, so empty.
Panic, musn't panic, but they won't stop, twirling and spinning and turning, always turning, towards me, against me, at me.
And I'm alone.
No way out, nowhere to hide, on my own, my own . . own . . . .
SCHIZOIDS: NOT JUST A GAME, BUT A STATE OF MIND.

SCHIZOIDS features real-time animated 3d graphics for a breathtaking visual experience, plus sound and all those arcade features you'd expect from IMAGINE.
Game design and Software by Peter Paranoid and the Yid Kids. (D.H.L.)

NEW WACKY WAITERS

the wildest, zaniest way of earning a fast buck. With crazy guests screaming far service you're gonna have to be quick to pick up the tips, don't slop the drinks, as you dodge the drunks and dart from elevator to elevator, coz if the Boss man spots you, your gonna be out on your but.
100% machine code, incredible animation, super smooth hi-res multicolour graphics, authentic sound effects and special playfield. Keyboard or joystick control.

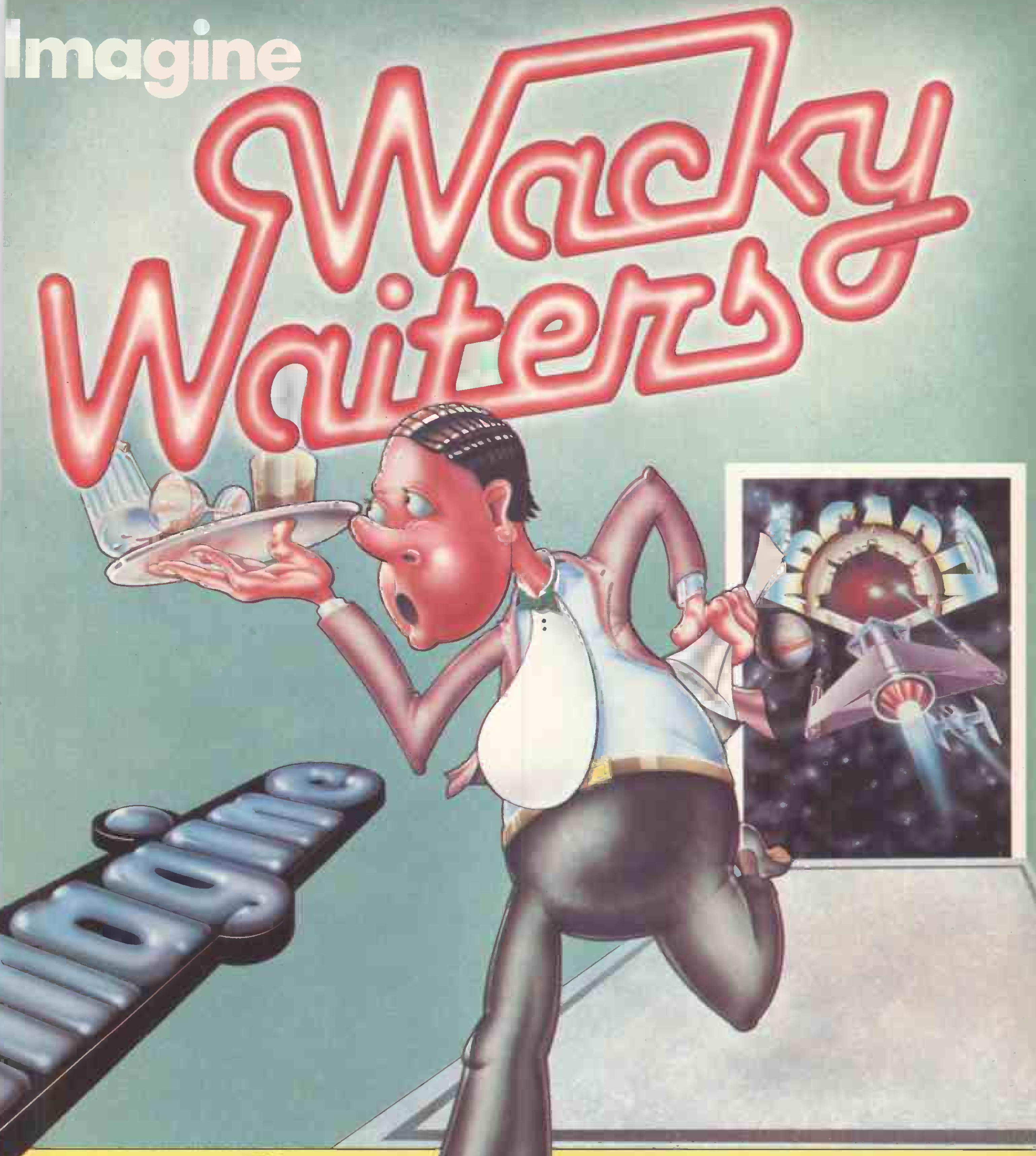
Yet another High performance Arcade quality experience for any Commodore Vic-20.
Game design and software by Eugene Evans.

ARCADIA

the name of the game especially created to be the fastest, meanest, most addictive shoot 'em up game you've ever desired. Wave after wave of the most loathsome and deadly aliens billow hypnotically toward your space fighter with deadly intent. But then you have dual Plasma Disruptors and an Ion Thrust Drive haven't you? . . .

ZXSPECTRUM (16K or 48K)
100% machine code with 12 different alien types, incredible animation and explosive effects, sound and th fastest, smoothest hi-res graphics ever!
VIC-20 (any memory size)
100% machine code with eight different alien types, smooth hi-res multicolour graphics and animation, narrow playfield and sensational sound effects.
Keyboard or joystick.
Game design and software by D. H. Lawson.

Imagine Software, Masons Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.



Any of these games for just

£5.50 EACH

Including first class post, packing, VAT and an **UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE**

When you buy Imagine Software you buy it for life. If an Imagine Software product EVER fails to load first time simply return it to Imagine for an instant free replacement.

All orders despotched by first class post within 24 hours of receipt.

Why not put a first class stamp on your envelope and you will receive your order within 3 days of posting.

Available from all good software outlets

dealership enquiries contact: Mark Butler

Post coupon now to Imagine Software, Masons Buildings,
Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

Please rush me copies of (tick box)

☐ Arcadia ☐ Schizoids (for any ZX Spectrum)	☐ Arcadia ☐ Wacky Waiters (for any Commodore VIC-20)

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard (delete as necessary)

Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

____

PCW2

Access

SUPERFAST CREDIT CARD SALES LINE:
051 236 6849 (24hrs)

BARCLAYCARD VISA

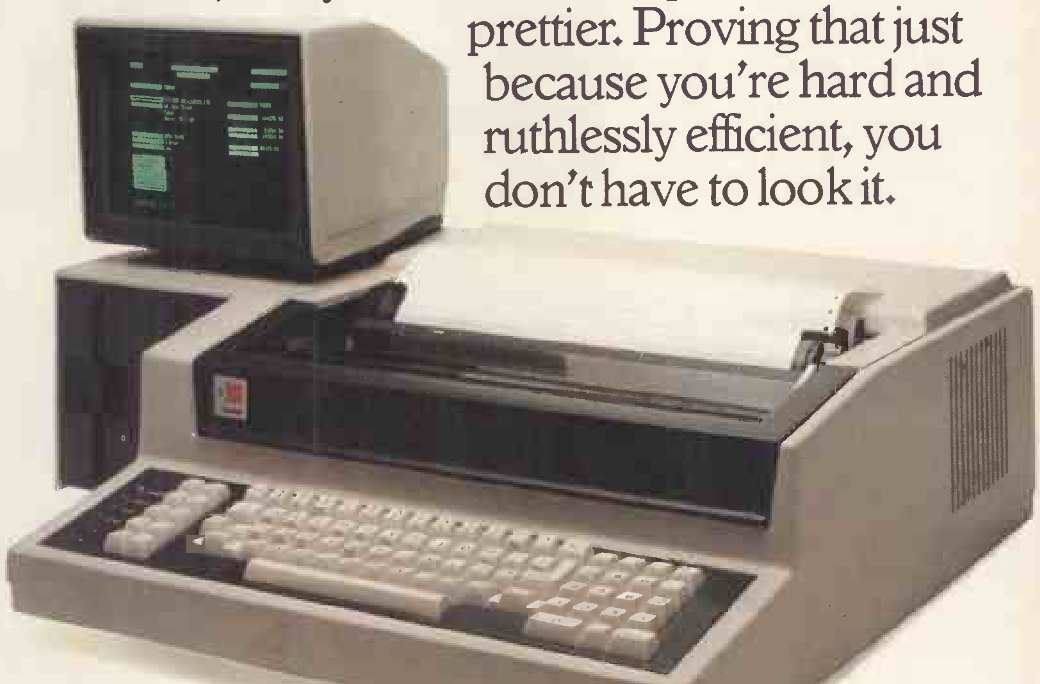
COME AND SEE US
ON STAND 211 WHICH
COMPUTER SHOW.
See our intelligent li
space conqueror and y
know why he's gree

TIME was when the Mekon had things all his own way. Highly intelligent, small, compact, manoeuvrable, he had no equal on our planet.

Then along came Durango, a reliable multi-tasking, multi-terminal, business system offering extraordinary performance, plus the ability to expand with you as your business grows. Complete with a wide range of business software packages.

Durango is contained in one neat compact, space-saving unit complete with a printer, VDU, processor and 15mb of disk. All of which occupies only fractionally more room than a typewriter and represents terrific value for money.

And, sorry Mekon, Durango also looks prettier. Proving that just because you're hard and ruthlessly efficient, you don't have to look it.



Contact us now and we'll fire off full details to you.

Computer Ancillaries Ltd, 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.

Telephone: Egham (0784) 36455.

MEKON COURTESY OF EAGLE COMICS

Send to: Computer Ancillaries Ltd, 64 High Street, Egham, Surrey TW20 9EY.

Please send me details of the Durango plus the address of my nearest customer support centre.

NAME

POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

Tel:

PCW/2

Don't let its size fool you.

If anything NewBrain is like the Tardis.

It may look small on the outside, but inside there's an awful lot going on.

It's got the kind of features you'd expect from one of the really big business micros, but at a price of £269.95 including VAT it won't give you any sleepless nights.

However, let the facts speak for themselves.

<u>You get what you don't pay for.</u>

NewBrain comes with 24K ROM and 32K RAM, most competitors expect you to make do with 16K RAM.

What's more you can expand all the way up to 2 Mbytes, a figure that wouldn't look out of place on a machine costing ten times as much.

We've also given you the choice of 256, 320, 512 and 640 x 250 screen resolution, whereas most only offer a maximum of 256 x 192.

<u>Big enough for your business.</u>

Although NewBrain is as easy as ABC to use (and child's-play to learn to use) this doesn't mean it's a toy.

Far from it.

It comes with ENHANCED ANSI BASIC, which should give you plenty to get your teeth into.

And it'll also take CP/M® so it speaks the same language as all the big business micros, and feels perfectly at home with their software.

NO OTHER MICRO HAS THIS MUCH POWER IN THIS MUCH SIZE FOR THIS MUCH MONEY.

So as a business machine it really comes into its own.

The video allows 40 or 80 characters per line with 25 or 30 lines per page, giving a very professional 2000 or 2400 characters display in all on TV and/or monitor. And the keyboard is full-sized so even if you're all fingers and thumbs you'll still be able to get to grips with NewBrain's excellent editing capabilities.

When it comes to business graphics, things couldn't be easier. With software capabilities that can handle graphs, charts and computer drawings you'll soon be up to things that used to be strictly for the big league.

Answers a growing need.

Although NewBrain, with its optional onboard display, is a truly portable micro, that doesn't stop it becoming the basis of a very powerful system.

The Store Expansion Modules come in packages containing 64K, 128K, 256K or 512K of RAM. So, hook up four of the 512K modules to your machine and you've got 2 Mbytes to play with. Another feature that'll come as a surprise are the two onboard V24 interfaces.

With the aid of the multiple V24 module this allows you to run up to 32 machines at once, all on the same peripherals, saving you a fortune on extras.

The range of peripherals on offer include dot matrix and daisy wheel printers, 9," 12" and 24" monitors plus 5¼" floppy disk drives (100 Kbytes and 1 Mbyte) and 5¼" Winchester drive (6-18 Mbytes).

As we said, this isn't a toy.

It doesn't stop here.

Here are a couple of extras that deserve a special mention.

The first, the Battery Module, means you won't be tied to a 13 amp socket. And, even more importantly, it means you don't have to worry about mains fluctuations wreaking havoc with your programs.

The ROM buffer module gives you a freedom of another sort.

Freedom to expand in a big way. It gives you additional ROM slots, for system software upgrades such as the Z80 Assembler and COMAL, 2 additional V24 ports, analogue ports and parallel ports.

From now on the sky's the limit.

Software that's hard to beat.

A lot of features you'd expect to find on software are actually built into NewBrain so you don't need to worry about screen editing, maths, BASIC and graphics.

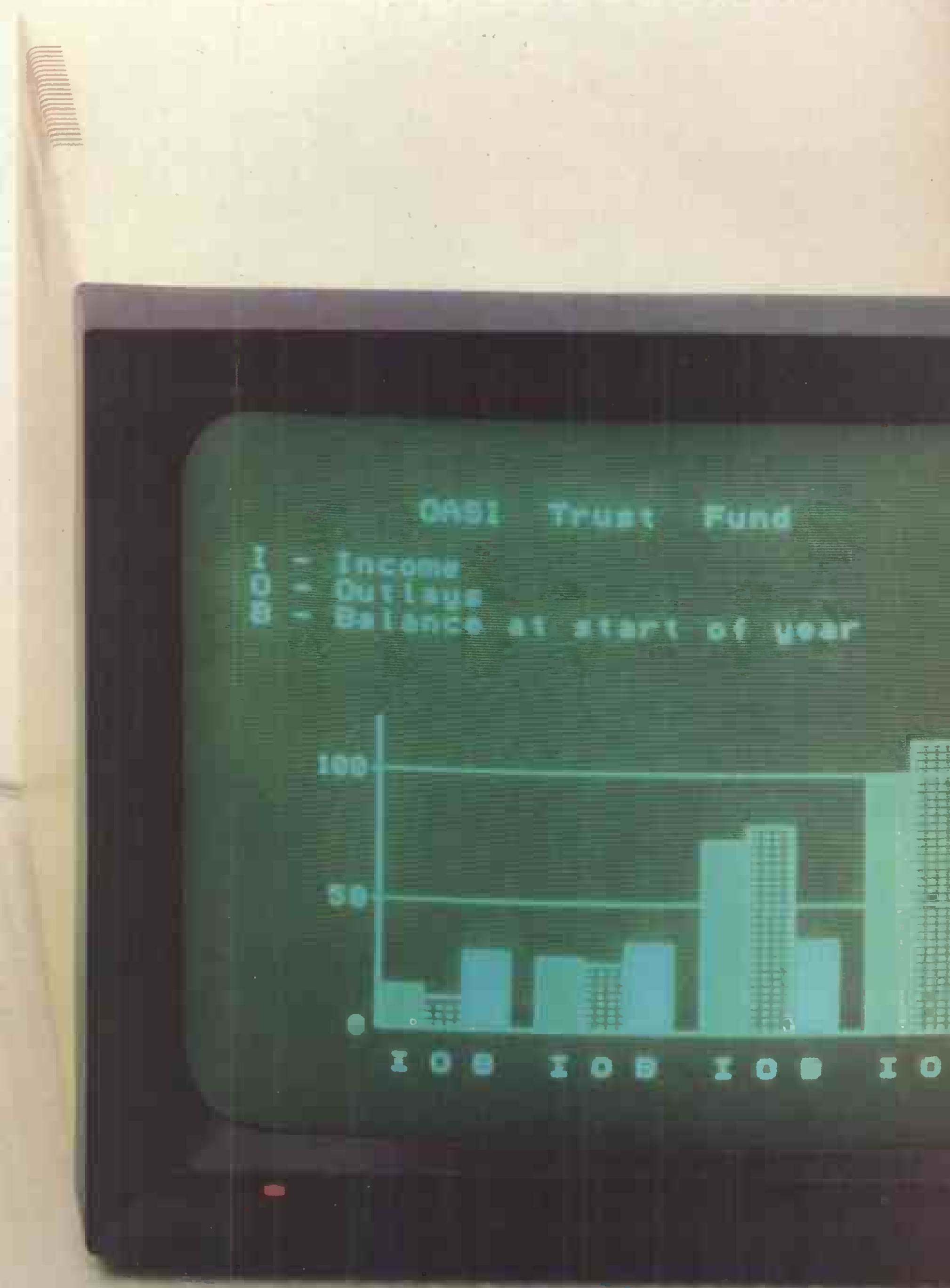
However, if you're feeling practical you can always tackle household management, statistics and educational packages. And because NewBrain isn't all work and no play, there's the usual range of mind-bending games to while away spare time.

Waste no more time.

To get hold of NewBrain you need go no further than the coupon at the bottom of the page.

With your order we'll include a hefty instruction manual so you'll know where to start, and a list of peripherals, expansion modules, and software so you'll know where to go next.

® CP/M is the registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc.



Technical Specifications

The NewBrain is a fully specified professional computer built to the highest standards of engineering and reliability. Chosen by leading OEM suppliers. Designed to facilitate easy expansion for use with the CP/M operating system, and the addition of 5¼ flexible and Winchester disks, 12 green phosphor professional standard monitor, 80 cps professional quality dot matrix printer with pin addressable graphics.

Z80A cpu and COP 420M input/output microprocessors. 32K RAM expandable to 2 Mbytes. 29K ROM. Dual Cassette Ports. UHF TV port. CCITT Monitor Port Video 40/80 Character x 25/30 lines. 256, 320, 512, 640 x 250 Pixels. Expansion Port. V24 Bi-directional Port. V24 Printer Port. 16-character display (AD only).

Software: Enhanced BASIC (ANSI x 3.2/78) Independent Operating System (12 device drivers). Multi Page Screen Editor (32 Control Commands). Maths (10 Signficant Figures). Graphics (Absolute & Relative Plotting, Line & Arc Drawing, Shading, 20 English Language Commands).

NewBrain,
Grundy Business Systems Ltd., Grundy House,

To: NewBrain, Grundy Business Systems Limited, Grundy House, Somerset Road, Teddington TW11 8TD.

Please send me a full-colour leaflet, price list, and name and address of my nearest stockist. ☐

Name__________

Address__________

Postcode__________ PCW2

MS™-DOS gives you the only complete set of software tools for 16-bit systems. Now. From Microsoft.

Systems and Applications. Now. The success of any microcomputer system depends on the amount of software available for it. And, the ease of writing more. Microsoft™ MS-DOS is the only single-user operating system fully supported by Microsoft's 16-bit languages: BASIC Interpreter, BASIC Compiler, COBOL, FORTRAN and Pascal. Plus, the Multi-Tool™ family of applications software... starting with the Multiplan™ electronic worksheet.

More software. Soon. IBM chose MS-DOS as the primary OS for the IBM® Personal Computer. Lifeboat Associates chose MS-DOS as the 16-bit, single-user DOS it will support. And Microsoft will continually introduce new applications and systems software for MS-DOS. The implication is clear: MS-DOS is going to be even better supported. Fast.

Easier conversion. MS-DOS was written to make conversion of CP/M-80® programs simple. Simpler, according to programmers, than conversion to CP/M-86.™ Again, the implication is clear.

Better system features. MS-DOS offers features unavailable under either CP/M-80 or CP/M-86: device independent I/O, advanced error recovery, variable length records, and full program relocatability in order to take advantage of the extended addressing capabilities of the 8086 and 8088 microprocessors. And MS-DOS' descriptive error messages make it a user-friendly OS.

Leadership in microsystems. Microsoft led the industry into the 8-bit world when we put BASIC on the first microcomputer. Now, we're leading the industry into the 16-bit world with the first complete set of software tools for the 8086 and 8088 microprocessors. The MS-DOS operating system. Languages. Utilities. And, applications software.

Planning an OEM system? Return the coupon below for complete OEM information on MS-DOS and Microsoft's complete set of tools for 8086 systems. Can't wait? Call our OEM Accounts Manager.

MS, Multiplan, Multi-Tool, and Microsoft are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
CP/M and CP/M-80 are registered trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.
CP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Corp.

MICROSOFT

Microsoft Europe Ltd
Bulbourne House, Gossoms End
Berkhamsted, Herts HP4 3LP

(04427) 75091
TLX: 825888 MICROE G

☐ Send me information on MS-DOS for OEM's.
☐ Send me information on applications for MS-DOS.

Name____________________

Company____________________

Address____________________

Town__________ County__________ Postcode__________

In the USA: Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Bellevue WA 98004, U.S.A. Tel: 010.1.(206) 828.8080. Tlx: 328945

G. W. COMPUTERS LTD

LONDON'S WEST END – NATIONWIDE OVERNITE SERVICE
MORE PRODUCT RANGES – BETTER SERVICE
PROBABLY THE WIDEST SELECTION OF NETWORKS... MICROS... AND PRINTERS ON DISPLAY NATIONWIDE

****** THE NEW DBMS III (series III of the world's first 'task-robot-programs') ******
****** FEATURES ******

MBasic & word-star compatible
1400 character record sizes
mathematical scratchpad
record relational indexes
translateable to any language
User-defineable reporting
field protection/classification
sorts 'alpha or numeric' any window
either-or.same as.greater.smaller

32000 records per filename
20 main/200 sub fields per record
field and record related formulae
'Jump-to' any of 32000 records per file
random/binary/key/multiple field search
'if-then' questioning
file protection/password entry
speed of 500 records per 20 seconds
range match.not match.integer match

12 online file architectures
240 fields using cross-referencing
cross-record calculations
'Jump-to' any record in 12 files
User-defineable files/field words/sizes
endless 'either-or' matching
formulate/recall on selection criteria
12 interrogation question types
short filing output/audit trails

ONE OF THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT TASKS ON WHICH THIS PROGRAM MIGHT BE EMPLOYED

DBMS'S MACROS WORK FROM THE MOMENT YOU INSERT THE 'TASK DISK' IN THE COMPUTER'S DRIVE
Simply design your file, give its fields your words, setup your report mask, and then enter your records. Switch to 'automatic drive' and formulate any task you wish the program to fulfill, the task is stored as a macro. Take a copy of the program on another 'task disk' and from then on, the task disk will function without a single keystroke. Think of a number of such 'task disks' such as "stock-re-order reports"; "stock-valuation reports"; "sale-mail-shots"; "production-process-analysis"; "patient history analysis"; "research-analysis"; "budgetting" "purchase/sales-analysis"; "personnel-file-analysis"; "vehicle-location control"; "librarian analysis"; "plus more?"

Previous Issues showed examples of 'employees-short-list', 'garage stock re-order', 'sales analysis', 'librarian's list'. Here is an example of a hospital's patient index and some reports it might generate.

The record may look like this:
1- record number (23)
2- patient (John Smythe)
3- date of birth (1.5.45)
4- date of last visit (12.2.82)
5- symptom (epigastrium ache)
7- diagnosis (peptic ulcer)
8- test type (barium meal)
9- prescription (100mg carbenoxolone sodium 3 daily)
10- effect/other (minor improvements/test for surgical treatment)

One report might be: select??
all records where patients have had symptoms of 'epigastrium ache'
associated with nausea or vomiting
not diagnosed as peptic ulcer.
Print a list of those where there were barium tests made and the effect.

Another report might be: select??
all records in the file where the diagnosis of ailment was peptic ulcer or duodenal ulcer, and then where the treatment was carbenoxolone sodium and in the first instance list those where there was no improvement; after which list those where there was an improvement

DBMSII (WITHOUT MACROS) AND DBMS III ARE FULLY IMPLEMENTED UNDER CPM-86 (tm) AND MS-DOS (tm) ie: <SIRIUS/VICTOR/ IBM> DBMSII IS 395.00 (or 250.00 by mail order ex. training). DBMSIII is 575.00 (or 295.00 by mail order ex. training).

MICRO-COMPUTERS

G.W.L.	– G80 64K/INTFCE PORTS/K'BOARD	795.00
	– G80 V.D.U.	150.00
	– G80 DUAL D/DRIVES ENCLOSED	550.00
INTERTEC	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/320K DISKS	1695.00
	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2195.00
	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/1.5M DISKS	2595.00
	– SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM/10M DISKS	call.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/OK DISKS	1495.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/320K DISKS	1995.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2495.00
	– COMPUSTAR 64K RAM/1.5M DISKS	2895.00
NORTH	– ADVANTAGE 64K RAM/700K DISKS	£2095.00
STAR	– ADVANTAGE 64K RAM/5.3M DISKS	£2995.00
	– HORIZON 64K RAM/6 3M DISKS	3595.00
TELEVIDEO	– 802 64K RAM/700K DISKS	1995.00
	– 802H 64K RAM/7.3M DISKS	3250.00
	– 806 64K RAM/10M DISKS	4595.00
	– 816 256K/750K DISKS	£2950.00
ACT	– SIRIUS 1 128K/1.2M DISKS	£2395.00
	– SIRIUS 2 128K/2.4M DISKS	£2895.00
VICTOR	– 9000 128K/1 2M DISKS	£2395.00
OSBORNE	– 1 64K RAM/200K DISKS	1250.00
IBM	– PC 64K RAM/640K DISKS	£2695 00
	– PC1 330K/640K DISKS	£2995.00
PET	8032 32K RAM	795.00
	8050 1 MEG DISKS	795.00
	64 CBM PERSONAL COMPUTER	call.00
APPLE	II 64K/CPM/2 DISK/Monitor	2395.00
ALTOS	ACS800-2 64K RAM/1M DISKS	1995.00
	ACS800-10 208K/10.5MEG DISKS	5495.00
NEC	PC8001/12 64K RAM/350K DISKS	1695.00
	APC 128K RAM/2M DISKS	call.00
CORVUS	CONCEPT 16 BIT PC	call.00
SANYO	G80 64K RAM/320K DISKS	1350.00
	G81 64K RAM NETWORKER	1250.00
ABC	24 64K RAM/700K DISKS	2195.00
	26 64K RAM/2.2M DISKS	3250.00

All computer prices include mbasic as standard
All prices marked £ are 8/16 bit machines

SYSTEM DEALS

Choose any computer, any printer and 30 diskettes
add 65.00 for cables and testing.
add 10% warranty for 1 year (optional)
add 110.00 for delivery & installation (optional)
training optional extra 100.00

and get completely ****FREE****

cpm handbook	..50 basic exercises	..2000 sheets paper
DBMS III	..magic wand w/proc	..magic calc
mbasic 80	..diagnostics	..msort/dsort
recover	..autoload	..instant basic
cbasic	..disk/games	..library case

****total value 1480.00****

If the system value exceeds 4000.00 then you get the G80/86 software packages value 690.00 also.
THAT'S OVER 2000.00 POUNDS WORTH OF SOFTWARE FREE

PRINTERS

OKI	– MICROLINE 80	295.00
	– MICROLINE 82A	395.00
	– MICROLINE 83	695.00
	– MICROLINE 84	895.00
EPSON	– MX80/FT-3	375.00
	– MX100/FT-3	495.00
ANADEX	– DP 9000	895.00
	– DP 9501	1045.00
	– DP 9501 (A)	1145.00
QUME	– 9/45 R/O	1695.00
	– 9/55 R/O	1795.00
	– 9/35 R/O	1495.00
NEC	– 3510 R/O	1395.00
	– 7710 R/O	1795.00
	– 5520 KSR	2250.00
DRE	– 8820	1295.00
	– 8830	1695.00
TEXAS	– 810	1295.00
	– 825	1395 00
DIABLO	– 630	1695.00
RICOH	– RP1600	1495.00
OLYMPIA	– ESW 103 14 CPS	975.00
	– ESW ??? 55 CPS	1025.00

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

CORVUS	– 6 MEG HARD OISK	1750.00
	– 11 MEG HARD DISK	2750.00
	– 20 MEG HARD DISK	3750.00
	– MULTIPLEXOR 7 STATION	695.00
	– MIRROR BACKUP CARD	695.00
INTERTEC	– COMPUSTAR 10 MEG HARD DISK	2750 00
	– CDC 96 MEG HARD DISK	7950.00
N'STAR	– 16 BIT U/GRADE	325.00
	– 18 MEG HARD DISK	2995.00
RODIME	– 6 MEG HARD DISK	1495 00
	– 12 MEG HARD DISK	1950.00
MORROW	– 26 MEG HARD DISK	3295.00
GENIE	– 5MG FIXED/5MG REMOVEABLE DISK	3295.00
CDC	– S/SIDED FLOPPY DRIVES	150.00
	– D/SIDED FLOPPY DRIVES	225.00
	– D/SIDED D/TRACK DRIVES	375.00
MEMOREX	– SOFT/HARD S/SIDED DISKETTES (10)	30.00
SCOTCH	– 104/2D DOUBLE SIDED (10)	50.00
S.S.E.	– SOFTBOX PET TO CPM (tm)	495.00
	– SIRIUS 8/16 BIT 5MHZ CARD	365.00
QUADRAM	– 64K PRINT SPOOLER/COPIER	250.00
BIZCOMP	– RS232/AUTO-MODEM 1200 BAUD	450.00
AST	– PORT EXPANDERS (4 TMNLS TO 1 PRTR)	395.00
QIX	– PORT EXPANDER (SWITCHER)	95.00

NOTE CORVUS DRIVES WITH MULTIPLEXOR MAY NETWORK SIRIUS...SUPERBRAIN...CONCEPT...PET...VICTOR...IBM

SOFTWARE

G.W.L.	– BUS V8.00 (ACCOUNTS)	575.00
	– DBMS II (DATABASE)	£395.00
	– DBMS II (BY MAIL ORDER ONLY)	£250.00
	– DBMS III (DATABASE)	£575.00
	– DBMS III (BY MAIL ORDER ONLY)	£295.00
	– DSORT & MSORT (MBASIC FILES)	£75.00
	– SALES LEDGER	£95.00
	– PURCHASE LEDGER	£95.00
	– NOMINAL LEDGER	£95.00
	– STOCK-CONTROL	£95.00
	– ADDRESS-MAILER	£95.00
	– QASORT/QNSORT (500 RECS/14SECS)	£95.00
	– AUTOLOAD & RECOVER	25.00
MICROSOFT	– MBASIC 80	£150.00
	– FORTRAN 80	200.00
	– COBOL 80	320.00
	– BASIC COMPILER	£190.00
	– MU LISP/MU STAR	95.00
MICROPRO	– WORD-STAR	£250.00
	– MAIL-MERGE	£55.00
	– SPELSTAR	100.00
	– DATASTAR	170.00
	– SUPER-SORT	120.00
	– W-STAR/M-MERGE/SP-STAR	350.00
SYROM	– BSTAM (COMMUNICATIONS)	95.00
	– BSTMS (TELE-COMMS')	95.00
DIGITAL	– DESPOOL	30.00
	– CBASIC	75.00
	– PASCAL MT	225.00
F, GELLER	– QUICKSCREEN	95.00
LEXISOFT	– SPELLBINDER	195.00
LIFEBOAT	– T/MAKER	155.00
M'FOCUS	– CIS COBOL	420.00
	– FORMS II	100.00
SORCIM	– SUPER CALC	185.00
	– PASCAL M	250.00
STANDARD	– QUIC-N-EASY	195.00
PEACHTREE	– MAGIC WAND	190.00
	– MAGIC CALC	175.00
S'SOFT	– DIAGNOSTICS	50.00
N'WEST	– STATPAK	250.00
ITHACA	– PASCAL Z	100.00
MICROSTUFF	– CROSS-TALK (TELE-COMMS')	95.00
WOOLFE	– MOVE-IT (MICRO TO MICRO)	45.00

Software formats on all micros in our hardware list
All prices marked £ are available 8/16 bit formats

TERMS & ETC

G. W. Computers Ltd [Grama (Winter) Ltd]
55 Bedford Court Mansions
Bedford Avenue
London WC1 England.
Tel: 01-636 8210, 01-631 4818. Telex: 892031 TWC G
Boston office telex: 94-0890

24 hour answerphones leave address for infopacks

We do not operate a reader's reply card service.
Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Prices exclude VAT.
No dealers. The above lists are not exhaustive.
Please call in only by prior appointment.

Knights Sharp prices
MZ-80A £419, MZ-80B £747

DEAL A24+1 £419 SHARP MZ-80A with 56k internal memory + 24 programs Including Geography, Spacefighter, Home Budget, Basic Tutorials, Startrek, Invaders, Arithmetic, Scramble, Breakout, Bank Reconciliation, Mortgage etc.

DEAL A36+2 £429 MZ-80A with BASIC and **PASCAL** languages + 36 programs including those detailed above + 12 in Pascal.

DEAL A50+4 £439 MZ-80A, BASIC, PASCAL, and FORTH + 40 Programs
DEAL A40+4 £449 MZ-80A, BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, 40 programs + **KNIGHTS EXPERT MACHINE CODE LOADER.**

DEAL A113+4 £475 SHARP MZ-80A with four languages – BASIC, PASCAL, FORTH, MACHINE CODE and 112 programs to get you off to a flying start.

DEAL A150+6 £525 MZ-80A, 4 languages, 150 programs, COMMANDER + **MONITOR PLUS**

DEAL B1+3 £747 SHARP MZ-80B with 76K internal memory, BASIC + MACHINE CODE.

DEAL B2+75 £899 MZ-80B with BASIC, MACHINE CODE, KNIGHTS EASY ASSEMBLER, DISASSEMBLER, KNIGHTS DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC and 75 programs.

DEAL P5 £363 SHARP P5 PRINTER SYSTEM for MZ-80K, A or B

DEAL P6 £418 SHARP P6 PRINTER SYSTEM for MZ-80K, A or B

DEAL MZ-80FD £657 Dual FLOPPY SYSTEM for MZ-80A or B.

DEAL ADS £1575 Complete MZ-80A micro system, dual floppies, printer, expansion + 150 programs.

DUAL BDS £1999 Complete MX-80B micro system, dual floppies, printer, expansion + 75 programs.

DEAL 400+63 £199 ATARI 400, with BASIC and 63 programs.

DEAL 800+63 £379 ATARI 800 with BASIC and 63 programs.

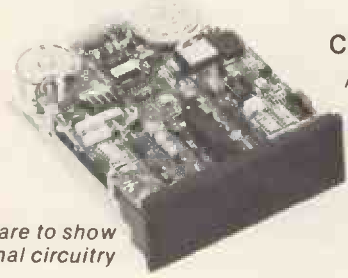
DEAL 810+63 £259 ATARI FLOPPY DISK UNIT and 63 programs.

We are now in our 9th year of selling Sharp without ever having charged to repair a Sharp product.
Ring or write for our newsletters and software catalogue – we have hundreds of programs for Sharp and Atari.
All prices exclude VAT but include Securicor delivery.

Knights Computers
108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen Tel: 0224 630526

A M ELECTRONICS
"The Power behind the Drives"

Recognising a need for high quality drives at competitive prices, we are pleased to introduce our extensive range of Canon and Densei disc drive units.



illustrated bare to show quality of internal circuitry

Canon 5¼" floppy disc drive

A ⅔ height drive, exceptionally quiet, very reliable performance and particularly well engineered, cased and ready to run with PSU

48 TPI single sided — 250K capacity ***£175 — Dual £344**
Double sided — 500K capacity ***£216 — Dual £418**
96TPI double sided 1 meg. capacity ***£256 — Dual £506**

**If required bare less case and PSU deduct £26.00*

Densei 6.7 Mbyte 5¼" Winchester ready to run

- cased with PSU + controller for Apple II **£1195** with host adaptor and software
- cased with PSU + controller for TRS80 **£1195** with host adaptor and software
- bare **£600**

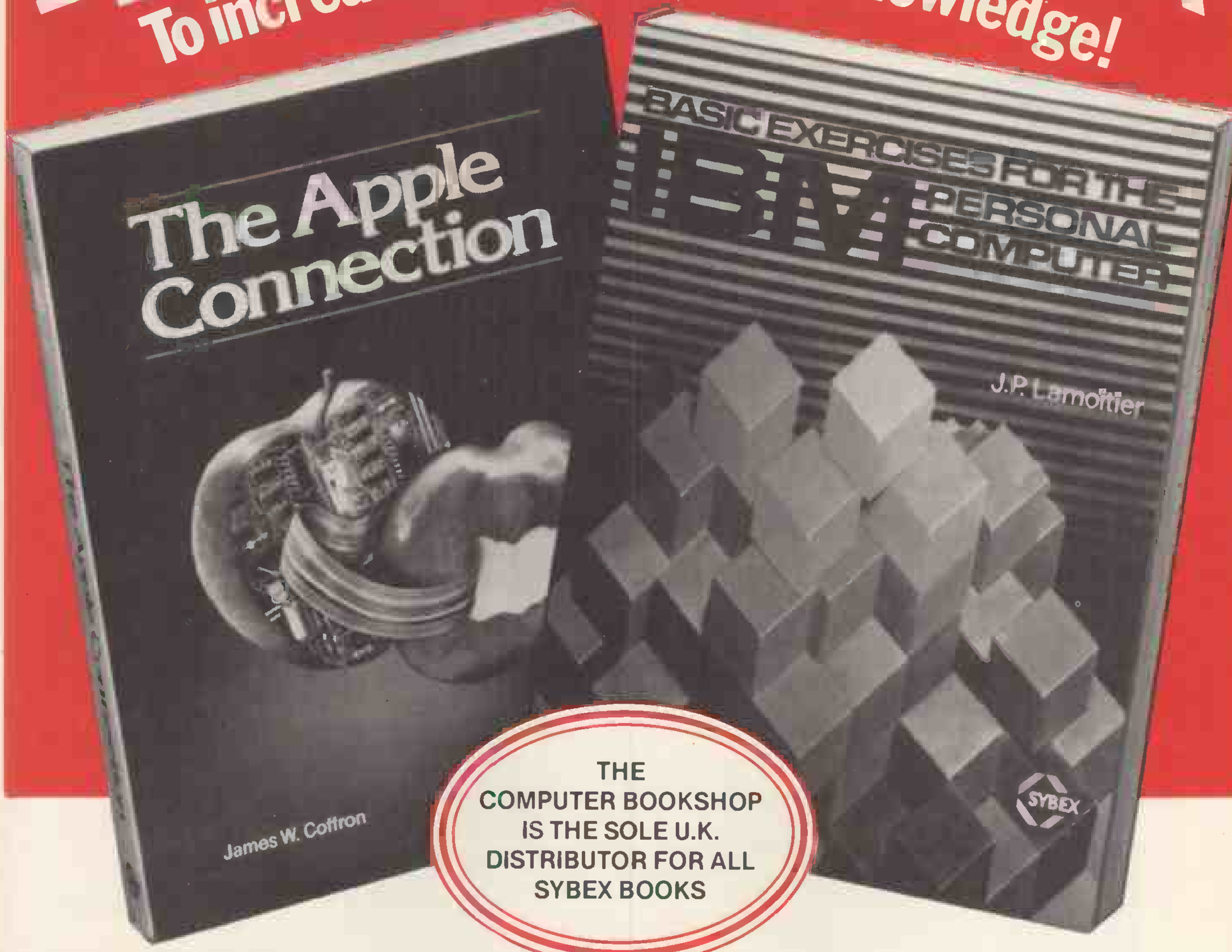
illustrated bare to show quality of internal circuitry

½ height drive Apple compatible
48TPI cased single sided drive
£180 — Dual £370

All prices exclusive VAT — add £8.00 postage (data post)
Delivery approximately 28 days
Office telephone 01-994 6477 9-5 pm
24 hr. Ansaphone Telephone 994 4470. Access telephone orders gladly accepted

A M Electronics 10 Barley Mow Passage Chiswick London W4 4PH

2 NEW BOOKS FROM SYBEX
To increase your technical knowledge!



The Apple Connection
by James W. Coffron
Ref: C405 0-085, 263 pages.
ISBN: 0-89588-085-7
Price: £11.95

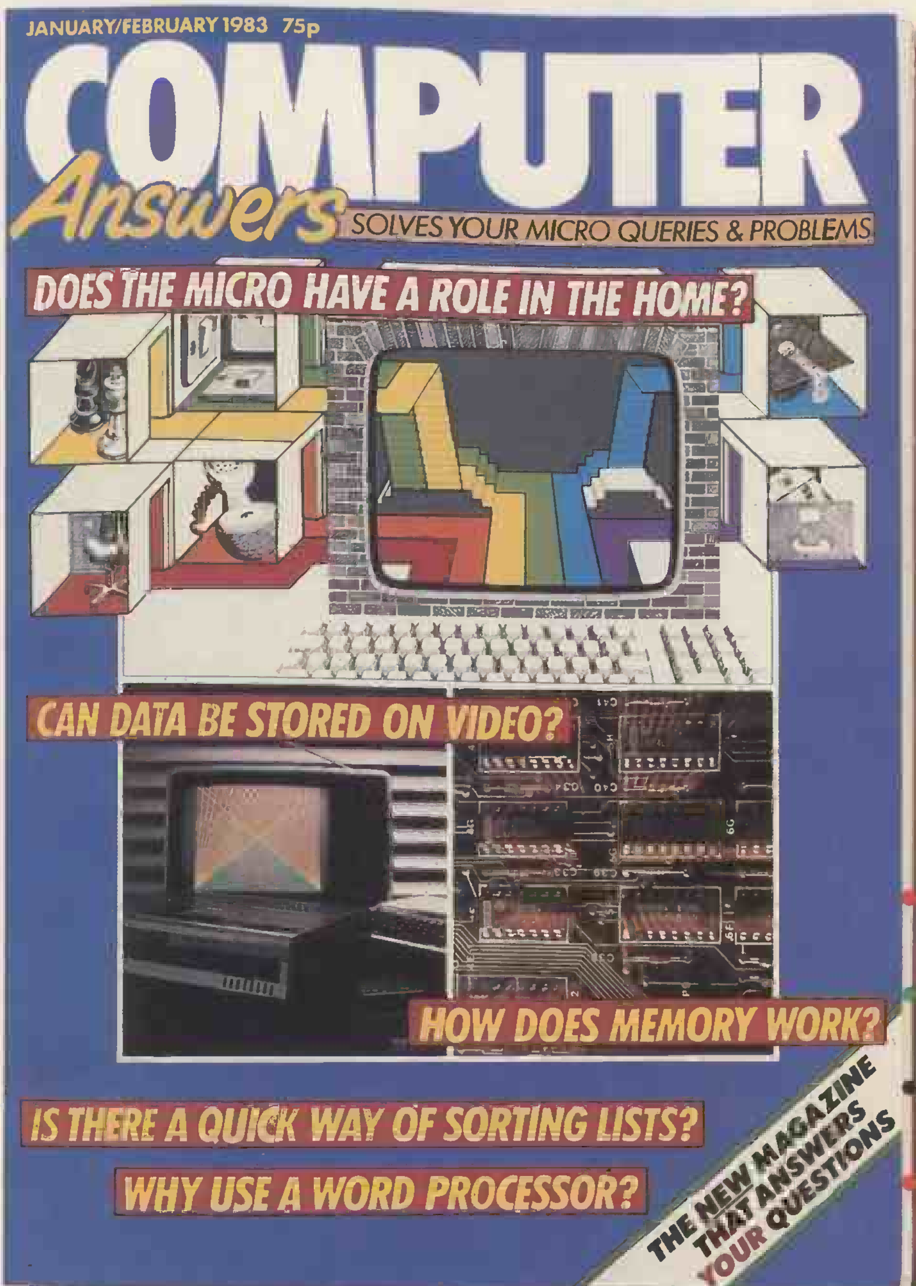
An introduction to personal computer control of external devices. Describes hardware and software for the interfacing of an Apple to various household appliances. Also describes an I/O system developed by the author, but that is not the main focus of the book. The hardware and software are both simple. Hardware consists mainly of widely available integrated circuits; and software consists of simple BASIC control programs. There is the usual disclaimer that matters have been simplified somewhat for the purpose of instruction and that the programs and diagrams are intended simply to show what can be done. More sophisticated readers can take the book as a starting point for further, more elaborate applications. Less sophisticated readers are "taken by the hand." Elementary concepts such as Input/Output and Analog-to-Digital conversion are discussed in a reassuring manner, but in enough depth to enable the reader to understand what is being done.

BASIC Exercises for the IBM Personal Computer
by J.P. Lamoitier
Ref: B510 0-088, 251 pages.
ISBN: 0-89588-088-1
Price: £12.45

This book offers graduated exercises written in IBM Personal Computer BASIC and chosen for their educational value and application to mathematics, physics, games, business, accounting, and statistics. Each exercise offers a statement and analysis of the problem, a flowchart, the corresponding program, and an actual run. This is a fun book through which the reader can learn by doing.

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**
30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

YOUR QUESTIONS. EXPERT ANSWERS



Computer Answers, the unique magazine that solves your micro queries and problems.

Included in the latest issue:

Free Question and Answer service

Free Advertiser Reply Service

Join the Readers Council

Benefit from the Council of Elders

UPGRADE: CP/M Plus. An exclusive look at the latest development of the world's famous operating system.
CONNECTIONS: Can Graphics and Data be stored on a Video Recorder?
PROGRAMMING: The first part of an Assembler Programming course for the 6502 processor as used in the BBC Micro, Pet and Apple.
OPERATING SYSTEMS: What is Concurrency? Is it the same as multi-tasking?
APPLICATIONS: Communications. How micros can be linked over the phone lines to exchange files.
BUYING AND BACKUP: How much does it cost to maintain a micro and what's involved?

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!: Home Computing. A look at the micro's different roles in the home.

Plus Masses of readers' questions answered!

COMPUTER Answers OUT NOW—75p

From W H Smith, John Menzies and all leading newsagents.


sinclair
ZX Spectrum
BLUE EDIT 1 ! DEF FN
RED CAPS LOCK 2 @ FN
MAGENTA TRUE VIDEO 3 # LINE
GREEN INV. VIDEO 4 $ OPEN #
CYAN 5 % CLOSE #
YELLOW 6 & MOVE
WHITE 7 ' ERASE
8 (POINT
GRAPHICS 9) CAT
BLACK DELETE 0 _ FORMAT
SIN Q <= PLOT ASN
COS W <> DRAW ACS
TAN E >= REM ATN
INT R < RUN VERIFY
RND T > RAND MERGE
STR$ Y AND RETURN [
CHR$ U OR IF]
CODE I AT INPUT IN
PEEK O ; POKE OUT
TAB P " PRINT ©
READ A STOP NEW ~
RESTORE S NOT SAVE |
DATA D STEP DIM \
SGN F TO FOR {
ABS G THEN GOTO }
SQR H ↑ GOSUB CIRCLE
VAL J − LOAD VAL $
LEN K + LIST SCREEN $
USR L = LET ATTR
ENTER
CAPS SHIFT
LN Z : COPY BEEP
EXP X £ CLEAR INK
LPRINT C ? CONT PAPER
LLIST V / CLS FLASH
BIN B * BORDER BRIGHT
IN KEY$ N , NEXT OVER
PI M . PAUSE INVERSE
SYMBOL SHIFT
BREAK SPACE

Sinclair ZX Spect

16K or 48K RAM... full-size moving-key keyboard... colour and sound... high-resolution graphics...

From only £125!

First, there was the world-beating Sinclair ZX80. The first personal computer for under £100.

Then, the ZX81. With up to 16K RAM available, and the ZX Printer. Giving more power and more flexibility. Together, they've sold over 500,000 so far, to make Sinclair world leaders in personal computing. And the ZX81 remains the ideal low-cost introduction to computing.

Now there's the ZX Spectrum! With up to 48K of RAM. A full-size moving-key keyboard. Vivid colour and sound. High-resolution graphics. And a low price that's unrivalled.

Professional power–personal computer price!

The ZX Spectrum incorporates all the proven features of the ZX81. But its new 16K BASIC ROM dramatically increases your computing power.

You have access to a range of 8 colours for foreground, background and border, together with a sound generator and high-resolution graphics.

You have the facility to support separate data files.

You have a choice of storage capacities (governed by the amount of RAM). 16K of RAM (which you can uprate later to 48K of RAM) or a massive 48K of RAM.

Yet the price of the Spectrum 16K is an amazing £125! Even the popular 48K version costs only £175!

You may decide to begin with the 16K version. If so, you can still return it later for an upgrade. The cost? Around £60.

Ready to use today, easy to expand tomorrow

Your ZX Spectrum comes with a mains adaptor and all the necessary leads to connect to most cassette recorders and TVs (colour or black and white).

Employing Sinclair BASIC (now used in over 500,000 computers worldwide) the ZX Spectrum comes complete with two manuals which together represent a detailed course in BASIC programming. Whether you're a beginner or a competent programmer, you'll find them both of immense help. Depending on your computer experience, you'll quickly be moving into the colourful world of ZX Spectrum professional-level computing.

There's no need to stop there. The ZX Printer–available now–is fully compatible with the ZX Spectrum. And later this year there will be Microdrives for massive amounts of extra on-line storage, plus an RS232/network interface board.

Key features of the Sinclair ZX Spectrum

- Full colour–8 colours each for foreground, background and border, plus flashing and brightness-intensity control.
- Sound–BEEP command with variable pitch and duration.
- Massive RAM–16K or 48K.
- Full-size moving-key keyboard–all keys at normal typewriter pitch, with repeat facility on each key.
- High-resolution–256 dots horizontally x 192 vertically, each individually addressable for true high-resolution graphics.
- ASCII character set–with upper- and lower-case characters.
- Teletext-compatible–user software can generate 40 characters per line or other settings.
- High speed LOAD & SAVE–16K in 100 seconds via cassette, with VERIFY & MERGE for programs and separate data files.
- Sinclair 16K extended BASIC–incorporating unique 'one-touch' keyword entry, syntax check, and report codes.

um

ZX Spectrum software on cassettes – available now

The Spectrum software library is rowing every day. Subjects include james, education, and business/ iousehold management. Flight simulation...Chess...Planetoids... History...Inventions...VU-CALC...VU-3D .Club Record Controller...there is omething for everyone. And they all nake full use of the Spectrum's colour, ound, and graphics capabilities. You'll eceive a detailed catalogue with your Spectrum.

ZX Expansion Module

This module incorporates the three unctions of Microdrive controller, local rea network, and RS232 interface. Connect it to your Spectrum and you can control up to eight Microdrives, communicate with other computers, and drive a wide range of printers.

The potential is enormous, and the module will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £30.

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3PS.
Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

The ZX Printer – available now

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX range of computers, the printer offers ZX Spectrum owners the full ASCII character set – including lower-case characters and high-resolution graphics.

A special feature is COPY which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your ZX Spectrum. A roll of paper (65ft long and 4in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions. Further supplies of paper are available in packs of five rolls.

The ZX Microdrive – coming soon

The new Microdrives, designed especially for the ZX Spectrum, are set to change the face of personal computing by providing mass on-line storage.

Each Microdrive can hold up to 100K bytes using a single interchangeable storage medium.

The transfer rate is 16K bytes per second, with an average access time of 3.5 seconds. And you'll be able to connect up to 8 Microdrives to your Spectrum via the ZX Expansion Module.

A remarkable breakthrough at a remarkable price. The Microdrives will be available in the early part of 1983 for around £50.

How to order your ZX Spectrum

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard, Access or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. **Order**

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 16K RAM version	100	125.00	
	Sinclair ZX Spectrum – 48K RAM version	101	175.00	
	Sinclair ZX Printer	27	59.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	16	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £100	28	2.95	
	orders over £100	29	4.95	
			Total £	

Please tick if you require a VAT receipt ☐

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £ ______

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature

PLEASE PRINT

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

PCW 902

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. Prices apply to UK only. Export prices on application.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum–technical data.

Dimensions
Width 233 mm
Depth 144 mm
Height 30 mm

CPU/ memory
Z80A microprocessor running at 3.5 MHz. 16K-byte ROM containing BASIC interpreter and operating system.
16K-byte RAM (plus optional 32K-byte RAM on internal expansion board) or 48K-byte RAM.

Keyboard
40-moving-key keyboard with full upper and lower case with capitals lock feature. All BASIC words obtained by single keys, plus 16 graphics characters, 22 colour control codes, and 21 user-definable graphics characters. All keys have auto repeat.

Display
Memory-mapped display of 256 pixels x 192 pixels; plus one attributes byte per character square, defining one of eight foreground colours, one of eight background colours, normal or extra brightness and flashing or steady. Screen border colour also settable to one of eight colours. Will drive a PAL UHF colour TV set, or black and white set (which will give a scale of grey), on channel 36.

Sound
Internal loudspeaker can be operated over more than 10 octaves (actually 130 semitones) via basic BEEP command. Jack sockets at the rear of computer allow connections to external amplifier/ speaker.

Graphics
Point, line, circle and arc drawing commands in high-resolution graphics.
16 pre-defined graphics characters plus 21 user-definable graphics characters. Also functions to yield character at a given position, attribute at a given position (colours, brightness and flash) and whether a given pixel is set. Text may be written on the screen on 24 lines of 32 characters. Text and graphics may be freely mixed.

Colours
Foreground and background colours, brightness and flashing are set by BASIC INK, PAPER, BRIGHT and FLASH commands. OVER may also be set, which performs an exclusive-or operation to overwrite any printing or plotting that is already on the screen. INVERSE will give inverse video printing. These six commands may be set globally to cover all further PRINT, PLOT, DRAW or CIRCLE commands, or locally within these commands to cover only the results of that command. They may also be set locally to cover text printed by an INPUT statement. Colour-control codes, which may be accessed from the keyboard, may be inserted into text or program listing, and when displayed will override the globally set colours until another control code is encountered. Brightness and flashing codes may be inserted into program or text, similarly. Colour-control codes in a program listing have no effect on its execution. Border colour is set by a BORDER command. The eight colours available are black, blue, red, magenta, green, cyan, yellow and white. All eight colours may be present on the screen at once, with some areas flashing and others steady, and any area may be highlighted extra bright.

Screen
The screen is divided into two sections. The top section – normally the first 22 lines – displays the program listing or the results of program or command execution. The bottom section – normally the last 2 lines – shows the command or program line currently being entered, or the program line currently being edited. It also shows the report messages. Full editing facilities of cursor left, cursor right, insert and delete (with auto-repeat facility) are available over this line. The bottom section will expand to accept a current line of up to 22 lines.

Mathematical operations and functions
Arithmetic operations of +, –, ×, ÷, and raise to a power. Mathematical functions of sine, cosine, tangent and their inverses; natural logs and exponentials; sign function, absolute value function, and integer function; square root function, random number generator, and pi.
Numbers are stored as five bytes of floating point binary – giving a range of $+3\times10^{-39}$ to $+7\times10^{38}$ accurate to 9½ decimal digits.
Binary numbers may be entered directly with the BIN function. =, >, <, >=, <= and <> may be used to compare string or arithmetic values or variables to yield 0 (false) or 1 (true). Logical operators AND, OR and NOT yield boolean results but will accept 0 (false) and any number (true).
User-definable functions are defined using DEF FN, and called using FN. They may take up to 26 numeric and 26 string arguments, and may yield string or numeric results.
There is a full DATA mechanism, using the commands READ, DATA and RESTORE.
A real-time clock is obtainable.

String operations and functions
Strings can be concatenated with +. String variables or values may be compared with =, >, <, >=, <=, <> to give boolean results. String functions are VAL, VAL$, STR$ and LEN. CHR$ and CODE convert numbers to characters and vice versa, using the ASCII code.
A very powerful string slicing mechanism exists, using the form a$ (x TO y).

Variable names
Numeric – any string starting with a letter (upper and lower case are not distinguished between, and spaces are ignored).
String – A$ to Z$.
FOR-NEXT loops – A-Z.
Numeric arrays – A-Z.
String arrays – A$ to Z$.
Simple variables and arrays with the same name are allowed and distinguished between.

Arrays
Arrays may be multi-dimensional, with subscripts starting at 1. String arrays, technically character arrays, may have their last subscript omitted, yielding a string.

Expression evaluator
A full expression evaluator is called during program execution whenever an expression, constant or variable is encountered. This allows the use of expressions as arguments to GOTO, GOSUB, etc.
It also operates on commands allowing the ZX Spectrum to operate as a calculator.

Cassette interface
The ZX Spectrum incorporates an advanced cassette interface. A tone leader is recorded before the information to overcome the automatic recording level fluctuations of some tape recorders, and a Schmitt trigger is used to remove noise on playback.
All saved information is started with a header containing information as to its type, title, length and address information. Program, screens, blocks of memory, string and character arrays may all be saved separately.
Programs, blocks of memory and arrays may be verified after saving to confirm successful saving.
Programs and arrays may be merged from tape to combine them with the existing contents of memory. Where two line numbers or variables names coincide, the old one is overwritten.
Programs may be saved with a line number, where execution will start immediately on loading.
The cassette interface runs at 1500 baud, through two 3.5 mm jack plugs.

Expansion port
This has the full data, address and control busses from the Z80A, and is used to interface to the ZX Printer, the RS232 and NET interfaces and the ZX Microdrives.
IN and OUT commands give the I/O port equivalents of PEEK and POKE.

ZX81 compatibility
ZX81 BASIC is essentially a subset of ZX Spectrum BASIC. The differences are as follows.
FAST and SLOW: the ZX Spectrum operates at the speed of the ZX81 in FAST mode with the steady display of SLOW mode, and does not include these commands.
SCROLL: the ZX Spectrum scrolls automatically, asking the operator "scroll?" every time a screen is filled.
UNPLOT: the ZX Spectrum can unplot a pixel using PLOT OVER, and thus achieves unplot.
Character set: the ZX Spectrum uses the ASCII character set, as opposed to the ZX81 non-standard set.
ZX81 programs may be typed into the ZX Spectrum with very little change, but may of course now be considerably improved. The ZX Spectrum is fully compatible with the ZX Printer, which can now print out a full upper and lower case character set, and the high resolution graphics; using LLIST, LPRINT and COPY.
ZX81 software cassettes and the ZX 16K RAM pack will not operate with the ZX Spectrum.

sinclair
ZX Spectrum

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Tel: Camberley (0276) 685311.

The choice is yours...

Xitan Systems, the South Coast's leading centre for microcomputer hardware and software, offer a choice of over twenty systems from seven major manufacturers.

apple Popular desktop computers for personal and small business use.

comart Communicator range of sophisticated British S100 business systems.

commodore VIC–20, the ideal introduction to computing.

Cromemco Computer range for professional use, with numerous options.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Limited
23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB
Telephone 0703 38740
Telex 47388 CHACOM G.

NorthStar The Advantage desktop computer with business graphics.

OSBORNE The briefcase-sized system that took America by storm: a complete business system in a compact, portable package.

SHARP The elegant MZ80B desktop computer, with a range of options.

XITAN The essential back-up for every system, Xitan offer unrivalled knowhow in commercial, industrial, educational and scientific microcomputer applications.
Xitan's services include system development, hardware and software support, and fast and effective service in the field.

NEW FROM ACT

The 10 Megabyte Winchester Sirius — — £3995·00

Once again, ACT introduces a new price/performance breakthrough in personal computing: An ACT Sirius 1 16-bit personal computer with 128 Kbytes of RAM COMPLETE with integral 10 Mbyte Winchester for just £3995.

And, it's available now. Ready to take on the large business applications that previously called for much more expensive minicomputer systems.

Both access speed and data integrity are enhanced compared with floppy-based systems. The user can divide the disk into multiple volumes each of which appears as a discrete entity. And more than one operating system can access the Winchester.

Like all the Sirius range it's backed by the strength and resources of ACT: The PULSAR range of true 16-bit application software for accounting, planning and word processing; ACT Training Centres in London and Birmingham open to all; nationwide field service; a full range of printers and consumables. And, the most complete and professional dealer network in personal computing.

The new Sirius Winchester is the latest addition to the 16-bit ACT Sirius 1 family. Prices start at just £2395 for a dual floppy drive system with 1.2 Mbytes and £2895 for the double-sided floppy drive version offering 2.4 Mbytes. All provide an Intel 8088 16-bit processor and 128 Kbytes of RAM.

NEW SIRIUS WINCHESTER: THE FACTS

Winchester Subsystem

- 10.6 Mbyte (formatted) 5¼" integral Winchester drive
- 218 msec average access time
- Intelligent disk controller
- DMA interface to system memory
- Multiple operating systems
- User configurable

General Specifications

- 128 Kbytes RAM
- Intel 8088 16-bit processor unit
- 1.2 Mbyte double-sided floppy disk drive for back-up
- 800 x 400 pixel high resolution graphics
- CP/M-86™ and MS-DOS™ operating systems
- Parallel/IEE 488 port
- 2 x RS 232 asynchronous/synchronous ports
- User port

For more information on the new Sirius Winchester clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Sirius) Ltd
FREEPOST
Birmingham B63 1BR
or call
021-501 2284

™ Indicates registered trade mark.
Ownership details on request.
Prices exclude VAT.

Please send me further details of the new Sirius Winchester.

Name ______________________

Position ______________________

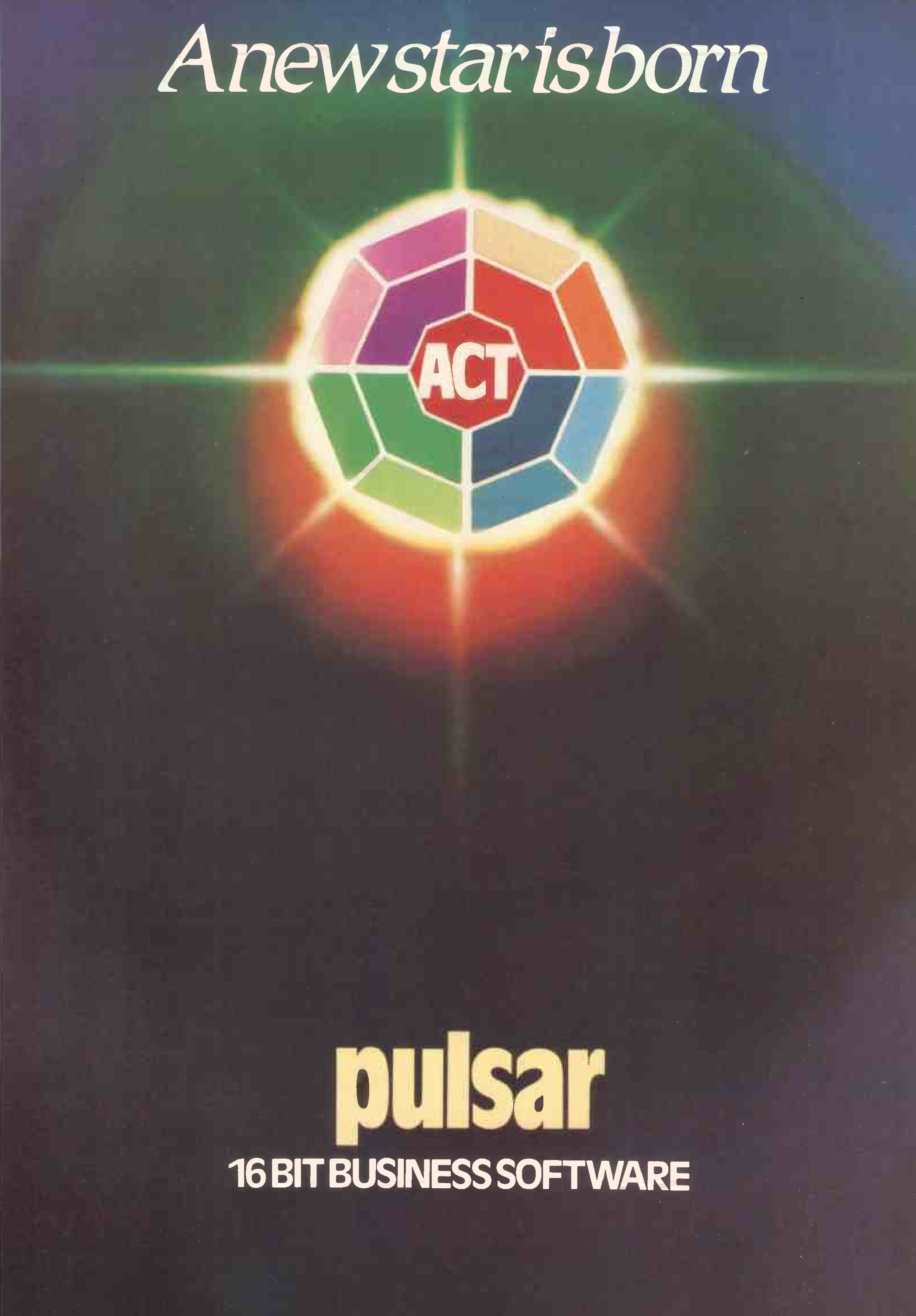
Company ______________________

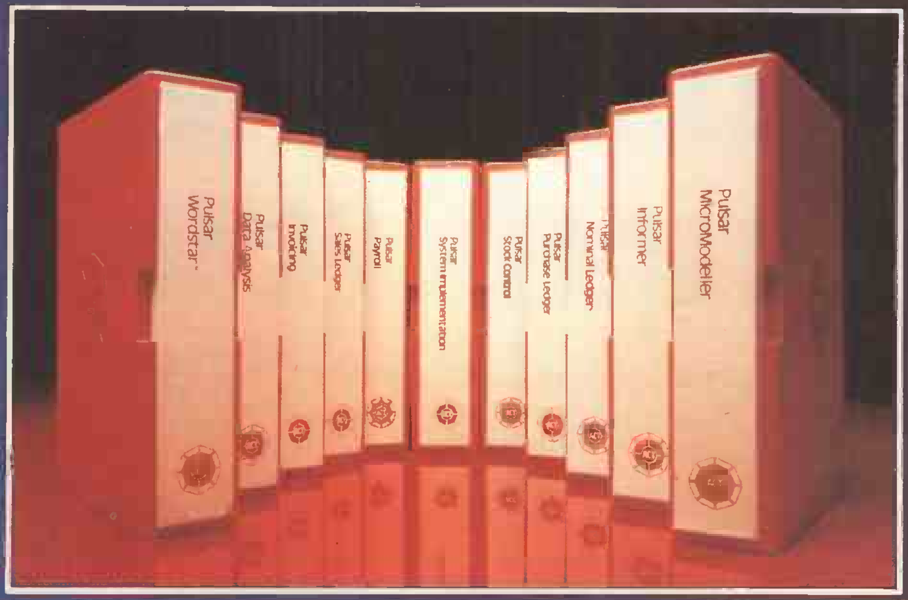
Address ______________________

____

Tel ______________________

SC1


A new star is born
ACT
pulsar
16 BIT BUSINESS SOFTWARE



PULSAR business software is the creation of ACT – the company behind the Sirius 1 and recognised leader in 16-bit personal computing.

The new PULSAR range, developed by ACT at a cost in excess of £1 million, takes full advantage of the power and expandability of 16-bit computers.

It is inherently faster and more powerful than traditional 8-bit software.

And it is a true 16-bit range, designed and developed by ACT's own software engineers.

PULSAR offers more of all the key requirements in business software:

MORE PORTABILITY
Written thoughout in machine-independent portable languages to protect your software investment.

LONGER PEDIGREE
ACT has more than 17 years experience in developing business software. Thousands of companies throughout the world use ACT packages.

GREATER INTEGRATION
All the PULSAR packages are designed to share information, avoiding duplication of files and eliminating re-entering of data.

MORE USER-FRIENDLY
ACT's unique UFO (user-friendly origination) routines allow even the inexperienced user to quickly and easily configure a PULSAR system to precise requirements.

BETTER TRAINING
Two training centres, in London and Birmingham are open to all PULSAR users.

MORE SUPPORT
A "hot line" telephone support scheme to instantly resolve any operating queries.

PULSAR SOFTWARE CENTERS
Only PULSAR is available through the unique network of PULSAR Software Centers. These are hand-picked computer dealers who handle a range of personal computers but who specialise purely in PULSAR to meet all business needs.

THE PULSAR RANGE

Sales Ledger	£195	Informer Database	£295
Purchase Ledger	£195	Micromodeller	£595
Nominal Ledger	£195	SuperCalc™	£150
Payroll	£195	MultiPlan™	£159
Stock Control	£195	WordStar™	£295
Invoicing	£195	Select™	£295
Data Analysis	£295	MailMerge™	£95

AVAILABLE NOW FOR SIRIUS – IBM PC and DEC Rainbow coming soon.

For more information on the new PULSAR Range clip the coupon and return to

ACT (Pulsar) Ltd
FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 1BR
or call
021-454 8585

Please send me further details of the new PULSAR Range.

Name ____________________

Position ____________________

Company ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Tel ____________________

SC1

™ indicates registered trade mark. Ownership details on request. ALL prices exclude VAT.

Samurai means to
Samurai is built to s

Out of the world's most powerful economy comes the world's most performance-orientated executive computer. It's the Samurai from Micro Networks, a 16 bit business machine with a capability, features and a price that gives it a decisive edge over the competition from the other side of the Pacific.

As well as the thrust of the Intel 8086 power, there's an impressively engineered reliability that's wholly Japanese. 128K bytes of memory, 2.4 megabytes formatted floppy disk storage with standard IBM format compatability, communications

RRP £2795 ex

erve. The new 16 bit rve today's executive.

and printer interfaces all come as standard. And on top there is a superb range of options.

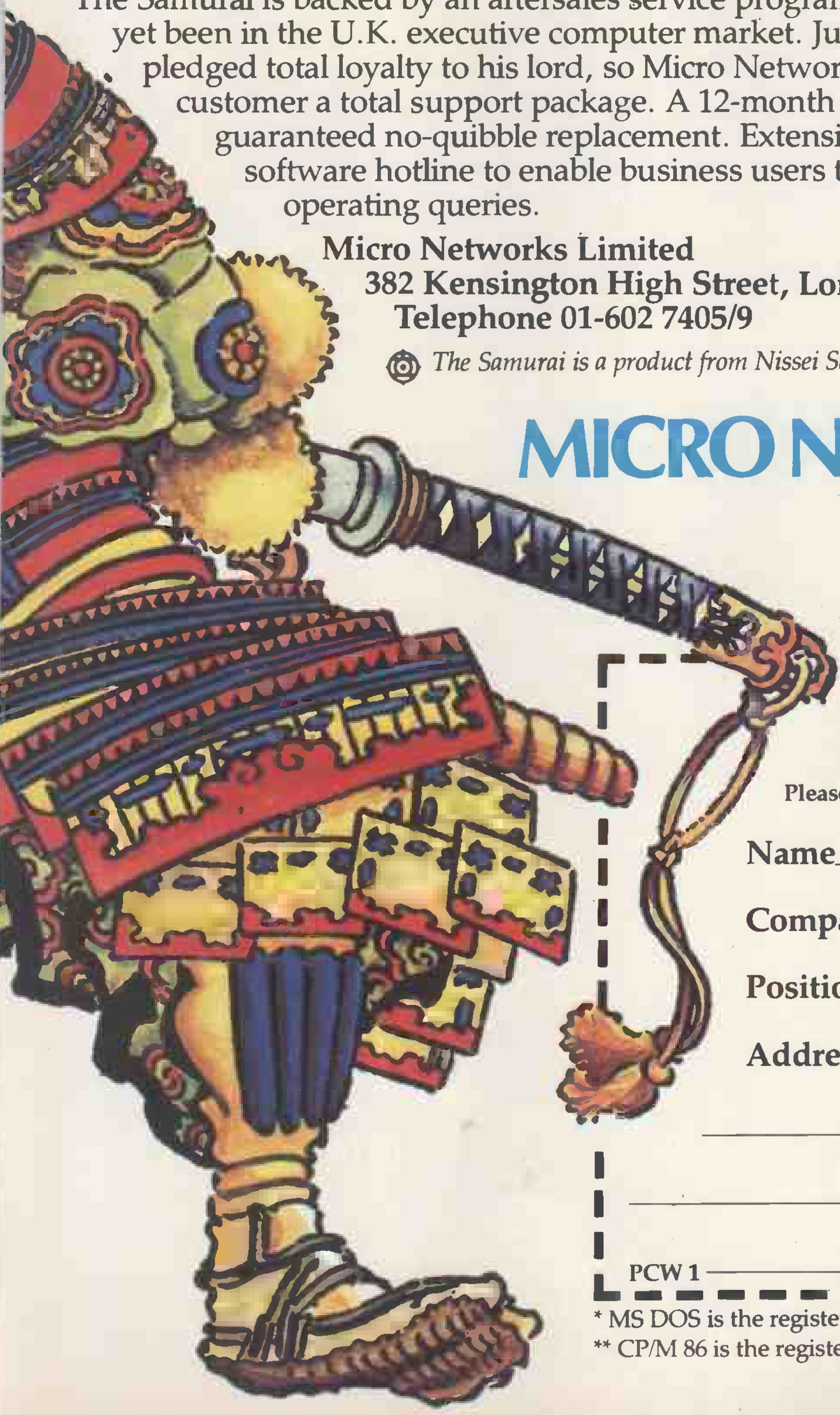
The software available to Samurai users is extensive. A full library has been developed by Peachtree the world's largest microcomputer software house, for MS DOS* and CP/M86** Samurai's operating systems. It all indicates that here's a machine that's built to work alongside you in the toughest business environment.

The Samurai is backed by an aftersales service programme, the like of which has not yet been in the U.K. executive computer market. Just as an ancient Samurai warrior pledged total loyalty to his lord, so Micro Networks pledges every Samurai customer a total support package. A 12-month guarantee of course, but also a guaranteed no-quibble replacement. Extensive training is available, and a software hotline to enable business users to get fast answers to operating queries.

Micro Networks Limited
382 Kensington High Street, London W14 8NL
Telephone 01-602 7405/9

The Samurai is a product from Nissei Sangyo which is a subsidiary of Hitachi.

MICRO NETWORKS



To: Micro Networks Limited
382 Kensington High Street
London W14 8NL

Please send me more details of the 16 bit Samurai.

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Position ____________________

Address ____________________

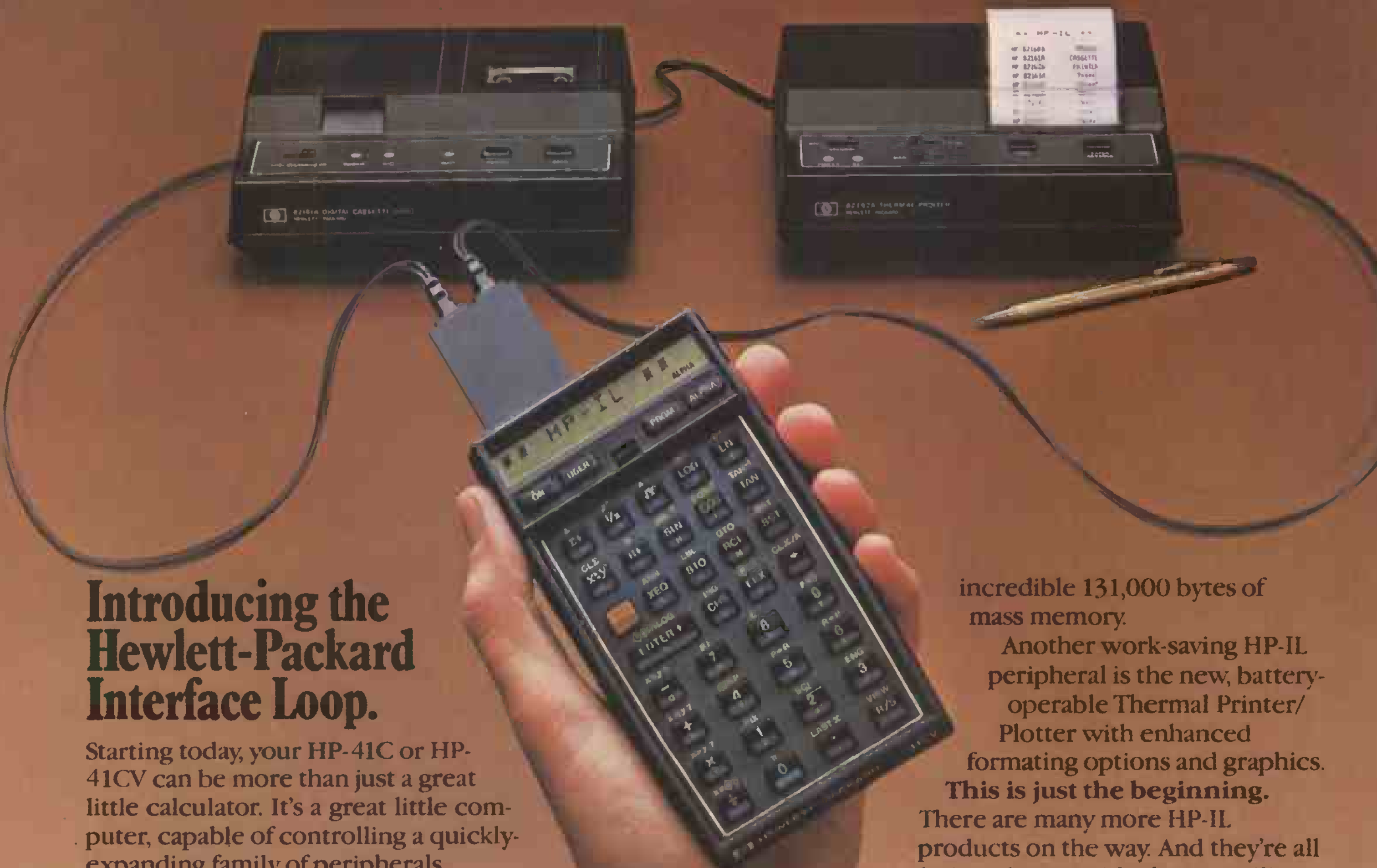
____

____

PCW 1 __________ Phone __________

* MS DOS is the registered mark of Micro Soft
** CP/M 86 is the registered mark of Digital Research

How to turn your HP-41 into a handheld computer.



Introducing the Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop.

Starting today, your HP-41C or HP-41CV can be more than just a great little calculator. It's a great little computer, capable of controlling a quickly-expanding family of peripherals.

The new Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop (HP-IL) makes it all possible. HP-IL is an easy-to-use, low-cost interfacing system, specifically designed for battery-operable devices.

The Interface Module and Peripherals.
At the heart of the system is the Interface Module, which plugs into any one of four HP-41 ports. You can control up to 30 peripherals, using only one port in your HP-41 calculator.

One of the key HP-IL peripherals is the new Digital Cassette Drive. This battery-operable device provides an incredible 131,000 bytes of mass memory.

Another work-saving HP-IL peripheral is the new, battery-operable Thermal Printer/Plotter with enhanced formating options and graphics.

This is just the beginning.
There are many more HP-IL products on the way. And they're all designed to provide the versatility and adaptability you expect from HP. You see, Hewlett-Packard is committed to a very big idea: small devices talking to each other, giving you big system capabilities – at small system prices!

There's a dealer list opposite to help you get started!

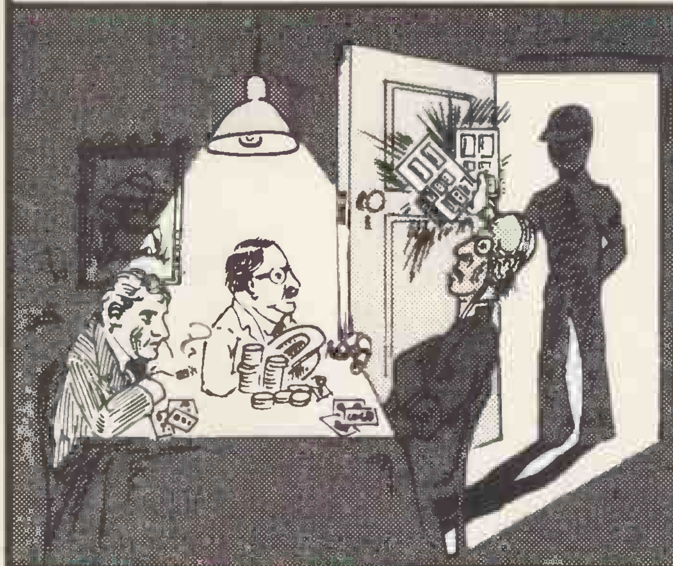
HEWLETT PACKARD

See the HP-41C at
Metyclean, Comet, Sumlock Bondain, Wilding, Landau,
or these other Appointed Dealers:

Aberdeen Tyseal Office Equipment.
Bath Wilding Office Equipment.
Belfast Cardiac Services Company.
Birmingham John Mabon Associates; Research Micro Systems.
Bolton Wilding Office Equipment.
Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines.
Brighton Office Machinery Engineering Co.
Bristol Decimal Business Machines; Wilding Office Equipment.
Bromley Wilding Office Equipment.
Cambridge W. Heffer & Sons; Wilding Office Equipment.
Cardiff Sigma Systems (Calculators).
Carlisle Thos. Hill International.
Colchester Wilding Office Equipment.
Croydon Wilding Office Equipment.
Dundee Tayside Office Equipment.
Edinburgh Holdene; Robox.
Glasgow Robox.
Gloucester Wilding Office Equipment.
Halesowen Research Micro Systems.
High Wycombe Wilding Office Equipment.
Hornchurch Wilding Office Equipment.
Ilford Wilding Office Equipment.
Ipswich Wilding Office Equipment.
Kingston-upon-Thames Wilding Office Equipment.
Leeds Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment.
Leicester A.C. Barratt & Co.; Sumlock Services.
London City Business Machines – 57 Houndsditch, Bethnal Green Road; Concept Business Systems, Dixons Photographic – 123 Holborn, 64 New Bond Street; Landau Calculators – Bourne's Oxford Street, 227 Tottenham Court Road; McDonald Stores – 78 Oxford Street; Metyclean – 137 The Strand, 92 Victoria Street; Mountaindene – 22 Cowper Street; Sumlock Bondain – 263-269 City Road, 360 Euston Road, Cannon Street Station; Wallace-Heaton – 127 New Bond Street; Wilding Office Equipment. – 278 High Holborn, 7 The Arcade Hoe Street, 21 Thomas Street, 120 The Broadway, Wimbledon; 199 Parrock Street, Gravesend; The Xerox Store – Piccadilly, 76 High Holborn, 110 Moorgate.
Luton Wilding Office Equipment.
Maidstone Wilding Office Equipment.
Manchester Automated Business Equipment; Holdene; Wilding Office Equipment.
Middlesbrough Thos. Hill International.
Newcastle Thos. Hill International.
Northampton A.C. Barratt & Co.
Norwich Sumlock Bondain.
Nottingham Bennett's (Typewriter & Office Suppliers).
Oxford Science Studio.
Reading Central Southern Calculators.
Romford Wilding Office Equipment.
Royston Herts Electroplan.
Slough Wilding Office Equipment, The Xerox Store.
Southampton Desk Aids.
Southend Wilding Office Equipment.
Sunderland Thos. Hill International.
Sutton Landau Calculators.
Swindon Wilding Office Equipment.
Waltham Cross Wilding Office Equipment.
Watford Automatic & Electronic Calculators; Wilding Office Equipment.
Worthing Office Machinery Engineering Co.
CHANNEL ISLANDS:
Guernsey The Processor centre.
Jersey The Processor centre.
EIRE: Dublin Abacus Systems. Tomorrow's World – Grafton Street, Henry Street.

All UK Comet branches.

DON'T CASH YOUR CHIPS IN UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN SIMON'S CARDS



Sirius 1/Victor 9000

128K RAM £395

A high quality fully socketed board which upgrades Sirius/Victor internal memory by 128K. Switch selectable address decoding means memory can be mapped into any free address block allowing up to four boards to be individually configured in one machine, giving a total upgrade capability of 512K.
Full Instructions for simple Installation.

Timekeeper £99

There's no time like the present for installing a Simon Computers Timekeeper, so that your Sirius/Victor will always know the time of day. It is supplied with utility programs for MS-DOS and CP/M-86 to access seconds, minutes, hours, day of the week, month, year. The time is retained when the computer is turned off by an on-board battery which is automatically trickle charged when the computer is on.

apple II Aristocards

Parallel £69

A general purpose printer card with 4 foot cable which is designed to work with all Centronics compatible printers: Centronics, Anadex, Epson, Seikosha, Ricoh, Microline, Paper Tiger. Supplied with Amphenol 36 way connector wired to Centronics specification. CP/M, Pascal compatible.

Serial £75

Bi-directional asynchronous interface conforming to RS232C standard and implementing full hand-shaking protocol. Switch selectable baud rates from 110 through to 19200. Supplied with 4 foot cable and DB25 female connector. The manual gives instructions on interfacing to all popular serial printers. CP/M and Pascal compatible.

Graphics £75

Identical to the Parallel Aristocard except on-board software contains routines to print Apple Hi-res graphics to Epson or Seikosha GP100 printers. Features include: inverse, large, rotate 90° and text screen dump, all of which are available through simple control commands.

68000 £320

An evaluation and development board for the Motorola 68000, which plugs into the Apple 11 and utilises it's input/output facilities. There are two Assemblers supplied, one of which is menu driven and a second which uses the Apple's 6502 through an editor to assemble 68000 code.

WATCH THIS SPACE!
IBM PC add-ons coming shortly

All products made in the U.K. and supplied with comprehensive owners manual.
Prices are exclusive of VAT & P & P.
All products guaranteed for one year.

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE NOW!

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED

SIMON COMPUTERS LIMITED
28 Lower Addiscombe Road,
Croydon,
Surrey CR0 6AA
Telephone: 01-680 4646

Designers and suppliers of quality microcomputer boards

FROM DIFFICULT TO

...MORE CHARTBUSTERS FR

SUICIDAL
M BUG-BYTE!

Though no official charts exist as yet, a quick look through the popular Micro Press will show you which software is way out in front – Bug Byte!

So say tens of thousands of satisfied customers who continue to make action packed games like Mazogs, Spectral Invaders, Vic Panic, Cosmiads, Another Vic in the Wall and many many more, massive best sellers as do consistently hot reviews in the popular Micro Press.

Why?

Because Bug Byte software is good – very good. Our talented young team of programmers have 3 years professional experience of bringing out the very best in whichever machine you're using. Utilising all its capabilities to the full and all your capabilities to the full, with fabulous graphics and incredibly realistic sound effects.

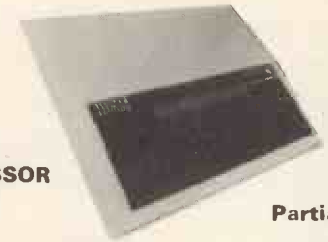
A dazzling array of Bug Byte software is currently available for ZX 81, ZX Spectrum Vic 20 (expanded and unexpanded), BBC Micro (A and B models) and Atom, and more are becoming available almost daily.

You can buy through our nationwide network of authorised dealers including Laskys, W. H. Smiths, Currys Micro C, Spectrum and larger branches of Boots. Look for the Bug Byte sign and be sure you're buying the best.

BUG-BYTE SOFTWARE

100, THE ALBANY, OLD HALL STREET, LIVERPOOL L3 9EP.

BBC Micro Computer
Please phone for availability



BBC Model B
£399 inc. VAT. Carr. £8.

Model A to Model B Upgrade Kit **£50**
Fitting charge £15
Partial Upgrades also available

ACORN WORD PROCESSOR 'VIEW' £52

SECOND PROCESSOR Z80 £170
SECOND PROCESSOR 6502 £170

TELETEXT ADAPTOR £196
PRESTEL ADAPTOR £90

All mating Connectors with Cables in stock.
Full range of ACORNSOFT, PROGRAM POWER & BUGBYTE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE.

Phone or send for our BBC leaflet.

BBC FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

FD INTERFACE £70 INSTALLATION £20

Single Drive 5¼"	100K	**£235 + £6 carr.**
Dual Drive 5¼"	800K	**£799 + £8 carr.**

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

These are drives with TEAC FD50 mechanism and are complete with power supply.

SINGLE: 100K **£190**; 200K **£260**; 400K **£340**
DUAL: 200K **£360**; 400K **£490**; 800K **£610**

OFFICIAL BBC DEALER

MICRODOCTOR

This is not a logic analyser or an oscilliscope. It tests a microsystem and gives a printed reprint on RAM, ROM and 1/0 – it will print memory map, search for code, check dataline shorts and operates peripherals.
Microdoctor complete with PSU, printer probe cable and two configuration board £295.

MONITORS

BMC BM 1401 14" Colour Monitor RGB input 18MHZ bandwidth **£240 plus £8 carr.**

Hi Res Green Monitor Antiglare screen **£99 plus £6 carr.**

MICROVITEC 1431 M/S 14" Colour Monitor RGB Input **£269 plus £8 carr.**
RGB lead for BMC £8.
Composite Videolead £3.50.

ACORN ATOM

Basic Built £135 Expanded £175
(carr £3 per unit)

Atom Disc Pack £299 + £6 carr.

Send s.a.e. for our BBC Atom list

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE-C

100CPS, 80 cols. Logic Seeking, Bidirectional, Forward and Reverse Line Feed, Proportional Spacing, Auto Underline, Hi-Res and Block Graphics, Greek Char. Set. Only **£320 + £8** Carr.

SEIKOSHA GP 100A

80 Cols 30 CPS
Full ASCII & GRAPHICS
10" WIDE paper
Now only **£175 + £6** Carr.
Ask for details on GP 250A

Parallel Printer lead for BBC/Atom to most printers £13.50
Variety of interfaces, ribbons in stock
2,000 fan fold sheets 9½" × 11" £13.50 + £3 p&p

EPSON MX80 and 100F/T3

MX 80 80CPS 80 cols
MX100 100CPS 136 cols
Logic Seeking. Bi-directional, Bit Image Printing, 9×9 Matrix, Auto Underline

MX 80 F/T3 £325
MX 100 F/T3 £430
(£8 Carr/Printer)

RUGBY ATOMIC CLOCK

This Z80 micro controlled clock/calendar receives coded time data from NPL Rugby. The clock never needs to be reset. The facilities include 8 independent alarms and for each alarm there is a choice of melody or alternatively these can be used for electrical switching. A separate timer allows recording of up to 240 lap times without interrupting the count. Expansion facilities provided. See July/August ETI for details.
Complete Kit £120 + £2.00 p&p.

SOFTY II INTELLIGENT PROGRAMMER

The complete micro processor development system for Engineers and Hobbyists. You can develop programs, debug, verify and commit to EPROMS or use in host computer by using softy as a romulator. Powerful editing facilities permit bytes, blocks of bytes changed, deleted or inserted and memory contents can be observed on ordinary TV. Accepts most + 5v Eproms. Softy II complete with PSU, TV Lead and Romulator lead **£169**.

UV ERASERS

UVIB up to 6 Eproms **£47.50**
UVIT with Timer £60.00
UV140 up to 14 Eproms **£61.50**
UV141 with Timer **£78.00**
(Carr £2/eraser)
All erasers are fitted with mains switches and safety interlocks

TRAINER KITS

6502 Junior Computer **£85.00**
6802 Nancomp I £80.00
6809 Nancomp II £80.00
1802 Micro Trainer £64
Z80 Menta £99
(Fully built and documented)
Full details on request

Send s.a.e. for our Comprehensive Price List including Books

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS

(Speed Block Type)

	St. Pin	Recep-tacles	Edge Conn.
10 way	90p	85p	200p
20 way	145p	125p	240p
26 way	175p	150p	300p
34 way	200p	160p	380p
40 way	220p	190p	550p
50 way	235p	200p	600p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Cable with DIP Headers

	14pin	16pin	24pin	40pin
Single End	145p	165p	240p	380p
Double End	210p	230p	345p	540p

Cable with Sockets

	20way	26way	34way	40way
Single End 24"	185p	210p	270p	300p
Double End 18"	290p	385p	490p	540p

AMPHENOL CONNS

36 way Solder Type Plug (centronix type)	550p
36 way Solder Socket (centronix type)	550p
36 way IDC Plug (centronix type)	500p
24 way Solder Plug (IEEE type)	500p
24 way Solder Socket	500p
24 way IDC Plug	485p

RIBBON CABLE

(Grey)

10 way	50p
14 way	60p
16 way	70p
20 way	80p
24 way	115p
26 way	120p
34 way	180p
40 way	210p
50 way	330p
64 way	370p

D CONNECTORS

Male	9way	15way	25way	37way
Solder Bucket	95p	135p	160p	250p
Angled Pins	160p	230p	210p	425p
IDC	–	375p	450p	680p
Female				
Solder Bucket	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angled Pins	175p	240p	275p	500p
IDC	–	375p	475p	750p
Hoods	100p	100p	100p	130p

RS 232 CONNS

(25 way D)

24" Single end Male	£5.50
24" Single end Female	£6.00
24" Female-Female	£11.00
24" Male-Male	£10.00
24" Male-Female	£11.50

DIP HEADERS

	Solder Type	IDC Type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

EUROCONNECTORS

	Plug	Socket
DIN 41617 21 way	180p	180p
DIN 41617 31 way	200p	200p
DIN 41612 2x32 way Straight pins	290p	330p
2x32 way Ang. pin	325p	400p
2x32 way wire wrap	325p	375p
2x32 way St. pins	250p	400p
3x32 way Angled pins	350p	–
IDC Connector A+B	–	475p
IDC Connector A+C	–	525p

2x32 way U Connector = £15
(please specify a+b or a+c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2x 6 way	–	140p
2x18 way	–	140p
2x22 way	200p	250p
2x23 way	200p	–
2x25 way	225p	300p
1x43 way	260p	–
2x43 way	395p	–
2x50 way	600p	–
way way	700p	–

SPECIAL OFFER

2114L-2	80p
2716 (+5v)	250p
2532	350p
2732	350p
4116-2	80p
4164-15 (TI)	400p
6116P-3	350p

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

4702B	750p
COM 8116	700p
MC 14411	675p

COMPONENTS

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	225p
68B02	700p
6809	650p
68B09	£12
6809E	£12
8035	350p
8039	300p
8080A	250p
8085A	450p
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
8086A	£22
8748	£18
TMS9995	£12
Z8	£24
Z80	290p
Z80A	320p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	280p
6522	310p
6522A	530p
6532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
68B21	220p
6854	770p
68B54	800p
6875	500p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8214	350p
8216	100p
8224	180p
8250	850p
8251	250p
8255	250p
8256	£36
8279	440p
8288	£11
Z80P10	250p
Z80AP10	280p
Z80CTC	230p
Z80ACTC	280p
Z80ADART	700p
Z80ADMA	£10
Z80AS10-0	£9
Z80AS10-1	£9
Z80AS10-2	£9

CRT CONTROLLER

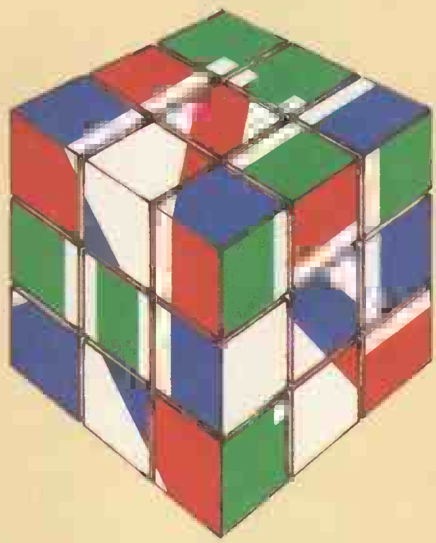
CRT6545	900p
CRT 5027	£18
CRT 5037	£18
EF9365	£48
EF9366	£48
6845	650p
6847	650p
TMS 9927	£18
TMS 9928	£20
TMS 9929	£20
EF 9364	£9

TECHNOMATIC LTD

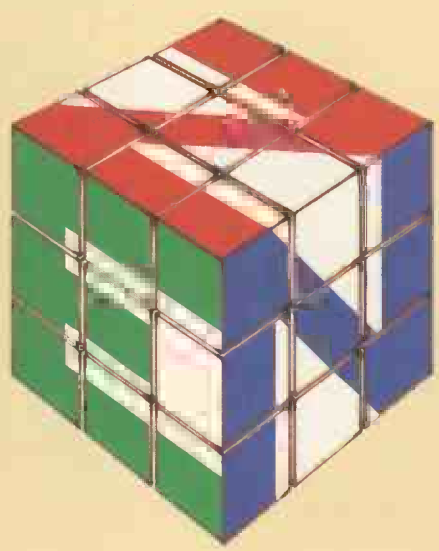
MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-452 1500, 01-450 6597. Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 40p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

SOLVE THE "WHICH MICROCOMPUTER TO BUY" PUZZLE IN SIX EASY MOVES



1. 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
2. 128K RAM
3. DUAL FLOPPY DISKS
4 12 INCH MONOCHROME VDU
5. MSDOS OPERATING SYSTEM
6. APPROXIMATELY £1400 (EX. VAT)



ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

Please write for further details to:
ZEN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD, 5 ENGAINE, ORTON, LONGUEVILLE, PETERBOROUGH PE2 0QA

Name. . . . .

Company . . . .

Address . . . .

Tel: PCW2

ORIC-1™

TIMELESS TECHNOLOGY FROM ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL

The Computer Challenge

16 colours professional keyboard full graphics real sound

FREE FORTH with every 48K model.

- Superb styling
- Choice of 16K RAM or massive 48K RAM
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/viewdata compatable graphics
- 6 octaves of real sound plus Hi-Fi output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Comprehensive user manual

THE REAL COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR £99.95 incl VAT

OPTIONAL MODEM OFFERS COMPUTER PHONE LINK FOR:
● ELECTRONIC MAIL ● TELESOFTWARE ● PRESTEL

COMING SOON, TO COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM: ORIC MICRO-DRIVE DISCS & SPEED PRINTER

FOR HOME: The ORIC-1 is the professional alternative for home computing. Superbly styled, the 57 key layout is based upon computers costing many times more than the ORIC, and will help the whole family to learn and understand computing, right from day one. The ORIC incorporates an improved version of Basic for ease of programming and use. For the enthusiasts the computer has laser zaps, explosions, etc. pre-programmed for games use, with Hi-Fi output for incredible effect. The communications Modem will allow 'Telesoftware', message sending, and Prestel use.

FOR BUSINESS: The ORIC-1 is the answer to many day to day problems. Software is becoming available for payroll, accounts, stock-control, and many more systems to help your day to day business organising and control. In addition, the ORIC COMMUNICATIONS MODEM will llow you to access up to 200,000 pages of Prestel nformation, to send and receive 'electronic mail', book hotels, and flights (and pay for them) and to ok at the latest stock-market and share indexes. In short the ORIC-1 is a must for all businesses rge or small.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR ORIC-1: By phone: ust ring our telesales number Ascot (0990) 27641. By post: You can pay by cheque, postal order CCESS – BARCLAYCARD – AMEX – DINERS. Please allow 28 days for delivery). Money back if not satisfied.

Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1982

ORIC-1 The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks SL5 7SE

Item	Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
ORIC-1 16K RAM		£ 99.95	
ORIC-1 48K RAM		£169.95	
ORIC Communications Modem		£ 79.95	
Postage and Packing			£ 5.95
		TOTAL £	

*Please delete/complete as applicable.
*I enclose a cheque/P.O. payable to: ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED for £

Please charge my Access, Barclaycard Amex, Diners Club account no.

Name

Address

If you require a brochure please tick ☐

PCW 2

The box is not always black ...

At Rair we're continually enhancing and upgrading our Black Box microcomputer range to meet the ever-changing, ever-growing needs of our customers.

That's why you'll often find our systems turning up under different names, different colours—not always black.

Our current Black Box range includes 8- and 16-bit micro-processors, that can be configured from simple single-user floppy disk systems right up to powerful multi-user systems with Winchester hard disks and tape backup.

So next time you're choosing a micro-computer for a new application, remember to call us first. With Rair, you can have any colour you like, including black.

RAIR

United Kingdom
RAIR Limited
6-9 Upper St Martins Lane
London WC2H 9EQ

Telephone (01) 836 6921
Telex 298452

Preventative Medicine

COST EFFECTIVE COMPUTER HEALTH CARE*

WARNING: Unfiltered power can damage your computer's health.

Symptom

Unexplained software errors and apparently intermittant hardware malfunctions.

Diagnosis

The computer system is being subjected to unsuppressed mains borne electrical noise and transients – Dirty Power.

Treatment

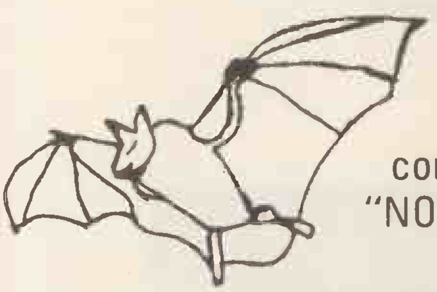
Filter the mains power supply by replacing the existing 13 amp plugs with Power Internationals 'THE PLUG', a mains borne noise and transient suppression device incorporated within a modified 13 amp plug case. (Available from Dealers or direct from the manufacturer). Should this treatment provide only limited relief, you should seek specialist advice from:–

*R.R.P. £15.50 including p.p.

Power International Limited 2A Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire. PO1 2DU. Tel: (0705) 756715

Ring Round 5402

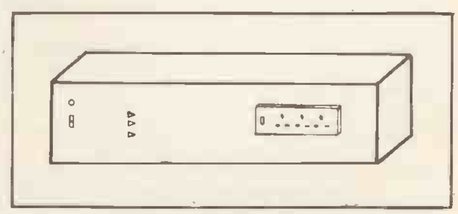
POWER FAILURE "SPIKES" "GLITCHES"



A disaster for companies running computers.

"NOT" if you have "BATTPOWER" – the uninteruptable power supply.

When Battpower is between the mains and your computer all your worries are over.



In the event of a power failure you may carry on operating your computer and ancillaries for at least one hour with our basic unit, costing only £599.00 plus VAT. Featuring:

QUARTZ FREQUENCY CONTROL ★ REGULATED SINE WAVE OUTPUT ★ INTERCHANGEABLE BATTERY PACK ★ TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER TECHNOLOGY ★ 300 VA OUTPUT ★ EASY TO INSTALL

Alternative units, with longer operating times, also available.

We also specialise in the VIC 20 and Commodore 64 Computers.

LOW, LOW PRICE OF: £125.00 inc. VAT.

We also carry a comprehensive stock of hardware and software for the above computers at very competitive prices. i.e. COMMORE VIC 20 GAMES CARTRIDGE FOR £18.95 INC. VAT. COMMODORE 64 also in stock. Price on application.

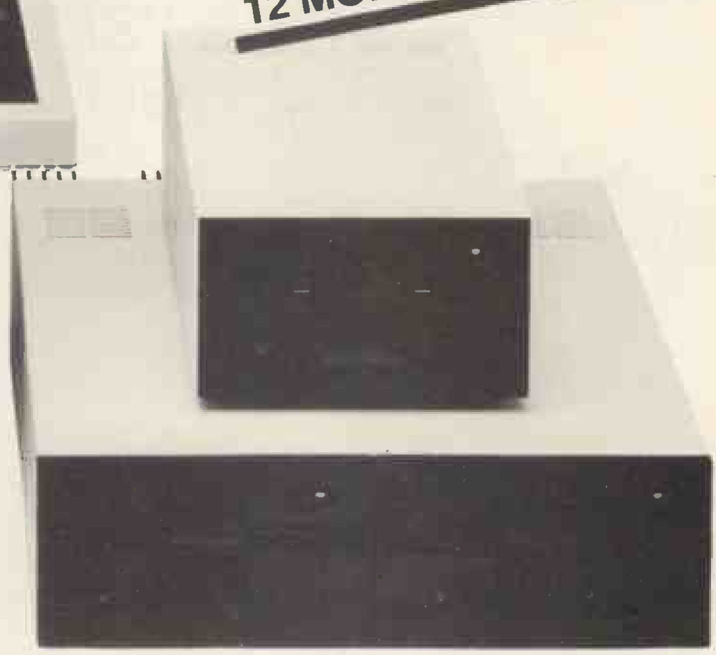
RING US FOR OUR LATEST PRICES

EE ECCLESTON ELECTRONICS 8 LEGGE LANE, BIRMINGHAM B1 3LG. TELEPHONE: 021-236 6220/1226

Cumana drives BBC Micro best!

CUMANA DRIVES + OWN POWER SUPPLY = BIG PLUS FOR BBC MICRO USERS . . . JUST FOR STARTERS

. . . PLUS NO HASSLE 12 MONTH WARRANTY



The 'ice on the cake' is that, because the Cumana Drive has its own power supply, it can be used with many other Micros when connected via the appropriate cable. Cumana supply a Drive connecting cable which has a standard 34 way edge connector plus 34 way BBC connector in the same cable length. This allows the Cumana Drive to be connected to numerous makes of micro without the need to change connecting cable. And the Japanese manufactured disk drives are quiet and utterly dependable.

CS50A	Single sided 40 track TEAC drive in a cabinet with own power supply 100K	£199
CD50A	2 single sided 40 track TEAC drives in a cabinet with own power supply 200K	£369
CS50E	Single sided 80 Track TEAC Drive with cabinet and own power supply 200K	£265
CD50E	2 single sided 80 Track TEAC Drives in cabinet with own power supply 400K	£495
CS50F	Double sided 80 Track TEAC Drive with cabinet and own power supply 400K	£345
CD50F	2 double sided 80 Track TEAC Drives with cabinet and own power supply 800K	£619
	2 drive Cable for BBC Micro	£15
	2 drive Cable for BBC Micro plus TRS80, Video, Genie etc.	£18
UPGRADE KITS	A → B	£90

Please add VAT to all prices

DEALER & EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME – GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

CUMANA LTD

Unit 1, The Pines Trading Estate, Broad Street, GUILDFORD, Surrey. GU3 3BH. Tel: (0483) 503121. Telex: 859380 CUMANA.

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

ACT Sirius 1

1.2 Mb Disk Storage £2395
2.4 Mb Disk Storage £2895

Now available
Z 80 CP/M Add-on board to run all CP/M 8 bit or 16 bit software

NEW

Sirius Hard Disk 10 Mb Available Now!

Wordstar Magic Wand Spellbinder Spellstar D Base II T/Maker Calcstar Milestone Datastar Microstar Fortran Cobol Pascal or any CP/M software

TELE-VIDEO SINGLE-USER TO MULTI-USER

NOW UPGRADED NO EXTRA CHARGE

802E 100K EXTRA DISK STORAGE **£2170**
Superbrain compatibility
Faster disk access
Green Screen. True descenders
22 Function Keys

802DE 2 Mb Disk Storage	£2295
802HDE 14 Mb Hard Disk 1 Mb Floppy	£3990
806 6 User 20 Mb Hard Disk	£4095
816 16 User 40 Mb Hard Disk	£7385
800 64K User Station	£1025

Prices above based on exchange rate $2 = £

800 64 K user station **£1025**

Sales — Invoice — Purchasing

806/816

Word Processing — Payroll — Nominal

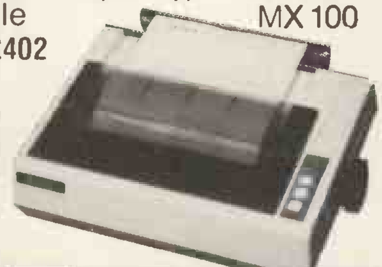
CP/M Software

Wordstar	£195
Spellstar	£130
Grammatik	£65
Foot Note	£75
CPM/IBM	£99
CPM/DEC	£99
T Maker II	£150
D Base II	£395
Autocode	£120
Milestone	£195
Task	£195

NEW

EPSON HX20 the Portable Computer £402

Epson Type 3 MX 80/FT MX 100



NEW

New Superbrain 2 from £1595
Dedicated Wordstar Keypad

AUTO SHEET FEEDER £580
New! 12" Wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below

NEW

5Mb Hard Disk Model 111 £1095

Model I
48K System
2 Disk Drives
Green Screen
Complete **£995**

Model II
with TRS DOS and CPM at no extra charge from **£1995**

Model III
16K **£599**
48K **£649**
48K with 2 disk drives **£1395**

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS LETTER QUALITY PRINTING

* **FLOWRITER RP 1600. 60 CPS** The most intelligent Daisy. Proportional spacing with Right Justification on WORDSTAR, WORDPRO, APPLE WRITER, SCRIPSIT etc. **£1500.**
* **TEC 40. 40 CPS** JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons **£1135.**

HARD DISKS

for Superbrain, TRS 80 Model II, Apple

Model 6 6 Mb Formatted **£1595**
Model 12 11.5 Mb Formatted **£1895**
* Specially designed Hybrid heavy duty power supply
* Data Error Recovery

All prices are Exclusive of VAT and Delivery. Dealer Enquiries invited on all Products.
Large range of CPM Software available. Please phone for Prices.
Demonstrations on all models.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

Buy our £475* Electronic Typewriter and you have a Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is a superb portable typewriter that also doubles as a computer printer. It's the first electronic typewriter that's truly portable (it weighs only 17 pounds and is supplied with an ABS carrying case) and has all the features you'd expect of an electronic office typewriter. Except price.

Features include self-correction, dual function 100 character keyboard, triple pitch (10, 12 and 15 characters per inch), up to 12 in. wide paper—all with excellent print quality. And with Olivetti reliability.

Best of all, when you're finished using it as a typewriter, it's all set to go to work as a word processing quality computer output printer.

That makes the T/Printer 35 about the most versatile and cost effective piece of equipment you can buy. You get all the advantages of having a daisy wheel printer *and* electronic typewriter in a compact unit. And at one low price of £475*, including carrying case.

**The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS-232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT.*

DATARITE

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage-free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35:

DATARITE

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NT

Tel: 01-590 1155

DAMS BUSINESS COMPUTERS
Not Simply a Computer Dealer

VIC IEEE
CARTRIDGE

A breakthrough for all VIC users. The DAMS IEEE is a simple, plug-in Cartridge interface which slots into the back of your VIC, and links it to disk drives, language packs, printers and other peripherals. Run several VIC's from one disk drive.

£49.95 + VAT.
(Price including VAT. £57.44).
Commodore 64 version available now.

'CLEAR-VIEW'
ANTI-GLARE SCREEN

This exciting new product from DAMS is the answer to eye fatigue, headaches and migraine - symptoms regularly encountered by VDU operators. The 'Clear-View' screen can be fitted in seconds to most leading brands of computer monitors or microcomputer screens, and immediately reduces unwanted glare and reflection to a minimum. Suitable for use with mono or colour displays.

up to 12" £19.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £22.94).
13" to 20" £24.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £28.69).
20" and larger by special order.
(Leaflet available on request with full technical specification).

VIC LIGHT PEN

For VIC users everywhere! A high-quality light pen to make the most of the vivid colour graphic displays on the VIC 20. The DAMS light pen plugs straight into your VIC with no special interface needed.

£17.35 + VAT.
(Price inc. VAT. £19.95).
OR Light pen for PET 12" Screen -
£19.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £22.94).
Commodore 64 version available now.

VIC RAM'N ROM BOARD

Doubles the memory capacity of your VIC, and gives you the facility to fit extra functions (VIC AID, VIC MON etc). Comes complete with specially designed cover.

£22.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £26.39).
Commodore 64 version available now.

VIC AID

Vic Aid is a chip which slots easily into the DAMS RAM'N ROM Board, and offers two sets of Utilities in one for the keen programmer:

Programmers Tool Kit
Gives extra commands: Auto, Number, Help, Delete, Change, Trace, Step, Light Pen, Break etc.

Machine Code Monitor
Gives Save, Memory. Display, Load, Verify etc. (similar to TIM on PET).

£19.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £22.94).
Commodore 64 version available now.

VIC MON

Another fine product to enchance the machine - code capabilities of the VIC, VICMON is the ultimate programming aid, incorporating: Assembler, Dissassembler, Fill, Re-Locate, Identify, Exchange, Compare, Printing etc. Slots into the DAMS RAM'N ROM board or similar.

£19.95 + VAT. (Price inc. VAT. £22.94).
Commodore 64 version available now.

DAMS BUSINESS COMPUTERS LIMITED
GORES ROAD, KIRKBY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KIRKBY, NEAR LIVERPOOL. L33 7UA.
TEL: 051-548 7111

CREDIT CARD TELEPHONE ORDERS WELCOME
(Normal Office Hours).

DEALER ENQUIRES WELCOME

Send your business card, and receive our dealer 'fact-pack' NOW!

Please send me the following items

____

____

____

I enclose cheque/P.O. OR please debit my:
Access No. ______________
Barclaycard No. ______________
Name ______________
Address ______________
______________ Tel: ______________
(Prices inc. p+p) PCW2.83

£1,495*

The MIMI 802 is a supreme example of high quality British engineering. It is a truly professional microcomputer that really does meet all the criteria of a sophisticated business machine - at a price you can afford.

Our competitors expect you to make do with the basics and then buy expensive extras in order to fulfil your needs. The MIMI 802 has all the 'extras' as standard - so when you buy a MIMI you really are getting a microcomputer that will do the job from the outset.

The MIMI's operating system OS/M† is fully CP/M‡ compatible so you have access to a very comprehensive range of software, extending from word processing to accounting.

During the next few months we will be announcing the availability of TROJAN - a major software innovation that totally simplifies the learning process and use of micros, and dramatically eases the creation of new applications programs. We are using it and generating applications software in record time - so we can guarantee its performance.

Don't settle for less... contact us or one of our dealers now.

Features include:

- Z80A at 4MHz
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- Integral D/S - D/D 5¼ ins floppy discs - 700Kb.
- Full RS232C and Centronics parallel ports.
- 96 Key ASCII keyboard - colour coded.
- 17 programmed function keys.
- Light pen socket.
- Elegant compact and light - 24 lbs.
- OS/M operating system - fully CP/M compatible.
- Disc format conversion facility.
- Wide range of software, utilities and languages.
- Super high resolution graphics (512 x 256 pixels).

And now with:

- Winchester disc option.
- Choice of orange or green display.

MONITOR SUPPLIED BY PHILIPS

NOW ALL OTHER MICROS ARE LESS THAN PERFECT

† OS/M is the trademark of Scifax Microsoftware.
‡ CP/M is the registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

*Monitor extra, from £132.

Some of our dealers

Anita Electronic Services
34 Musters Road West Bridgford Notts
Tel: 0602 813204
Contact: Steve Conroy

Apollo Information Systems Ltd.
13 Southend Road Grays Essex RM17 5NH
Tel: (0375) 33088
Contact: Ronald Burrell

Belmondo Research Ltd
68 Maple Road Horfield Bristol BS7 8RG
Tel: 0272 427428
Contact: Roger Banfield

Broadway Systems (BCSS) Ltd
5-7 Mariner Street Swansea W Glam Wales SA1 5BA
Tel: 0792 462279/474598 01-997 4764/0498
Contact: Philip Gittoes

Procon Ltd
19 Lawrence Road Fleet Hampshire
Tel: (02514) 7759
Contact: Arthur Thomas

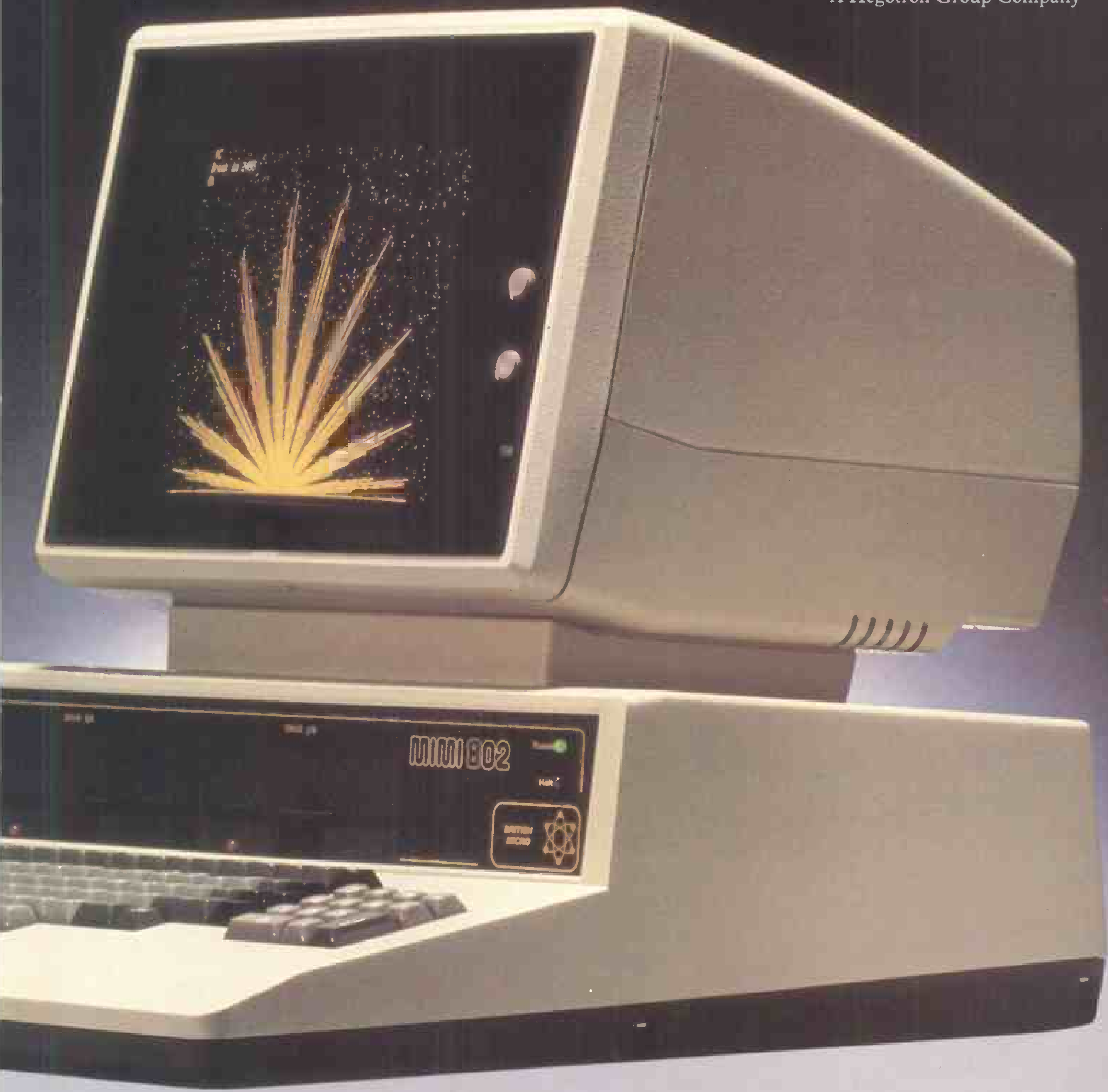
City Microsystems Ltd
65 London Wall London EC2
Tel: 01-588 7272
Contact: Anthony Coulson

Computer Graphics Workshop
38 Ullet Road Sefton Park Liverpool 17
Tel: 051 733 9604
Contact: Noel Runnels-Moss

Comput-A-Crop
3 Cornmarket Louth Lincolnshire LN11 9F
Tel: (0507) 604271/2 Telex: 56332
Contact: Jenny Wilson

BRITISH MICRO
Penfold Works Imperial Way Watford Herts. WD2 4YY Tel: Watford (0923) 48222/439

A Hegotron Group Company



yle Data Services Ltd
7 High Street Ayr Scotland KA7 1LU
el: (0292) 285411
ontact: Alex Gardiner

asibee Computing Ltd
33-135 High Street North East Ham London E6 1HZ
el: 01-471 4884
ontact: Computer Sales Director

ohn Elmer Office Equip
05-107 Church Road Burgess Hill Sussex
el: 04446 5670
ontact: John Elmer

Leicester Micro Centre
59 Regent Road Leicester
Tel: 0533 551869
Contact: Ray Beresford

Malvern Micro Systems
Wych Cutting Upper Colwall Malvern Worcestershire
Tel: (06845) 68500
Contact: Barry Lewis

Maystar Micro Systems Ltd
62 Peach Street Wokingham
Tel: 0734 789381
Contact: Simon Hart

Microcosm Research Ltd.
26 Danbury Street London N1 8JU.
Tel: 01-226 9092
Contact: Peter Cheesewright

Synergy Computer Systems
'E' Block University Village
UEA Norwich NR4 7TJ
Tel: (0603) 503015/6/7
Contact: Sonia Kennedy

MIMI 802

elex: 946024 Contact: Julie Hissey

The printer that thinks it's a computer!

FACT With internal microprocessor, 8K buffer store and total compatibility, the Ricoh Flowriter range has proved itself the most intelligent and reliable range of printers on the world market.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters can assume the characteristics of **any** popular 'intelligent' printer and plug into **any** hardware configuration.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters perform **all** your processing and printing needs while leaving the host computer free for other work.
FACT Ricoh Flowriters do all this, give you exceptional print quality, yet **cost the same as ordinary daisy wheel printers!**

FEATURES
- Internal microprocessor
- 8K buffer under full program control
- Includes RS232, Centronics and IEEE 488 interfaces
- 60cps print on the RP1600, 37cps on the RP1300
- Qume, Diablo and NEC Spinwriter wp commands-compatible
- Auto-bidirectional and logic seeking high-speed printing
- Graphics capability down to 1/120"
- Built-in proportional spacing tables
- Automatic margin justification, even on proportional spacing
- 128-character printwheels, wide choice of fonts
- Wide range of accessories – sheetfeeds, tractor feeds, ribbons, printwheels
- Detachable keyboard option for using Flowriter as an intelligent typewriter or KSR terminal

For intelligent printing that frees the host computer and gives you exceptional print quality and speed, find out more about the Ricoh Flowriter – the printer that **knows** it's a computer, yet costs the same as those that aren't!

The RP1300 Flowriter

The RP1600 Flowriter

Dealer Enquiries welcome.
The Ricoh/Flowriter range is only available from APTEC and their authorised dealers, backed by a nationwide service network.

APTEC

APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY LTD.
2-4 Canfield Place
London NW6 3BT
Tel: 01-625 5575/5134
Telex 264538 SSE G

The Ricoh
FLOWRITER

ACT Sirius 1

AVAILABLE IN

KENT

FROM

THE DATA PROCESSING CO.

BARTON HOUSE
69 SANDGATE ROAD, FOLKESTONE
KENT CT20 2AF
TELEPHONE (0303) 41618

★★ PACKAGED SOFTWARE ★★

Packages for data base management, word processing, financial forecasting and accounting, including stock control with parts explosion and bill of materials, job costing and payroll.

★★ BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE ★★

We have experienced programmers available who are able to undertake software development for both commercial and engineering applications, including graphics and process control. Written in fast and efficient UCSD Pascal, Fortran and Machine Code.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★—

THREE NEW PRODUCTS FOR THE SIRIUS COMPUTER

★★★ ACCSYS ★★★

An incomplete records accounting system written in UCSD Pascal with screen displays driven by SuperScript.

★★★ SUPERSCRIPT ★★★

A UCSD unit providing procedures and functions for controlling the Sirius graphics display in high speed text mode. SuperScript features a character set editor with facility to change character sets at run-time.

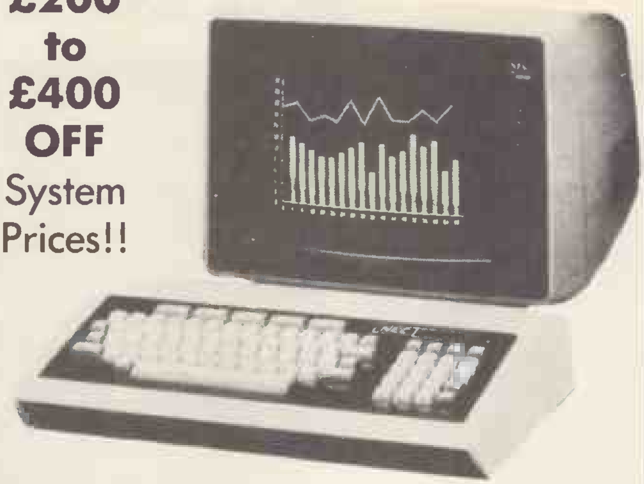
★★★ AQUILA ★★★

An advanced text data base generation and retrieval system suitable for use in libraries, etc.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NEC PC-8000!

£200 to £400 OFF System Prices!!



PRICES DOWN! Removing the middle man has saved hundreds of pounds on system prices – phone now!

KEYBOARD UNIT: ∗ Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

- ∗ 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, resident monitor, 8k ROM slot.
- ∗ 83 key qwerty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys. Numeric keypad.
- ∗ 36 to 80 screen width, 20/25 lines, 8 colours/shades. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
- ∗ SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION (16 significant digits), INTEGER, HEX. Maths/Greek character set.
- ∗ TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE.
- ∗ 15 character FUNCTION KEYS, VECTOR/PLOT/ARRAY graphics, 8 COLOURS or monochrome shades
- ∗ Parallel & RS232 I/O to 4800 baud, 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY **£397** (DOWN £202)

EXTRAS: ∗ 12" Green Monitor: £127. (DOWN £32)

- ∗ 12" top defn RGB Colour Monitor: £469. (DOWN £110) – true 80 chars, not to be confused with inferior types.
- ∗ Expansion boxes – extra 32k RAM, interrupts:–
  (A) +2 syn/asyn RS232 +IEEE 488 +4/8 bit I/O: £351;
  (B) +6 slots for RAM up to 192k or A/D etc: £362.
- ∗ Dual 5 inch floppy disks – 2 x 160k: £603, 2 x 320k: £907.
- ∗ DUAL 8 INCH – 2MB: £1375. HARD DISK 5MB: £1995.
- ∗ 100 cps bi-directional logic-seeking dot matrix printer, 14 styles including proportional & graphics: £393.

32k BASIC system, 2 x 160k disks, green/colour	p.o.a.
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2 x 160k disks, green/colour	p.o.a.
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2 x 320k disks, green/colour	p.o.a.
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2 x 1MB disks, green/colour	p.o.a.
64k CP/M 2.2 system, 2 x 1MB floppies 5MB hard disk	p.o.a.

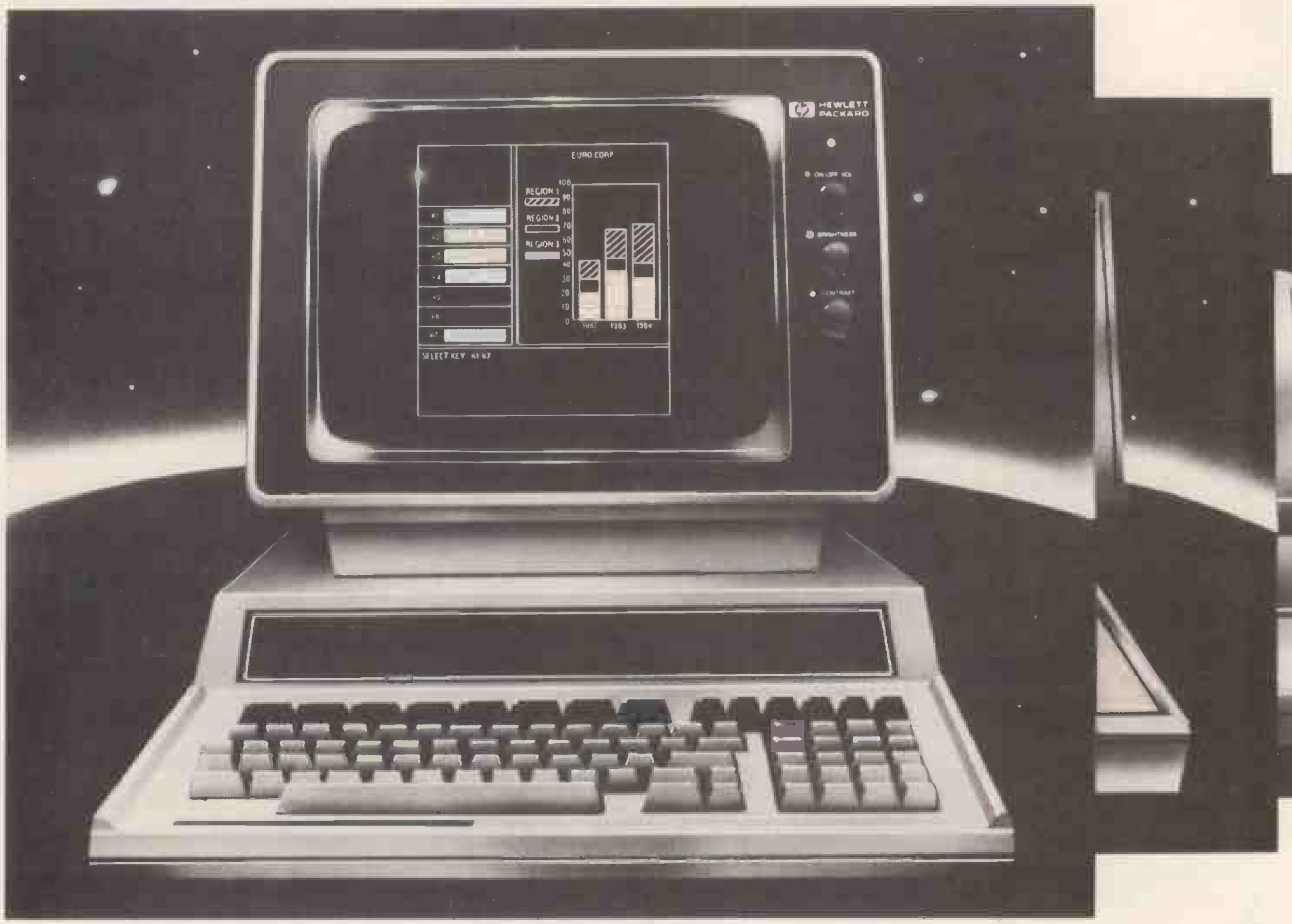
NEC NETWORK SYSTEM NOW AVAILABLE

Brighton Computer Centre

130 Lewes Road, Brighton BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

Please send me further details of the NEC PC-8000 series.
Name ....
Address ....
....
.... Tel ....
Application .... PCW 2.83

The New HP-86



You'll run out of problems before it runs out of solutions.

With a basic price of *£1314 (disc drive, display monitor extra), Hewlett-Packard's new HP-86 is an affordable personal computer whose solutions expand right along with your needs.

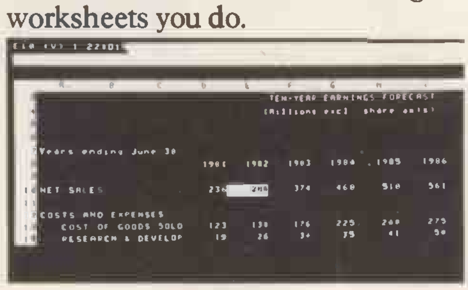
Presentation graphics solutions.

Sales charts to organisation charts, you'll be able to create a variety of visuals to help get your ideas across. And you can do it in minutes.

Make pie charts, bar charts, line charts, text slides, and overhead transparencies. In colour.

Computation and analysis solutions.

Consider the time-consuming worksheets you do.



With VisiCalc® PLUS software, you change one variable; the HP-86 changes all the rest. Instantly. Even if it's a long-range forecast that used to require large, expensive computers.

Then, to top it off, you can turn the results into a graph.

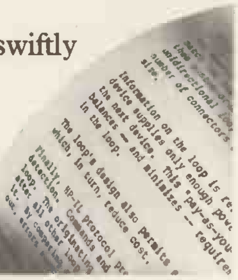
Efficiency like that translates to money saved.

Letter, memo and report solutions.

You'll be able to compose reports without ever committing them to

Personal Computer

paper. Until they're just the way you want them.



Write and edit swiftly and efficiently on the computer's screen. Produce personalised form letters for a mailing list; then use an HP printer to give you 'original' copies.

Data communications solutions.

You'll have armchair access to news retrieval services or a number of other information bases. When you want to 'talk' to large computers at your branch offices or at your client's offices, you can do that, too.

Information management solutions.

With HP-86 software, you can custom-design files, from mailing lists to complete personnel or accounting records. Retrieving, updating and sorting such information has normally been possible only with larger computers.

Even hardware solutions.

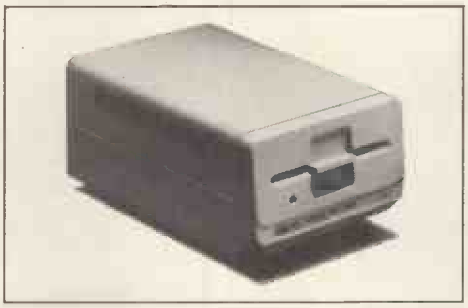
While your computer's ability to expand depends largely on software, naturally, the hardware must keep up. That's why the HP-86 system has a modular design.

You buy only the components you need. As your needs expand, you can add HP peripherals in full confidence that the result will be a smooth-working, integrated system. A system that's supported by HP's unparalleled information and service network.

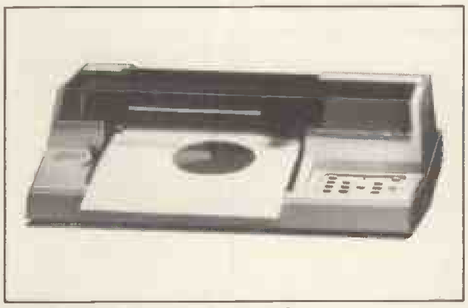
And in any Series 80 personal computer, including the portable HP-85 and the high-powered HP-87, you know you've got Hewlett-Packard engineering. Engineering backed by 40 years of experience.

So if you have problems, come and see the solutions. See Series 80 and the new HP-86, at your Hewlett-Packard dealer today.

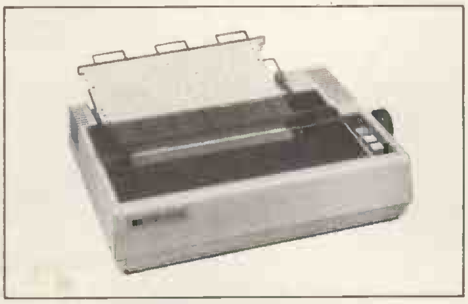
And peripheral solutions.



HP 9130 flexible disc drive. 270 Kbytes in a new, small package, with double-sized, double-density discs.



HP 7470 low-cost plotter, for full-colour hard-copy charts or overhead transparencies.



HP 82905B printer. A dot matrix printer with a wide variety of format and type options.

VisiCalc is a registered trademark of VisiCorp.

Disc drive £622. 9"monitor £216.

**Prices correct at time of going to press. Prices ex. VAT.*

HEWLETT PACKARD

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyseal Computers, Tel: 55365.
Belfast Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566.
Birmingham John Mabon and Associates Ltd, Tel: 643 6351. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 632 6303.
Bournemouth South Coast Business Machines, Tel: 893040.
Brighton Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682.
Bristol Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 20421.
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 0954 81996.
Chester Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 317667.
Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 951677.
Edinburgh Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 557 4060. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 556 2914.
Glasgow Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 226 3349.
Harlow ITT Instruments Services, Tel: 29522.
High Wycombe Rapid Recall Ltd, Tel: 0494 26271.
Kingston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 546 1271.
Leeds Holdene, Tel: 459459.
Leicester Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673.
Liverpool Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 236 2828.
London Albeta Ltd, Tel: 730 7928. Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 636 0845.
Manchester Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 832 6087.
Nantwich First Business Centre, Tel: 0270 627505.
Nottingham Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 415150.
Preston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 59264.
Reading CSE Computers, Tel: 61492.
Royston (Herts) Electroplan, Tel: 41171.
Sheffield Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 750971.
Slough Crellon Microsystems Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300.
Southampton LTC Business Systems, Tel: 22958.
St. Albans Albeta Ltd, Tel: 74361/2.
Tunbridge Wells D.J. Harriott, Tel: 22443/4.
Worthing Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292.
CHANNEL ISLANDS The Processor Centre, Tel: Jersey 77070. Tel: Guernsey 28827.

PORTABLE MICRO'S

TAKING THE COMPUTER A STEP FURTHER

EPSON HX20

A computer small enough to fit into a briefcase yet with a full size typewriter keyboard, LCD virtual screen, printer and microcassette facility actually built in. High speed serial communication with other computers plus the Epson reliability – a world beater.

A FULL SIZE QWERTY KEYBOARD WITH 68 KEYS INCLUDING 5 FUNCTION AND 13 SPECIAL KEYS. LCD DISPLAY WINDOW SHOWING ANY 20 COLUMN BY 4 LINE PART OF A VIRTUAL SCREEN UP TO 255 CHARACTERS WIDE. 50 HOURS BATTERY LIFE WITH MAINS ADAPTER FOR OVERNIGHT CHARGING. BUILT IN PRINTER 5 x 7 MATRIX, 24 COLUMN WITH BIT ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS. OPTIONAL BUILT IN MICROCASSETTE OR ROM PACK.

HX20UA	PORTABLE MICRO UNIT WITH OPERATING MANUAL	£402.00
HX20MC-SA	MICROCASSETTE DRIVE	£75.00

NEWBRAIN

You thought it would never arrive, but here it is with all those promises fulfilled. We never appreciated the full computing potential of the NEWBRAIN but suffice to say, it's a machine with a great future. We'll be able to tell you how to fully utilize the considerable power of the NEWBRAIN and take advantage of all that CP/M software.

THE NEWBRAIN IS A FULLY SPECIFIED PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER BUILT TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF ENGINEERING AND RELIABILITY. CHOSEN BY LEADING OEM SUPPLIERS DESIGNED TO FACILITATE EASY EXPANSION FOR USE WITH THE CP/M OPERATING SYSTEM AND THE ADDITION OF 5¼" FLEXIBLE AND WINCHESTER DISKS; 12" GREEN PHOSPHOR PROFESSIONAL STANDARD MONITOR; 80 CPS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTER WITH PIN ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS.

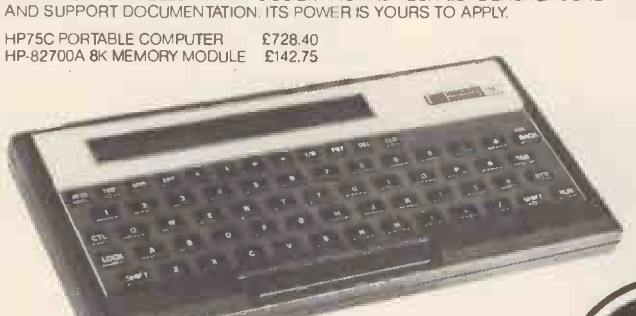
NEWBRAIN MODEL A	£199.00
NEWBRAIN MODEL AD	£229.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP75C A TOTALLY NEW PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER.
An executive tool for the man in a hurry. 600 appointments can be held in memory. Never miss a board meeting or a birthday. In addition, – an impressive scientific aid to engineers and Scientists with magnetic card strips for handy programs and a magnificent BASIC.

HP75C SPECIFICATION 5" x 10" x 1" WEIGHING 26 oz. 16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 24K. 48K OPERATING SYSTEM WITH 187 KEYWORDS AND FULL SCIENTIFIC BASIC. 8 BIT CPU, 32 CHARACTER LCD DISPLAY WITH SCROLLING TO 96 CHARACTERS; FULL INSTRUMENT AND PERIPHERAL CONTROL USING THE HPIL INTERFACE LOOP. 30HR BATTERY LIFE WITH RECHARGER. 3 PLUG IN 16K ROM MODULES. A FULL REDEFINABLE TOUCH TYPE 'QWERTY' KEYBOARD WITH EDITING KEYS AND HIDDEN NUMERIC PAD. A BUILT IN PROGRAMMABLE ALARM/TONE GENERATOR AND APPOINTMENT CALENDAR. THIS IS ONE OF THE MOST COMPACT AND POWERFUL PORTABLES WITH HP's SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BACKGROUND AND SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION. ITS POWER IS YOURS TO APPLY.

HP75C PORTABLE COMPUTER	£728.40
HP-82700A 8K MEMORY MODULE	£142.75



SHARP PC1500

This machine is the least expensive portable on the market. It is ideal for salesmen, contract engineers and anyone wanting to produce figures or small graphics for clients. Its 4 colour printer is a masterpiece of simplicity and it offers a medium speed BASIC for keeping standard programs in RAM. It is particularly useful for engineers who wish to do 'set calculations' on site and produce results on the spot. Great value for money.

WITH 16K BYTES OF ROM AND UP TO 11.5K BYTES OF RAM MEMORY, WITH BATTERY PROTECTION. UP TO 36 PROGRAMS STORAGE CAPACITY. BASIC PROGRAM LANGUAGE WITH TWO DIMENSIONAL ARRAYS AND VARIABLE STRINGS. QWERTY KEYBOARD WITH UPPER AND LOWER CASE. FULL RANGE OF SCIENCE AND MATHS FUNCTIONS (STATISTICS WITH MICROL SOFTWARE) ALARM CLOCK AND CALENDAR, MULTI TONE GENERATOR, MINI GRAPHIC 7 x 156 DOT MATRIX DISPLAY, ALL UNDER BASIC PROGRAM CONTROL. LINE WIDTH 26 CHARACTERS.
CE-150 FOUR COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER/TWO CASSETTE INTERFACE.

PC 1500 COMPUTER	£147.78
CE150 PRINTER/TAPE INTERFACE	£130.39
CE155 8K RAM MEMORY MODULE	£69.52

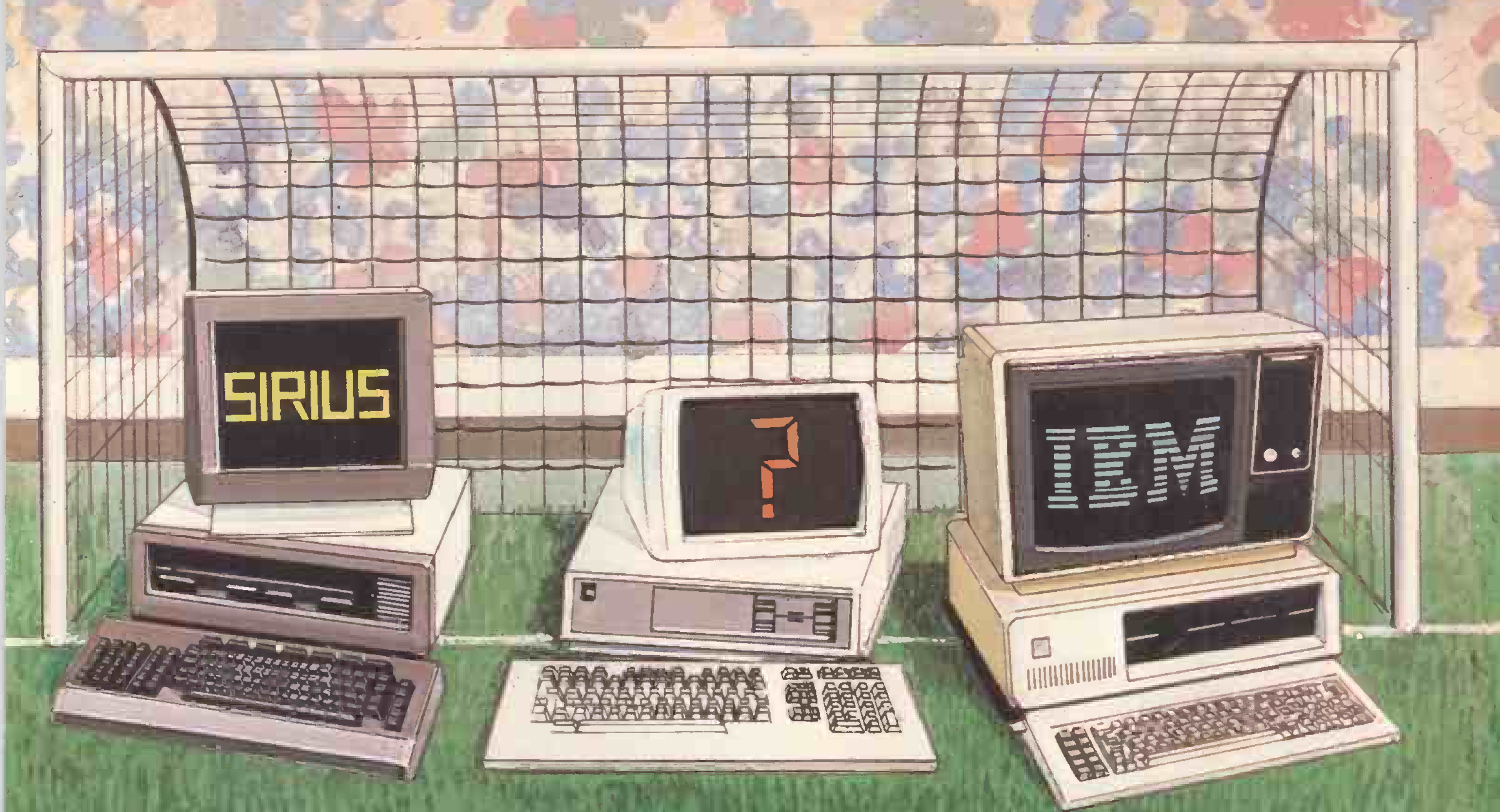
Visit our Portable Micro Centre or contact us for further information.

Telephone and mail orders accepted on Barclaycard or Access
All prices exclude carriage and VAT

Transam
Microsystems Limited

59/61 Theobald's Rd. London WC1X 8SF. Tel: 01-405 5240/2113. Telex: 24224 (Ref. 1422).

For full proposed range of Portable Computers and typewriters, including the Osborne, Kaypro II, Teleram, Panasonic, Toshiba, Andromeda, Brother, Husky, please contact us for price and availability. Not all items are yet in production so it is best to telephone for delivery details.



JOIN THE 16 BIT SUPER LEAGUE

TEAM MANAGER

FMS 86

The World's Leading Data Management System. With Multi-File Access and Ultra Fast Data Entry and Retrieval. Unlimited Records, Single Pass Selection. Automatic Sort and Update, Prints to your own Format. Contains the EFM Program Generation Facility and lots of Other Features which make it the World's No 1. Described as a Rolls Royce at Rover Prices.

Hardware Team

1. Sirius 1 with 1.2 Mb disk storage. The U.K.'s biggest selling Business Micro.
2. Sirius 1 with 2.4 Mb disk storage. Its Big Brother, two years early.
3. Sirius 1 with Integral 10Mb Hard Disk. For Powerful Stand Alone or Future Network.
4. IBM PC. In Basic or Upgraded Form. Lots of add-ons available direct from the USA.
5. External Hard Disk. Sirius or Corvus. Giving from 5Mb to 80Mb of fast Disk Storage.
6. Printers. A Full Range of Daisy, Matrix Graphics and Colour Printers.
7. Sirius 80 Cards. 4Mh or 6Mh available. Allows 8 or 16 bit programmes to be run.
8. Mainframe Communications. Raven Technical have 100% success record – so far.
9. Memory Expansion. From 128K up to a Massive 1Mb or RAM on the Sirius.
10. Training, Technical Support and National Maintenance available from Raven.
11. Networking, Colour, and Full Graphics on the Leading 16 bit Microcomputers.

Sub. Slow Small 8 bit Systems.

Software Team

1. Pulsar. Full Accounting Software for General and Specialist Business Use.
2. Milestone 86. The World's No 1 Critical Path Analysis Program.
3. Micronet. The New Critical Path Program Written in the U.K. Very Friendly.
4. Wordstar. The New Version of the World's Best Selling Program is Now Available.
5. Datebook. Plan your Appointments and Personal Engagements with this New Package.
6. Pulsar Supercalc. The Easy to Use but Immensely Powerful Spreadsheet System.
7. Pulsar Multiplan. The New Spreadsheet System which has even more than Supercalc.
8. Sirius-Dataflow. The easy to use Data Management System at Budget Prices.
9. Sirius-Mailflow. The Mailing System which integrates with Dataflow for Fast, Easy, Cheap Mailshots.
10. Financial Modelling. Choice of Two Superb Systems. Either Meets The Need of the Professional.
11. Software Maintenance. Constant Update and New Improved Programs. Many Exclusive to Raven.

Sub. Outdated Slow 8 bit Programs.

Together we're unbeatable.

RAVEN COMPUTERS

153 Sunbridge Road
Bradford West Yorks BD1 2NU
Telephone: 0274 306966/309386

'Whether your interests lie in business, educational, scientific, control or games applications, this system provides a possibility for expansion which is unparalleled in any other machine available at present,' comments Paul Beverley in the July 1982 edition of *Personal Computer World*.

The BBC Microcomputer can genuinely claim to satisfy the needs of novice and expert alike. It is a fast, powerful system generating high resolution colour graphics and which can synthesise music and speech. The keyboard uses a conventional layout and electric typewriter 'feel.'

You can connect directly* to cassette recorder, domestic television, video monitor, disc drives, printers (dot matrix and daisy wheel) and paddles. Interfaces include RS423, inter-operable with RS232C equipment, and Centronics. There is an 8-bit user port and 1MHz buffered extension bus for a direct link to Prestel and Teletext adaptors and many other expansion units. The Econet system allows numerous machines to share the use of expensive disc drives and printers.

BASIC is used, but plug-in ROM options will allow instant access to other high level languages (including Pascal, FORTH and LISP) and to word processing software.

A feature of the BBC Microcomputer which has attracted widespread interest is the Tube, a design registered by Acorn Computers. The Tube is unique to the BBC Microcomputer and greatly enhances the expandability of the system by providing, via a high speed data channel for the addition of a second processor. A 3MHz 6502 with 64K of RAM will double processing speed; a Z80 extension will make it fully CP/M** compatible.

The BBC Microcomputer is also at the heart of a massive computer education programme. The government has recommended it for use in both primary and secondary schools. The BBC Computer Literacy Project includes two series of television programmes on the use and applications of computers.

There are two versions of the computer. Model A, at £299, offers 16K of RAM and Model B at £399 has 32K of RAM.

For technical specification and order form, send stamped addressed envelope to P.O. Box 7, London W3 6XJ and for details of your nearest stockist ring 01-200 0200.

Broader horizons

BBC Model B Microcomputers are available for immediate despatch by courier to your door. Delivery within 14 days.
If you would like to take advantage of our special delivery offer just fill in this coupon, but remember this only applies to the Model B, and only in the UK. Any other items have to be ordered on the standard order form or from a BBC Computer Stockist.
BBC Microcomputer System Offer
c/o Vector Marketing
Dennington Estate
Wellingborough
Northampton NN8 2RL
ST

Please send me by courier ______ BBC Model B Microcomputer(s) at £399 including VAT and delivery.
Cheque enclosed for £ ______
payable to BBC Microcomputer System readers a/c or charge
ACCESS BARCLAYCARD

Signed ______
Name ______
Address ______

Postal Code ______
Co Reg No 1403810 VAT No 215400220

The BBC Microcomputer System

*Model A has a limited range of interfaces but can be upgraded to meet Model B specification.
**CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research.
The BBC Microcomputer is designed, produced and distributed in the UK by Acorn Computers Limited.

When it's time to stop playing games and get down to business...

Unfortunately, many of today's desk top computers are designed with too much emphasis on home use. That's fine, if you want to balance your checkbook, play "space war" or draw pictures. But when you have serious business requirements for a computer, you want one designed specifically for business.

The RAIR Business Computer is just that. A computer designed specifically for business applications, incorporating a host of features—optimised for the business environment. 8- and 16-bit microprocessors allow users to run available 8-bit—plus newer 16-bit—applications software simultaneously. And an integral high-capacity Winchester disk drive—plus provision for additional hard disk support—provides sufficient on-line storage for virtually any business application.

Advanced communications software allows the RAIR Business Computer to connect to mainframe systems and networks. And expanded RAM memory supports simultaneous access from up to four user workstations, each including an ergonomically designed, detached keyboard, high-resolution colour display, and optional workstation printer.

So if you're serious about a computer for business, call RAIR for details about our Business Computer. We're not playing games.

RAIR Limited
6-9 Upper St. Martins Lane
London WC2H 9EQ
Phone (01) 836 6921; Telex 298452

SYSTEM SPECIFICATION

Microprocessors: Concurrent 16-bit 8088 plus 8-bit 8085
RAM Memory: 256 kbytes expandable to 1024 kbytes
Integral Disk Storage: 19-Mbyte Winchester drive plus 1-Mbyte floppy drive
Storage Options: Up to 4 add-on Winchester drives plus streaming tape backup
Communications: 4 workstation ports (RS-422-compatible), plus 2 synchronous/asynchronous programmable RS-232 ports

WORKSTATIONS (up to 4)

Keyboard: Ergonomic, low-profile, 83 keys, 10 programmable function keys, 10-key numeric keypad (with cursor/editing functions)
Color Display: High-resolution, 80 characters x 25 lines, upper and lower case, 8 programmable foreground/background colors
Printer: Bidirectional, 80 characters-per-second, friction and tractor feed

SOFTWARE

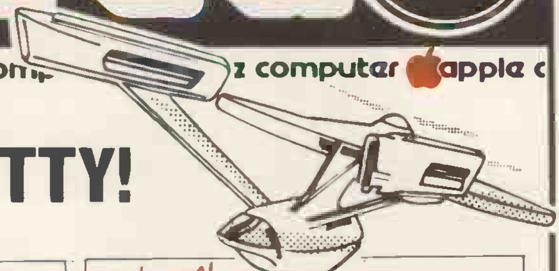
Operating System: User-friendly, multi-tasking, CP/M, MP/M, PC-DOS compatible
Languages: BASIC, COBOL, Pascal
Applications: Spreadsheet, Database, Text Processing Communications

CP/M and MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research
PC-DOS is a trademark of IBM

the RAIR Business Computer.

STARTECH

Absolutly the lowest prices!



mputer apple computer apple computer apple com... z computer apple c

BEAM UP A BARGAIN, SCOTTY!

NEW

pfs:™

THE INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

WRITTEN IN PASCAL

A powerful, fast, and user-friendly database accounting system now available for your Apple at an incredibly low price.

PFS: DATABASE **£59.95**

PFS: REPORT **£49.95**

NEW LOW PRICES!

£5 OFF!

16K RAM CARDS
(Pascal CPM: Computer Stop)

WAS ~~£49.95~~ NOW £44.95

NEW LOW PRICES!

£5 OFF!

ALL VISI PRICES

	WAS	NOW
VISICALC. VISICORP	£105.00	£100.00
VISIDEX. VISICORP	£127.95	£122.95
VISIFACTORY. MICRO	£37.95	£32.95
VISIFILE. VISICORP	£120.95	£115.95
VISIPLOT. VISICORP	£98.95	£93.95
VISISCHEDULE. VISICORP	£149.95	£144.95
VISITERM. VISICORP	£53.95	£48.95
VISITREND/VISIPLOT. VISICORP	£148.95	£143.95
DESK TOP PLAN 11; PERSONAL SOFTWARE	£131.95	£126.95

NEW LOW PRICES!

MICRO PRO

WORDSTAR

SIMPLY THE BEST

WAS ~~£149.95~~ NOW £145.95

ADVENTURE

Adventure (Microsoft): Microsoft	£13.95
Ali Baba + 40 Thieves: Quality Software	£18.95
Castle Wolfenstein: Muse	£13.95
Dark Forest: Sirius Software	£15.95
Wizard & Princess: On line	£14.95
Soft Porn Adventure: On Line	£13.95
Space Adventure: Siera Software	£14.95
Time Zone: On Line	£45.95
Zork 3: Infocom	£19.95
Zork 2: Infocom	£19.95

BOOK

Beaneath Apple Dos: Quality Software	£9.95

BUSINESS

Address Book (List) Muse	£23.95
Data Factory: Micro Lab	£72.95
Data Factory 5.0: Micro Lab	£139.95
DB Master: Stoneware	£104.95
Magic Window (WP): Artsci	£46.95
Easywriter Pro: Info Unlimited	£115.95
Easy Mailer: Info Unlimited	£87.95
Invoice Factory: Micro Lab	£108.95
DB Utility Packs: Stoneware	£47.95

GRAPHICS UTILITY

Arcade Machine: Broderbund	£21.95
A26E1 Graphics: Sub Logic	£32.95
Hi-Res Secrets: Avant Garde	£60.95

HI-RES ACTION

Allen Rain: Broderbund	£13.95
Anti Balistic Missile: Muse	£12.95
Apple Panic: Broderbund	£14.95
Flight Simulator: Sub Logic	£18.95
Frogger: On Line	£17.95
Gorgon: Sirius Software	£17.95
Tumble Bug: Datasoft	£17.95
Space Eggs: Sirius Software	£12.95
Space Quarks: Broderbund	£13.95
Swashbuckler: Datamost	£16.95
Hi-Res Soccer: On Line	£13.95

LANGUAGE

Asm Lang: Development Sys: Hayden	£24.95
Expediter 11 Compiler: On Line	£39.95
Fourth 11 (Language): Softape	£31.95
Lisa 2-5 6502 Assembler: On Line	£45.95

STRATEGY GAME

Air Traffic Controller: Avant Garde	£7.95
Robot Wars: Muse	£18.95
Tigers In The Snow: Strategic Simulations	£17.95

UTILITY

Back It Up: Sensible Software	£30.95
Bag of Tricks: Quality Software	£20.95
Deadly Secrets: Broderbund	£17.95
Dossource 3.3 Dos Listing: Lazer	£18.95
Program Line Editor: Synergistic Software	£18.95

HARDWARE

Excel-9 (6809 With "Flex"): ESD Laboratory Co. Ltd	£164.95
23 Key Keypad (Visicalc): Keyboard Company	£101.95
Omnivision 80/24 Video: Computer Stop	£144.95
U Term 80/24 Video Card: U Micros	£151.95
Z80 Softcard: Microsoft	£203.95
10 Meg Hard Disk System: Computer Stop	£1644.95

Z80 CPM (Z80 Softcard Required)

Wordstar: Micropro	£137.95
D Base 11 Manual: Ashton Tate	£33.95
Alds Z80. 8080 Assembler: Microsoft	£57.95
Bstam Micro To Micro: Byrom	£108.95

Please send me:

....

....

....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for

....

Name:

....

Address:

....

....

....

....

Please add V.A.T. to all orders. Postage paid in U.K. Allow 30 days for delivery. Access & Barclaycard orders welcome on 051-256 8244

PCW.1.83

STARTECH

63 Lisburn Lane, Tuebrook, Liverpool L13 9AF

COME AND DISCOVER WHAT IS FOR YOU!

To find your way through the "Computer Jungle" we invite you to come on a guided tour of software applications and the hardware you'll need too!

TIES Computer College

runs full day, two day and one week courses designed especially to help you choose computer programs

for your particular needs

OR, learn how to write computer programs in English - courses using the program generator THE LAST ONE, the amazing program that writes programs designed by you from plain English instructions. Send today for our FREE brochure and let us guide you in this new, exciting world.

CALLING ALL EFL TEACHERS - JOIN TIES' DATABASE OF EFL TEACHERS - FOR JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND EFL NEWS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

To: TIES COMPUTER COLLEGE, 16 Broadley Street, London NW8 8AE. Tel: 262 6956, 402 3980, 258 0064
Telex: 296546 TIES G

Please send your 1983 prospectus to:
Name. . . . . .Organisation. . . . .
Address . . . .

B B C
It's a Winner!

G.T.M.
BBC Microcomputer System A & B

BBC Machines
Model 'A' £299
16K RAM 32K ROM. Full colour, high-resolution graphics (+£7 p+p)
Model 'B' 32K RAM 32K ROM £399
16 Colour graphics (+£7 p+p)
14" RGB Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer programme) £279 (+£9.50 courier)
12" Green Monitor £95 (+£6.50 courier)
Cassette Player. Includes DIN to DIN lead £28
Battery mains option (+£2 p+p)
BBC Joystick £13 p.pair (+£1 p+p)

BBC Software
Snapper, Planetoid, Monster, Graphs, Charts and Creative Graphics. All at £9.95
Arcade Action £11.90

Atoms
Atom kit £135 (+£3.50 p+p)
Colour Atom £199
Complete with 4 software cassettes (+£3 p+p)
Atom Disk Pack £335 (+£2.50 p+p)

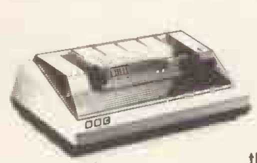
Atom Software
All the latest Acornsoft software in stock. Atomcalc, electronic spread sheet. FORTH, LISP, Adventure etc.

Accessories for BBC Computers
Cassettes per 10 £4 (+£1 p+p)
Verbatim single sided double density disks, box of 10 £19.99 (+£1 p+p)
GP80 and GP100 ribbon £4.75 (+£1 p+p)
Printer Cable (parallel) £15 (+£1 p+p)
6522 buffers £4.75 (+£1 p+p)
DIN to Jack cassette leads £3.50 (+£1 p+p)
BBC Machine dust covers £3.95 (+£1 p+p)

Books
BBC 30 hour BASIC £5.50 (+£1 p+p)

Practical Programs for Atom & BBC £5.95 (+£1 p+p)
BASIC Programming on the BBC Micro £5.95 (+£1 p+p)
Programming the 6502 £11.75 (+£1 p+p)

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.



We've also got the complete range of Acorn BBC and Atom products in stock including:

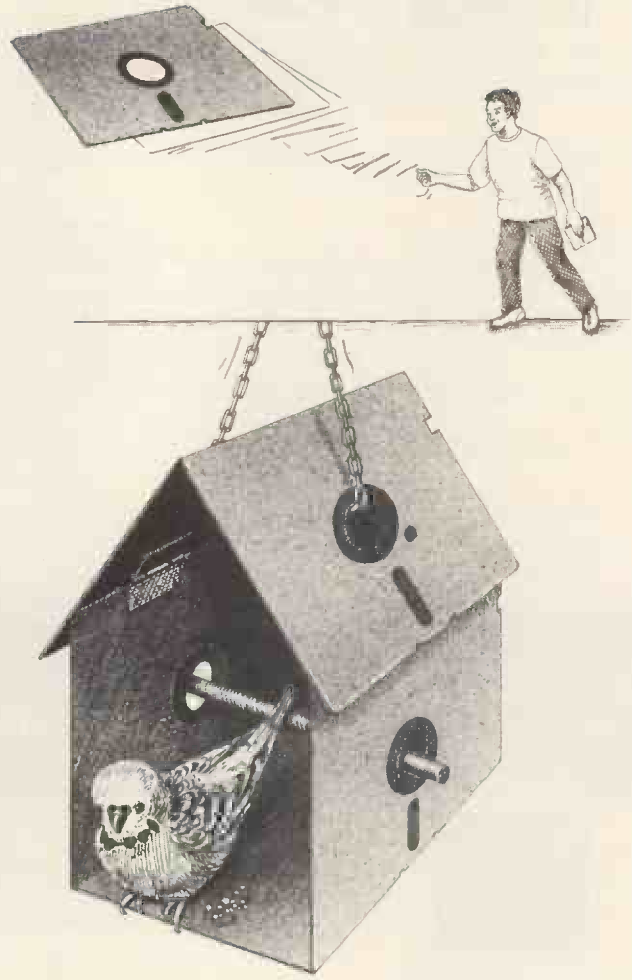
Printers
Acorn GP 80A Printer £199
Lowest ever price! (+£4.50 p+p)
Acorn GP 100A Printer £228 (+£4.50 p+p)

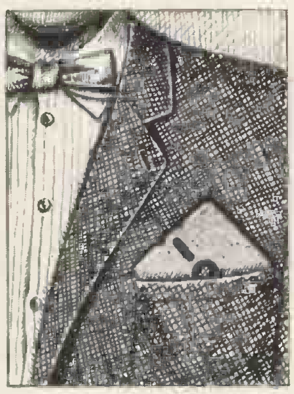
Barclaycard and Access welcomed.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.

G.T.M.
2 ROSE COURT GARFORTH LEEDS LS25 1NS
TEL: 0532 865118

Now that Superfile is here: some good things to do with yesterday's databases.





Don't throw those old disks away! An obsolete database could make some budgie very happy. Superfile, the advanced new British database manager, could make you even happier. Just look at the advantages:

☐ Variable length items – store the data you type in without padding – double your disk capacity.

☐ Search on **all** items in the database.

☐ Flexible records – add new Fields at **any** time.

☐ Superfile tacks itself onto CP/M and makes the database accessible to programs in any high level language.

☐ Logically a multi-file database: relational searches easily done via high level language.

☐ Simple-to-use Screen Forms and Report generator packages.

☐ Multi-user – on MP/M, CP/Net, Turbodos Shelton SIG-NET.

☐ Made in England and widely used by the Government, Hospitals, schools and Universities.

☐ Prices: single user £485, multi user £710.

KGB Micros Ltd
14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ
0753 38581

Ranmor Computing Ltd
Nelson House, Nelson Mews, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1AL
0702 339 262

Central Micro Systems
233 Stafford Street, Walsall, Staffs. WS2 8DF
0922 26066

SUPERFILE

THE FREE-FORM DATABASE

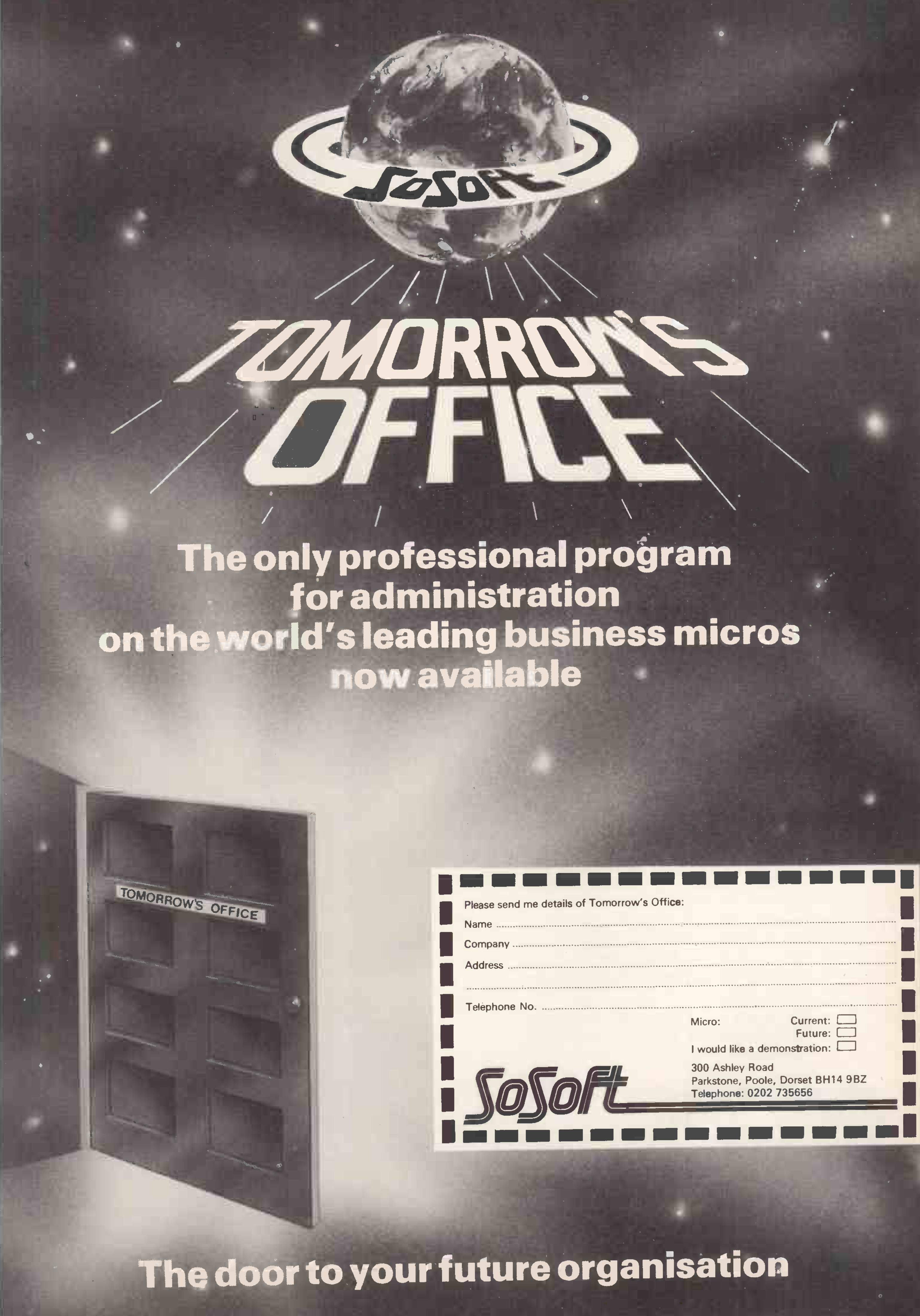
Southdata Ltd., 10 Barley Mow Passage, London W4 4PH
01-994 6477

Please quote ref. PCW on all enquiries

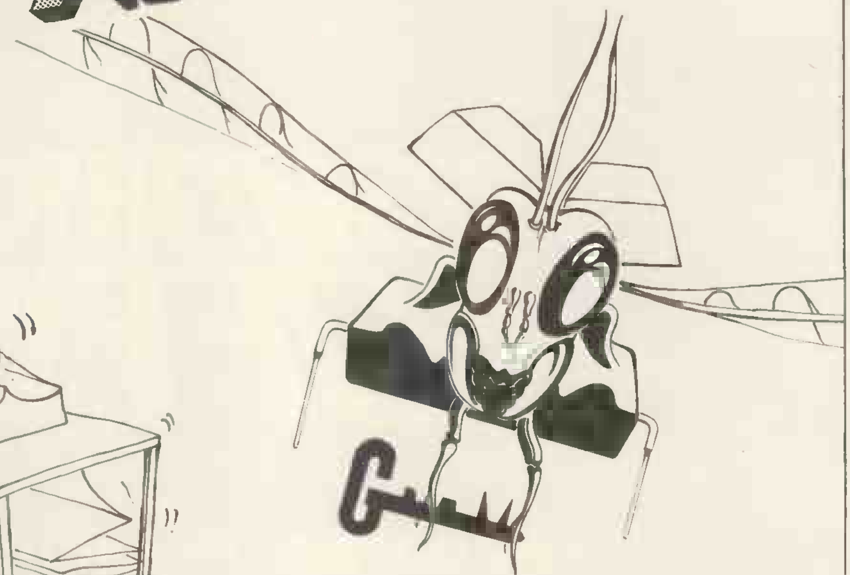
Tamsys
Pilgrim House, 2-6 William Street, Windsor, Berks. SL4 1BA
95 56747

Transam Micros
59/61 Theobalds Road, London, WC1X 8SF
01-405 5240

Micro Technology
51 The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent PM25TE
0892 45433


SoSoft
TOMORROW'S OFFICE
The only professional program
for administration
on the world's leading business micros
now available
TOMORROW'S OFFICE
Please send me details of Tomorrow's Office:
Name
Company
Address
Telephone No.
Micro:
Current:
Future:
I would like a demonstration:
SoSoft
300 Ashley Road
Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH14 9BZ
Telephone: 0202 735656
The door to your future organisation

UNSHACKLE YOUR APPLE



Intelligent Printer Buffer for the Apple II

DESCRIPTION

Printing documents, a major computer task and a key part of any business activity, wastes time by tying up your Apple until printing is complete.

The IPB–16K is designed to receive data to be printed from the Apple at high speed, save it on the card then send it to the printer at the lower speed required by the printer.

The Apple is now available to continue other processing typically saving 1–20 minutes of otherwise wasted time.

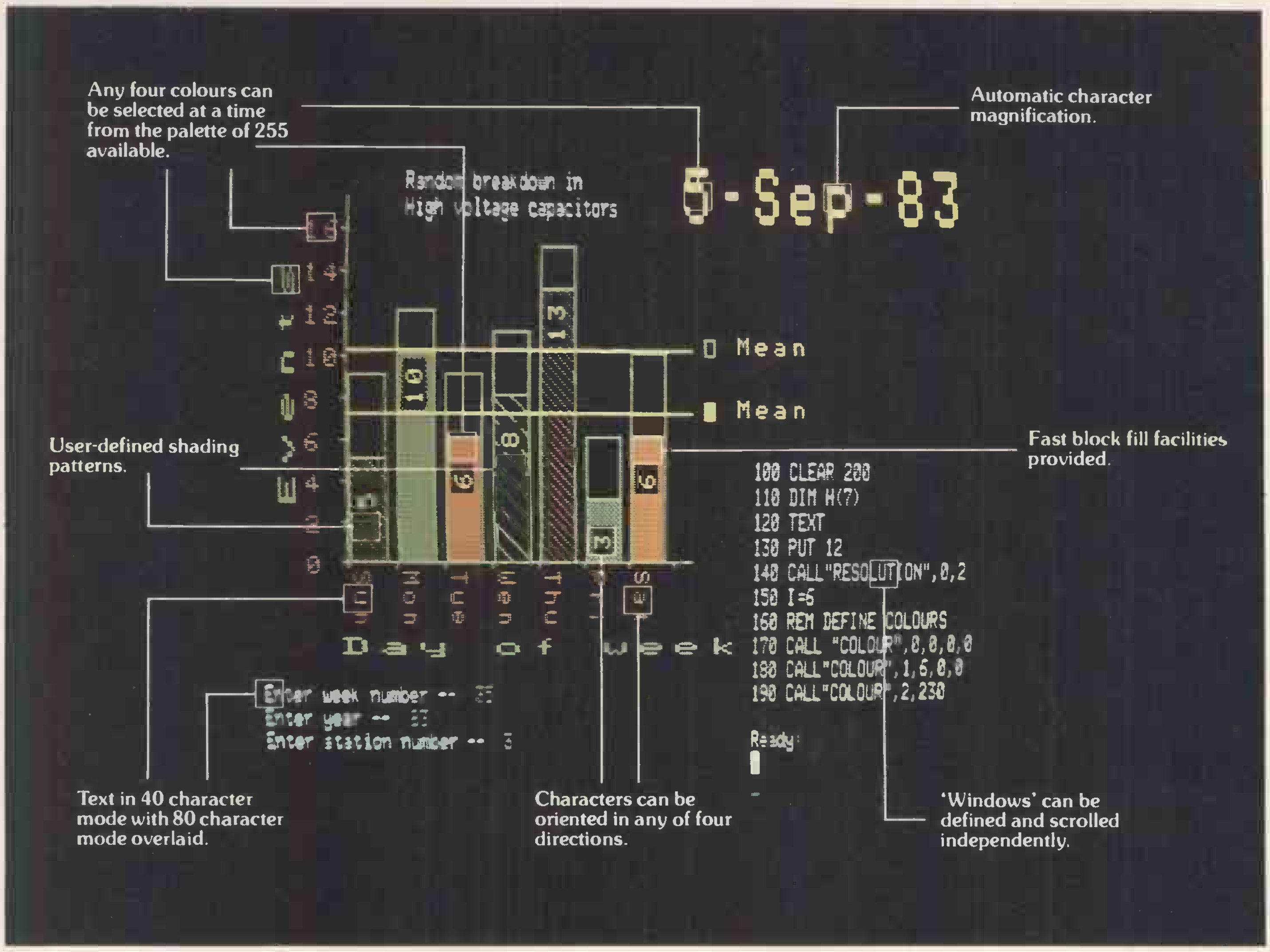
FEATURES

- Compatible with Apple II & II PLUS.
- Two interfaces in one – same card drives serial (RS232) and parallel (Centronics) printers.
- Full 16,383 character capacity.
- Own on board low power microprocessor
- Serial baud rates 110–9600 Baud, XON/XOFF feature also.
- Software switching between serial and parallel outputs.
- Full paper formatting features make an ordinary printer look like a top of the range model.

***** R.R.P. £129.95*****
Ex.VAT

GRAM
BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.
48 Hedley St., Maidstone, Kent, ME14 5AD.
Tel: Medway (0634) 666496
or Maidstone 679595.

DEALER ENQUIRIES ARE INVITED



GRAPHICS MACHINE

A picture may be worth a thousand words but it still tells only half the story about graphics on the 380Z.

For a start, our standard graphics functions include point plotting, line drawing, instant block fill, block copying, offsetting, and Exclusive Or Plotting.

Then there is the important fact that our High Resolution Graphics is supported by Basic, Algol and Fortran. And since the Graphics is contained in its own 16K of RAM, every byte of user memory remains available for applications program use.

It is also worth noting that 380Z graphics are equally effective in monochrome — for 'colour' just read 'shades of grey'. Again there are 255 shades available, and there's also a very useful facility for fading up and down throughout the grey scale.

There are also the special effects — such as moving between graphics 'pages' for pseudo-animation, or the ability to produce 'instant' graphics by drawing them with the colour 'switched' off and then 'switching' on.

Next, not only can 380Z graphics pictures be saved on and retrieved from disc, they can also be output to one of a range of popular dot matrix printers.

Remember, too, that HRG is not a third-party add-on but designed, developed, and supported by Research Machines itself as an integral part of the 380Z.

And finally, we've now implemented GINO. So for the first time this well-established, professional suite of flexible, device-independent graphics software from the CAD Centre is available on a micro.

If you are interested in graphics — for scientific, technical, and industrial research; or in secondary or higher education; or for design, engineering, or control, then you will be interested in the 380Z.

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RESEARCH MACHINES LTD Mill Street, Oxford OX2 0BW, Tel: (0865) 249866

LOOK! . . . A NEW NAME IN apple ACCESSORIES

- All items fully guaranteed for one year
- Free postage and packing on all orders within UK
- Immediate delivery
- Many more items available

BUSINESS SOFTWARE	NET	INC. VAT
Access	170.00	195.50
Calcstar (CP/M) (80 column spread sheet)	59.00	67.85
dBase II (CP/M)	325.00	373.75
Data Star (CP/M) (powerful data entry)	122.00	140.30
D.B. Master (version 3.02)	109.00	125.35
D.B. Master statistics	58.00	66.70
D.B. Master utilities (links with visi's)	58.00	66.70
Desk Top Plan II	110.00	126.50
Graphmagic (bar graphs, pie charts, etc)	52.00	59.80
Mathemagic	52.00	59.80
Multiplan (microsofts superior spreadsheet)	155.00	178.25
PFS Filing system (new improved)	68.00	78.20
PFS Graph	68.00	78.20
PFS Report	53.00	60.95
Supersort (CP/M)	85.00	97.75
The General manager	68.00	78.20
Versaform (form generator in Pascal)	192.00	220.80
Visi + (Visicalc Consolidation)	19.45	22.37
Visicalc	105.00	120.75
Visicalc expander (use with 32K/128K cards)	53.00	60.95
Visicalc utilities	34.00	39.10
Visidex	122.00	140.30
Visifile	115.95	133.34
Visiplot	93.00	106.95
Visischedule	144.00	165.60
Visitrend/plot	142.00	163.30

WORD PROCESSING		
Apple Write II	72.00	82.80
Executive Secretary	145.00	166.75
Executive Speller	45.00	51.75
Format 80	195.00	224.25
Pie Writer (40/80 columns)	85.00	97.75
Sensible Speller (CP/M)	69.00	79.35
Screenwriter II (70 col w/out 80 col card)	68.00	78.20
Super Text (40/80 columns)	109.00	125.35
Wordstar 3.01 (CP/M) (enhanced features)	135.00	155.25
Word Handler	105.00	120.75
Zardax	125.00	143.75

PRINTERS		
Epson MX80T-3 (up to 132 col & hi-res)	299.00	343.85
Epson MX80FT-3 (as above & friction drive)	329.00	378.35
Epson MX82FT (very hi-res graphics)	359.00	412.85
Epson MX100FT-3 (100 cps & wide carriage)	429.00	493.35
Mannesmann Tally MT 120 (160 cps)	365.00	419.75
Nec 8023 (100 cps & prop. spacing)	299.00	343.85
Silentype & interface	159.00	182.85
Smith Corona TP-1 (daisy wheel printer)	449.00	516.35

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS		
Aristocard Parallel	69.00	79.35
Aristocard Serial	75.00	86.25
CPS Multifunction Card (inc real time clock)	119.00	136.85
Digitek Printmaster (BASIC/CPM/PASCAL)	69.00	79.35
Digitek Printmaster III with memory mang	159.00	182.85
Grappler + (Epson/Anadex/Cent/P.tig)	98.00	112.70
IPB-16K (Buffer & Serial + par card)	125.00	143.75
MBP-16K (Epson 16K buffer)	96.00	110.40
Wizard 16K Buffer & graphics interface	143.00	164.45

80 COLUMN CARDS		
Digitek Screenmaster 80	185.00	212.75
U-Term (inc shift mod. & font editor)	115.00	132.25
Videx Enhancer II	83.00	95.45
Videx Function Strip (req Enhancer II)	48.00	55.20
Videx Inverse Eprom	18.45	21.22
Videx Utility Disk (inc font editor etc)	24.45	28.12
Videx Videoterm	169.00	194.35
Visicalc preboot disk (80 col with videx)	32.00	36.80
Vision-80	185.00	212.75

MONITORS/COLOUR CARDS		
Digitek Colour Card (excellent colour on TV)	95.00	109.25
Microvitec colour monitor	275.00	316.25
Microvitec colour card (use with above)	35.00	40.25
Prince 12" Green Screen	105.00	120.75
Zenith 12" Green screen (very good value)	79.00	90.85

GRAPHIC UTILITIES & MUSIC		
Arcade Machine (game designer)	23.50	27.03
Artist Designer	33.00	37.95
Bit Stick	245.00	281.75
Digisolve Card (512 * 512 & 64k Ram)	375.00	431.25
Digitizer II	189.00	217.35
E-Z Draw 3.3 (excellent graphic quality)	25.95	29.84
Graforth (fast 3D utility plus music)	43.00	49.45
Graphic package Sublogic (detailed 3D pack)	74.75	85.96
Graphic Processing system (Prof.)	64.00	73.60
Higher Text II (many diff fonts, sizes, cols)	25.45	29.27
Pascal Animation	41.00	47.15
Pilot Animation Tools	41.00	47.15
Versawriter (graphic digitizer)	165.00	189.75
Versawriter expansion Pac 1	24.00	27.60
Zoom Grafix (zoom in on hi-res screen)	23.95	27.54
Alf Music System (9 voice)	85.00	97.75
Audex	14.95	17.19
Electric Duet (creates 2 part music)	18.95	21.79
Forte (4 voices & 9 octaves)	15.95	18.34
Music Machine 9 Voice (Vista)	69.00	79.35
Music System (Mountain Computer 16 Voice)	211.00	242.65
Mutek VoxBox	61.00	70.15
S.A.M. (speech synthesis)	75.00	86.25
Zapple Sound Effects & Music Board	56.00	64.40

UTILITIES		
Aplus (Applesoft structured Basic)	18.95	21.79
Appleguard (software protection)	175.00	201.25
Assembly lang. Dev. (6502, Z80 or 8080)	68.00	78.20
Bag of Tricks	24.95	28.69
B.E.S.T. (Enhanced Software Tool)	23.95	27.54
Build Using (Provides 'print using' comand)	23.95	27.54
Disk Doctor (CP/M disk recovery)	68.00	78.20
Disk Library (incl CP/M & Pascal)	33.95	39.04
Dos 3-3 Tool Kit	41.00	47.15
Edit Soft (powerful macro line editor)	19.95	22.02
Fast DOS	19.45	22.37
Global Program Line Editor (supports 80col.)	34.50	39.68
Image Printer-Epson (flexible hi-res dump)	32.00	36.80
Lisa (Assembly lang. dev. system)	46.00	52.90
Lisa (Eductional system)	68.00	78.20
List Master (inc. smart renumbering)	23.95	27.54
Locksmith 4.1 (bit copier for most disks)	61.00	70.15
Merlin Macro Assembler (editor & utilities)	45.00	51.75
Printographer (supports almost any printer)	27.95	32.14
Speed Star (compiles 1200 lines per min.)	75.00	86.25
Super Disk Copy III	20.00	23.00
Super Kram	87.00	100.05
Tasc Compiler (handles V. large programs)	95.00	109.25
The Bug (assembly language debugger)	38.00	43.70
The Inspector (disk snooper, needs 16k cd)	35.00	40.25
The Routine Machine (mach.lang.routines)	36.45	41.92

SYSTEM EXPANSION		
16K Ramcard Digitek	75.00	86.25
16K Ramcard Ramex	65.00	74.75
16K Ramcard Samram	55.00	63.25
32K Ramcard Saturn	135.00	155.25
128K Ramcard Saturn	299.00	343.85
128K Ramex card	265.00	304.75
Cool stack (holds 2 drives & monitor + fan)	65.00	74.75
DOS upgrade kit (3.2 to 3.3)	36.00	41.40
E-Z Port (game socket extender)	11.45	13.17
Keyplus Numeric Keypad	83.00	95.45
Lower Case adaptor W/shift (rev 7+)	34.00	39.10
Pact clip on fan	46.00	52.90
Rom card	59.00	67.85
The Mill 6809 with Pascal speed up	189.00	217.35
VC-Expand/80 (up to 145K Visicalc & 80 col)	65.00	74.75

SCREENMASTER 80

This new 80 column card is the most advanced available with features like: 9x10 matrix, 3 scrolling speeds, shift lock, user definable graphics, supports all Applesoft commands and Applewriter II. Well worth the £185 + VAT.

IPB-16K SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE & BUFFER

Now you need only one interface card to support both your daisywheel and dot matrix printers plus the benefits of a 16K buffer to speed things along. £129 + VAT.

SMITH CORONA TP-I DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

A microprocessor controlled high quality printer which delivers fully formed executive print at a speed of 120 words/min. Price £449+VAT.

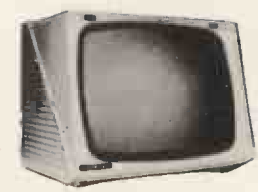
ROBOCOM BIT STIK GRAPHICS SYSTEM

The Robocom BIT STIK graphics system is the first in a new generation of low cost computer graphics controllers that eliminate the time consuming inputting of instructions via a keyboard.

It opens up exciting new possibilities for inexpensive computer graphics by enabling micro-computer users to create multi-colour graphics, sketches, technical drawings, circuit diagrams, typography, etc., plus a host of visual effects, quickly and simply with the minimum of computer knowledge. Price £245 + VAT.

MICROVITEC 14" COLOUR MONITOR

Besides offering a crystal clear display in either text, hi-res or low-res modes. It also includes the following features, 16 text colours, b/grd colours, 80 column card compatibility. A superb colour monitor for £264.00+VAT.



12" PRINCE MONITOR

Features 24 M/Hz bandwidth, giving a very clear display, and contained in a neat Apple compatible case, available with either Green or Amber screen. Well priced at £105+VAT.

CE

0274 575973

VC-Expand Ramex (loads 136K visi in 20 sec)	40.00	46.00
Z 80 card U-micro (card only)	70.00	80.50
Z 80 card Microsoft (CP/M & Mbasic)	179.00	205.85
Z-Card (inc CP/M & Supercalc)	179.00	205.85
Z-Card with CP/M software	110.00	126.50
LANGUAGES		
Apple Logo	115.00	132.25
Apple Pascal	145.00	166.75
Apple Pilot	79.00	90.85
Cobol 80 (CP/M)	345.00	396.75
Forth II (Integer only)	39.00	44.85
Fortran 80 (CP/M)	103.00	118.45
Terrapin Logo	95.00	109.25
Transforth (full floating point Forth)	68.00	78.20
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS		
Disk Drive (Fully Apple Compatible)	199.00	228.85
Disk Drive Controller Card	54.00	62.10
Disk Head Cleaning Kit (50 disks & fluid)	19.95	22.94
Disk tray (40 disks & lockable)	17.45	20.07
Joyport	38.45	44.22
Joystick (Self Centering)	38.00	43.70
Ram Card utility (permits S/ware backup)	59.00	67.85
Joystick (self centering)	36.00	41.40
Master Diagnostic Disk	48.00	55.20
Plastic Disk Box (10 disks)	2.50	2.88
Typing Tutor	14.95	17.19
Wabash 5.25 Disks (pack of 10)	17.25	19.84
Wild Card (permits software backup)	93.00	106.95

Please make your order by completing the coupon and returning to us – or you can phone **DAVE** or **SHERIDAN** on **0274 575973** and your enquiry will receive a friendly and speedy response.

PACE-SOFTWARE-SUPPLIES

Rose Bank, 130 Clayton Road, Bradford BD7 2LY, West Yorks.

Please rush me the following items.

		£	p
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
	TOTAL		

I enclose my cheque made payable to PACE SOFTWARE
(Export licence arranged)

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Town ____________________

County ____________________

Postcode ____________ Tel. No. ____________

PCW/14

infomatics

MICRO BULLETIN

BE UP-TO-DATE WITH ALL THE VITAL NEWS IN THE MICRO COMPUTER INDUSTRY.

In our fast-moving business the right piece of news can often put you ahead of your competition . . . alter your plans . . . even the very strategy of your business . . . but only if it reaches you in time.

The Infomatics group of publications is launching a new weekly newsletter to cater specifically for people in the micro computer industry. Published every Monday, the Infomatics Micro Bulletin will be packed with information about what is happening on the micro front – both hardware and software. Produced by the same publisher as Personal Computer World and MicroDecision, the micro newsletter will carry up-to-date information on what is happening in the US and Japan, as well as news from the UK.

We'll be talking about new products coming along from the Japanese and American manufacturers and spotting those who want representation in the UK and Europe. And we'll be reporting on those companies abroad which want to market British systems and software.

The information will be aimed at people in the business – software houses, dealers and manufacturers – rather than hobbyists and users. It will therefore be essential reading for those who want to stay up-to-date with events and pick up the best deals first.

Annual subscription to the Micro Bulletin is £85, and will include an automatic subscription to Infomatics magazine.

So send off now for this week's FREE issue of the Micro Bulletin and for details on how to subscribe.

FREEPOST NO STAMP NEEDED

To: Infomatics Micro Bulletin,
VNU Business Publications B.V.,
FREEPOST 38, London W1E 6QZ
Yes, please send me my free issue of Infomatics Micro Bulletin.

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

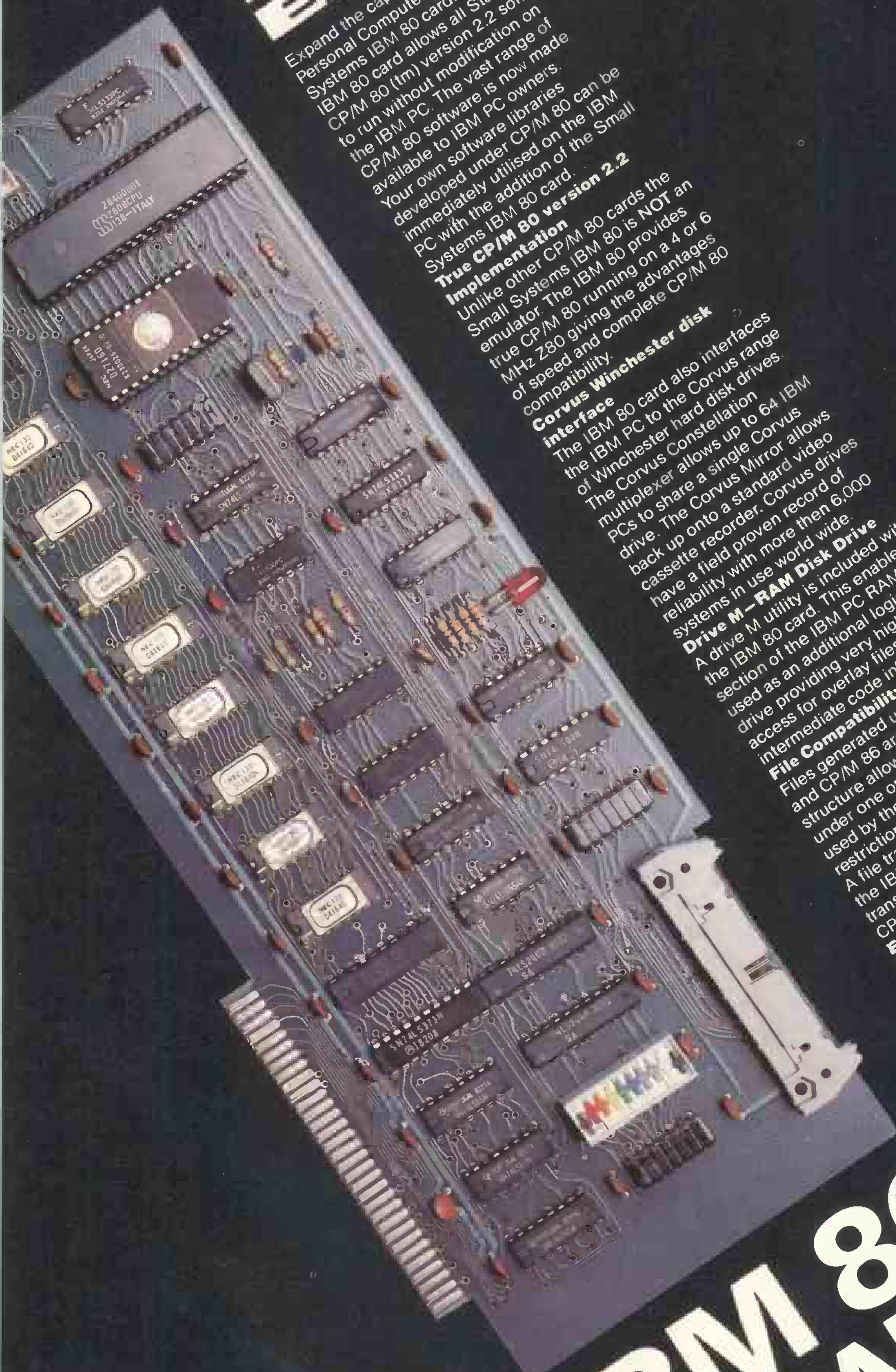
Position ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Postcode ____________________

Telephone ____________________



Expand the capability of your IBM Personal Computer with the Small Systems IBM 80 card. The IBM 80 card allows all Standard CP/M 80 (tm) version 2.2 software to run without modification on the IBM PC. The vast range of CP/M 80 software is now made available to IBM PC owners. Your own software libraries developed under CP/M 80 can be immediately utilised on the IBM PC with the addition of the Small Systems IBM 80 card.

True CP/M 80 version 2.2 Implementation
Unlike other CP/M 80 cards the Small Systems IBM 80 is **NOT** an emulator. The IBM 80 provides true CP/M 80 running on a 4 or 6 MHz Z80 giving the advantages of speed and complete CP/M 80 compatibility.

Corvus Winchester disk interface
The IBM 80 card also interfaces the IBM PC to the Corvus range of Winchester hard disk drives. The Corvus Constellation multiplexer allows up to 64 IBM PCs to share a single Corvus drive. The Corvus Mirror allows back up onto a standard video cassette recorder. Corvus drives have a field proven record of reliability with more then 6,000 systems in use world wide.

Drive M–RAM Disk Drive
A drive M utility is included with the IBM 80 card. This enables a section of the IBM PC RAM to be used as an additional logical disk drive providing very high speed access for overlay files, compiler intermediate code interpreters etc.

File Compatibility
Files generated under CP/M 80 and CP/M 86 are identical in structure allowing files created under one operating system to be used by the other without restrictions.
A file transfer utility, supplied with the IBM 80 software, enables file transfer between PCDOS and CP/M 80 and vice versa.

Ease of Installation and Use
The IBM 80 card simply plugs into one of the internal expansion slots and is supplied complete with a comprehensive manual and CP/M 2.2 utilities diskette.

4 MHz £299.00
6 MHz £335.00

IBM 80 CARD

small systems engineering limited 2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

SHARPSOFT

WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

JOIN NOW! – 1983 SHARPSOFT USER NOTES (now international). Only £5.50 for a UK Subscription and £10.0 Overseas.

Supporting the Sharp MZ-80A, MZ-80K and MZ-0B Computers.

This 80 page (approx) publication is issued 3 times a year. Each Issue contains programs, programming tips and information, rather than advertising commercially available products.

All Members have the opportunity of purchasing, at competitive prices, peripherals and software.

The **SHARPSOFT USER NOTES** first came into existence in January 1980 and a limited number of Back Issues are still available.

1980 Issues 1/2/3 £3.00 (£6 overseas).

1981 Issues 4/5/6 £7.50 (£12 overseas) complete with 2 Free MZ-80K/A FORTH language tapes

CURRENT MEMBERSHIP in excess of 1,000
If in doubt – send for details

SHARP PC 1500 POCKET COMPUTER AND ACCESSORIES

SHARP PC 1500 Pocket Computer	£149.95
SHARP CE 148 RS232 & Centronics Interface Unit	£149.95
SHARP CE 15A Application Tape	£14.95
SHARP CE 150 4 Colour printer/dual compact cassette interface	£132.25
SHARP CE 151 4K Add on memory module	£49.95
SHARP CE 152 Cassette Recorder/Player	£39.95
SHARP CE 153 Add on Soft Card	£79.95
SHARP CE 155 8K Add on memory module	£79.95
SHARP CE 158 8K Add on memory module with with battery backup	£89.95
SANYO Small portable compact cassette recorder compatible with PC1500/CE150	£29.95
SANYO Small portable mini cassette recorder compatible with PC 1500/CE 150 and Philips dictating machines	£45.95
SHARP CSR 150 Paper rolls (packed in 10s)	£2.92
SHARP EA 850B 4 Spare black pens for CE 150 printer	£3.09
SHARP EA 850C 4 Spare pens one of each colour red, black, blue & green	£3.09

NEW RELEASE FROM SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Information Retrieval System

"SIRS" is a new Database written in modular form. The hub of the SIRS system will allow you to create records, search, sort and allow output to screen or printer. This unique 'add-on' style package will allow you to expand your system with an optional Report Generator or Calcultion Pack.

For further information on this packge send a stamped addressed envelope for more details or £2.00 for the Operator Manual (this will be refunded on purchase of system).

A full range of CP/M Business Software available:
Accounting – Word Processing – Data Management – Financial Planning

SHARP MZ-80A 48K RAM Micro Computer	£499.00
SHARP MZ-80AEU Expansion Unit for MZ-80A	£100.00
SHARP MZ-80FB Dual Floppy Disc Drives for MZ-80A complete with interface card, cables, CP/M operating system and Sharp Disc BASIC & Manual	£799.00
SHARP MZ-80B 64K RAM Micro Computer. 320×200 High Res. Screen Software controlled cassette unit	£899.00
SHARP MZ-80EU Expansion Unit for MZ-80B	£50.00
SHARP MZ-80FB Dual Floppy Disc Drives for MZ-80B complete with interface card, cables, CP/M operating system and Sharp Disc BASIC & Manual	£799.00
SHARP MZ-80P4 150 cps Dot Matrix Printer	£845.00
SHARP MZ-80P5 80 cps Dot Matrix Tractor Feed Printer	£415.00
SHARP MZ-80P6 80 cps Dot Matrix Tractor & Friction Feed Printer	£475.00

The SHARP MZ-80 P4, P5 and P6 PRINTERS come complete with Interface card, printer cable and ROM. Just specify which computer it is required for.

For further information send a stamped addressed envelope for "Connecting a Printer to my SHARP" an easy to understand information sheet.

SHARPSOFT DUST COVERS

Keep out harmful dust and grime

SHARP MZ-80K	£5.25
SHARP MZ-80A	£6.00
SHARP P3 Printer	£4.95
SHARP Dual Disc Drive	£4.50
SHARP MZ80K Expansion Box	£4.00
EPSON MX 80 F/T Printers	£4.95

SOFTWARE

Superb new ADVENTURE Games:

☆☆ DARK STAR ☆☆ MEXICAN ADVENTURE ☆☆
☆☆ HAUNTED HOUSE ☆☆ SECRET KINGDOM ☆☆

These have been specially commissioned by Sharpsoft to run on the MZ-80A, MZ-80K and MZ-80B: many hours of excitement and frustration, speeding through space, lost in deserts or under the magical spell of a medieval kingdom.

EDUCTIONAL: C.A.L.	BUSINESS	
Kings & Queens (History)	Wordpower	) 3 well produced programs
Multi-Base Arithmetic	Datapower	) written by us and tested by
Children's Maths	Labelpower	) professionals and hobbyists alike
Type Teacher		
Physics	Critical Path Analysis	

GAMES

Asteroids – Towering Inferno – World Cup Manager – Ravenous – UFO Phoenix – Cricket – Super Golf – Minopoly – Election '84 – and many, many more plus exciting new additions every three months.

We have undoubtedly the best selection of quality games available for the Sharp MZ-80A, MZ-80K and MZ-80B Computers.

A SUPER CHRISTMAS IDEA!

£5.00 Gift Vouchers to be exchanged at any time during the coming year for any product in our catalogue.

UTILITIES

ZEN ASSEMBLER (£22.50) ZEN TOOLKIT (£7.85)
ZEN DEBUG (£14.50) RELOCATE (£11.50)
TAPE COPY (£11.50) SHORT COMPRESSOR (£5.85)

BOOKS

Peeking & Pokeing the Sharp MZ-80A	£4.30
Peeking & Pokeing the Sharp MZ-80K	£4.30
Beginners Guide to MZ-80K Micro Computer	£3.95
DISCOVER FORTH	£10.95
INTRODUCTION TO FORTH	£6.95
BASIC for BUSINESS	£11.50
BASIC Programs for Scientists & Engineers	£11.50

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

Please send a stamped addressed envelope for FULL Software/Hardware details or phone: 01-739-8559 (24 HRS) leaving your name, address and telephone number with particulars of your interest.

SHARPSOFT

WITH THE SHARP USER IN MIND

SHARPSOFT LTD. CRISALLEN HOUSE, 2ND FLOOR, 86/90 PAUL STREET, LONDON, EC2.
TEL: 01-739-8559

VIDEO GENIE & TRS 80

EXPANSION!

48K RAM INTERNAL

48K Memory Extension, easily fitted **inside the keyboard unit.** No Expansion Interface required. £43.50

LOWER CASE HARDWARE VG & TRS

Lower-case Hardware Kit with true descenders, £ sign and ↑. £19.00

The ROM

For TRS80 (3 chip ROM) and Video Genie (remove one I.C. and plug in replacement). Alleviates key bounce. Automatic check for our Feature ROMs improves TRS80 tape loading. Personalised message on power up. Optional lower case driver £14.95

Computers

Genies 1 & 2 £290
Genie 4. The fabulous colour computer with Standard Microsoft Basic £224.50

NEW NEW NEW NEW

DP 1000

Interfaces your TRS80 or Video Genie to Disk Drives and/or Parallel Printer £76.00

fig. FORTH disk

Operating System £25.00
Discover FORTH Book by Thom Hogan £10.95

Printers******

Epson MX80FT 3	£330 (or £315 cash/chq)
Epson MX80T 3	£300 (or £285 cash/chq)
EG 603 Tractor + Friction + Roll Feed	£200
Daisywheels	from £480

Disk Drives******

TEAC from Cumana

40 Track Single Drive	£185
40 Track Double Drive	£315

Feature ROMs

For TRS80 Model I and Video Genie. Plug-in units fit on expansion edge connector. Compatible with expansion interfaces, using "splitter cable". Plug-in unit including one Feature ROM:

Video Genie	£29.95
TRS80	£34.50
Splitter Cable	£14.50
Feature ROMs for above	£18.95

Feature ROM A includes:-
1) Keyboard Inverter (Typewriter style)
2) Key Repeat
3) Single Key Commands
4) Flashing Cursor
5) Machine Code Monitor & Editor
6) System Load & Save (Back-up facility will save full 16K on cassette)

Feature ROM B includes:-
1) Keyboard Invert
2) Line Renumber
3) Single Key Commands
4) Cursor Flash
5) Basic Program Merge
6) Basic Program Compress

Tantel-Prestel Adaptor

With cuts interface for computers full colour Teletext access. Standard UHF TV connection £160

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT & CARRIAGE. (TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS).

CREDIT FACILITIES AVAILABLE

Buy it with Access

GENERAL NORTHERN MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.

8 WHITWORTH ROAD, SOUTH WEST INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, PETERLEE, Co. DURHAM SR8 2JJ
TELEPHONE: PETERLEE (0783) 860314

BARCLAYCARD VISA

DON'T MISS THIS INCREDIBLE OFFER!

50 GAMES £9·95!

ZX spectrum Cazxette-Fifty

great games!

GALACTIC ATTACK
SPACE MISSION
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA-BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT
ZION ATTACK
IVASIVE ACTION
OXO
BOGGLES
PONTOON
SKI-JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE
MAZE EATER
ORBITTER
MOTORWAY
FORCE-FIELD
NIM
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARREL JUMP
CANNONBALL BATTLE
OVERTAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE-SHIP
JET FLIGHT
PHASER
INTRUDER
INFERNO
GHOSTS
SUBMARINES
ROCKET LAUNCH
PLANETS
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
DO YOUR SUMS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETMOBILE
HIGH RISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

apple super disc 2

SPACE-SHIP
LUNAR LANDER
JET FLIGHT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
INFERNO
CROSSWORD
SPACE INTRUDER
GALACTIC CHALLENGE
SNOOKER
SPACE DOGFIGHT
PHASER
SPACE SEARCH
SITTING TARGET
PONTOON
OXO
HANGMAN
NIM
DO YOUR SUMS
OVERTAKE

20 games only £9·95

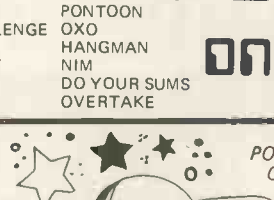
apple Business Disc

TEN POPULAR BUSINESS PACKAGES ON ONE DISK: ONLY £19.95

STOCK CONTROL
MAILING LIST
SALESMAN
LIBRARY INDEX
BANK ACCOUNT
FILING CABINET
YEAR PLANNER
STATISTICS
ALPHABETIC ORDER
GRAPH PLOT

UTS means low prices!

coming soon 50 games for the BEEB



POSTAGE FREE TO U.K.
ORDER DIRECT TO:
U.T.S.
P.O. Box 96
HARROGATE
NORTH YORKSHIRE
HG3 2UZ

PLEASE SEND ME . . . .
CHEQUE ENCLOSED, VALUE . . . .
NAME . . . .
ADDRESS . . . .
. . . .
POSTCODE . . . .

What is VOICE INPUT?

VOICE INPUT, completes the man/machine interface through speech, **the most natural form of communication.**
It's natural ... it's simple ... it's fast ... and it's accurate.

What for?

FOR APPLE II© USERS
The voice-card simply slots into your APPLE II and you're away, talking as well as keying.

FOR PROGRAMMERS
It takes the tedium out of programming with your fingers.

VOICE INPUT

VOICE INPUT LTD
15 St Margaret's Road, Girton, Cambridge CB3 0LT Telephone (0223) 276097

Wego Computers Ltd

The Sequential Switching Unit for powering up and down various devices in the correct sequence.
£75 + VAT

BackPack – A standby power supply that fits internally within the PET and Disk Drive. It gives at least 15 minutes to close the system down in an orderly fashion. **£140 + VAT**

OFFICIALLY APPROVED BY COMMODORE

The Card Reader is now available with an optical read head, which can also read punch cards.
from £650 + VAT

The TNW 1000 – an output only addressable serial interface IEEE to RS232C. **£110 + VAT**

Distributors of all Professional Software products – WordPro Plus, Power, InfoPro.

Wego Computers Ltd
22a, High Street, Caterham, Surrey CR3 5UA
Tel: Caterham 49235 Telex 933660 WEGO-G

Guy Kewney provides the latest micro news.

Fear and loathing...

A room where three people announce portable versions of the IBM Personal Computer that are in one way or another nicer and faster than the original (and cheaper); where a couple of dozen people announce brand new micro-systems with the power of one of the better known mainframes (the Vax) running Unix (an operating system popular with universities); where new printers without motors in them, new hard disk drives that can have their disks replaced, and a new form of software that can do two things at once — where all these things happen is a room which might be mistaken for the centre of the computer industry.

The computer industry doesn't have a centre — not in the way that fashion centres on Paris, or the way motor cars are supposed to be able to find their own way to Detroit.

But the biggest computer show in the world (after the computer section of the Hanover Fair, which doesn't count) is the show which is held twice a year, once in Las Vegas and once in Atlantic City, and is called Comdex.

At Comdex Fall, the one held when even Las Vegas is starting to get cold and wintry, all those things happened — and more. Let us hope that this doesn't mean that Las Vegas is the centre of the computer industry. Let us hope it is just the site of a very big exhibition hall, in a town where the hotels are normally empty in winter. Because Las Vegas is a dreadful place.

To get into Comdex, you have to be more than a masochist, however. You have to be 'trade only' — you have to be a bulk buyer or seller of micros or micro software or services.

But if you are all these vile things, then you get let into a treat. Apart from being the 'biggest single level exhibition area in the United States', and having 'more than six miles of brand new carpet laid just for this one show', Comdex is where the new minis (some of them) and the new micros get their first showings.

It is important to remember something about 'first showings', however.

First showings, almost always, are of 'non-functional' equipment.

As you read your way through this 'Newsprint' section of *PCW*, you will notice that certain news items are about things that happened at Comdex — because they were important, trend-setting, or otherwise simply newsworthy.

I haven't done one big Comdex review item — because nothing will make a CP/M user interested in PET software, whether it was announced at Comdex or not. So it has all been kept in nice, separate news items.

But all Comdex stories about new equipment printed here have one thing in common — you can't buy it in the shops, and you won't be able to for some time. And if you do, it won't work.

There may be exceptions to the rule that people announce products before they are ready, or before there are enough available to meet demand, but those exceptions don't include IBM, Digital Equipment, Commodore, Acorn, Sinclair, Comart, Canon, Osborne, Apple, and so on and so on. They don't even include several more worldly-wise Japanese companies.

Whatever you were just about to pay out a deposit on, stick with it.

Arise, 'Sir' Clive...

Around the middle of December, I was frequently distracted by people telling me that it would not just be Clive Sinclair OBE, but Sir Clive Sinclair, KCG or whatever, instead of merely Uncle Clive.

By the time you read this, of course, all the speculation will be probably wasted — until the next Honours List — because the honours will have been announced — or not.

Naturally, before attempting to print this rumour, I rang Sir Clive up, and told him what I'd heard. He laughed immoderately, and agreed at once that if such a thing were in the wind, 'They' would probably have told him of it.

But I couldn't help noticing how he signally failed to say that 'They' hadn't.

If by some strange chance the powers that be do manage to confer official approval on Clive, it will come as less surprise to a lot more people than you would think possible.

At Government dinners recently, Ministers have been hinting at 'recognition' for various micro-industry people and their 'contribution to Britain's position in the world in this area'. And, in rooms where Sinclair has been standing, Ministers have used the phrase 'for people in this room at the moment'.

Ever since Clive first pointed out that the Civil Service and the BBC (not altogether the same thing, since some Civil Servants didn't go to Oxford or Cambridge) didn't approve of him, there has been some sort of chorus of official disagreement.

There was the amusing episode, you may remember, of the educational 'approved' list, where the Spectrum (its virtue is its low cost) was included together with the RML 480Z and the BBC micro as a suitable machine for young children — providing they also bought an expensive colour video monitor.

'Proves we have nothing against him, doesn't it?' enquired one well-placed gentleman, who seemed astonished when I suggested that Sir Clive might not agree.

So, I suppose, since Sir Clive always wanted to prove to the Establishment that he was real and since the Establishment always wanted to seem fair-minded and even handed, you could say that a deal is a deal, and everybody's happy.

As long as it is really 'Sir' Clive, and not some Minor Bloody Eminence.

This is not a picture of the first tracker ball for home computer use. It is a picture of an ordinary high quality joystick for home computer users, and the joystick is made by Wico, who do actually make the tracker ball on Centipede (an arcade game from Atari) and who have now released the thing for you and me at over $70 — but couldn't find a picture for me to bring home from Comdex.

Wage security

Apparently a lot of people with computerised payroll get other people's payslips. One way of avoiding this is the ingenious scheme which PFC Business Forms has evolved, where you type the employee's name and works number (and so on) on a special 'security label' which is attached to the payslip. Then you tear the label off, and find that it has a carbonised underside, so the details are on the payslip. Then you put the label on the pay envelope, and the payslip inside it. Sounds great, except I'm sure there must be some way to put the payslip inside one envelope and the security label on a different one. Details on 021-559 3381.

Supplementing the Sirius

It is possible to upgrade your powerful 16-bit Sirius into an ordinary 8-bit CP/M machine by adding the board which Small Systems Engineering designed.

It is now possible to do it another way, and even add an interface to a hard disk (if you feel equal to the task of modifying the basic input-output system, the BIOS) on an add-on memory board from a man called Ravi Chandar.

The difference between his and the offical Sirius board is that you can use the extra 128 kbytes of memory when running 8088 (16-bit) programs, and that he doesn't use the Sirius parallel port — which, he says, means faster disk input and output of data.

He gives 'clear step-by-step instructions for installation, plus all instructions for BIOS modification required for hard disk expansion and high resolution graphics' — and the £400 price includes the CP/M 2.2 licence.

Write c/o Ozymandias, 198 Rochdale Road, Shaw, Nr Oldham.

Half-baked hard disks

They are called 'hard' disks because they are hard to afford, hard to fix, hard to use, hard to interface, and because they are not floppy.

The one thing they aren't is hard: the magnetic coating on a hard disk is so delicate that if the recording and reading head touched it for an instant it would gouge a groove in your data from which it would never recover.

Disk designers spin the soft surface fast enough for the head to 'take off' and 'fly' very, very close to the surface, and hope that nothing even as big as a particle of cigarette smoke ever comes flying along into the gap to act as a grinding agent.

There are two ways round this problem. The first is the one Sparrow Computer showed at Comdex Amsterdam, where you take a floppy disk, then spin it so fast that it looks hard but remains floppy enough to move out of the way of the head when pushed by an air cushion.

The second, more usual, way is to take the head and the disk, and enclose them in a plastic bubble, filled with the cleanest possible air — the pure air in a modern surgery just wouldn't be pure enough — so that there are no particles of anything, least of all smoke, to get in the way.

Now there is a new way, one invented by Syquest of Santa Cruz. This method takes the disk and coats it with a very tough surface magnetic material, and then bakes it in a semiconductor furnace until it doesn't matter a toss whether the head touches it or not.

This way, you can build a drive for a few hundred (not thousand) dollars. And then you can buy a five megabyte disk in a cartridge for about £30 or so. At this point, the manufacturers of floppy disks start counting the weeks, I suppose, or else rush out to see if they can buy a licence to make the Syquest drive.

The semiconductor furnace part of the story explains why the disk is 3.9 inches in diameter. Up until recently, most semiconductor chips were made on silicon circles ('wafers') four inches in diameter. Nowadays, they are made in five-inch wafers.

There is quite a lot of cheap four-inch furnace equipment on the market. Production will be readily established.

There is only one thing else you need to know: it appeared for the first time at Comdex Fall. . .

Next time somebody tells you he rang up Sir Clive (goodness, I do hope it doesn't turn out to be an Ordinary Bloody Emblem) you can show them what they've really being talking to.

This machine can answer up to 25 calls, and feed them through to the people answering queries in the right order. The really unusual part of it (apart from the identity of one of its more famous users) is the fact that it speaks a polite little piece when you phone, but doesn't use a tape recording. Instead ,the speech is digitised, and stored in semiconductor memory. The main advantage for the user is that the memory doesn't wear out like tape. For the angry customer, the advantage is that the little piece is spoken from its beginning, not just from wherever the tape loop happened to be when you got connected.

This one is used by Sinclair's distributor (mail order, that is) GSI (UK) Ltd in Camberley. Price is from £2,500 or rental from £1,000 per year. Other details from Ansamatic on 01-446 2451.

Fast Future

Britain's own response to the IBM Personal Computer is a lot cheaper than the original.

A new company called Future Computing, selling through distributor Encotel, has launched a machine costing £1,500 which runs all IBM software but runs it some 60 percent faster.

At press time, we had so few details that it was hardly worth running the item — but this is pretty unusual, so a quick mention will do no harm.

The machine will have a very comprehensive local area networking ability, says Brian Jackson, the managing director of the new company.

And to set it right apart from most IBM look-alikes, this one will be able to have an add-on processor more powerful than its own chip.

Where most users of the 8088 chip eventually plug in an ordinary Z80 to provide standard CP/M, Future Computing will offer the much beefier Motorola 68000, a favourite of those who want to write programs in C under Unix.

And in 1984, promises Jackson, there will be a 'true 32-bit processor', but he didn't want to give details.

Apple Proof

A new spelling checker for Apple II users — costing £120, called Proof — is available from Cambrian Software of Caernarfon.

I contains 44,711 words, including 1170 proper names, and has both British and American spellings — or one, or the other, whichever you specify. Details on (0286) 831072.

Approval for Torch

The Torch, a computer built around the BBC micro board but offering CP/M-like operating software, has now become 'the first microcomputer to be fully approved by British Telecom for connection to the phone network', according to Torch.

The standard Torch has been designed, the company points out, with extensive communication abilities. It actually has a built-in modem, a fast 1200 baud one, also capable of transmitting at the 75 baud rate of Prestel if necessary.

'Within the Torch, the 6502 processor chip handles all communications with other computers,' says the company in a handout. 'That works through the Econet local area link, and the RS232 interfaces, or via the modem. The Torchnet interface provides for local area networking — software — while remote traffic is handled by Torchmail, the company's own communication software system for using the BT phone network.'

The machine is now being distributed by EMG, which tells me that it plans to have 200 EMG micro centres over the next five years.

Details on (0223) 841000.

Excuses, excuses...

Suppose you had to hire a car, in the newly discovered Pacific continent of Urbania, in order to cross from the main airport on the east side of the capital city Consprawlopolis, to the heights of the western Cimmerian cliffs. Got it? Now compose a short description of your journey, after you discover that brake and accelerator are transposed and that the brake, furthermore, must be pulled, not pushed.

The description need not be as short as your journey, but it can

The Acco box — indexing made easy.

end with your regaining consciousness in the Saint Jude Hospital.

Suppose that all your life you have been an expert in the use of Unix, as the background operating system into which you hook all your programs. Your favourite masterpiece, a complex file management program, must be transposed to the Frivolous Mk III microcomputer, which has a re-write of Unix called Immunix. It runs your programs nearly all right, but one or two complex modifications, say a couple of weeks' work are needed to take account of the special display and keyboard routines.

To your horror, you find that the editing command you use as second nature doesn't work. Instead, you have to use a different procedure, which (without your realising it) actually has one or two side-effects which the designers thought were 'improvements' and which in your hands generate a whole new series of untraceable software bugs.

Describe, in your own words, which machine you choose to transfer your clever file handling program to. Do not use the phrase 'any other machine but the Frivolous III and Immunix' more than once.

The moral of this story, which became clear walking around the very, very many new Unix-based machines displayed at Comdex, is: don't take it for granted that just because 'Our operating system is an exact emulation of Unix' this means that the system will get that clever file-handling program inside the next year. If it will, can they demonstrate it? And if not, why not?

That simple test will save you from the extreme tedium of having to listen to experts explain in their own terms why what you want is not what you really want, but only what you think in your ignorance you ought to want if you what you really wanted were not available.

In the end, the only thing that matters about an operating system is: 'Will it run my software?'

If the answer is 'no' then everything else is just excuses, excuses.

Easy indexing

Within a year of starting work with your first disk-based system, you will be the owner of an untidy mess of around 50 floppy disks. You will never be able to find the one you are looking for, and when you do find it, the file you want will turn out to have been transferred to a different one, to make space.

After a little wandering around exhibitions you tend to buy a box, and stick with it. These boxes tend to be plastic, with a perspex top so you can see that the contents are really disks, and not honey or cheese (or vice versa, perhaps).

This really isn't good enough. At least two makers of boxes realise that just having them in one place is not much help unless you have some way of working out which diskette is which — and those two people are MC2, with a system of diskette indexing and envelope indexing; and Willis, with a system of displaying the labels, and indexing them.

Both these systems cost well over £30, and have the disadvantage of storing rather fewer disks than an ordinary long box —but so far, they are the best solution I've found.

Latest announcement is the Acco disk box, illustrated on this page, which has the advantage of having its own envelopes for the floppies — tear-proof — and a box for 20 5¼ in disks with envelopes costs £15.

Anybody else who had a method of storing 50 or more disks in sensible order, and a method of indexing them and their indexes, please don't be shy —get in touch.

Rooting for Unix

When getting Unix to run on a computer, you have to find somebody, first, who knows how to 'port' it on. Unisoft (mentioned above in connection with Uniplus) is based at Berkeley in California, where the people working on Unix 4.2 call themselves the Root Group.

This explains the otherwise inexplicable name of the London firm which does Unisoft's work in the UK — Root Computers.

Root has done its first 'port' — the machine announced in this column last month by Eddie Bleasdale. 'It was completed in just three days,' they claim.

Root is on 01-468 7045.

Price war looms (or does it?)

A plan to cut the price of the ZX Spectrum to under £100 after Christmas (possibly in February) could have a disastrous effect on Christmas sales or January sales, if news of it leaked out prematurely, and so it would be kept a very strict secret.

So it may be true, and it may not be true. The machine has only just been released to the retail trade, with WH Smith getting stocks in just in time for the Christmas rush, as you probably saw.

In those circumstances, cutting the price might seem premature. On the other hand, with the Oric just about to start shipping a very nice machine in large numbers, with the VIC being discounted down to £130 or lower, and with things like the Lynx very close, a pre-emptive price cut on the Spectrum would make sense.

And people I often trust insist that it will happen.

Make up your own mind.

In Smiths, you will now find, there is a range of 'own-brand' WH Smith software, together with a range of books and magazines.

Chalking up marks

After hard cheese, very different is Chalksoft — an educational software company formed by a group of teachers and programmers.

The company plans to concentrate on 5-11 year-olds, an area of great nervousness and controversy — it already has programs for the BBC B, and the VIC 20 with minimum extra memory.

Currently available is 'Metrics' at £9.95 to check knowledge of kilos and litres: 'Invisible Man' (same price) which hides a cartoon man on cartesian graph paper, and makes the children work out coordinates; 'Sequences' (cheaper at £6) which demonstrates square numbers, prime numbers, Fibonacci numbers and so on (this is apparently 'important') in a way that leads the producers to say that 'the

An American rival to the remarkable colour graphics machine that IO Research launched at the PCW Show, the Vectrix colour graphics system is a bit pricier, and a bit more packaged.

It costs $2,000, and is designed as a colour graphics terminal to a host computer. So it includes the monitor, the printer, the keyboard (not in the $2,000 price, that just covers the graphics box) with serial and parallel interfaces to 'just about any computer.'

Again like IO Research, Vectrix has a bigger, more powerful version of its basic machine. The normal box is the VX 128: the big one, the VXZ 384 costs $4,000 and is vastly more powerful, and requires a considerably more accurate colour display than the normal one.

Information is available from Michael Gold at Vectrix, 700 Battleground Avenue., Greensboro NC 27401. Phone (919) 272 3479.

TRIUMPH ADLER makes it all refreshingly simple

with the arrival of the 8/16 bit Alphatronic micro

The Alphatronic P3 micro: the latest, most powerful addition to the outstandingly successful Alphatronic family. An addition that makes Alphatronic the largest range of 'ready to use' micros on the market, priced from £1,895 to £2,345.

The dual purpose 8/16 bit processor means you can make use of the wealth of proven 8 bit software now. As 16 bit software becomes more widely available, we can upgrade your P3 to 16 bit operation.

The P3 is a micro version of a larger system - rather than a 'blown-up' hobby computer. It's a high quality, engineered computer, designed to cope easily in the business environment.

Triumph Adler is a world leader in business products and committed to simplifying business procedures and reducing business costs. We provide a helping hand to our customers and our dealers. With over 80 years' experience in the business market our single source philosophy is second to none. We actually do what everyone else claims. We test software, educate your staff, supply high quality stationery and supplies and ensure your system runs smoothly.

In short, we at Triumph Adler are dedicated to making your life refreshingly simple and to providing successful computing for your future.

To get the full story, simply clip your letterhead or business card to the coupon, or ring the Triumph Adler hotline on 01-250 1717 and ask for department MMD.

TA TRIUMPH ADLER
Computing for your future

Triumph Adler (U.K.) Limited, 27 Goswell Road, London, EC1M 7AJ. Tel. 01-250 1717 A member of the Volkswagen Group.

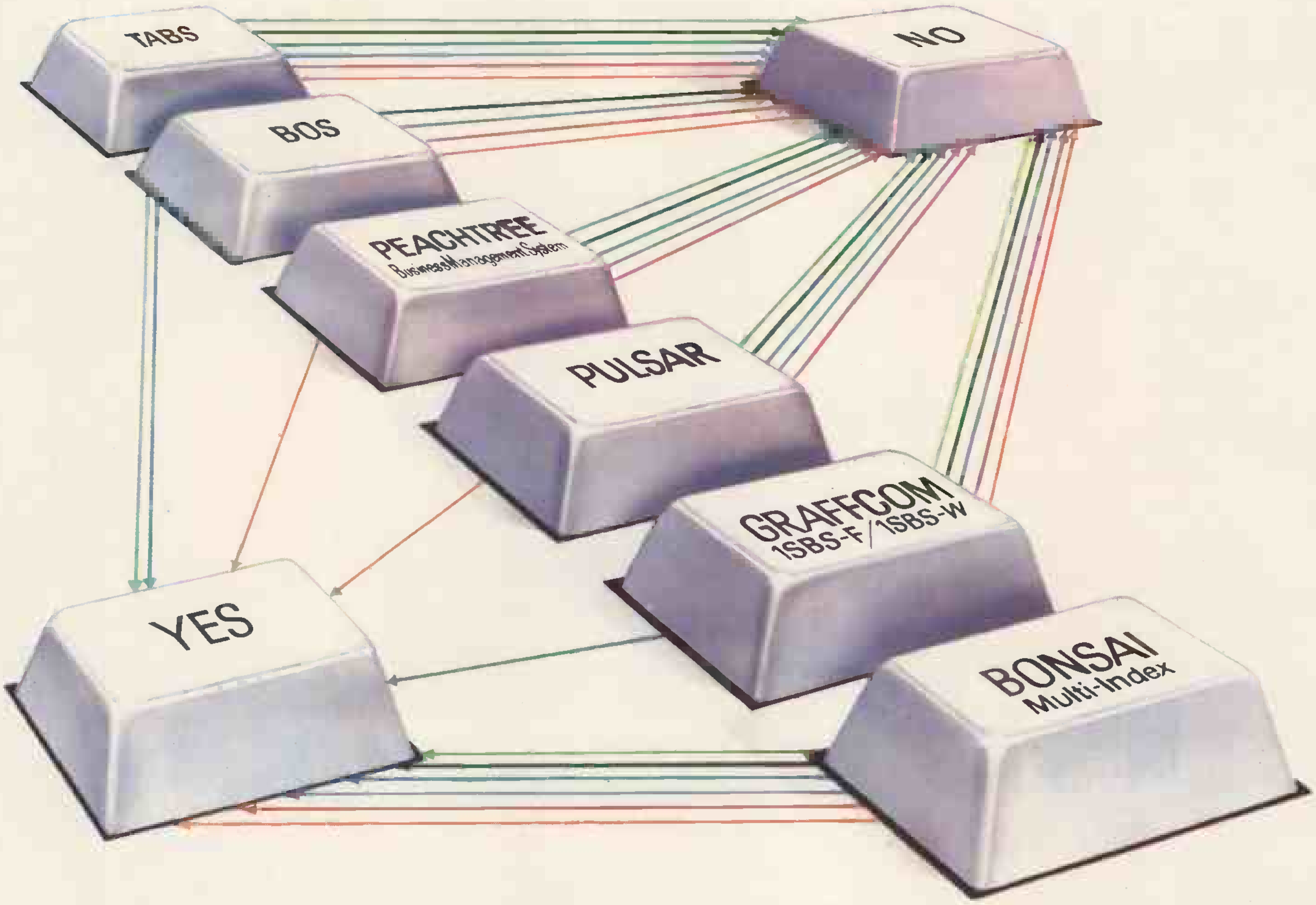
Please tell me in simple terms the benefits I can expect from the most extensive range of business micros.

Name ______________________ Company ______________________

Address ______________________ Telephone ______________________ B1

Multi-Index from Bonsai.

The first Integrated Accounting Software for micros designed for real world business.



Multi-Index is a new generation of sophisticated Accounting Software. A completely integrated system written entirely in RM/COBOL, a professional business oriented language. It makes systems written in BASIC look pretty basic.

Multi-Index consists of seven fully integrated modules: Sales, Purchase, VAT and Nominal Ledgers, Stock Control, Order Entry/Invoicing and Sales Analysis, with several additional modules to be released soon. Multi-Index provides the ultimate combination of sophistication and ease-of-use. Entirely menu driven, easy to follow screen displays lead inexperienced operators step by step through all procedures so Multi-Index is quick and painless to learn.

Multi-Index presents features up to now only available on mainframes. Features like:

→ Up to 13 open accounting periods with full detail accessible throughout the year.

→ A financial statement report generator producing *all* statements including Sources & Applications of Funds, Balance Sheet, P & L and supporting schedules to *your own format.*

→ Multiple-location stock control among unlimited branches with full stock transfer support.

→ Access to customers, suppliers and stock items by name if the account or stock number is not known.

→ Flexible price discount schedules, plus automatic calculation of salesmen's commissions, settlement discounts and finance charges.

→ No time-consuming sorts anywhere in the system.

Feature for feature Multi-Index beats all other micro accounting packages hands down. It is available *now* for many 8, 16 and 32-bit microcomputers running CP/M-80, CP/M-86, MS-DOS and Unix including the latest hardware like the IBM Personal Computer. Multi-Index also takes full advantage of developments such as colour displays and true multi-user file sharing.

To arrange a demonstration, or to receive our comprehensive information pack and details of our next seminar, give us a ring or return the coupon.

Please (Tick as appropriate) ☐ Contact me to arrange a Multi-Index demonstration.
☐ Send me your Multi-Index information pack. ☐ Send details of your next Multi-Index seminar. ☐ Send information on the RM/COBOL programming language.

Name

Company

Position

Address

Phone

OEM and Dealer Enquiries Invited.

Bonsai™

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

112-116 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1HJ.
(01) 580-0902

This picture illustrations a perfectly acceptable powerful business microsystem from Micro Five — a system not noticeably inferior to any other powerful business microsystem, yet one of which you've probably never heard.

The reason is that there is a terrible battle to get enough dealers. Everybody has a factory big enough to churn equipment out fast, and equipment good enough to sell fast — if only they could get us to look at it.

Should anyone doubt that Micro Five is desperate to have us look at their equipment, consider the announcement that the company has 'added Pacific Computer Products to the company's world-wide marketing base'. This is described as 'going after the Fortune 500 base'.

Who, you ask vaguely, is Pacific? 'Pacific Computer Products is an Orange County-based manufacturer and supplier' (oh, good, an expert) 'of computer printer ribbons. . .'

See what I mean?

electronic chalkboard really has come of age!'

Apart from a vague feeling that I keep hearing educationalists saying that chalk is a silly way to teach, it all sounds fun — especially the program which has Pac-Man eating up wrong punctuation. Details on (082 347) 7117.

Nice little mover

David Levy, the man who used to play chess against humans, and now programs computers to do it for him, has been asked by toymaker Milton Bradley to produce a machine which plays like a human being.

This has nothing to do with strategy — but the way the machine moves the pieces.

What most of us hate most about chess-playing computers is their rude manners. You politely move a pawn, and instead of responding suitably, they flash an imperious light which says 'd5' or something equally cryptic.

Levy was asked to produce a machine which moved its own pieces. He has done it, and it is now a Milton Bradley product, likely to sell for under £400 in the UK (around $500 in the US).

The reason he can produce it for so little was the magnetic chess board which Milton Bradley designed.

The squares are not just marks on the board: they are a touch-sensitive keyboard. Under them, a magnet rests, capable of covering the whole board area, plus there's an area on the side of the board where the pieces can be stored.

This product really sells itself because it can play a game against itself, in a shop window — all the way from setting up the pieces, right through to putting them all away again.

It is called Grand Master, which exaggerates a bit, because its skill, according to Levy, is 'a little better than the Sargon II program on the Apple' — which at the time he was asked to design the program, was the world micro champion game.

That may not be Grandmaster standard, but it's too good for me. It has a library of openings, and it knows openings your average nerd (me) never heard of — so it plays like lightning, while its dumb opponent takes hours to try to understand what on earth is going on.

Then, when you get out of the opening, you find that it was not just waiting for you to move. It was passing the time by working out your best move — and if you choose that, it is ready with its best reply.

The machine isn't all-wise, however, and you can play foolish tricks on it. If you hold one of the pieces while it is being moved, it won't care — it will believe that it has moved the piece, and will believe it is where it was going to be. Even more fun is to ask it to set up the pieces when it already has.

As for how it works, well there's no mystery there, It works like those 'etch-a-sketch' toys, with the processor doing the wheel turning. Or, in David Levy's words: 'by magic'.

Picking and choosing

One can hear a long sermon, if one is minded, simply for the small effort of asking any minicomputer maker why the software which runs on his machine is better than the software which runs on those trivial CP/M micros.

Should one wish to terminate the sermon, it can be done for the equally small effort of repeating the words of the chief of Altos, who has just put Pick and Dibol on his CP/M micros.

Pick is an operating system much loved by certain commercial programmers of minicomputers. Dibol is a language used by programmers of something like a third of Digital Equipment's minis.

Altos has announced Pick and Dibol not because they are wonderful, however. They are available because if the machine looks the same to the program and the programmer, then the only person who cares whether it is a DEC mini or an Altos micro is the accountant — and the Altos micro costs half the DEC mini's price.

Sage that never was

Apple has always thought that its strange Apple III was a wonderful machine simply because it was bigger than the Apple II.

Bigger and more powerful than a totally different machine, the Sage II, is its successor, the Sage IV. Like the II, the IV is based on the language Pascal, and runs very fast, and allows its user to write programs in many different languages.

It also has an enormously clever replaceable disk, the Syquest drive mentioned above.

What happened, then, to the Sage III?

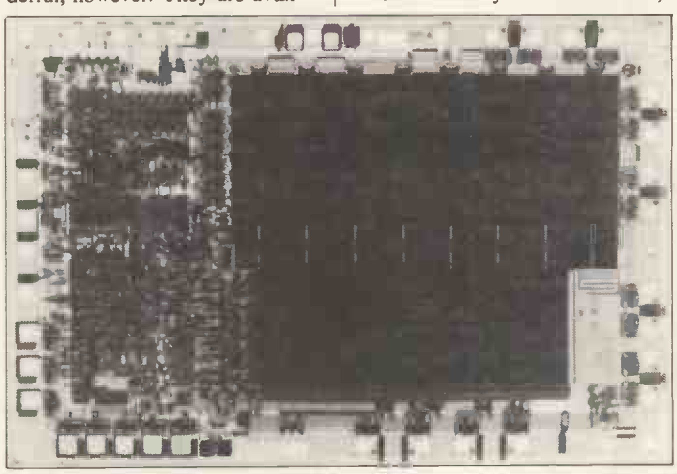
'We felt a bit superstitious about that, after the Apple III,' said the company boss, Rod Coleman. 'There never will be a Sage III.'

But does it read the news?

You have missed the first radio show to be hosted by a computer!

It happened way back in November on Radio Solent (Isle of Wight area) and all the Sinclair Spectrum did was to set quiz questions. The questions were derived from a new book, *The Working Spectrum,* authored by the Reverend David Lawrence, who is Chaplain to Southampton University.

It's a shame you missed it. No,



To you, me and most people in this business, 64 kbytes of memory isn't that much — but to the people who are automating typewriters, washing machines and burglar alarms, the new 'microcomputer' from Japanese firm Mitsubishi will indeed seem large, even with a capacity of only 256 bytes (not kbytes) of read-and-write memory, and 4 kbytes of read-only memory.

This pic shows the chip (numbered the M5M805H in order to prevent people from remembering it). It looks just like an ordinary memory chip of five years ago, and has a computer crammed onto it.

If you buy a thousand, you pay only 2,500 yen per chip.

Always nice to see two friends together. The friend on the left, Ed Sherman, is chairman of ACT, who recently fired software producer TABS for selling the rival Victor machine instead of his own Sirius. At the time, Terry Poole, of TABS, denounced the move as (amongst other things) illegal, immoral, and quite possibly fattening, and described ACT in terms of disapprobation that would probably shock your innocent soul.

And of course, the other friend, the nice bloke with the beard and the other happy smile, is Terry Poole himself.

Yes, they have made it up. I believe a certain Chuck Peddle, head of Victor, insisted.

you didn't miss out on any Confounded Binary Epithets or the like. But you might have won a free copy of the £6 book.

If you want one anyway, it's available from Sunshine Books, on 01-930 3266.

Raising the standard

'With the appearance of the IBM standard, the obsolescence of 8-bit systems will take place even more rapidly than previously predicted,' remarked Dr Robert Harp, previously boss of Vector Graphic, now boss of Corona Data Systems.

Harp was building up to announce a machine which was the same as the IBM, yet better than the IBM (for many obvious reasons) and yet was also portable, comparable in size and weight with the Osborne — but with a bigger screen and smaller disks. And the price was $2,395 (with one disk).

It was quite an announcement, spoilt only by the fact that the machine isn't going to be available until April in America, and who knows when in this country.

Actually, Harp was releasing a whole family of IBM-compatible machines. The first was a desktop machine, like the original IBM but costing $2,600 (compare that with the £3,000 or so asked for the IBM in this country today by 'grey' importers).

Because this machine has half-height floppies, you can get four, or two and a hard disk, in the desk-top box.

However the main improvements are not just how the floppies fit in the box, but more substantial — the power supply, the memory, and the graphics are all enhanced over the standard specification.

In the words of Bob Harp: 'In the past, most systems like this have been priced far too high, and too many features have been "optional" which ran the price even higher. Having so many components optional also meant that serious users had to be quite knowledgeable in order to configure a system.'

In the Corona — unlike the IBM — video controller, disk controller, extra memory, printer ports and graphics are all included in the price. Memory can be expanded from the normal 128 kbytes to 512 kbytes without expansion slots. And the power supply is 110 watts, compared with IBM's 60 watts, which will be sufficient, says Harp, to power several extra expansion boards — and the IBM's power supply, he adds, is not.

Corona offers graphics to a 640 dot by 325 dot resolution (IBM's is 640 by 200) and stores the graphics image in main memory, not on an add-on card — which makes its graphics a lot quicker and cleverer. But IBM graphics can be run on the normal IBM graphics expansion card if you like.

The portable version, with two disks, will cost $2,795. Included in that price will be 128 kbytes of memory, the display monitor, input and output ports, graphics, MS-DOS, Basic, and a spreadsheet package.

It is quite possible that adapting the Corona portable for UK use will be easy. The company engineers at Comdex couldn't think of any reason, offhand, why there should be a problem converting from American voltage and mains frequency to British.

But usually there are many problems with frequency resonances, and voltage heating effects, and if the engineers can't think of anything off the top of their heads all that proves, usually, is that they haven't done any serious thinking about it.

So don't expect to see any in Britain before July at the very earliest — because if there is one thing more annoying than a computer running off a mains converter, it is a portable computer running off a heavy mains converter.

Corona is at 31324 Via Colinas, Suite 110, Westlake Village, CA 91361; phone (213) 706 1505.

Portable Hyperion

One trick which Corona pulled seems likely to catch on — the idea of putting only one disk in a portable computer to cut down weight and price.

Independently, Canadian micro maker Dynalogic Info-Tech Corp has adapted the Hyperion, an imitation IBM computer that it launched six months ago, into a portable version — and, with one disk only it weighs in at a mere 18lb.

Price is hardly as competitive as the Corona — but compared with the IBM price, it is still keen.

The base price of $3,395 doesn't include the second 320 kbyte disk drive ($650), doesn't include an optional integral modem to link to the phone network ($500), doesn't include the Multiplan Microsoft spreadsheet ($275) nor Dynalogic's own text editor, Inscribe. All these options are included in the Hyperion Plus, at $5,000.

Details at 8 Colonnade Road, Ottawa, Canada K2E 7M6 or phone (613) 226 1383.

Guess the trips

Why we promised to print the result of the 'Guess the trips to WH Smith' competition in the December issue is one of the world's great mysteries. Still, here they are in the February issue instead,

Some readers might remember filling in little forms in WH Smith shops, telling someone or other how many different ways there are to get to Smith's from your home (theoretically speaking).

25 lucky people who got the answer right should now have ZX81s in the post to them.

The picture shows the random procedure by which winners were selected from among the thousands who had the correct solution. Editor Rodwell (left), with characteristic eccentricity, had the whole pile of forms tipped onto the floor and turned over a few times to make it all fair. Better than the old revolving drum, anyway. The other chap in the picture is John Rowlands, WH Smith's Computer Buyer. He helped pick out the winners.

Those of you with a sense of humour will appreciate knowing that one Mr Cramp of Dartford filled in 250 forms — all with the answer right — and actually managed to win. Whether or not this was due to his efforts is a point worth discussing, but one wonders if it was worth it!

The other 24 winners were: P Manning of Westcliff-On-Sea; P Escott of Norbury; Margaret Banon of Redcar; Marcus Grant of Leamington Spa; E Atwell of Loughborough; Sarah Lomax of Beaconsfield; Mrs J McCarthy of

Rodwell picks the winners — see 'Guess the trips'

Sending a picture of a version of Pascal which will process 5000 lines of code a minute (is that fast?) is a severe test of imagination.

Gemini Microcomputers was equal to the test: they called their Pascal 'Compas Pascal,' and sent in a picture of a compass.

Details from, and some kind of 'cheeky Turkey Award' to, (02403) 28321.

Wilmington; G Brown of Mannamead; S Watson of East Dulwich; Mrs C Charlton of Hertford; M Beales of Potters Bar; Louise and Liam Gardner of Marlow; D Brassington of Surbiton; Clive Evans of Taunton; Joanna Bailey of Chelmsford; M Weaver of Andover; Miss F Wroot of St Albans; H Armengi of Worcester Park; Brian Driver of Moulton Leys; G Softley of Aylesbury; F Dunford of Basingstoke; J Suffling of Cambridge; Wendy Morey of Huntingdon and Daniel Jones of Cardiff.

Maggie Burton

Oasis directory

An Oasis, most people vaguely feel sure, is probably something to do with computers. Some might know what it actually is — an operating system — without knowing much more than that. Asked to name the top-selling half dozen applications that run under it, even the best-informed will go blank.

Hence the release by Phase One Systems of an Oasis Software Directory. All the rest you might need to know is the address: Lynda Varga at Phase One is the editor of the Directory at 7700 Edgewater Drive, Suite 830, Oakland, CA94621 (415) 562 8085.

Antic-killer

The trouble with benchmarks is that everybody knows they are useless, but nobody can think of any better way of showing which computer is 'better' than another. So we use them, and play benchmark games.

That is the only possible reason for Atari's having introduced an Antic-killer. An Antic, in case you were wondering, is something like a VIC chip, and something like a character generator — it creates patterns that look like words on a TV screen.

Atari last month announced its 1200 model in America, with an Antic-killer option which does what the Sinclair ZX80 used to do — make the screen go blank when the processor is working.

There are other features which makes this machine more interesting, however. They include a much prettier box, at least 10 kbytes more useful memory capacity, and more programmable function keys instead of the four games function keys on the Atari 400 and 800.

There are also the moderately dubious benefits of having only two joystick slots instead of four, and having only one games cartridge slot instead of two (on the 800, you can have two). Nobody ever wrote a game that really needed four joysticks. And the only reason for having two cartridges was the fact that, long ago, you could only get a small amount of memory into one cartridge, and since you can get four times as much today, there seems little point.

As in the past, Atari is making sales in America its number one target, and has no plans to release the 1200 in the UK. Maybe at the end of 1983, they will have such plans. By then, perhaps, they will also have developed a new machine (I hope) which actually does a bit more than provide a prettier box and a higher price.

And maybe, by then, all the software which is currently under development will have appeared, and, even more important, maybe the UK distribution side will have developed to the point where it takes less than a week to get a printer cable out of Atari.

Delta database

The world's first 'true transactional database' is, according to its producers, Compsoft, 'the only program for microcomputers which will store any number of sub-records attached to the main record.'

It takes little imagination to think of ways in which that might be useful — and little more to think of ways in which it might become frustrating.

However the true nature of the product is probably more helpfully summed up in the company's other descriptive phrase.

'Delta (the product's name) has features which are our response to feedback from the 4,000 plus users of DMS.' That particular database program for PET computers has proved very popular, and if this one is able to include all those little things which users wanted extra, it must be worth trying out, I think.

Particularly attractive-sounding is the Delta Letter Writer, which lets the user type directly into memory, see the letter on the screen it is typed, and call up any data from the database into the letter.

Details on Guildford (0483) 898545.

Micro City 83

An exhibition at which Apple actually did appear last year was the local show called Micro City 82, in Bristol. Micro City 83 is now being planned for 10-12 May and according to the organisers, Tomorrow's World Exhibitions, 'response from companies who exhibited at the previous two shows has already been very encouraging, even before the brochures and booking forms were available.'

People like IBM, Hewlett Packard, Tandy, British Telecom, 3M and ICL were at previous shows, they add.

The venue is the Bristol Exhibition Complex, and details are available from Stephen Hybs, managing director on (0272) 292156.

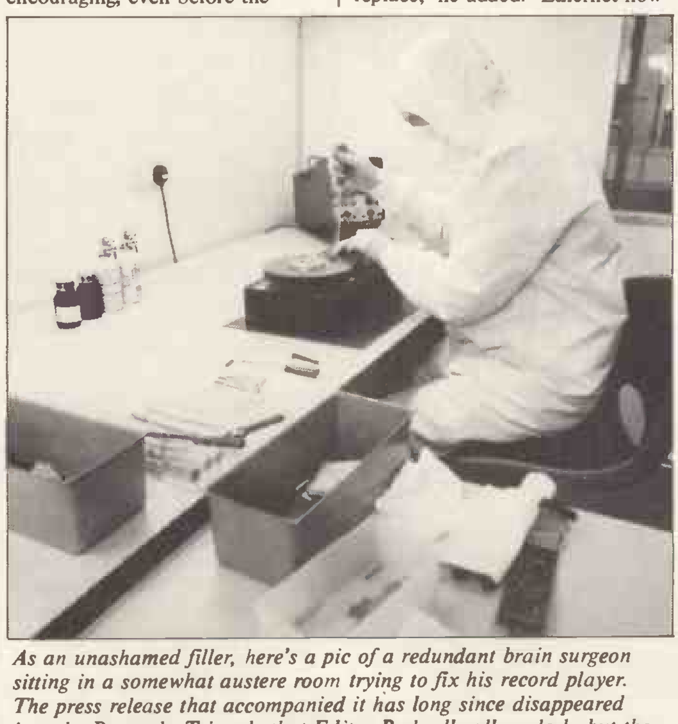
16-bit Ethernet

After the first appearance of Ethernet in a catalogue last month (from Altos and its close friend 3Com) the follow-ups inevitably come soon — first to announce is MicroAPL, with a network for connecting its 16-bit systems.

Rather than comment on Ethernet again, it is probably worth quoting MicroAPL's director Robert Bittlestone, whose opinions are that networking will save users from the manufacturers.

'We have maintained for some time that the way ahead for management information systems, production control applications and many other tasks where the users' requirements keep changing, is to use a language like APL,' he said. So far, so predictable.

'But without networking, the danger was that we would find ourselves selling bigger and bigger "centralised" microcomputers, eventually recreating the mainframe monsters we were trying to replace,' he added. 'Ethernet now



As an unashamed filler, here's a pic of a redundant brain surgeon sitting in a somewhat austere room trying to fix his record player. The press release that accompanied it has long since disappeared into the Bermuda Triangle that Editor Rodwell calls a desk, but the caption on the back tells us that he is, in fact, ensconced in Europe's first independent winchester disk repair facility at KSL headquarters, Calne, Wiltshire. We are further informed that the Class 100 clean room has been built to exceed Federal Standard 209B, which requires that the particle count does not exceed a total of 100 particles per cubic foot of air of a size 0.5 microns and larger. There, you feel better for knowing that, don't you?

This may look like a microcomputer to you just because it has a very powerful Zilog Z8001 chip inside it — but it is a terminal.

Lynwood actually makes a version of it that really is a microcomputer, but they are more interested in providing the most intelligent terminal in other people's microcomputers.

Zilog sent us a photo of this particular terminal because it is the first to use the Z8001 to go into full production.

Lynwood is in Alton Hampshire, on (0420) 84888.

allows us to offer a truly decentralised, distributed computing "facility" where expansion can be catered for by tacking on new modules of a standard type.'

MicroAPL has used hardware produced by Logic Replacement Technology (in Reading).

This particular network operates with specially written computer code written for the Motorola 68000 processor by MicroAPL, and plugs into the S100 bus — a fact which might make it a lot more sellable than most Ethernets.

Details on 01-834 2687.

Spectrum upgrade

32 kbyte RAM upgrade kits for the Sinclair ZX Spectrum are available from Fountain Computers. These will take a 16k machine up to 48k.

Fountain claims that these are the cheapest such kits around, weighing in at £24.50 including VAT, postage and packing. However, the kits are for Issue 2 machines only, which can be identified by the large chip in a socket in line with the '9' key, visible in the rear expansion cutout.

The kits consist of chips and instructions and no soldering is necessary.

'We are also providing instructions for optimising the display quality from the Spectrum, by adjusting internal controls. Such faults as yellowish whites, Venetian blind effect and wobbling characters are dealt with,' says Fountain.

The instructions cost £1 together with a stamped addressed envelope, or are sent free if you order a 32k RAM kit.

Details from Fountain Computers Ltd, Darvill Road, Ropley, Alresford, Hants, SO24 0BW.

BOS for beginners

The BOS/5 operating system from MicroProducts Software is to be made available on models in Texas Instruments' new business systems, the BS200 and BS300.

TI says that much of MPSL's BOS/5 software has been written for the same target market as the TI hardware. This includes a range of programs suitable for the small business user.

In addition to these there are suites of general business accounting packages, the Autowriter word processing and Autoindex database packages. For multi-user installations TI is providing MBOS/5. TI has already implemented BOS/5 on its DS990 minicomputers.

Adopt-a-robot

Did you know that 1983 was going to be Adopt-A-Robot Year? Well, you know now. A Manchester-based firm of consultants has come up with the idea and has persuaded the benevolent Department of Industry (DoI) to cough up funds.

Mektronic Consultants aims to promote a rapid uptake of robots in factories during 1983. It will carry out feasibility studies for installing reprogrammable Pick and Place units and mechanical handling equipment in factories. The DoI will pay for half the cost of these studies.

'We have had several years of experience as authorised consultants to the DoI under the Map and CadCam schemes.

'The aim of the campaign is to promote awareness of industrial robots,' says Mektronic and admits that 'Introducing a robot is no easy task. It can often disrupt existing practices and compel a reappraisal of many aspects of a company's operations.'

Details from Mektronic: (061-799) 7689.

Typewriter art

There's one book *PCW* can't wait to receive, having read the blurb that preceded it: *Bob Neill's Book of Typewriter Art*, published by a pastoral organisation called The Weavers Press.

Bob Neill is a hypnotherapist afrom Kent and has apparently from Kent and has apparently been composing detailed portraits nearly 20 years.

Never before, however, have his secrets been revealed. For the first time the man in the street can, by means of step-by-step instructions and 20 patterns, create a range of pictures and portraits on any typewriter keyboard.

'The instructions are simple enough for success to be achieved by people of any age — from eight to 80 — and there is also a computer program in Basic to adapt the technique for home computer use,' says the Press.

The book costs £5. Details (0622) 53600.

Cheaper megabytes

C/WP is proud to offer disks at the best prices, more or less, in Britain, and even goes so far as to quote the cost per megabyte of hard disk.

For a 432 megabyte Contour drive, the shop will charge £65 per megabyte — making a price of £2,610. That's impressive enough, since there are people who will ask that much for a three megabyte drive.

What's really interesting is the drive you can see advertised in most issues of *PCW* — the three megabyte drive, at £995. That works out at £332 per megabyte — roughly the same as the best-value floppy drives, and only its extra speed to compensate for the fact that it doesn't let you take the

A cat may look at a micro and even enthrone itself on top of an Apple. This smug creature is advertising Floppy Cat — a program which reads directories of disks running under several operating systems supported by the Apple II. These include Apple DOS 3.2, 3.3, UCSD p-System, CP/M, Forth 1.7 and Lisp.

Floppy Cat notes the operating system, displays the directory and integrates the filenames into its own retrieval system.

The retrieval system then allows alphabetical lists to be produced by filename. These can be printed in either list or label format (a trial pack of standard address-sized labels is supplied with the software). Up to 250 disks can be handled with a total of 3000 directories.

The program has been produced by DCAN. It requires at least 48 kbytes of RAM and costs £29.95. For details, telephone 01-928 1931.

Still Need Convincing?

SOFTWARE FACTSHEET

Product: CARDBOX	Type: CardIndex
Retail Price: £155	Machine: CP/M & MP/M
File Size: CP/M 8MB MP/M 16MB	Records: 65.500 maximum
Record Size: 1404 ch maximum	Fields: 26 maximum
Field Size: 1404 ch maximum	Index Limits: None

Notes: Allows complex searching using up to 99 separate criteria.
Widely available from distributors in USA, UK and Australia.

Published by Caxton Software Ltd of London.

InfoWorld
Software Report Card

Cardbox

	Poor	Fair	Good	Excellent
Performance	☐	☐	☐	☑
Documentation	☐	☐	☐	☑
Ease of Use	☐	☐	☐	☑
Error Handling	☐	☐	☐	☑

The Critics Don't....

"Cardbox is your familiar, tried and trusted card index... with most of the features you have always wanted on your manual card index but couldn't have, because of the limitations of pieces of card."

"Cardbox... succeeds extremely well. Its facilities for indexing and searching are good and very fast... the user image of the screen displays and the documentation are in the main excellent."
Personal Computer World, August 1982

"The interesting thing... is the display... Cardbox enables you to draw a form on the screen complete with headings."

"Cardbox is an excellent database manager... its versatility... and its ease of operation make it a useful program for home or business."
InfoWorld, September 13, 1982

Anyone can use Cardbox. It's a simple yet powerful electronic card indexing system. Easy to learn and easy to use, Cardbox is bringing real computer power to hundreds of new users.

Put yourself in a user's shoes:

- You wouldn't have to change your present working methods or think in computer terms. Cardbox talks to you in plain English.
- If you can do it with a card index you can do it better with Cardbox thanks to its sophisticated automatic cross-indexing.
- Up to 65,500 'cards' can be stored and they can be displayed, printed or passed to other programs in any number of alternative formats.
- Groups of 'cards' can be selected by any word in any field. Your choice can be refined by using up to 99 words in a single search.
- Information is easily added, changed, duplicated or deleted.

These are just a few of the reasons why the top British and American micro journals are convinced Cardbox is the ideal card index for CP/M users.

Cardbox ~ the ideal card index system for CP/M users

Caxton Software Ltd, 10-14 Bedford St, London WC2E 9HE. Tel: 01-379 6502. Telex: 27950. Ref: 398

Caxton products are available from leading microcomputer suppliers in the UK. CP/M, MP/M are trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

I am an ☐ End User ☐ Dealer ☐ Distributor/OEM

Please send further information. Business Card attached ☐

Please send ______ copies @ £157 + VAT (includes P+P)

A cheque for ________ is enclosed.

Caxton

THE DESK TOP GENIUS.

Now from Sharp, the Sharp MZ 80A. A personal computer that is ready to run the moment you own it. Because the CRT display, the typewriter-style keyboard and the cassette-based data storage are all integrated into one complete system that leads the operator, either amateur or professional, into an incredible new computer world.

For this computer has the power to do virtually anything within the range of Personal Computers. In it, Sharp has combined all its fine electronic technology in the field of information engineering to create a marvel of precision. Plus, when you purchase you get a valuable software package absolutely free.

MZ 80FB
Twin Mini Floppy Disc Unit.

MZ 80P6
Character Graphic Printer.
Also available MZ 80P4 and MZ 80P5

The superb Sharp MZ 80A. Among its competitors, it is rated as a genius. To you, it will become a desk-top companion you will treasure, an invaluable part of your daily life.

Bringing to your school, office or home, the high-speed skills and advanced technology of the world of Sharp. Where great ideas come to life.

Specifications MZ 80A

CPU	Z 80
Memory	4K-byte ROM; 48K-byte RAM; + 2K-byte Video RAM.
Display	9 inch (23 cm); 40 characters x 25 lines. Green screen.
Cassette	Manual control; standard audio cassette tape. Data transfer (Sharp PWM system 1,200 bits/sec.
Keyboard	ASC11 keyboard; upper-/lower-case alphabet; graphic symbols; numeric keypad.
Other features	Built-in clock and music function. Auto repeat on all keys. 2-page video RAM (allows the screen t be scrolled up and down). *CP/M available.
Options available	Tape based Pascal Interpreter. Tape based Machine Language package. Sharp FDOS including BASIC compiler. Tape based Z-80 Assembler package.

Printer specifications	Optional Printers MZ 80P4	MZ 80P5	MZ 80P6
Printing method	Serial impact dot matrix		
Feed method	Variable sprocket; Friction	Variable sprocket	Variable sprocket; Friction
Kinds of characters	230		
Character make-up	9(W) x 8(H) dot matrix (normal-size characters)		
Number of digits	136/68 per line 160/80 per line	80/40 per line 136/68 per line	
Printing speed	150 cps (normal-size characters)	80 cps (normal-size characters)	
Head sweep direction	Bi-directional		
Other functions	• Software-controlled full graphic function • Programmable number of lines per page • Battery-operated memory of HOME position (MZ 80P4 only)		

Design and specifications subject to change without notice.

Floppy Disc Unit (MZ 80FB)
Two drives per unit; 5.25" dual-sided, double density; 70 tracks; soft-sectored; 16 sectors per track.

Memory capacity 280K bytes per diskette.

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd, Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Tel: 061-205 2333.
Please send me details of the Sharp MZ 80A

Type of application: ______

Name: ______

Address: ______

______ Tel No: ______

PCW4

The world of
SHARP
where great ideas come to life.

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Ltd.

This is a pad on which you write, and a screen on which you read what the computer thought you wrote.

It's not a particularly new idea, but the name is: Ferranti has chosen to call it a Handprint Recognition System. Shortsighted detectives should contact Ferranti on 061-499 3355.

disk out and put in a different one.

From that you can deduce that makers of hard disks which get sold at over £2,000 for three megabytes must be whistling in the dark.

C/WP uses these drives as the heart of its Starnet local micro network, which is therefore comparably priced. An eight-station network (one with eight micros, Apple, Osborne, Superbrain, IBM and most CP/M models) costs only £461 per station.

Operating systems which can be used on the network include Apple DOS 3.3, CP/M (of course), Pascal, BOS 5, and MS-DOS.

Theoretically, 64 different micros could use the net, but nobody is really likely to find out how well that works — long before you got to 64, you'd want something very much grander.

Details available on 01-630 7444.

Home computer sales

In 1982 an astonishing 509,000 people bought home computers in Britain. It was the year the home computer really arrived.

What's more, home computing seems to be one area where Britain is taking a lead.

A set of startling figures come from micro-analyst Robin Bradbeer who's just completed a report on the subject.

'Per head of population we have twice as many machines in the UK as the US and one and half times as many as Japan,' said Bradbeer.

'Over two-thirds of all pcs sold in Europe are sold in the UK. We also have more manufacturing than anybody else and are producing more machines. And our distribution chain is more efficient than those in the US and Japan.'

So far, most of the home computers we have been so furiously buying are UK built.

In fact over half of them come from Sinclair. In retail and mail order last year Sinclair sold 220,000 ZX81s (£50) and 75,000 Spectrums (£125 and £175). Sinclair has reached the people through a number of High Street stores including WH Smith, John Menzies, Greens, Wigfalls, Currys and Rank Xerox. Mail order has declined sharply to 10 per cent of total UK sales.

Price has a lot to do with Sinclair's success. Home computers are getting cheaper and cheaper. We have already seen this with the ZX81, which went down from £70 to £50 at the beginning of August, and several other machines are expected to follow suit early in 1983 having shipped large volumes for Christmas.

The ZX81 has kept a firm grip on the bottom end of the home computer market. It felt a drop in sales around the launch time of the Spectrum, but Sinclair claims the ZX81 is now shipping at 30,000 per month. 'It is selling stronger than it was a year ago when there was considerably less competition,' said a Sinclair spokesman.

Another machine which might have been expected to be overshadowed by a bigger brother is the VIC-20 from Commodore, 100,000 were sold in 1982, again through a wide range of retail outlets. When the Commodore Max and Commodore 64 were launched at the Hanover Fair last April the company fully expected the 20 to fade gently into obscurity. 'But in October it was decided to increase the sales of the VIC-20 and we have now sold over one million units internationally,' said Commodore.

Commodore has pledged to start UK manufacturing in Britain in 1983. This would give the company a better claim to be a 'British' company and so to to bid for lucrative government contracts with more chance of success.

The schools market is particularly prized. The theory is that if you can get children hooked on your machines at an early stage then they will want them at home, too, and are likely to be customers for life. This is certainly the fond hope nursed by the BBC with its Acorn-designed machine.

The BBC Computer was launched in July and has sold about 40,000 units in the UK home sector. Acorn is confident that the BBC banner will sell the machine in huge volume all round the world. This company also believes that the unique option to receive broadcast software places the BBC computer way ahead of the competition.

'Telesoftware makes the BBC machine the only buy,' said an Acorn spokesman. 'It is the only machine that can receive software through the air. At the same time the BBC's tutorial programs, scheduled to start in January 1983, can be recorded onto video cassette recorders for use over and over again. And this facility is free as part of your TV licence.'

Despite altruistic claims for home computers as educational aids, however, most people buy them to play games on. The great thing about home computers, though, is their versatility: when you get fed up with the games you can move on to educational packages to teach yourself chess or indeed French. You can also start learning to program.

Pundits have noticed a distinct change in the type of people buying home computers over the last year. 'The people who bought pcs changed completely during 1982,' said Irfan Salim, marketing manager of the comsumer division at Texas Instruments. 'During the first part of the year the market was still being driven by school pupils who knew Basic existed, roughly what it could do, and wanted to write programs.

'But by Christmas people were not buying through computer awareness or because they had necessarily understood anything about the machines.

'Channels in the consumer market are opening up, and some of them are very successful. Over-the-counter sales of computers are in no way related to computer expertise on the part of the buyer or the sales person who may have virtually no understanding of the machine.'

TI's 99/4A is expected to continue as the company's main pc throughout 1983. The machine, formerly priced at £199, has recently been on special offer at £149. 'The policy will be reviewed at the end of January but there is general pressure in the marketplace for prices to go down,' said Salim.

Despite all this blue sky talk from the pundits there is scepticism in the field about how successful home computers will be, especially when sold as a brain for the home. 'A diary or a thermostat will do better than their computer counterparts,' said one doubter.

He was also dubious about the potential market for pcs in the UK. 'We may have only 2.5 per cent penetration of the 17 million British households but it just depends how many households you think are potential customers. 80 per cent of homes in this country can't operate a VCR and at the same time 40 per cent of homes consist of people over the age of 55 and they're unlikely customers.'

He suggested that half the ZX80s, ZX81s and Atoms are mouldering away in cupboards.

Nevertheless, we look set to exceed the 600,000 mark from pc sales in 1983. The big question is will the UK manufacturing and distribution channels be able to cope with the volume, and how much of the market will be lost to competition from the US and Japan?

Home Computers sold in the UK in 1982

Sinclair ZX81	220,000
Commodore VIC-20	100,000
Sinclair Spectrum	75,000
BBC Computer	40,000
Dragon 32	25,000
TI 99/4A	20,000
Atari 400	12,000
Video Genie	10,000
Colour Genie	2,000
Others	5,000
TOTAL	509,000

Jane Bird

Manhunt

That pesky Manhunt Competition just refuses to go away. Numerous readers have written in to inquire why 42924 is not the answer to question number 3, rather than our larger answer of 44744.

You were given a strong hint in question 4. The question asked for a triangle in which 'only one of these digits appears in any of the sides'.

The required interpretation is that the digit which appears in one or more of the sides be unique. Given the palindromic nature of the perimeter this means that it has to be the middle digit, the only unique one. This is the case with 44744, but with 42924 it is the 4, which is not unique, which appears in a side (albeit only once!). In answer to many queries, the sides of the 44744 triangle are 12376, 13818 and 18550. This ends all correspondence on the Manhunt answers (please?).

NORTHERN IRELAND

Sales & Service of Business Computers

ACT Sirius 1 — The most versatile business computer for **£2395.00**

EPSON HX-20 — A true portable for **£402.00**

Your own personal mainframe for **£2495.00**

All makes of microcomputers repaired and maintained

KINGDOM DESIGN LTD
420-422 Ormeau Road
Belfast
0232-648050/643720
REDFORD COMPUTING

Available in NORTH LONDON NOW

ACT SIRIUS 1
16 BIT MICRO

with wide range of business software
Leasing facilities available

TOWN & COUNTRY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Systems House, 489a Hertford Road, Enfield, Middx
Tel: 01-805 0903, Open until 10pm Tue, Wed, Thur & Sat until 1pm for demonstrations.

BBC OWNERS

Why not consider the HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE SYSTEM for your computer?

The HOBBIT gives you all the facilities you would expect from a floppy disc at a fraction of the price.

Brief Specifications

☆ Read/Write speed of 750 BYTES per second
☆ Capacity: 101K BYTES per CASSETTE
☆ Average access time 22 seconds
☆ Up to 138 FILES per CASSETTE
☆ Completely automatic – no buttons to press
☆ Fully built, boxed and tested. Just plug in and go
☆ System can support TWO DRIVES

Available from stock **PRICE £135.00 plus VAT**

Also available for NASCOM computers **PRICE £120.00 plus VAT**

Access and Barclaycard accepted

For more details contact:

Ikon Computer Products

KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN, DYFED, SA33 4QE. Tel: Laugharne (099 421) 515

JUST AN EXCUSE?

The halcyon days of the British micro industry could be numbered. Japanese competition poses a new threat, and some UK manufacturers are becoming increasingly worried. Jane Bird examines the background to the conflict between two factions in the British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group.

This year the Japanese micros will start to arrive with a vengeance — and UK manufacturers are beginning to get a teensy bit nervous. They are warily casting their memories back to the demise of the UK camera, motor cycle, and television industries.

Last November the British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group (BMMG) wrote a florid and jingoistic letter to the Prime Minister warning her that drastic measures are needed against the 'acid rain of unfair foreign competition'.

The Group was seeking a total ban on micro imports for a year and exclusion of foreign manufacturers from the Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency (CCTA) list from which the government chooses its micros.

David Broad, managing director of Comart and chairman of the BMMG, told *PCW*:

'We are wholehearted and unashamed in our call for government procurement to favour British manufacturers. We see no reason why the CCTA has to bend over backwards to support foreign machines. We are pressing for all foreign machines to be excluded from the CCTA's list.'

But is it reasonable to suggest that we should protect the UK micro industry if Japanese machines prove cheaper and better than UK equivalents?

The BMMG takes the view that if you look at the overall cost to the country, importing is bound to be more expensive.

'The terms of reference of the CCTA say nothing about favouring UK industry. They are out to get the best price but this may not be the best choice when viewed from a total government point of view — thousands of new jobs could be created. And we need to ensure that the UK still has machines to offer in the future, especially for defence,' said Broad.

David Broad. . . 'We are wholehearted and unashamed in our call for government procurement.'

He complains that the government finds it necessary to be scrupulously fair to the international community whereas no other country does the same. 'Only about 10 of the companies on the CCTA shortlist of 29 are UK companies,' said Broad.

However, Martin Vlieland-Boddy, managing director of Torch Computers, thinks the request that all manufacturers on the CCTA list should be British is not acceptable.

Nor is he very optimistic about the BMMG's proposals to charge import duties.

'Even if import duties did go down I'm not sure how much it would be passed on to the computer companies, which mostly get their components from importers who could just increase their profits.'

He agreed that the CCTA should include in its review all possible products manufactured in the UK which might fulfill government requirement.

'But limiting it to UK products may not be justified.'

One of the BMMG's most illustrious members, Clive Sinclair, has dissociated himself from all the BMMG's claims apart from component imports. The current situation is certainly anomalous with duty on importing complete machines at about seven percent and duty on components at up to 17 percent — an active disincentive not to manufacture in the UK, according to Broad.

'When we try to sell abroad we experience difficulties because we cannot say we're CCTA approved,' said another BMMG member. 'It should be a quality award. UK manufacturers like Systime and LSI have not got the approval. It doesn't make sense. Systime, for example, has provided a finance and accounting system for the House of Commons.'

But Vlieland-Boddy points out that alternative signs of approval are around. 'There's the Queen's Award For Industry but I bet you'll find that none of them have even taken the trouble to apply for it.'

Torch is still selling 50 percent of its products abroad. 'I think it is just an excuse,' he said.

Vlieland-Boddy added that the BMMG is also asking for £250 million to be allocated for research and development.

There is undoubtedly a problem over funding because Japanese banks work much more closely with industry, and lend at much lower interest rates.

But Vlieland-Boddy is anxious about how available funds are spent.

'I would like to see a chunk of this money allocated to promoting British products abroad. Unless, at the end of the day, we are selling products abroad the government is not benefiting from its investment.

'The way Britain presents itself at shows is a very serious comment. The whole British stand at the National Computing Conference in Houston last June was only one-tenth the size of the Motorola stand. The provisions of the British Overseas Trade Board are an embarrassment and the stands they come up with at shows allow you to display nothing much more than a few union jacks.

'As far as volumes are concerned, the UK has an ongoing problem in production,' said Vlieland-Boddy. 'We use old-fashioned methods of producing manufactured goods. It is better for government to encourage a more structured approach to production than to cut out its imports. There must be a reason why BMMG members think they can't compete. Lots of companies in the Cambridge area would still be able to compete even if prices went down 30 percent.

Clive Sinclair. . . 'The secret of success is pitching yourself accurately in the marketplace.'

'UK companies have got to be realistic about what the market place is doing. The person who pays the bill of protectionism is the consumer,' he said.

Sinclair pointed out that the secret of success is pitching yourself accurately in the marketplace. And he said there is no inherent reason why the UK can't produce in volume.

'Sinclair is the largest computer manufacturer in the world in terms of volume,' he said.

If Sinclair can do it, why can't the rest of the BMMG?

TRAINING FOR THE FUTURE

'A long-term solution for London's unemployed'? That's the plan for Covent Garden's Itec. Jane Bird reports.

Nestled between the hand-knitted jumpers and advertising agencies of Covent Garden is to be a hi-tech micro centre for training London's young unemployed.

The Centre comes under the Government's Information Technology Centres (Itecs) scheme — 49 have already been approved out of a planned 150 throughout the UK.

'Our site on Long Acre makes us a high-profile Itec. Covent Garden is an area full of small businesses run by just the sort of people who will find themselves using micros for the first time,' said Chris Sadler, manager of the Covent Garden Centre.

The Itec has already been promised £62,000 in start-up funds and £170,434 for running costs. Meanwhile, Sadler has a portfolio of schemes designed to integrate his Centre with local firms and raise cash.

One such scheme is Which Micro?, a micro consultancy aimed at people who are investing in micros for the first time. 'The thinking behind it is that nobody yet knows the theory and practice of micro maintenance. We might get taken on by a large company which previously had a mainframe and now has 60 micros. We will investigate what is required — the level of support and the skills a maintenance person might need.'

Another project Sadler envisages for the Itec is a 'milk round'. 'This will allow a naive user to remain totally naive. When somebody buys a micro to use in their business then the Itec will offer to set it up and service it.

'Afterwards an Itec student can come in on a weekly basis, or even daily, and take the back-up files. That is the sort of laborious process that small businesses often have to spend Saturday night and Sunday morning doing.'

In addition to his proposed 'milk round', Sadler plans a 'coffee trolley'.

'This service is aimed at big companies who have recently switched from a large, centralised mainframe to 63 micros across 20 storeys. Not only do they now need the whole gamut of maintenance people — the cleaners, operators, programmers — but they also need these people in a large number of different locations. The whole system becomes moribund because you won't get an operator to do all the backup on each different system. However, one of our trainees could do it.

'The students can help with file loading at the installation of a system, which is the most labour intensive part and this also gives them experience of teething problems with machines.

'The advantage of this method of teaching is that you are not standing in front of blackboards waving your arms. Instead the students are out there in the field learning.'

Sadler doesn't expect many of his trainees to be terribly entrepreneurial in setting up businesses in their garages at home, 'but they might be able to carry on with projects they began during their time at the Itec. Their work would be paid for by the customer and once the trainee leaves the Itec it is real money,' he said.

The Itec will also do some repair and refurbishment. 'Much can be done to renovate a Sinclair ZX80, simply by taking it apart and cleaning the connections, removing the oxidisation and human remains such as hair, grease, coffee and McDonalds debris. I'm planning that the kids won't be too proud to do that stuff.'

He chose the job because 'I thought if we couldn't find jobs for people with micro skills then there was no hope.'

Over the next six months Sadler is going to commission building work, buy kit and design a curriculum based on input from potential employers.

'I want to spend time contacting local businesses, software houses, retailers and distributors who are not represented in the area. Which Micro? could act as an agent or sub-dealer.'

Sadler heard recently about a printer sale that was lost because at the crucial moment the visiting salesman couldn't get the machine to work.

'For just, say, £6,000 per year we could provide an expert assistant for a printer salesman. The expert would accompany the salesman on all his visits and discreetly set up the machine in the background so that the demonstration could then work perfectly.

'In Covent Garden we are to occupy a brand new building which will have to be fitted out as training workshops — the funds don't cover that or the amount of equipment we need. We get £22,000 to provide equipment for 35 people which is a bit tight.

'We are applying for other funding. One vital area for which funds are needed is to buy magazines. In micros most of the information needed for teaching is to be found in magazines such as *PCW*. We need to purchase all the back numbers of these magazines for reference material.'

Whether Sadler will be successful in enlisting the support of local businesses remains to be seen. There could not have been more than 20 represented at the launch.

He is ready to admit that it is going to be a 'hard job' recruiting for the courses. 'We won't take people off the street, but the scheme is not for people who already have qualifications.

'From my talks with other Itecs I know there is a tendency to get white, male applicants with O-level maths. We will have to be quite stroppy to avoid this if we really want the Itec to mirror the community.'

One myth he is particularly anxious to dispel is that girls will be better at typing and boys at soldering. 'Students will learn all jobs to the same level of skill. We will sell that very idea as how you become a computer professional.'

Every Itec is different because they all service a particular community. For example, the Itec at Dundee is heavily involved with Timex which provides sponsorship. That Itec will be teaching very different skills from the Covent Garden centre where local firms are shops, advertising agencies and the like.

Sadler's optimism is very engaging but whether it will lead to the long-term solution for many of London's 'unemployed and unemployable' remains to be seen.

In his own words, 'Otherwise there isn't much hope...'

Getting to grips with the new technology — ITEC trainees at work.

WARING'S CONJECTURE AND A CERTAIN DIOPHANTINE EQUATION

Mike Mudge starts a new series of mathematical puzzles.

PCW has always prided itself on its ability to provide answers to that perennial question, 'what can I use my computer for?' Most of the answers, for hobbyist or enthusiast, have been of a recreational or educational nature. There is however an area of serious research which is open to (and well within the capabilities of) the mathematically-minded computer hobbyist. I refer to the field of Number Theory. Given that its subject matter — the natural numbers — is infinite, it's not surprising that there remain huge numbers of unsolved problems; moreover, the scope for discovering new problems of interest is limitless.

From this issue on, we will be publishing a monthly column by Mike Mudge BSc FIMA FBCS of the University of Aston, in which he sets problems in Number Theory (with explanatory background) and awards a monthly prize of £10 for the best submission. These problems will not be simple puzzles but genuine research projects in Number Theory which are capable of investigation using a personal computer; who knows, we may even arrive at some important results? Don't be discouraged from trying them if you're not a professional mathematician; if you've enjoyed our Leisure Lines puzzles or the Manhunt Competition you might find that you're a budding number theorist already! — *Dick Pountain.*

Waring's conjecture

The integers consist of 0, ±1, ±2, ±3, . . . eg, +1234 or -201379. When k denotes a positive integer, the product of k-factors each equal to x is written x^k, eg, $7^3 = 7.7.7 = 343$.

A Diophantine equation is one which is to be solved using integers only, the first writer to study such equations being Diophantus of Alexandria (c AD 250). For example $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$ regarded as a Diophantine equation has among its solutions x = 3, y = 4, z = 5 and x = 5, y = 12, z = 13 – each being the integer length sides of a Pythagorean (or right-angled) triangle.

'There sir — Your flight number, departure time and the odds against being hijacked.'

In 1770, in a text entitled *Meditationes Algebraicae*, the mathematician Edward Waring wrote (in Latin): 'Every positive integer can be expressed as the sum of at most, g(k), k^{th} powers of the positive integers, where g(k) depends only on k, not on the number being represented.'

Special Cases k = 2,3,6.

It was proved by Lagrange in 1770 that every positive integer can be expressed as the sum of at most *four squares.* Other theoretical results to date include:

i. every positive integer can be expressed as the sum of at most *nine cubes.*

ii. every positive integer can be expressed as the sum of at most 73 *sixth powers.*

Problem

Given the Diophantine equation $x^3 + y^3 + 2z^3 = k$ where k is a known positive integer, what are the (integer) solutions for x, y and z?

Historical note

In 1969 M Lal, W Russell and W J Blundon (*Math Comp* Vol 23) reported a calculation which was originally programmed in Fortran and subsequently in assembler (showing an acceleration factor of 15x) for an IBM 1620; after 1000 hours at low priority they had considered $-10^5 < x,y,z < 10^5$ and all k between 1 and 999. Their computation revealed the results

$(-133)^3$	+	$(-46)^3$	+	$2(107)^3$	=	113
$(-602)^3$	+	$(450)^3$	+	$2(309)^3$	=	190
$(-79)^3$	+	$(126)^3$	+	$2(-91)^3$	=	195

omitted by the previous writer, Makowski, in 1959.

However they failed to find any values of x,y,z corresponding to the following 19 k values less than 1000:

76	148	183	230	253
356	418	428	445	482
491	519	580	671	734
788	923	931	967	

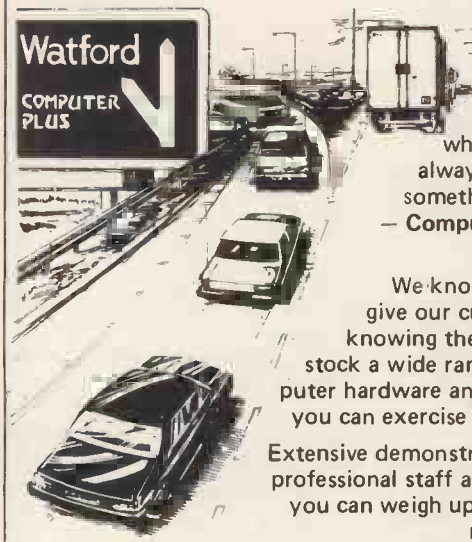
Submit a program which generates these numbers and attempt to eliminate some of them by an extended x,y,z search or otherwise. Alternatively extend the k-range, hence possibly adding to the above list.

All submissions should include program listings, hardware description, run times and output; they will be judged for accuracy, originality and efficiency (not necessarily in that order) and I shall award a suitable prize to the 'best' entry.

Submissions to: M R Mudge BSc FIMA FBCS, Room 560/A, Department of Mathematics, The University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET.

Note: Submissions will only be returned if suitable stamped addressed envelopes are included.

Turn to Computer Plus



If you're used to the kind of dealer who rarely has exactly what you need, but is always ready to sell you something nearly as good – **Computer Plus** will make a pleasant change.

We know our business and give our customers credit for knowing theirs. That's why we stock a wide range of leading computer hardware and software, so that you can exercise **YOUR** judgement.

Extensive demonstration facilities and professional staff are on hand, so that you can weigh up specifications and make comparisons.

We have excellent sales back up service and credit facilities for our customers.

When you turn to **Computer Plus** you can be sure you have taken a turn in the right direction.

COMPUTER PLUS, 47 QUEENS ROAD, WATFORD
TELEPHONE: WATFORD 33927

Who Else Guarantees YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER

apple

If You Can Purchase Immediately At A Lower Price, We Will Beat It ! !

1. Visicalc £99.00
2. Visiplot £89.00
3. Visi-Trend/Plot £115.00
4. Visidex £99.00
5. Visi-Desk Top Plan £89.00
6. Visi-CCA Data Management £115.00
7. Easywriter Professional £114.00
8. Easywriter £45.00
9. Easymailer £33.00
10. Typing Tutor £19.00
11. Data Factory £69.00
12. Data Factory (V.3) £135.00
13. Apple Fortran £89.00
14. Apple Pilot £69.00
15. Apple Tool Kit £33.00
16. Apple Post £24.00
17. Apple Plot £29.00
18. Integer Card £75.00
19. D.O.S. 3.3 .... £34.00
20. Communication Card £98.00
21. Centronics Printer Card £98.00
22. Parallel Printer Card £78.00
23. Apple II Dust Covers £7.50
24. Apple Silentype Dust Covers £7.50
25. Apple Disk Drive Dust Covers £7.50
26. Centronics Dust Cover £7.50
27. Padmede
25. Incomplete Records £438.00
26. Time & Cost Recording £438.00
27. Contract Costings £289.00
28. Quotation & Estimating £289.00
29. Purchase Ledger £289.00
30. Sales Ledger £289.00
31. Invoicing System £289.00
32. Stock Control £289.00
33. Payroll-Computech 350emp £275.00
34. The Cashier £195.00
(Retail Store Management)
35. Supertalker MHSD200/MHPX06 £139.00
36. Speechlink H2000 .... £137.00
(Talk To Your Apple)
37. Decca Colour Viewdata VDU £298.00
38. Prism IDS 560 .... £795.00
(Graphics/Printer)
39. Infoscan Display M3 .... £130.00
(Computerized Moving Screen)
40. Nat/Pan 100E £138.00
(Tele/Ph. Answering Machine)
Verbatim Diskettes 5 yr Warranty
With Mini Plastic Cases
41. MD525.16 (Mini Disks) £16.95
42. MD550.10 .... £22.95
43. MD550.16 .... £22.95
44. FD-34-2000 (Flexi Disks) £29.95
45. FD-32-9000 .... £24.95

FREE All Orders Received By 31/1/83 Will Receive A Superb Diary Or An Apple Manual. ACT NOW Even Our Massive Stocks Are Disappearing Fast.

Phone Us Now (24 hrs) With Your Access Or Barclaycard No Or Simply Print Your Name, Address, Phone No. In The Margin & Mark Or List The Items & Mail Together With Your Cheque/P.O. Plus VAT & £2.50 P&P.

ACCENT ON EXCELLENCE
I.C.E.N. LIMITED

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTERS EQUIPMENT NETWORKING
MAPLECROFT HOUSE, LOWBOURNE, MELKSHAM, WILTS
0225 - 702133/707575

VISA

Easy Software for the IBM Personal Computer

Known throughout the U.S.A. as a powerful, no-nonsense and easy-to-use aid to business efficiency, the IUS EasyFamily™ of integrated software programs for the IBM PC (under PC-DOS) is now available in the U.K.

EasyWriter II™ turns your IBM PC into a sophisticated easy-to-use word processor, outclassing other PC programs and some dedicated word processor systems. Features include easy editing, **bold face**, justified or ranged text, and easily read page-oriented display.

EasySpeller II™ automatically checks your document against its own 88710-word vocabulary, or an unlimited number of specialized words. Indications are clear, and in plain English.

EasyFiler™ lets you enter, change, sort and retrieve the exact information you need, without delay. Automatic mailing list merge. Integrates with BASIC files. Compatible with EasyWriter II.

EasyPlanner™ is a comprehensive and versatile electronic spreadsheet, allowing you to prepare professional reports on your IBM PC with the minimum of effort. Compatible with other EasyFamily programs.

IUS software. Distributed in the U.K. by:

the soft option Limited
PO Box 11
Cranbrook, Kent TN17 2DF
Tel. (058 080) 310

XITAN SYSTEMS
23 Cumberland Place
Southampton SO1 2BB
Tel. (0703) 334711

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

THE INSTITUTION OF ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS

An association which endorses the status of its members, encourages their high standards, assists their careers and promotes their interests is the essential foundation of every profession.

The Institution of Analysts & Programmers is the leading association for those engaged in systems analysis or computer programming for Commerce, Industry or Public Service. Membership of the Institution, as shown by the designatory letters Cmpn.I.A.P., F.I.A.P., M.I.A.P. and A.M.I.A.P. is widely recognised and respected. The Institution is the supervising authority for the Copyright Register whose protective legal service is available to all (members and non-members) who write original programs.

If your computer practice could make you eligible to join the Institution or if you wish to secure your right to royalties through the Copyright Register write or telephone

01 - 898 2385

The General Secretary
The Institution Of Analysts & Programmers
WYE HOUSE, TANGIER ROAD, RICHMOND, TW10 5DW

CAN'T STOP THE BASIC!

How much time do you spend in front of your computer terminal? Having problems relating to other people? Psychic damage could ensue. . . Awful warnings from Jane Bird.

Home computing, that bright new hope for the 'eighties, may find it has a lot to answer for come the next decade. It may well be responsible for, quite literally, driving people mad.

A new disease is emerging among those who spend too much time programming computers. The illness is microholism and its sufferers are called compulsive programmers or terminal junkies. The chances are that you know somebody who's a potential victim.

There is no doubt that home computers are a chief cause of the disease.

Even psychiatrists, who deny totally that a computer in itself is enough to send somebody mad, admit that it could act as the catalyst.

'Home computers have a marvellous role to play in demystification,' said Brian Pearce, research fellow at the department of human sciences, Loughborough University.

'But unfortunately the approach we have to children at the moment is that they must be able to program. We have overemphasised the skill in programming at the expense of teaching pupils to look at a computer just as a tool.'

At the moment it is learning to program which offers all the incentives. By doing this, children can groom themselves for employment in one of the flourishing new industries.

'New career paths have opened up and young people who may not have been very good at formal education can learn computing skills. But there is a problem, and it starts at a very early age,' said Pearce.

Another expert, this time from a computer department, is also concerned about the problem. 'The big danger seems to be the bright but socially-gauche adolescent,' thinks Dr Chris Reynolds, reader in computer science at Brunel University. Some find their home computers are more friendly than their schoolmates.

And they can impress friends with clever programs. Their parents may also encourage them in this thinking it will lead to a brilliant career for little Jane. 'The relationship with the machine can take over to the point where individuals are better able and prefer to talk to computers than to people. They will log on almost before talking to anyone,' said Pearce.

The disease can spread alarmingly.

Some sit in front of the screen for hours into the night finding that their efficiency increases the longer they keep at it. When finally they go to sleep, they dream they are the program attempting to execute and awake fresh in the discover of last night's elusive bug.

One poor victim had reached such an advanced stage of the 'I am a computer' syndrome that he thought all broadcast information was personally addressed to him.

But most of these young enthusiasts are hidden from view, tucked away in cold attics and garden sheds. Hunched over their home computers are the shapers of our futures. Their impact has not yet been felt because they are too young and too dispersed. Nevertheless, a force to be reckoned with.

Next year they will be doing their computer science 'O' and 'A' levels, then there will be college, and finally, if they're still sane, a job. The job will be in one of the bright young software companies where they will design the systems of tomorrow.

But what sort of people will these be, and what sort of systems will they design?

By the time they are employed as programmers many will already be hardened computerholics.

Since first owning a home computer many will have become accustomed to a daily two-hour fix. This persists at university where computer departments each have their quota of code junkies. 'In the last decade we have had several who have become addicted to the university computer,' reports Reynolds.

The syndrome has also been noticed by Professor Joseph Weizenbaum of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT).

Weizenbaum calls addicts compulsive programmers. These are haggard and obsessed young men who work at their computer keyboards for 20 hours at a time, eating and sleeping near the console, their only reality has become the vast and ramifying system of programs and subprograms which they construct, reconstruct and try to control.

They live only to program, and have no interest at all in how their computing operations are related to the real world.

But how much impact can these individuals have on the world?

Really extreme cases, though highly regrettable, may not represent a threat beyond the passive role of martyrs to our brave new technology. These students often fail to be accepted by society and there is a limit to how much damage they can do.

'From experience we know that almost all such students fail the course. They prove to be almost unemployable because of their inability to get on well with people, and because of a marked reluctance to work with, rather than play with, computers,' says Reynolds.

It is the ones who get jobs that we should really be wary of. Those whose great skill and enthusiasm has carried them happily through the educational years. Sanctioned by society, their addiction to computers is likely to give them the inclination, as well as the power, for far-reaching destruction.

This group is more alarming because, unlike the martyrs, these 'professionals' have the power to influence society directly. They may be responsible for sending legions of innocent people mad.

'It is when computerholics become pushers as opposed to purely consumers, that they become dangerous to others,' said Pearce.

'They might try to sell their software which they think is wonderful. Or they may impose the system on to someone else who is not a junkie and who has not bought a system to twiddle around with for fun.'

The code junkie designs a system which matches his mental model of how things can work, but it bears no relation to the way the end user looks at things.

So microcomputers devour two generations of victims — those who get caught first time round, contract microholism, and cease to know what a 'normal' life is, and those who slip through the net and proceed to engineer a world based on their own warped view of the universe. In time to come, systems designed by these 'experts' will be the cogwheels of our lives.

The professionals don't do it on purpose of course. They genuinely believe that the systems they are designing are friendly and helpful. The trouble is that they've totally forgotten what it's like not to be a computer freak.

They are incapable of imagining what a technologically naive user will find difficult. And they don't really want to ask, because they've already got the answers. They are the masters of a technical solution that is desperately in search of a problem

Illustration by Mike Litherland


604
594
94

CAN'T STOP THE BASIC!

to solve.

Inevitably, the systems they design force humans to adapt rather than vice versa. And they are far too complex for mere mortals to understand.

This is not only undesirable but downright dangerous. Ada, the language that has been developed by the US Department of Defense is an example of such a system. Iann Barron, UK managing director of Inmos, has said that Ada may be the cause of World War III. This is because it is so complex and creates unintelligible systems. Unintelligibility caused near-disaster at Three Mile Island nuclear power plant when operators were unable to find out what had gone wrong with the system.

A similar problem apparently occurred when the British Navy radar systems failed to detect Exocet missiles during the Falklands conflict last year. Somehow the system was labouring under the misapprehension that the missiles were 'friendly'. Although operators realised the mistake they were unable to penetrate the convolutions of programming to discover the offending clause.

Traditional methods of programming need to be revolutionised. If this does not happen then we will come to grief at the command of a system which no human being can fathom.

Such a revolution is being planned. It has been dubbed the 'fifth generation' of computing and it follows four previous generations: valves, transistors, large scale integration and very large scale integration. The fifth generation represents a qualitative remove from its predecessors, however, because it takes into consideration non-computerate users and aims at systems capable of explaining their lines of reasoning.

So it is really not the right approach to rear the next generation on 'spaghetti' Basic. It puts the emphasis on acrobatic manipulation of the language to design clever programs. Children learn how to be efficient with machine resources because in the old days machine resources were scarce. But this will not be the problem of the future where the prospect of optical discs, for example, means that work files will never need to be deleted.

There is no reason why children should not learn programming but this should surely be taught within the context of clear and intelligible systems. And there are new languages such as Lisp and Prolog which are specifically designed to build these fifth generation programs. MicroProlog is beginning to appear in schools but it needs much more backing.

Meanwhile, unintelligible systems are creating the main problems with introducing new technology at work.

Study in this area has been carried out by David Boddy and David Buchanan at Glasgow University. Buchanan and Boddy have done a number of studies of workplaces where new technology was introduced. They found that it is not the nature of the technology which causes problems so much as the way it is introduced.

The impact of the systems on human patterns of work has not been fully thought through. They enforce a whole new regime. One effect is distancing.

'The inner workings of computers are mysterious to those of us (most of us) with no special training. So the operators of computer-based equipment often do not know how it works, how to recognise faults, or how to fix it when it breaks down. The ability of the operator to influence what is happening is drastically reduced. The operator is "pushed back" from the work,' said Buchanan.

Job satisfaction is eroded because it depends on the individual having meaningful control over the work done.

Buchanan also found that computer technology tended not to be introduced in a way that is complementary to human skills. One site was introducing word-processing. Whereas copy typists had been able to vary the pace and intensity of work, one video typist claimed 'there is now pressure to keep working'. Another said she felt like a 'zombie', constantly typing with infrequent breaks. The system was interactive, prompting responses from the typist, and the screen was always 'live'. The video typist was therefore held at the machine, and was likely to work for longer periods than a copy typist without a change of activity because of the hassle of logging off and on the system.

'The effects of screen position, flicker and glare on operators is well researched but the effects of computer work-pacing on job satisfaction and performance and stress are not well understood.'

This 'pacing' is not uncharacteristic of the way that computers are introduced at work, and there are production lines where men are interspersed with robots to keep up the pace.

Another feature of the introduction of computers at work is that mistakes become more visible, both to the person who perpetrated the mistake and to that person's supervisor. So while users find they can correct errors and learn more easily, they may feel their performance is under the critical and ever-watchful eye of Big Brother.

The final problem Buchanan highlights is isolation. 'If you can get information through a computer terminal, why bother to go and look for youself or go and talk to someone?'

'The spread of information through deliberate and chance encounters between people at work will be disrupted as computers interfere with the social life of the factory and office. What effects will this have on the work of operators who remotely control a production process through a video screen? What effects will this have on the decisions of a manager who rarely leaves his desk-top terminal to talk to anyone?'

There is evidence that advanced technology creates boring, routine, lonely and unskilled work.

'Most software people have incredibly stimulating jobs writing software and fail to realise that what they do will create a large amount of boring jobs. One powerful antidote to this will be discretionary users.

'What is needed is human pressure. The unions have taken up the case of display screens but in the past they have not really looked at software. It must be examined from the point of view of what humans need. It is up to consumer power,' said Pearce.

There are three levels of consumer to be considered. The primary user is the one who may currently be a terminal junkie. The secondary user takes the ouput of the system — a manager, for example. A tertiary user is anyone who receives, say, an electricity bill. The classic example of a tertiary user being affected by a computer system is in the old age pensioner who committed suicide on receiving a computer-generated electricity bill for thousands of pounds. Tertiary users have put up with a steady reduction in service, as in bank statement production — statements which once listed details of to whom every cheque was paid no longer have such details. In fact we should be pressing for services with the same level of pre-computerised information rather than adapting to a reduced quality of information.

Microholism is a destructive disease — for the terminal junkie himself, for those who use systems at work and for the user at several removes who may get a heart-attacking electricity bill.

There is no doubt that home computers are a chief cause of the disease.

Given the scepticism of the established medical profession, it is up to computer freaks and their friends everywhere to watch out for the signs and step in before it is too late.

ZX81-16K/DRAGON 32/BBC A+B

SPECTRUM 16/48

ADVENTURE 200 (16k)

OVER 200 PLACES to explore. Written in machine code and using advanced data compression techniques it squeezes a true fixed-map adventure into just 16K – all held in ram – no extra cassette reads or books of text. Unlike a randomly generated maze type game this is a real test of your tactical skill. It starts easy but the further you progress the more dangerous and difficult the problems become as you use objects around you to overcome obstacles and evade enemies! More like a thriller than an arcade game – and you are the hero! Flexible command format allows abbreviations and multiple word lines.

Other games from Foilkade include:-

AWARI – Ancient African game of logic

FANTASTIC VOYAGE – (ZX81 16K only) Real-time simulation of micro-sub in human body. Real vascular map and fast m/code graphics.

THE FOILKADE CHALLENGE: Buy both Adventure and Awari and enter our prize competition. SAE for details.

All games £5.95 inc. 2 for £9.95 3 for £13.95

£1000 IN PRIZES

FOILKADE LTD

66 LITTLEDEAN, YATE, BRISTOL BS17 4UQ

BBC ELTEC SERVICES LTD ACORN COMPUTER

COMPUTERS	
BBC Model "A" (in stock now)	£299.00
BBC Model "B" (in stock now)	£399.00
BBC Model "A" plus extra 16K memory	£330.00
16K Hitachi memory (as fitted by ACORN)	£31.00
FULL UPGRADE KIT (Genuine ACORN issue)	£90.00
UPGRADE KIT fitting charge	£10.00
CASSETTE RECORDERS	
Cassette Recorder (Pye)	£23.00
Cassette Recorder (Ferguson)	£28.00
Cassette Recorder (Sony)	£37.95
Cassette lead (7 pin DIN/3 jacks)	£5.00
Blank Cassettes (Scotch 3M)	£0.70
BBC SOFTWARE	
ACORNSOFT Peeko Computer	£9.95
ACORNSOFT Defender	£9.95
ACORNSOFT Monsters	£9.95
ACORNSOFT Philosophers Quest	£9.95
ACORNSOFT Snapper	£9.95
ACORNSOFT Arcade Action	£11.90
ACORNSOFT Desk Diary	£9.95
Sinclair Mutant Invaders	£3.95
Sinclair Super Hangman (Hilarious! with sound)	£3.95
Sinclair "B" Invaders (Just like the Pub version)	£6.95
Sinclair Beebmunch (Like Snapper)	£5.95
Sinclair 3-D Maze (FAST & INTRICATE!)	£3.95
Sinclair WORD PROCESSOR	£9.95
PRO-DIS Disassemble/Dump/Edit	£9.14
BBC DISK INTERFACES	£109.00
BBC DISK DRIVES – SINGLE 100K	£265.00

PRICES ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.
P&P £1.00 for orders under £100.00. Orders over £100.00 add £10.00 for a Securicor Delivery.

ELTEC SERVICES
217 Manningham Lane, Bradford
Telephone: (0274) 722512

Opening hours: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Sat 9am-4pm

Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Dealer, and service centre)

TORCH

Z80 Disk Pack	£780+VAT
Colour Machine with Twin 400K Disks	£2,795+VAT

SPECIAL OFFER ON ACORN ATOMS:
4 Cassettes free with every Atom purchased.

ATOM

ATM2	Atom assembled 12K RAM	£184.00
ATM11	Atom kit 12K RAM	£149.50
ATM22	Atom 4K Floating Point ROM	£21.85
ATM26	New Atom 1.8A Power Supply	£9.66

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT
Credit cards accepted. Large stocks.

BBC

BBC1	BBC Micro Model A	£299.00
BBC2	BBC Micro Model B	£399.00
BBC3	BBC Model A Micro with 32K	£333.50
BBC4	BBC Model A Micro 32K & VIA	£339.48
BBC10	Teletext Receiver for BBC	£225.00
BBC21	Upgrade Model A to B	£99.82
BBC23	Memory Upgrade A to B	£34.50
BBC27	Disc Upgrade for BBC B	£92.00
BBC30	14" Colour Monitor for BBC	£287.50
BBC31	BMC 14" Colour Monitor	£258.75
BBC33	BMC 12" Black/Green Monitor	£90.85
BBC34	Karsa 12" Black/Green Monitor	£113.85
BBC35	Karsa 12" Black/Ambre Monitor	£113.85
BBC40	Cassette Recorder for BBC	£29.90
BBC41	Single 5.25" Disc Drive 100K	£265.00
BBC42	Single 5.25" Disc Drive 200K	£328.90
BBC43	Dual 5.25" Disc Drive 800K	£918.85
BBC51	Epson MX80F/T type 3 for BBC	£396.75
BBC70	Plinth/Stowage for BBC	£29.90

All upgrades prices are inclusive of fitting and testing.
Carriage: Micros **£3.50**. All other items free.

ACORN COMPUTER Electronequip BBC

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants PO16 0JW Tel: 0329 230670

SMOOTH AND SLICK

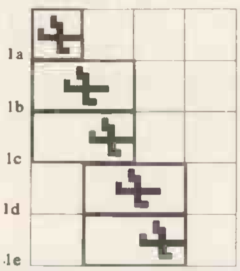
FLICKER FREE GRAPHICS FOR THE BBC MICRO

If your Beeb graphics have got the jerks, Alwen Bowker can steady them up — and give you a useful lesson in logic at the same time.

Are you dissatisfied with a jerky movement of your Space Invader/monster/snake as it moves across the screen? This article will tell you how to make your graphic display characters glide across the screen without flickering.

Most people start by implementing the easiest but least satisfactory way to simulate movement on the screen. This involves printing a character at some initial screen position; printing it at an adjacent position; and finally printing a space at the earlier character position. Repeating the last two steps results in movement around the screen, albeit very jerkily.

The approach often tried next is to create 'half characters'. Here a graphic character is written to an initial location (see diagram 1a). Next, that location and the following one are overwritten by two new characters which together show the graphic moved half a square (1b). Then the same two character positions are overwritten by a space and the original character (1c) so moving on another half square. Repeating the last two operations one square across the screen (1d and 1e) now gives a smoother movement than before, but still quite jerky.

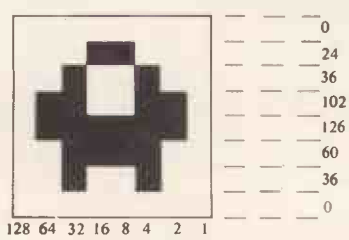


On the BBC machine, it is not necessary to print on character boundaries. It is possible to link together the text and graphics cursors, move to any graphic position on the screen and then print a character.

Now we can benefit from the higher resolution of the graphics screen compared with the character or text screen. The screen is divided into a very large number of points — 1024 from top to bottom and 1280 from left to right, although the best definition available is MODE 0 where there are 640 by 256 blocks on the screen. This means that each block is two points wide by four points high. So it should be possible to move a character one block (just two points) to the left or right, and one block (just four points) up or down.

Let's define a graphic character that we would like to move around the screen. For reasons that will become clear later on, we will leave a border one block wide all the way around the character.

Meet Cyclops, the one-eyed monster (though in some modes, he looks more like a car!).



Work out the value of each line in turn, by adding up the column value of each block which is black, and then define your character using VDU 23 (see the User Guide page 170).

```
VDU 23, 224, 0, 24, 36, 102, 126, 60, 36, 0
```

Character 224 will now be our Cyclops.

Let's print the Cyclops on the screen at 600,500. To make it easy for us to change modes we will use XLEN% and YLEN% to define the number of points contained in one block in the X and Y directions.

```
 10 MODE 1 : XLEN = 4 : YLEN% = 4
 20 VDU 23, 224, 0, 24, 36, 102, 126, 60, 36, 0
 30 X% = 600 : Y% = 500 : REM PRINT AT THESE
      CO-ORDINATES
 40 VDU 5 : REM JOIN TEXT AND GRAPHICS
      CURSORS
 50 MOVE X%, Y%
 60 VDU 224 : REM SAME AS PRINT CHR$ (224)
920 VDU 4 : REM RETURN TEXT CURSOR TO
      NORMAL
```

Let's suppose we now want to move the Cyclops to the left. The smallest amount we can move it in this mode is one block of four points (XLEN%) to the left.

```
500 DEF PROCLEFT
510 IF X% < XLEN% THEN ENDPROC : REM
      CHECK FOR EDGE OF SCREEN
520 X% = X% — XLEN% : REM NEW X
      CO-ORDINATE
530 MOVE X%, Y%
540 VDU 224 : REM NOT QUITE RIGHT
550 ENDPROC
```

This is a simple procedure to move the Cyclops one graphics block to the left. But line 540 is not correct. Although the method doesn't seem a great deal different from the first method described, if you try the program as it stands (adding 70 PROCLEFT) the character displayed will be a mess. This is because one of the effects of joining the text and graphics cursor is to cause the text characters to be superimposed upon what is already on the screen rather than erasing and replacing it. It looks as if we have to somehow erase the old character and then rewrite the new one — which is not a great improvement on the first method.

Now, the part which makes animation look jerky is the actual erasing of the old character (usually by printing a space) either before or after printing the new character. If only we could think of a way of doing it all in one operation then the movement would be much smoother.

If we look at the way characters are stored ready for printing, we might be able to find a way of doing this. Each character is made up of 8x8 dots and each dot has a colour, so a dot which is to stand out as part of a letter, for instance, is given the foreground colour, and a dot which is to blend with the background is given the background colour. Assume we are in a two-colour mode for the time being — colour 0 being the background colour and colour 1 being the foreground colour. The second line of our Cyclops is stored like this:

0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

On moving left the pattern we want to end up with is:

0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

Many of you will have noticed that GCOL (graphics colour) has as one of its parameters a number which allows us to AND, OR, EOR or invert the colour with the colour already on the screen.

Those of you who are familiar with the logical operations may immediately realise which one we want to use. For the others, here is an explanation.

AND, OR and EOR are logical operators, which work on two values. They work right down at the bit level (it doesn't matter to them whether the data they are working on are numbers of characters or anything else, they are just concerned with 0s and 1s).

AND takes two bit values and produces a result. The result is 1 if and only if both input values are 1.

```
So        0        0        1        1
       AND 0    AND 1    AND 0    AND 1
gives     0        0        0        1
```

AND can be applied to a string of 0s and 1s but it still takes one bit at a time from each input value and the above rules still apply.

```
So          0 0 1 1
       AND  0 1 0 1
gives       0 0 0 1
```

OR also takes two bit values and produces a result. The result is 1 if either or both of the bits in the input values are 1.

```
So        0        0        1        1
        OR 0     OR 1     OR 0     OR 1
gives     0        1        1        1
```

And, applied to a longer value:

```
          0 0 1 1
OR        0 1 0 1
gives     0 1 1 1.
```

EOR also takes two bit values and gives a result. The result is 1 if one (and only one) of the input value is 1.

```
So        0        0        1        1
       EOR 0    EOR 1    EOR 0    EOR 1
gives     0        1        1        0
```

And, applied to a longer value:

```
             0 0 1 1
        EOR  0 1 0 1
gives        0 1 1 0
```

Inversion is a funtion which works on one bit value. The result is 1 if the value was 0, and 0 if the value was 1.

```
So           0             1
     invert        invert
gives        1             0
```

And, applied to a longer value:

```
             0 0 1 1 1 0
      invert
gives        1 1 0 0 0 1
```

So, going back to out Cyclops, we start with:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

We want to perform some operation and end up with:

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0

ie, we want to find the sequence of 1s and 0s (let's call it x) and the logical operation such that
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 operation x = 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0

The operation is not inversion because the inverse of
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 is 1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1

Looking at column 3 we start with 0 and want to end up with a 1. We can rule out AND because
0 AND x will never give us a result of 1.

Looking at column 5, we start with 1 and want to end up with a 0. We can rule out OR because
1 OR x will always give us a result of 1.

The only operation left therefore is EOR. We have to find a value so that
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 EOR x = 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0

Now a funny thing happens with EOR.

```
If we start with   1
EOR it with        1
this gives         0
EOR it with        1   again
this gives         1   which is what we started with.
```

Similarly,

```
     1         0         0
  EOR 0     EOR 1     EOR 0
     1         1         0
  EOR 0     EOR 1     EOR 0
     1         0         0
```

It appears that if we apply EOR twice using the same value, then we get back to our original value.

```
        0 0 1 1
EOR     1 0 1 0
        1 0 0 1
EOR     1 0 1 0
        0 0 1 1
```

We can use this in trying to solve our equation
0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 EOR x = 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0.

If we apply EOR 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 to both sides, we get

```
00011000 EOR 00011000
      00000000

EOR x =  00011000 EOR 00110000
EOR x =        00101000
    x =00101000
```

So if we use GCOL 3 (EOR), and print 00101000 to where we currently have 00011000, we end up with 00110000 — just what we wanted. And we've calculated the value to be used by taking the original value at the location and the final value wanted there and EORed them together.

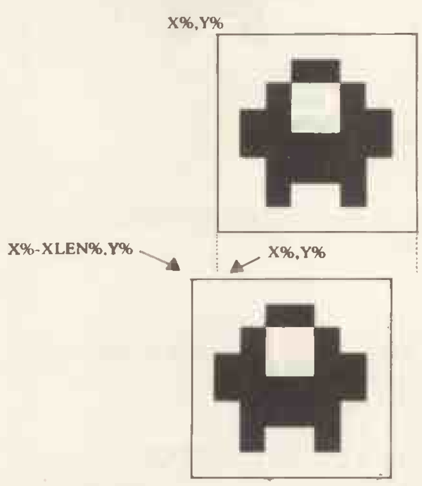
The only thing wrong with this is that since we are simulating movement to the left, we should really be printing our new character one block to the left. Since we were clever enough to leave a blank border around our Cyclops (remember?), we can shift our operation one block to the left and forget about the square on the right hand end because it is always 0.

```
      | 0 | 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 |
EOR   | 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 0 |
      | 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 | 0
```

ie, don't EOR the current square with 00101000, but move one point to the left and EOR with 0010100 .

Let's calculate the character we have to print in order to move the Cyclops to the left.

We've printed at X%,Y%.
and now we want the Cyclops to move to X%-XLEN%,Y%.



For each line, we take the old value and EOR it with the new value.
The first line is trivial

```
    00000000
EOR 00000000
    00000000
```

The second line new value is 00011000 decimal 24
The old value is the same shifted right one bit

```
EOR 00001100  decimal 12
EOR 00010100  decimal 20
```

SMOOTH AND SLICK

FLICKER FREE GRAPHICS FOR THE BBC MICRO

It gets a bit tedious to work at bit level for every line, so if we could work out a formula for doing the calculation, we can write a tiny program to do it for us.

For moving left, we need to EOR the new value and the old value (which is the new value shifted right one bit).

Since we are working in binary — ie, to the base 2, shifting right one bit when the rightmost bit is 0 is the same as dividing by 2. Compare this with a decimal value where 230 shifted right one position is 23 (ie, 230 divided by the base of 10). Similarly, shifting left one bit is the same as multiplying by 2.

So new value EOR (new value DIV2) is the value we want.

```
1000 INPUT A%
1010 PRINT (A% EOR (A% DIV 2))
1020 GOTO 1000
```

Do this for every line of the Cyclops and you will end up with a new character which you can define as character 225.

```
VDU 23,225,0,20,54,85,65,34,54,0
```

So line 540 of PROCLEFT becomes

```
540 VDU 225
```

and we will have to ensure that a GCOL 3 has been executed before PROCLEFT is called.

For moving right, we want to print one block to the right, so we need to EOR the new value and the old value (which is the new value shifted left one bit — ie, multiplied by 2). Again, we can ignore the square on the left because it is always 0.

So change line 1010 to be

```
1010 PRINT (A% EOR (A% * 2))
```

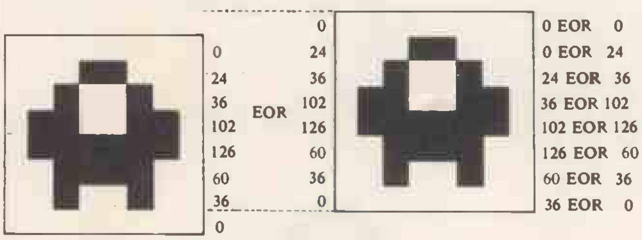
This will give us the character for movement to the right.

```
VDU 23,226,0,40,108,170,130,68,108,0
```

And we can define PROCRIGHT.

```
600 DEF PROCRIGHT
610 IF X% > 1279 — XLEN% * 9 THEN ENDPROC :
REM X% IS ON LEFT OF CHAR
620 X% = X% + XLEN%
630 MOVE X%, Y%
640 VDU 226
650 ENDPROC
```

To move up, we do the following:



This gives us

```
VDU 23,227,0,24,60,66,24,66,24,36
```

and

```
700 DEF PROCUP
710 IF Y% > 1023 — YLEN% THEN ENDPROC
720 Y% = Y% + YLEN%
730 MOVE X%, Y%
740 VDU 227
750 ENDPROC
```

To move down, we can use the same values as for moving up, but we start printing one line down.

```
VDU 23,228,24,60,66,24,66,24,36,0
800 DEF PROCDOWN
810 IF Y% < YLEN% * 9 THEN ENDPROC
820 Y% = Y% — YLEN%
830 MOVE X%, Y%
840 VDU 228
850 ENDPROC
```

Now all we need is a control loop and we can start moving Cyclops around the screen.

```
 80 REM SET AUTO REPEAT DELAYS TO MINIMUM
 90*FX 11,1
100*FX 12,1
110REPEAT
120K$=INKEY$ (0)
130REM FLUSH INPUT BUFFER
140*FX 15,1
150IF K$
160IF K$ = "M" THEN PROCDOWN
170IF K$ = "Z" THEN PROCLEFT
180IF K$ = "X" THEN PROCRIGHT
190UNTIL FALSE
```

Lines 90 and 100 make the program as responsive as possible to the keyboard, and

```
45GCOL 3, 3:GCOL 0,129:CLG:CLS
```

sets the background colour to red and the foreground colour to white (which when EORed with the red already on the screen will give us yellow).

Another useful line to put in is

```
70 ON ERROR REPORT: PRINT " AT LINE " ERL:
   GOTO 900
```

If there is an error, or you press the ESCAPE key; this gives you a chance to reset the auto-repeat delays to their normal values. If you don't, you will not be able to type anything sensible into the machine.

```
900 *FX 12, 0
910 *FX 15, 1
920 VDU 4 : REM RETURN TEXT CURSOR TO
    NORMAL
930 END
```

Expermient with moving the Cyclops around, using Z and X for left and right and K and M for up and down. You can change modes merely by changing line 10.

Try

```
10 MODE 0: XLEN% =2: YLEN% =4
```

or

```
10 MODE 5: XLEN% =8: YLEN% =4
```

If you feel that this graphics character is a bit small, don't worry. it is easy enough to move larger figures around using the same techniques.

Plan your figure, still leaving a border one block wide around the outside.

eg,

You will need four user-defined graphic symbols for the balloon and four more user-defined symbols for movement in each direction. The calculations are the same as before — EOR the old value and the new value, but watch out for the overlap between adjoining character positions — we don't have that border around *all* the edges any more.

Let's define our air balloon.

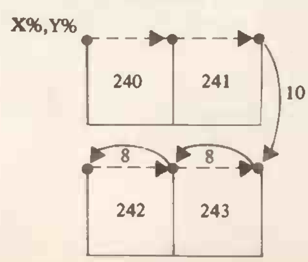
```
30 VDU 23,240,0,7,15,31,63,63,63,31
40 VDU 23,241,0,224,240,248,252,252,252,248
50 VDU 23,242,15,3,2,2,3,3,1,0
60 VDU 23,243,240,192,64,64,192,192,128,0
```

A new technique that we will have to use with larger figures is the VDU 8,9,10 and 11 commands which move the text cursor directly.

VDU 8 moves the text cursor one char position left
VDU 9 moves the text cursor one char position right
VDU 10 moves the text cursor one char position down
VDU 11 moves the text cursor one char position up.

So, to print the air balloon we use

```
MOVE X%, Y%
VDU 240,241,10,8,8,242,243
```



The full program to move the air balloon is shown in Figure 2.

This method of moving graphics is easier to understand and control when using only two colours, but interesting effects can be achieved by adding more colours. I have added some buildings to the air balloon screen and when the balloon moves in front of a building it changes colour. Try working out for yourself why this happens.

I think you will agree that this method gives very smooth movement even in Basic, but if used in a machine code program, I'm sure it could be even faster as well.

```
10MODE 1:XLEN%=4:YLEN%=4
20VDU 23,224,0,24,36,102,126,60,36,0
21VDU 23,225,0,20,54,85,65,34,54,0
22VDU 23,226,0,40,108,170,130,68,108,0
23VDU 23,227,0,24,60,66,24,66,24,36
24VDU 23,228,24,60,66,24,66,24,36,0
30X% = 600: Y% = 500: REM PRINT AT THESE
      COORDINATES
40VDU5: REM JOIN TEXT AND GRAPHICS CURSORS
50MOVE X%,Y%
60VDU 224: REM SAME AS PRINT CHR$ (224)
70ON ERROR REPORT: PRINT " AT LINE ";
      ERL: GOTO 900
80REM SET AUTO REPEAT DELAYS TO MINIMUM
90*FX 11,1
100*FX 12,1
110REPEAT
120K$ = INKEY$(0)
130REM FLUSH INPUT BUFFER
140*FX 15,1
150IF K$ = "K" THEN PROCUP
160IF K$ = "M" THEN PROCDOWN
170IF K$ = "Z" THEN PROCLEFT
180IF K$ = "X" THEN PROCRIGHT
190UNTIL FALSE
500DEF PROCLEFT
510IF X% < XLEN% THEN ENDPROC: REM CHECK
      FOR EDGE OF SCREEN
520X% = X% - XLEN%: REM NEW X COORDINATE
530MOVE X%,Y%
540VDU 225
600DEF PROCRIGHT
610IF X% > 1279 - XLEN%*9 THEN ENDPROC:
   REM X% IS ON LEFT OF CHAR
620X% = X% + XLEN%
630MOVE X%,Y%
640VDU 226
650ENDPROC
700DEF PROCUP
710IF Y% > 1023 - YLEN% THEN ENDPROC
720Y% = Y% + YLEN%
730MOVE X%,Y%
740VDU 227
750ENDPROC
800DEF PROCDOWN
810 IF Y% < YLEN%*9 THEN ENDPROC
820Y% = Y%-YLEN%
830MOVE X%,Y%
840VDU 228
850ENDPROC
900*FX 12,0
910*FX 15,1
920VDU 4: REM RETURN TEXT CURSOR TO NORMAL
930 END
```

Fig 1 Listing for Cyclops

```
10MODE1: XLEN%=4:YLEN%=4
15VDU 19,1,6,0,0,0:VDU 19,2,1,0,0:VDU
      19,3,3,0,0,0:
  VDU 19,0,4,0,0,0
20REM **BALLOON**
30VDU 23,240,0,7,15,31,63,63,63,31
40VDU 23,241,0,224,240,248,252,252,252,248
50VDU 23,242,15,3,2,2,3,3,1,0
60VDU 23,243,240,192,64,64,192,192,128,0
70REM **LEFT**
80VDU 23,224,0,4,8,16,32,32,32,16
90VDU 23,225,0,16,8,4,2,2,2,4
100VDU 23,226,8,2,3,3,2,2,1,0
110VDU 23,227,8,32,96,96,32,32,64,0
120REM **RIGHT**
130VDU 23,228,0,8,16,32,64,64,64,32
140VDU 23,229,0,32,16,8,4,4,4,8
150VDU 23,230,16,4,6,6,4,4,2,0
160VDU 23,231,16,64,192,192,64,64,128,0
170REM **UP**
180VDU 23,232,0,7,8,16,32,0,0,32
190VDU 23,233,0,224,16,8,4,0,0,4
200VDU 23,234,16,12,1,0,1,0,2,1
210VDU 23,235,8,48,128,0,128,0,64,128
220REM **DOWN**
230VDU 23,236,7,8,16,32,0,0,32,16
240VDU 23,237,224,16,8,4,0,0,4,8
250VDU 23,238,12,1,0,1,0,2,1,0
260VDU 23,239,48,128,0,128,0,64,128,0
270ON ERROR CLS:REPORT:PRINT" AT LINE
      ";ERL:GOTO9000
275GCOL 0,129:CLG:PROCBUILDINGS
280X%=600:Y%=YLEN%*16:VDU 5:GCOL 0,129:
      GCOL3,2
290MOVE X%,Y%:VDU 240,241,10,8,8,242,243
300*FX 11,1
310*FX 12,1
400REPEAT
410K$=INKEY$(0)
420*FX 15,1
430IF K$="K" THEN PROCUP
440IF K$="M" THEN PROCDOWN
450IF K$="Z" THEN PROCLEFT
460IF K$="X" THEN PROCRIGHT
470UNTIL FALSE
500DEF PROCLEFT
510IF X%<XLEN% THEN ENDPROC
520X%=X%-XLEN%
530MOVE X%,Y%
540VDU 224,225,10,8,8,226,227
550ENDPROC
600DEF PROCRIGHT
610IF X%>1279 - XLEN%*17 THEN ENDPROC
620X% = X%+XLEN%
630MOVE X%,Y%
640VDU 228,229,10,8,8,230,231
650ENDPROC
700DEF PROCUP
710IF Y%>1023 - YLEN% - YLEN% THEN ENDPROC
720Y% = Y% + YLEN%
730MOVE X%,Y%
740VDU 232,233,10,8,8,234,235
750ENDPROC
800DEF PROCDOWN
810IF Y%<YLEN%*17 THEN ENDPROC
820Y% = Y% - YLEN%
830MOVE X%,Y%
840VDU 236,237,10,8,8,238,239
850ENDPROC
900DEF PROCBUILDINGS
910MOVE 20,0
920PLOT5,20,200
930PLOT85,100,200:PLOT5,20,0
940PLOT85,100,0
950GCOL0,0
960PLOT5,100,800
970PLOT85,260,800:PLOT5,100,0
980PLOT85,260,0
990GCOL 0,2
1000PLOT5,260,600
1010PLOT85,500,600:PLOT5,260,0
1020PLOT85,500,0
1025GCOL0,3
1030PLOT5,500,200
1040PLOT85,1200,200:PLOT5,500,0
1050PLOT85,1200,0
1990ENDPROC
9000VDU4
9010*FX 12,0
9020*FX 15,1
9030END
```

Fig 2 Moving the balloon

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Robin Webster continues his investigation of expert systems. . . this time he's grappling with 'fuzzy logic'.

The problems involved in putting together an expert system are directly related to the kind of application you eventually intend for it.

But there is one thing absolutely vital to the success of any attempt to build such a system — something that is very easy to overlook. Imagine the following conversation between an expert system builder and a potential customer.

Expert system specialist: 'Yes, how can I help you?'

Army representative: 'I heard your talk about expert systems and feel that we could use something like that in my division ...'

Expert system specialist: 'Really? In what way could it help?"

Army representative: 'Well, we're wanting to set up this new computer system to handle...'

Expert system specialist: 'Ah, wait a moment — how many people are doing the job manually now?'

Army representative: 'No one, that's the problem.'

Expert system specialist: 'Yes, that *really* is your problem...'

Although not the exact words, a conversation similar to the above did in fact take place. It highlights the simple fact that to build an expert system you first need to have a human expert willing to explain how he or she goes about making decisions.

Expert systems do not feature some inspirational device capable of figuring out how humans go about their work; they simply emulate expert decision making, their judgement, and sometimes even their gut feeling.

This is where expert systems depart from the traditional mould of conventional software. Today's usual computer languages such as Basic, Fortran, Cobol and Pascal are powerful problem-solving tools if you have fully documented a problem and come up with an algorithm that will provide a solution to that one problem.

It might be quite accurate to say that a well designed expert system deals with uncertainty, or even conflicting data, in a common-sense way.

The late John Gaschnig, who headed up the Prospector mineral exploration expert system project at SRI International in the US, explained why we need expert systems rather well:

'It is an increasingly complicated world and we pay princely sums for expertise; whether it is a plumber or a consultant to help drill for oil, the job has got to get done when the stakes are high. An algorithmic system suffices for the mechanics of filling out a tax return or fixing the trajectory of a spacecraft to Jupiter — but most of the world is rather messy. If you ask a doctor or a geologist about their reasoning they'll tell you it is based on "years of experience". If we can capture those rules of thumb, as well as his textbook knowledge, we can get a computer to do the same thing.'

So let's look at how we can capture all this expert knowledge in a form that can be rendered sensible to a computer.

Typically, an expert system is made up of three distinct components: a knowledge base of rules dealing with some specific area of expertise; an inference engine, or mechanism, which interprets the rules; and an input/output system to allow humans to interact with the system via keyboard or other device.

Knowledge rules are usually coded in the form 'IF (condition) —> THEN (implication)' or 'SITUATION —> ACTION'.

On the face of it this all seems quite simple, but the hard part is making sure that the rules are correctly coded and that each rule interacts in the expected way with maybe 100 to 500 other rules in the knowledge base.

When the situation parts of the rules are satisfied, the action parts are 'fired' or activated. The expert system will then follow a 'chain of reasoning' until a particular hypothesis is proved or disproved by the data input by the user.

The rule interaction is controlled by the inference mechanism which looks for interrelationships between single rules or whole sets of them — this ensures that a user is not asked an irrelevant question or, more importantly, that the software does not generate great lists of questions which have no logical links and which cannot therefore contribute to the solution of the problem at hand.

If we are faced with many questions, it is only natural to expect that once or twice we will be unsure about the answer we should give, or will not know anything about the area under review at that time. In such an event we must be able to indicate our uncertainty by typing in the equivalent of 'I think it may be possible' or 'I don't know'.

There are many ways an expert system can be made to accept such degrees of certainty, but the most used currently is that employed on Prospector. The user can type in the number 5 to indicate 'Yes' or 'Absolutely certain', 0 to indicate 'I definitely don't know', and -5 to indicate 'No'. All numbers between 5 and -5 are used to indicate differing shades of certainty.

For straightforward Yes/No type of questions, the user can often just use those two words.

While the US has tended to stick with the Lisp programming language for its expert systems and Artificial Intelligence work, the UK has tended to be less certain about which direction to move in.

Possibly the most used alternative to Lisp is the Prolog (PROgramming with LOGic) language first implemented in Marseilles by Alain Colmerauer along the lines suggested by Imperial College's Bob Kowalski. The language does not require that the user creates conventional program statements; rather it allows programs to be built from statements of the relationships between and the attributes of objects.

Work on putting Prolog onto microcomputers has led to the microProlog system which currently runs on Z80 based micros, but will soon be made available on many more of the popular machines including the IBM Personal Computer, the Wicat, and the Sirius.

A microProlog rule, or statement, could look like the following: (Bob likes x if x likes logic). This is pretty self-explanatory. The problem with microProlog in its initial form was that it was fine so long as you didn't want an interactive session with it.

What this meant was that, although rules could be created in the language, you had to ask specific questions of the statements to find out who liked what and why, or what was X and how did it relate to Y and Z?

To add the fact 'John is a male' to a microProlog knowledge base you simple typed:

add(male(John))

and it was integrated into the list of microProlog statements already held in main memory, ready to be stored on disk. To ask who is male, you could then type:

which(x male(x))

This asks 'Find out which object held in the knowledge base is assigned the value of male and print out his name.'

So the question and answer would look like this:

which(x male(x))
Answer is John

Compare this level of interaction with the following expert systems session I went through with Dr Peter Hammond at Imperial College (user response in italics).

What is the rock type at site1?
valid
Valid rock types are given below
granite type-of strong-rock
basalt type-of strong-rock
gabbro type-of strong-rock
dolerite type-of strong-rock
quartzite type-of weak-rock
gneiss type-of weak-rock
unknown type-of weak-rock
mixed type-of weak-rock
What is the rock type at site1?
granite
Is deeply-weathered (site1)?
no
Is much-jointed (site1)?
no
Is essential-water-loss-minimised-at (site1)?
no

Illustration by George Snow (legs and idea by Phillippa).

EXPERT SYSTEMS

Is minor-water-loss-acceptable-at (site1)?
no
What is the leakage rate at site1?
list told
told ()
told ((site1 has-rock-type granite))
told ((deeply-weathered (site1)) no)
told ((much-jointed (site 1)) no)
told ((much-fractured (site1)) no)
told ((essential-water-loss-minimised-at (site1)) no)
told ((minor-water-loss-acceptable-at (site1)) no)
What is the leakage rate at site1?

The purpose of this particular expert system is to ascertain whether an area is suitable for dam-building and, if so, which type of dam construction method should be used. It took a geologist about four days to come up with sufficiently detailed rules for coding up in the microProlog system, and Peter Hammond another four days to clean them up, input and test them.

Here are a few actual rules:

```
(roller fill) optimum-dam-at X if
  (earth fill) possible-dam-type-at X and
  not (overflow-needed-at (X)) and
  clay-nearby (X) and
  earth-moving-machinery accessible-to X

(hydraulic fill) optimum-dam-at X if
  (earth fill) possible-dam-type-at X and
  not (overflow-needed-at (X)) and
  (hydraulic material) transportable-at X
  and
  (dam-height-at X) LESS 100

buttress best-at X if
  overflow-needed-at (X) and
  concrete-expensive-at (X) and
  (dam-height-at X) at-least 40
```

To attempt a full explanation of these rules and the session is probably not necessary since it is quite easy to follow the general direction of the questions and answers. It should be noticed, though, that with all microProlog examples so far, the user is not required to give varying degrees of certainty — there is no facility for indicating a 'maybe' response.

Fig 1 shows another expert system, called Apes, developed by Hammond which acts as a car fault diagnosis system. This employs what is known as 'fuzzy logic' — a method of weighting or assessing the odds of a range of possible faults. This is just one way of giving expert systems a decision-making capability.

In the first rule, we see the last line reads 'strength (20-5)'. This indicates that if the engine does have a weak fuel mixture there is a very good likelihood (20) of a blocked jet being the problem, but if there is no weak fuel mixture then it is unlikely (-5) that a blocked jet is the problem.

These 'confidence' values are set by the expert designer, otherwise they may cause an expert system to make many false conclusions when dealing with user input.

One other micro-based system is Microexpert, an expert system building package developed by Isis Systems in Redhill, Surrey. Microexpert will run on almost any micro capable of supporting the UCSD p-System and comes with a similar method of assessing possibilities.

If a particular fact has been ascertained as being true then a Logical Necessity rating (to use Microexpert jargon) of 100 makes a particular hypothesis dependent on that fact extremely likely, whereas a Logical Necessity rating of 0.01 would obviously mean that absence of the particular fact makes the hypothesis very unlikely.

To create an expert system with Microexpert you must write out the relevant rules in the Advice Language provided and then compile this text with the EXPCOMP system. Another system called RUNEXPT, which is the rule interpreter, then actually gets the Q & A session going. Microexpert is available for commercial evaluation.

Hammond has concentrated on actually building specific prototype expert systems using microProlog that demonstrate the viability of using a logic-based language approach to problem solving — none of his systems are to be made available commercially, although the microProlog system is sold by a London company called Logic Programming Associates. A full review of microProlog will appear in *PCW* soon.

END

```
&listf is-fault-in
(blocked starter jet) is-fault-in carburettor if
          noticed ((a problem starting)) and
          engine-has ((weak fuel mix))
strength  (20 -5)

(blocked starter jet) is-fault-in carburettor if
          not (fuel reaches (engine)) and
          fuel-reaches ((float chamber))
strength  (25 -5)

(blocked main jets) is-fault-in carburettor if
          noticed ((a problem revving)) and
          engine-has ((weak fuel mix))
strength  (15 -12)

(faulty needle valve) is-fault-in (float chamber) if
          engine-has ((weak fuel mix))
strength  (10 -3)

(faulty needle valve) is-fault-in (float chamber) if
          engine-has ((high fuel level in float chamber))
strength  (13 -3)

(faulty needle valve) is-fault-in (float chamber) if
          not (fuel-reaches ((float chamber))) and
          fuel-reaches ((carburettor inlet))
strength  (19 -3)

(faulty fuel pump) is-fault-in engine if
          engine-has ((weak fuel mix))
strength  (13 -3)

(faulty fuel pump) is-fault-in engine if
          not (fuel-reaches ((carburettor inlet))) and
          fuel-reaches ((fuel pump))
strength  (16 -3)

(incorrect adjustment) is-fault-in carburettor if
          engine-has ((weak fuel mix))
strength  (10 -13)

(incorrect adjustment) is-fault-in carburettor if
          engine-has ((rich fuel mix))
strength  (10 -13)

blockage is-fault-in (pipe from tank to pump) if
          fuel-reaches ((fuel pump))
strength  (-20 25)

blockage is-fault-in (pipe from pump to float chamber) if
          not (fuel-reaches ((carburettor inlet))) and
          fuel-reaches ((fuel pump))
strength  (25 -20)

(enlarged fuel jets) is-fault-in carburettor if
          car-has ((high mileage)) and
          confirmed ((jets have been cleaned with wire))
strength  (13 -13)
```

Fig 1 Car fault diagnosis using fuzzy logic.

HEYDEN DATASYSTEMS

SOFTWARE FOR APPLE

TM

for Business, Science and Technology

■ **FORMAT II**
Kensington Microware

Turns your Apple II into a powerful word processor. Text may be called up at any time, displayed, edited, reorganised and printed as you see it on the screen — it also includes a sophisticated mailing list facility.

Order No: 1632 **Price £195.00**

■ **MICROVEST**
Lombardy Computers

Invest in stocks and shares with more confidence using this analytical package to spot trends and changes on the stock market. Microvest's database shows the history of the top 30 shares over the last 5 years ,and allows plotting of your favourite stocks.

Order No: 1001 **Price £295.00**

■ **PROFESSIONAL EASYWRITER/MAILER PACKAGE**
I.U.S.

Generate personalised letters to everyone on your mailing list with this powerful word processing and mail-merging package. 80 characters per line video display enables you to see the document as it will be printed. It includes simple edit commands and automatic search functions for easy manipulation.

Order No: 1620 **Price £165.00**

■ **THE HOME ACCOUNTANT**
Contintental Software

Plan your financesl A complete financial management program, the Home Accountant keeps track of all income and expenditure. Provides graphs, balance sheets, reports etc. Ideal for budgeting and all planning.

Order No: 1602 **Price £41.00**

■ **VISICALC 3.3**
Visicorp

The financial planner — Visicalc features include forecasting and projecting, cash flow, sales, inventory, product/market growth, income statements, balance sheets etc.

Order No: 1623 **Price £120.00**

■ **U-RAM 16**
U Microcomputers

A plug-in 16K memory card U-RAM increases your Apple to 64K RAM It is electrically identical with the Apple language card.

Order No: 1301 **Price £49.95**

DB MASTER Stoneware Products

DB Master keeps all your day-to-day business information on disk, and the data can be called up in just a few seconds. A 'Master' disk and a 'Utility' disk hold the instructions for storing and handling your data, and helpful instructions are displayed on the screen whenever you need them.

Order No:1649 **Price £120.00**

U-TERM U-Microcomputers

Now you can use your Apple II to show 80 upper or lower case characters on a line, doubling its normal display, and you can use the keyboard like a normal typewriter with the shift key operation. The card is compatible with Basic, Pascal and CP/M. A 40/80 column switch is optionally available, which allows the monitor input to be selected between the U-Term or the standard Apple output.

Order No: 1321 (U-Term 80 colume card) **Price £130.00**
Order No: 1322 (40/80 switch for U-Term) **Price £13.00**

OTHER RECOMMENDED ITEMS

Order No.		Price exc. VAT
FINANCIAL PLANNING		
1638	Calcstar (req.Z80)	£ 75.00
1653	Supercalc (req.Z80)	£164.95
1643	Planneralc package (req.Z80)	£ 49.95
1626	Visitrend/Plot	£149.95
1651	Vischedule	£149.95
1602	Versaform	£199.95
1617	The Invoice Factory	£105.00
WORD PROCESSING/MAILING		
1652	1st Class Mail	£ 37.50
1644	Magic Window	£ 49.95
1646	Magic Mailer	£ 39.95
1635	Wordstar (req.Z80)	£129.95
1637	Mailmerge (req.Z80)	£ 49.95
1641	Screenwriter II	£ 69.95
1639	Pro. Easywriter	£ 94.50
1640	Pro. Easymailer	£ 79.95
DATA BASES		
1616	d. Base II (req.Z80)	£325.00
1604	P.F.S.	£ 75.00
1614	P.F.S. Report	£ 55.00
1627	Visidex	£125.00
1624	Visifile	£125.00
1636	Datastar (req.Z80)	£105.00
BUSINESS GRAPHICS		
1619	P.F.S. Graph	£ 75.00
1625	Visiplot	£100.00
GRAPHICS		
1611	Zoom Grafix	£ 21.50
1607	The Artist	£ 42.50
1601	Hi-res Secrets	£ 62.50
1613	Higher Graphics II	£ 19.95
1612	Higher Text II	£ 19.95
UTILITIES		
1642	Lisa 2.5 Assembler	£ 42.50
1628	Visiterm	£ 52.50
1633	Basic Compiler (req.Z80)	£210.00
1634	Fortran 80 (req.Z80)	£105.00
1621	Dos Boss	£ 14.50
1622	Bag of Tricks	£ 22.50
Apple Expansion Cards & Associated Software		
MEMORY CARDS		
1302	U-Ram 32	£ 85.00
1303	U-Ram 64	£180.00
1304	U-Ram 128	£275.00

HEYDEN DATASYSTEMS is the recently formed microcomputer sales division of Heyden & Son Ltd, established to market hardware, software and systems for the businessman, scientist and engineer.

The Heyden group, built over 25 years, enjoys a reputation within the scientific and business fields for quality and service — the Datasystems division continues in this tradition, offering helpful advice and assistance, and products of the highest quality.

Of particular interest to laboratory scientists is the Interactive Microware range of software and peripherals for the Apple. Heyden Datasystems are exclusive European distributors for these products, and brochures are available on request.

For any further information or just friendly advice, please contact us without delay. If you require a demonstration of our products, or would like to see our range of Apple computers, software and peripherals, come to Spectrum House. To arrange an appointment simply call Heyden Datasystems on 01-203 5171.

ORDER FORM

Please complete and mail to:
Heyden & Son Ltd., Spectrum House, Hillview Gardens, London NW4 2JQ
or phone 01-203 5171 *for immediate action*

☐ Please send me the following items
☐ Please send me info. on the following items

Please note all prices quoted include Post & packing but exclude VAT.

Quantity	Description/Order No	Price+VAT
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .
. . . .	. . . .	. . . .

I enclose payment of . . . .
(Cheques made payable to Heyden & Son Ltd)

Please charge to my credit card acount

☐ Barclaycard ☐ American Express
☐ Access ☐ Diners club

No . . . . Exp. Date: . . . .

Name . . . .

Position . . . .

Company. . . . .

Address. . . . .

. . . .

. . . . Tel. . . . .

Signature . . . . Date . . . .

HEYDEN DATASYSTEMS

HEYDEN & SON LTD.
Spectrum House, Hillview Gardens,
London NW4 2JQ
Tel: 01-203 5171 Telex:28303

MAKING WAVES

TURTLE GRAPHICS AND THE HUYGENS PRINCIPLE

Martin Lesser chases chelonia. . .

It is now well known that the turtle is an animal living in the two-dimensional world of the computer monitor screen. Computer biologists even distinguish several varieties of this beast with names such as the 'dynaturtle'. As the Logo-defined microworlds expand into the lives of all we can expect a dramatic multiplication of these creatures. I would like to tell about some of my experiences with one that I found roaming around on my Apple screen. In some ways this turtle, the 'signaturtle' (for signalling turtle), has characteristics shared by its biological cousins that live in or near ponds, puddles and other bodies of water. When it wags it tail it sends waves out onto the shallow surface of its habitat. We can use Logo to control our friend's actions and learn some things about the many and varied aspects of wave motions in nature.

The basic ideas involved in using the signaturtle's tail-slapping wave to understand wave-like phenomena were formulated by Christian Huygens in the 17th century and today go under the name of the Huygens Principle. Despite an elegant simplicity the idea has both great conceptual strength and extreme usefulness for obtaining quantitative results. The range of experience that can be illuminated and experimented with concerns such diverse things as the sonic boom of a supersonic aircraft, or the transmission of guided waves in the ocean. Our main aim here is to set up a computer microworld in which the signaturtle can be manipulated by the user to discover for him/herself something about the physics of wave propagation.

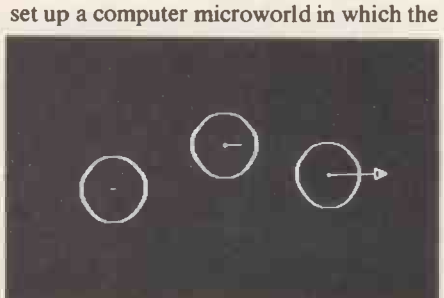


Fig 1: The wave sent out by a turtle tail slap. In the pattern at the left the turtle does not move. In the middle pattern the turtle has moved to the end position of its trace line at a speed lower than the wave speed. In the pattern at the right the turtle has moved with a speed faster than the wave speed — ie, it's a 'supersonic' turtle.

The first step in our project must be to create the signaturtle, which we will do in terms of the LCSI Apple Logo implementation. Assume that every second our friend 'slaps' the water with his tail, sending out a circular wave front. The wave so created moves out in the form of a circle, centred on the position at which the turtle was located when its tail struck the water. If the 'speed' of the wave is C then after time T the radius of the circular wave will be C*T. Thus if we look at the pattern one second after the slap the radius will be C.

If the signaturtle walks with velocity V in a straight line, then after time T it will have moved a distance V*T. This means that after one second it will have moved a distance V. This situation is illustrated in Figure 1. In this figure we see the circular wave front emitted by the tail slap that took place when the signaturtle was located at its starting position. The first part of the illustration shows what would occur if the turtle does not move. The 'tail slap' sends out a moving circular pattern centred on the animal's position.

In the second case shown, the head of the beast is located V units away from the starting position and the signal radius is C units away from the starting position. As the velocity of the turtle is lower than the wave speed it is to be found inside the circular wave.

The last part of the figure shows the situation when the turtle moves faster than the wave speed. In this case it is to be found outside of the pattern. In analogy to the motion of bodies such as aircraft we can refer to the two earlier cases as 'subsonic' and the last case as 'supersonic'. The 'transonic' case refers to the situation where the turtle's speed equals the wave speed. These considerations give us the basic property of our signaturtle — ie, at any time it will show its present location and the signals and path points from which the signals originated at one, two, etc seconds before. To keep the programming task manageable we shall assume that during the period between tail slaps the animal moves in a constant direction with a constant speed.

Three Logo procedures give us the desired properties we have just sketched and allow us to begin experimenting. These are listed in Table 1. The first one is simply a version of the CIRCLEL procedure provided in the AIDS package supplied with the system. It draws a circle, representing the emitted wave front, and for vividness we call it SIGNAL with argument DISTANCE. We also need a help procedure MARK which draws a mark at each

```
TO SIGNAL :DISTANCE
(LOCAL "SAVEPOS "SAVEHEAD)
HIDETURTLE  PENUP
MAKE "SAVEPOS POS
MAKE "SAVEHEAD HEADING
RIGHT 90
FORWARD :DISTANCE
LEFT 90
PENDOWN
CIRCLEL :DISTANCE
PENUP
SETHEADING :SAVEHEAD
SETPOS :SAVEPOS
SHOWTURTE
END

TO MARK
HT PD
RT 90 FD 1 RT 180 FD 2 RT 180 FD 1 LT 90
ST PU
END

TO SIGNA.MOVE  :C :V
MARK
SIGNAL :C
PD FD :V PU
END
```

Table 1

```
TO COAST :TIME  :C  :V
IF (OR :TIME = Ø :TIME < Ø)  [STOP]
SIGNA.MOVE :C * :TIME  :V
MAKE "TIME :TIME - 1
COAST :TIME :C  :V
END

TO COAST.TURN :ANGLE :TIME :C  :V
IF (OR :TIME = Ø :TIME < Ø)  [STOP]
RIGHT :ANGLE
SIGNA.MOVE :C * :TIME  :V
MAKE "TIME :TIME - 1
COAST.TURN :ANGLE :TIME :C  :V
END
```

Table 2

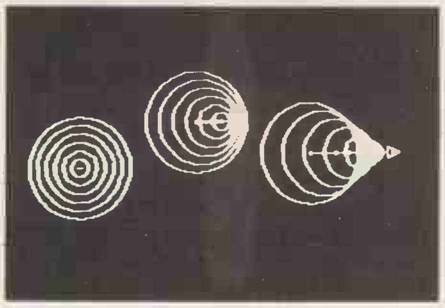


Fig 2: Wave patterns made by a turtle slapping its tail periodically six times. The wave speed is five. In the left hand pattern the turtle is at rest, the outer circle is the first emitted wave. The turtle moves with speed four and nine in the other two patterns.

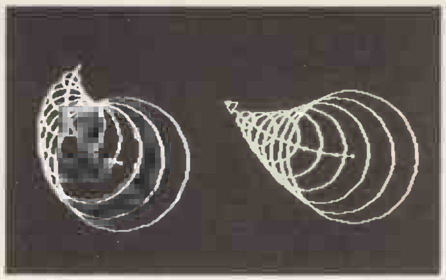


Figure 3: Wave patterns made by turning (accelerating) turtles. Both patterns are supersonic. Here we see an analogy to the 'booms' emitted by supersonic aircraft.

emission point. Using these two procedures it is a simple matter to write the procedure SIGNA.MOVE with the arguments C, the wave speed, and V, the signaturtle's velocity. Calling this procedure forces the animal to move forward a distance V, to make the initial position and to show the radiated signal front at distance C from the marked slap point. In order to get true circular patterns the reader may have to adjust the aspect ratio of his screen using the SETSCRUNCH command.

You can now try to verify the behaviour of the resting, subsonic and supersonic signaturtle. Also, see what happens for a transonic animal — ie, the one that moves at the signal velocity.

So far our turtle can only move for one second in a fixed direction at a constant velocity and send out the wave from a single tail slap. What happens if we allow it to move for say six seconds, emitting a wave at the end of each second of motion? The first tail slap wave will have a radius 6*C and be centred on the position at which the turtle started moving. The second tail slap wave will have been sent out from the position held by the animal at the end of one second. As we are looking at the picture attained after six seconds, this wave will have radius 5*C. The wave created at the end of each second of the motion will thus show a smaller radius centred on the position at which the turtle was located when the tail slap took place.

The last wave emitted in the six-second motion will be the one that originated five seconds after the first tail slap. To generate this type of picture we make use of the procedure COAST with the inputs TIME, C and V. This procedure is shown in Table 2. It first draws the wave emitted at the start of the signaturtle's motion, and uses a recursive call to itself and a stop condition to draw the remaining waves.

The first thing we can try with our COAST procedure is to let the signaturtle stay in one position and slap its tail once every second. Try it for, say, C equal to 10 and T equal to eight (V, the animal's velocity, is of course zero in this case) and see the pattern shown in the first part of Figure 2.

Now clear the screen and see what happens if the creature moves for the same period of time at the speed five and 15. The observant follower of our signaturtle may notice that the envelope curve for the emitted waves in the last case consists of two straight lines radiating out behind the animal's final position. The envelope is the 'curve' which tangents to each of the signal fronts. If the signaturtle started slapping its tail at a higher rate this envelope curve would be closer and closer to fitting the definition of the curve which separates the region of the turtle's pond where signals announcing the animal's activities have arrived from the undisturbed waters.

In some sense we can consider the limiting case of infinite slapping frequency to describe the case of the tail being constantly in the water. Do you see any similarity here with the sonic boom created by an aircraft moving faster than the speed of sound in air? Experiment and see what happens in the transonic case where the signaturtle's velocity is equal or almost equal to the wave speed. Can you modify the procedures so that more waves are emitted during the motion, and does this help you in interpreting the results? Perhaps you have heard of the Doppler effect. If so the subsonic signaturtle's movements should blow a train whistle in your mind!

With the sonic boom picture of the turtle's supersonic movements in mind, we can experiment a little to see what might happen when a fast-moving jet aircraft makes a turn. The boom is bad enough — can anything worse happen? To find out, let us make a small modification in the procedure COAST defined in Table 2. The new procedure, called COAST.TURN, has an additional input called ANGLE. The modification to COAST is simple to let the signaturtle make a right turn with the given ANGLE after each tail slap. The procedure, shown in Table 2, allows us to explore some of the things that may happen when a supersonic aircraft manoeuvres. I leave it to you to see if you can produce and explain the so called superboom or focused shock. Figure 3 shows what you might expect to find for this case.

Suppose the turtle pond has a steep and sudden bank — ie, a wall. Waves that reach such a boundary will, of course, reflect. A little experience in your bathtub might give you some idea about this. How can we create such reflections in our microworld of the signaturtle?

The answer is quite easy! We need a reflectaturtle. Thus use two parallel moving signaturtles. The line drawn halfway between them can be reconsidered as the pond boundary as a little experimentation will show. First take the simple case of two stationary signaturtles; ie, let V equal zero and use the same wave speed C for both of them. Look at the pattern, which should be like the one shown in Figure 4. Do you believe that the situation of two signaturtles is equivalent to one slapping its tail in the presence of a steep bank? In fact, this method of 'reflection' is used to solve quite difficult problems in wave motion. The second or 'reflected' turtle can be considered as a sort of convenient phantom moving in a phantom pond on the other side

```
TO COAST.WALL :HEIGHT :MACH
CS PU WINDOW RT 9Ø
SETPOS LIST  -8Ø :HEIGHT
COAST 15 5 (:MACH * 5)
PU SETH 9Ø
SETPOS LIST  -8Ø  -:HEIGHT
COAST 15 5  (:MACH * 5)
SETSCRUNCH 1
FILL.BLOCK  -14Ø 14Ø  -1ØØ Ø 1
HT
END

TO COAST.TURN.WALL :ANGLE :HEIGHT :MACH
CS PU WINDOW RT 9Ø
SETPOS LIST  -8Ø :HEIGHT
COAST.TURN :ANGLE 15 5 (:MACH * 5)
PU SETH 9Ø
SETPOS LIST  -8Ø  -:HEIGHT
COAST.TURN -:ANGLE 15 5 (:MACH * 5)
FILL.BLOCK  -14Ø 14Ø  -1ØØ Ø 1
HT
END
```

Table 3

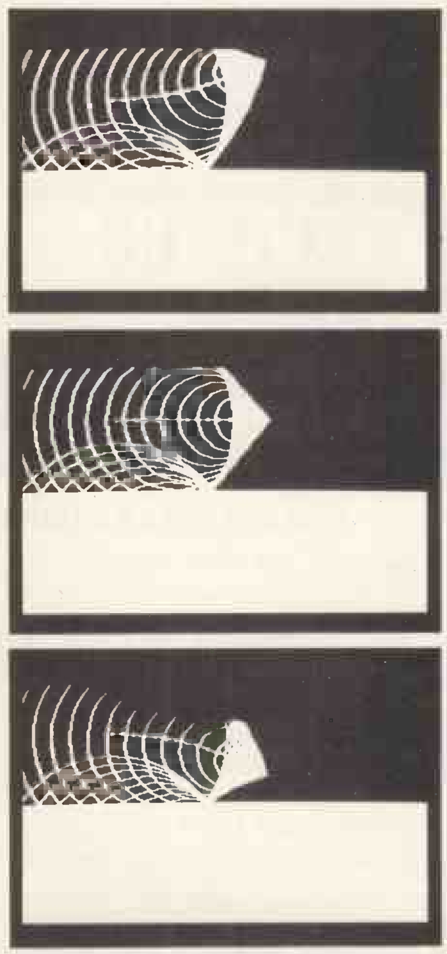


Figure 4: In these three pictures we see the use of a reflectaturtle to simulate the presence of a reflecting barrier such as the ground or the edge of a turtle pond. The three cases shown are analogous with a supersonic aircraft in straight flight and accelerating away from and toward the ground.

MAKING WAVES

of the 'barrier' between them. The pattern so created is the same one that the single turtle would create if it slapped its tail and the resulting waves reflected off such a barrier.

The procedures COAST.WALL and COAST.TURN.WALL in Table 3 can be used for examining some of the possibilities. As a slight refinement, we can use the FILL.BLOCK procedure given in Table 4 to mask the motion of the phantom 'signaturtle'. There are many variations on this theme and I leave it to the reader to explore some of them. Just a hint, though — consider how one could simulate the presence of a corner in a pond by adding three phantom signaturtles.

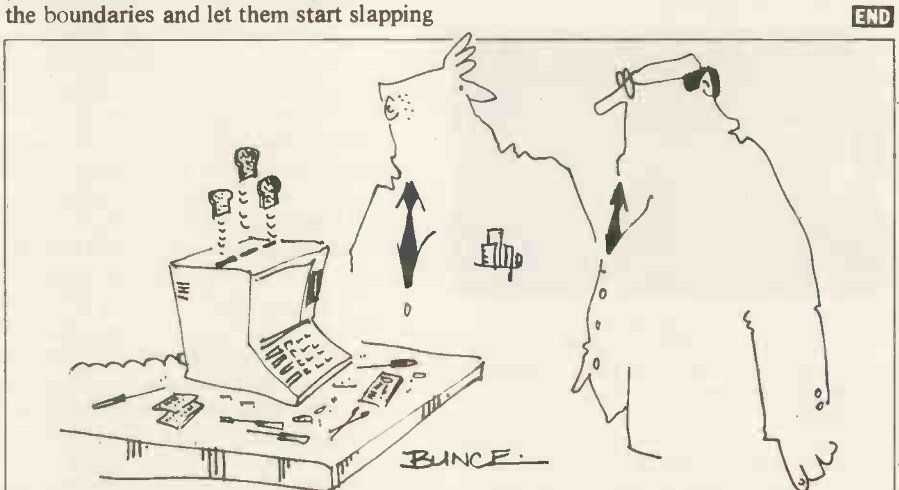
Another interesting signaturtle project can be used to see the type of wave patterns that might emerge from an antenna or an oddly shaped vibrating object. The method you could use is to distribute signaturtles on the boundaries and let them start slapping their tails. You could also use a reflected object to account for the presence of a pond wall or barrier. The possibilities are as endless as the subject of wave motion itself, and I find it difficult not to reveal many other projects using the signaturtle that come into my mind. However the philosophy of Logo that appears to be emerging is that the individual should use the microworld concept to explore and learn for himself, so in this spirit I will restrain myself, at least for the present, from further elaborations of the signaturtle theme. I also must stop because I just saw another turtle-like beast crawling up the edge of my computer screen and I would like to see what he's up to. . .

END

```
TO FILL.BLOCK :XL :XH :YL :YH :COLOR
(LOCAL "AR)
MAKE "AR SCRUNCH
SETPC  :COLOR
PU SETSCRUNCH 1
MAKE "SPOS POS
MAKE "SHEAD HEADING
SETPOS (LIST :XL :YL)
SETH 90
PD HT
PAINT :YH - :YL :XH - :XL
SETPC 1 PU
SETSCRUNCH :AR
SETPOS :SPOS
SETH :SHEAD ST
END

TO PAINT :YD :XD
IF (OR :YD < 0 :YD = 0)  [STOP]
FD :XD LT 90 FD 1 LT 90 FD :XD
RT 90 PU FD 1 RT 90 PD
PAINT :YD - 2 :XD
END
```

Table 4



'Brilliant, Brian! A processor and micro toaster!'

TECHNEG CLWYD TECHNICS LTD

CT Ltd

SPECIAL OFFER

FOR FEBRUARY & MARCH ONLY

Seikosha GP80 Printer	£170 Carr. £5
BBC Micro Mode 'A'	£261.30 Carr. £3
BBC Micro Mode 'B'	£348.26 Carr. £3
BBC 16K RAM Upgrade	£25 + p&p £1
BBC Printer Interface	£10 + p&p £1
Acorn System 3 with 32K Memory	£1,400 Carr. £10
Zenith Z100 16 bit System	from £1,973 Carr. £12

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

We are the Acorn Econet specialist. Let us quote you for your system.
Education discounts available.

Coach House, Kelsterton Road, Flint, Clwyd.
Tel: DEESIDE 810518

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

NEW PRODUCT
IBS 750 Single Card Computer
You get the following features on a single card for only £475. (Built + TESTED). Bare board for only £99.95.

- ★ Z80 CPU 4 MHZ
- ★ 64K Ram
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 4 Parallel Ports
- ★ IEEE 488 instrument Port
- ★ Floppy Disk Controller
- ★ 80×24 Video Generator
- ★ Keyboard Port
- ★ CTC
- ★ Real Time Clock with battery back-up
- ★ Monitor in PROM
- ★ CP/M with Bios available

NEW SPECIAL OFFER
5¼" disk drives double sided double density (400K) for only £195 each.

For further information contact

IRVINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS
1Montgomery Place,
Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 8PN
Telephone: (0294) 75000
Telex: 777582 (mark attention IBS)

Buy it with Access
BARCLAYCARD VISA

OEM

OFFICE EFFICIENCY MACHINES LTD

1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ

Tel. 01-741 7211/2/3/4

SPECIAL PROMOTION DEALS!

IBM®
Personal Computer

£2895.00

INCLUDING 1 YEAR'S ~~ON SITE~~ MAINTENANCE AS STANDARD

ACT Sirius 1®

£2395.00

PLUS EPSON MX80 PRINTER WORTH £400 FREE

OSBORNE 1®

PORTABLE MICRO-COMPUTER

includes
WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, SUPERCALC, MBASIC + CBASIC worth £800 FREE!

+

PRAXIS ELECTRONIC PORTABLE PRINTER/TYPEWRITER

£1499.00

OR OSBORNE 1. PLUS 12" (GREEN OR AMBER) MONITOR – £1250.00

TO PLACE YOUR ORDER – CALL OUR HOT LINE – 748 8404

Telex 263559

OEM ALSO OFFER SOME OF THE BEST TRADE PRICES IN THE UK ON ALL THE ABOVE MACHINES

(Prices valid while current stocks last)

To: Office Efficiency Machines Ltd.,
1 Lochaline Street, London W6 9SJ
Telex 263559 Micro G

☐ Please send me information on the ....

☐ Dealer ☐ End User

☐ Urgent ☐ Please phone me

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

THE SMALLEST COMPUTER

Dick Pountain investigates the neat, petite PC1251.

To Sharp belongs the distinction of having introduced the first true pocket computer, the PC1211, in 1980. Having capped the achievement with the introduction of the PC1500 last year it would not be unreasonable to expect them to sit back and rest for a while; this is not, however, the Japanese way. The newest pocket computer from Sharp, the PC1251, is another triumph of miniature digital engineering. The face of the portable computer market has been changed considerably in recent months by the new introductions from Hewlett Packard and Epson; these manufacturers have worked towards cramming desk-top computer functionality into a more or less handheld package. This trend will continue as new machines from Teleram, Athena and possibly Apple arrive on the scene.

Sharp, however, has chosen not to go this route but instead to continue down to ever smaller sizes. The PC1251 is more powerful than the 1211 and not far below the 1500, but in a package which is as small as a modern programmable calculator. This makes it a true pocket computer: even a shirt pocket will hold it comfortably. When fitted with the optional printer and microcassette recorder cradle it resembles nothing so much as an Epson that has shrunk in the wash; it is about the size of a paperback book, all-included. Perhaps most remarkable, though is the very keen pricing of the 1251. At £79.95 it is cheaper than the 1211 was on launch three years ago.

PC1251 fitted with printer and microcassette cradle.

Hardware

It isn't difficult to discover the basis of the 1251's low price tag. On opening up the case one discovers that the single board contains only two minuscule chips. One of these is an 8-bit CPU and the other is presumably system ROM. Memory is provided in the form of three chips on a small removable board next to the two lithium batteries and looks as if it is designed to be replaceable in the future by upgrades; it connects to the main board by a pad of conductive rubber like that used to connect LCDs. The design of the internals is the most remarkably neat that I have seen to date; the PCB boards are quite beautiful with their gold conductors and green lacquer, nearer to jewellery than electronics (Pseuds Corner, here I come).

Computer in handy carrying case.

The case itself is the typical sandwich of plastic between brushed alloy plates and is marginally smaller than a Casio 602p in overall dimensions.

The keyboard has a QWERTY section and a numeric keypad; the keys are minute by necessity but not more difficult to use than any modern calculator. The ENTER key is double-sized but unfortunately the SPACE key is single and not centrally placed as on the 1500. The numeric keys are larger than the alphas, which makes calculator use quite convenient. Unlike the 1211 and 1500, the 1251 uses the sliding on/off switch for selection of operating modes (RUN, PROgram, and ReSerVe).

Here's a brief rundown of the vital statistics of the 1251. The total user program is 3468 bytes with a further 48 bytes of Reserve Key area and 208 bytes for the 26 predefined variables A-Z. Basic is contained in 24k of ROM.

The display is a 24 character dot-matrix LCD which scrolls to the left automatically to give a maximum line length of 80 characters. It contains small annunciators for BUSY, DEGrees, RADians or GRADient angular mode and various status indicators. A cursor may be moved left or right with the <— and —> keys; it may also be moved up and down when in program mode to scan a listing.

No lower case letters are provided; when the shift key is used with the lower two rows of alphabet keys it produces keywords assigned in Reserve mode.

Power is by two lithium cells with a life of around 300 hours; when the optional print/cassette cradle (CE 125) is attached the computer draws its power from this instead.

Arithmetic is performed to 10-digit precision (12 digits internally) with a dynamic range of 10+/−99.

Software

The Basic provided with the 1251 is almost identical to that of the 1500 and is considerably more advanced than the 1211. The only 1500 statements which are missing are ON...ERROR, LOCK/UNLOCK and all the graphics and plotter commands. The 1251 lacks the 1500's internal clock calendar and its BEEP command is programmable only for number of repetitions, not for tone or duration.

The numeric variables A-Z are predefined with their own separate memory allocation. This space can alternatively be used for string variables A$-Z$ or the numeric or string array A(26) or A$(26); it is not cleared by the RUN command. Additional arrays can be defined using the rest of the alphabet — eg, M(50) — but these will sit in ordinary user RAM and be cleared by RUN. String variables hold 7 characters, string arrays can be dimensioned to hold as many as memory allows. PEEK, POKE and CALL all seem to work and hex numbers can be entered if prefixed with &.

One thing that is noticeable about this Basic is that it is much slower than the 1500's (see Benchmarks); presumably this is one of the prices of such extreme miniaturisation. Solutions which require a lot of iteration are going to be impractical with this machine, though, unless you run them overnight.

However, looking back to my original test of the PC1211 I find that the 1251 is actually three to five times as fast as that 4-bit machine.

CE-125 Printer/ cassette unit

The optional printer/cassette unit contains a 24-character thermal printer and a 2.4 cm/s micro-cassette recorder which can be controlled from the PC1251. The unit is powered by rechargeable Ni/Cad cells which can be charged from the supplied 8.5v AC/DC adaptor. This device has a built in shaver-type two-pin mains plug, so you'll need an adaptor unless you recharge it in the bathroom. Battery life is only a couple of hours if you use the printer heavily and recharging requires 15 hours according to the manual (though overnight seemed to work). It is possible to use the machine while the charger is connected but this will lengthen the required charging time. Low battery condition is indicated by a red LED on the front panel and the printer being disabled.

The printer takes spindle-less rolls of thermal paper through a trap door in the top; threading is quite straightforward using the paper advance button. The print quality is rather mediocre compared to the 1500 plotter but is probably no worse than equivalent electrostatic printers. Fingerprints on the paper reduce the quality further so the rolls should be handled with care. Programs may be listed using LLIST, and a special PRINT mode allows direct calculations to be printed, so you can use the PC1251 as a desk calculator.

The microcassette recorder has a full set of manual controls in addition to a remote switch which puts it under program control. Fast forward and rewind are adequately fast and a 3-digit mechanical tape counter is located next to the recorder. There is no provision for fast winding under program control, however.

A mini-jack socket at the right side of the unit allows an external cassette recorder to be connected via a single lead; only reading is possible and with no remote control. The facility is provided to permit loading of programs or data from other Sharp pocket computers rather than to control two recorders for data processing.

Saving and loading were found to be very reliable and tolerably quick using the CE-125 and it is certainly much more convenient than using an external recorder and juggling with remote leads which has been the norm with previous pocket computers.

A library tape of maths and statistics routines comes with the CE-125.

The printer/cassette unit comes with a padded travelling case similar to but smaller than that for the PC1500 plotter; it even has a compartment to hold the manuals.

Documentation

Two manuals are provided: a short guide to using the printer and cassette and a 217 page instruction manual which includes a summary of the Basic. The standard of translation is rather better than previously, though far from perfect. Details of the various Basic statement are rather better too, with each one getting a page to itself with examples. Appendices cover compatibility with the 1211 and 1500, the

Computer slots neatly into cradle.

character set and error messages. Most of the information required is included but it will not be of great help to a beginner who hasn't yet learned Basic. Interestingly, as with the 1500, PEEK, POKE and CALL are not mentioned in the manual but appear to work.

Conclusions

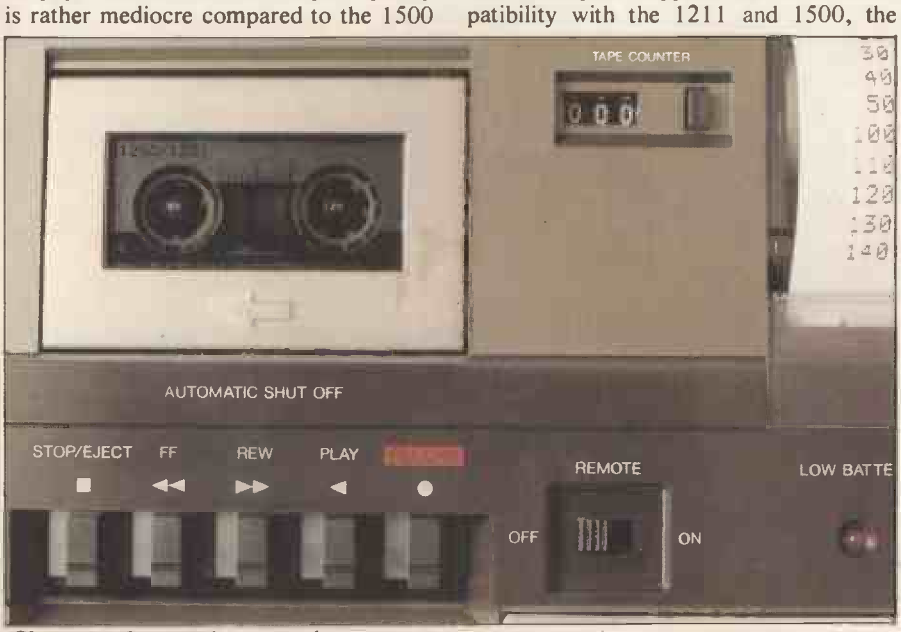
It is rather sobering to reflect that this little sliver of aluminium contains as much RAM as a Commodore VIC, and a Basic which, graphics apart, is just as complete.

At £79.95 for the PC1251 and £99.95 for the CE125 it represents very good value compared to its competitors and its own predecessors — especially as it includes a microcassette recorder which would cost at least £50 to buy separately.

Although not as fast as the 1500 it is faster than the 1211 (and that machine found plenty of users). For mathematicians, though, the 1500 is probably still a better bet.

Speed is not a problem in everyday arithmetical calculation and I prophesy a big future for the machine as a salesman's aid, allowing costing and estimating with hard copy to be done on site. While it lacks the power and communications facilities of the Epson HX20 there will be plenty of applications for which this machine is sufficient, and more cost effective (you can get nearly three for the price of an HX20).

As a scientific calculator the PC1251 offers more memory and smaller size than anything else available. It is also pretty enough to be bought as a status symbol whether you actually need it or not.



Close-up of manual cassette keys.

Benchmark timings for PC1251

BM1	42.3
BM2	70.6
BM3	162.5
BM4	165.9
BM5	197.3
BM6	427.8
BM7	581.4
BM8	980.0

All timings in seconds. For full explanation of the Benchmarks see PCW *November 1982.*

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software — these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications,' Personal Computer World, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Cryptic comments

In your December edition, Dr David Fisher of Cardiff writes on the problem of factoring large numbers. He states that due to recent advances in number theory it is now possible to find the factors of 200-digit numbers. On the other hand, he appears to be confusing two problems: those of testing for primality, and factoring. In practice, though, these problems are not equivalent; it is much, much easier to show that a number is not prime than actually to find the factors.

On my Z80-based machine I can test numbers around 10^{36} for primality in a matter of minutes, but finding the actual factors might take a million times as long as estimated by extrapolation. The computing power required for factoring rises as about the fourth root of the number, but for primality testing only about as the log of the number. The higher the numbers, the greater the difference.

Nevertheless there have been reports that Adi Shamir, a co-inventor of the so-called RSA public-key cryptosystem, has made a breakthrough in this field. I am investigating and await the results with interest.

George Sassoon, Warminster, Wilts

Failed!

No, Mr Bev Mason's program (*PCW* December 1982) failed the intelligence test. Has he tried it on a series such as 3,9,27,81,_? The psychologist's preferred child gives the answer 243; Mr Mason's 'clever' child, and his program, give 195. They are wrong; the other is right. Why? Because if the sequence is a series, the fifth term should be predictable from the first three terms as well as from the first four. The standard answer meets this requirement, and shows that the child can draw conclusions from all the data but nothing more than the data. The computer hasn't been programmed to check that the solution for N-1 . . . 3 values is the same as that for N values; and the program assumes that the Y values conform to a formula Y=f(X) where f(x) is a polynomial in X. It can't cope with other functions. The computer 'knows' about explanation, but hasn't been programmed to expect it. The standard child may not know about it, but can intuit it from its knowledge of arithmetic. That, perhaps, is what intelligence is about; and perhaps the tests are less useless than Mr Mason thinks.

C Currie, London N15

Text encoding

In an article entitled 'Cramming it in' by Dennis Andrews, of Keele University, in the September edition of *PCW*, Mr Andrews expounds upon the excellence of his Program 'E40' for compressing or condensing computer text files into as little as 40% of their original size. Towards the end of the article, and under the heading 'Secrecy and patents', Mr Andrews refers to the fact that the basic ideas of E40 are the subject of a Patent Application, but laments — with some justification, I feel — that the *current* British Patents Act (the 1977 Act) requires that an application, and the specification filed therewith (which should fully describe and explain the claimed invention), shall, unless specifically withdrawn in due time, be published *before* the application is 'accepted' and a patent granted. Incidentally, under the old law (the 1949 Act), this was not the case; while specifications were indeed published before the patent was granted (so as to give third parties an opportunity to oppose the grant), this publication was *after* acceptance, meaning that it occurred only when the Patent Office itself was satisfied that the invention merited a patent.

However, returning to the present day, and the 1977 Act (with all its warts), your readers will be interested to learn that the bare details of every British patent application — the applicants' name, and the application number, date and title — are published week by week (usually four or five weeks in arrears) in the Official Journal (Patents), those for the year being collated in the form of an applicants' name index on cards, and freely available for inspection at the Patent Office in London. So far as concerns the application for E40, the one in question is No: 82/01,655, filed on the 21st January 1982 in the name of Keele Codes Ltd with the title 'Encoding Text'. If all goes well, and assuming the application is not withdrawn by about mid April 1983 (15 months after filing), the specification *will* be published, and purchasable by anyone for the fairly trivial price of £1.65, shortly after mid-July 1983 (18 months after filing). At that time anyone may see exactly what it is that Mr Andrews (and his co-inventors?) thinks he has invented, and for which he believes he is entitled to a patent.

Of course, whether he gets a patent is another matter — and in certain circumstances rather an unfair one. As he himself implies, present British patent law requires that *if* the application is to be proceeded with then, within a year of filing, there should also be filed a Request for Preliminary Examination and Search. Once this is filed, the Patent Office will then effect a search to see a) whether the application meets certain formal criteria, and b) whether the invention as claimed is in substance disclosed in any published Prior Art (usually other, earlier, patent specifications). At this stage, then, the applicant may become aware that his invention is not as inventive — as new and unobvious — as was first thought, having been described in, or rendered obvious by, the disclosure of one or more of the cited documents. Obviously, if the invention *is* clearly a non-invention, that is the moment to give up, and (if still in the right time period) perhaps to withdraw the application to prevent its publication. If, however, it seems that the invention's patentability is not in doubt, or is at least arguable, then it is necssary to proceed to the next stage, filing a Request for Substantive Examination within six months after the application is actually published, if the presentation of the application is to be continued.

Unfortunately, however, there are other reasons for an 'invention' being unpatentable, besides it being either not new or clearly obvious. Specifically (and amongst a few other reasons), the invention may fall into one of the categories listed in Section 2 of the 1977 Act as being *inherently* unpatentable no matter how ingenious, excellent, novel and unobvious. These categories are, broadly speaking:

a) discoveries, theories or mathematical methods;
b) literary or other works of an aesthetic nature;
c) schemes, rules or methods for performing mental acts; playing games or doing business, or computer programs; and
d) the presentation of information

— though it is stressed that the ban applies only when the invention is *solely* one of these things *as such*, and will not necessarily apply when the invention involves such a thing as a part of something that overall does *not* fall into one of these categories.

The problem faced by Mr Andrews and the Keele Codes application is that, though sometimes a helpful Patent Office will indicate in the Novelty Report (following the Search Request) that the invention appears to fall foul of one or more of these forbidden categories, this is not usual, and in any case it is only during Substantive Examination that the question will be properly considered and decided. And, of course, Substantive Examination can only occur after publication — by which time the unfortunate Applicant has already seen his secrets laid bare to an astonished world, and now faces the awful prospect of *not* getting a patent in return afer all!

What, then, is the situation that Keele Codes are in? Clearly, it depends to a great extent upon the wording of the Patent Claim that defines their invention. If the claim is in terms of a program *per se*, then obviously Category (c) of Section 2 nails it to the ground. But such a claim is highly unlikely, for, as can be seen from Mr Andrews' article, what has been invented is a method of compressing textual information, in which various (so far unidentified) operations are carried out upon the text in some suitable form (as binary digital electronic signals, for example), and it is in a sense purely coincidental that not only is the text itself a computer file but the most convenient way of effecting the method is using a suitably-programmed computer. Without doubt, the invention is more than a computer program as such!

A few of the other categories of unpatentable inventions give one pause for thought, but only for a moment. The invention is not merely a mathematical method, though naturally mathematics is involved in it. Equally, the invention is not merely a scheme, rule or method of performing a mental act, though no doubt one could do it by hand, using a human brain. Finally, the invention is clearly not just the presentation of information, for the invention lies not in how the information is presented but in how it is manipulated to take up less room.

It is evident, upon close and careful study, that even without any knowledge of the method the Keele Codes invention actually uses to compress text it *must* be possible to frame the idea as an invention which does not fall within any of the banned types of Section 2 of the Act. Keele Codes can, therefore, anticipate getting a British Patent in due course — in about two years' time on present form — while *we* can look forward with pleasure to being able to read all about it in the Patent Specification when it is published in August or September 1983!
JPL Hooper, Colchester, Essex

Scottish Show

Isn't the *PCW* Show exciting? I wouldn't know. I stay in Scotland. The chances of me getting to London — for a computer show — are virtually nil.

Since I became a computer user — around 9 months — I have seen *one* computer show in Scotland for microcomputers which the ordinary user could visit. That was the Edinburgh ZX Microfair. All credit to the Edinburgh ZX Club, but the range was rather limited. Now a *PCW* Show. . .

I owned a ZX81 for 7 months. my ZX Spectrum has been and gone (order fulfilled after only eight weeks, one week's use, sent back for faulty keyboard — 3 weeks so far — and if you take that as a criticism of Clive Sinclair's marketing methods he's welcome to it). I'm not just a game-player. I used my ZX81 for a multitude of uses — education, filing. . .

PCW comes near to my ideal computer magazine. The *PCW* Show sounds like my ideal computer show, where I can *see* the new micros, not just read about them. So how about a Scottish show — as near to the standard of the London one as possible — in either Glasgow or Edinburgh — *soon*.
David Allardice, Ayrshire

See page 142 — Ed

Public-key encryption

David Fisher's letter in your December edition prompts me to set the record straight for the benefit of those of your readers who have been following developments in *Science, Scientific American* and the *Daily Telegraph* (20, 30 October).

Two of the public-key encryption methods are the Knapsack which was invented by Merkle and Hellman, and the RSA which is named after Rivest, Shamir and Adleman. The first is no longer thought to be secure because of work by Shamir and Lenstra, as reported in *Science* (28 May) and *Scientific American* (August); the second, which depends on the difficulty of factorising a large number, is just as secure as it was before the publication of Lenstra's algorithm and *ZX Computing* Vol 1 No 2. In order to achieve security the large number must be the product of two 'doubly-safe' primes (*Cryptologia* Vol 6 No 3 page 229).

Testing large numbers for primality has recently taken a step forward although probably by a factor of 2 rather than 10^7. Since the result of a primality test on a composite number merely confirms that it is composite and does not provide the factors as a by-product, an improvement here actually makes the RSA method better because the calculation of a key is quicker. It is claimed in *Scientific American* (July) that an arbitrary 97-digit number was demonstrated to be prime in 78 seconds on a large computer, and that 100 years would previously have been needed, thus apparently showing a speed factor of 10^7. This is misleading because the five-year-old probabilistic test devised by Solovay and Strasssen could do the same in 160 seconds, although only to a confidence level of 0.999999 which is surely satisfactory.

In conclusion, it seems that your July correspondents are well informed because the factoring time of the 150 digit number published in your May edition is about a million years according to the classic article in *CACM* of February 1978. Perhaps a £5000 reward should be offered for the two factors.
D Hunter, Saffron Walden, Essex

The Japanese problem

Your editorial in the December issue of *PCW* drew certain conclusions with regard to the future of the British computer industry, in the wake of your recent visit to Japan, allowing myself and, I hope, others to look forward to continuing debate and increasing awareness of the problem.

I have spent the last six years travelling extensively throughout the world, mainly in the Middle East, as a sales and marketing representative for two companies manufacturing diverse industrial products. Such exposure to the world market has convinced me of two mutually supportive and inevitable future developments. The first of these is that by the turn of the centry the majority of mass-produced capital and consumer goods will be produced in the Far East and other key, currently developing countries. The second is that the future prosperity of Europe and in particular Britain must, and indeed should, by virtue of the skills peculiar to this Isle, lie in the fields of services, research and development, specialist low production quantity products and, above all, brainpower.

The threat to our industrial base from the developed and developing Far Eastern countries is unstoppable unless a total revolution in methods of financing, producing and marketing of our industrial products takes place. Anybody who has seen and/or been at the receiving end of competition from Oriental products has a healthy awareness of the problem, but at the same time feels impotent in the face of the massive market research and design efforts, and State investment, that are the prelude to any serious Oriental production venture.

Hence to the point. Your observation that there exists a ready market for high quality software in Japan hits home at one of the areas where the Japanese are still found wanting, and where productivity is substantially poorer than generally found in the UK. You point out that in spite of this British software houses are notable by their absence in Japan which, I propose, is due to the fear of an unknown market, with the attendant variance in business practice and human relations, and the lack of experience generally in your industry of grappling with the unknowns and the 'grey areas' where business ought to be obtainable but where nobody takes the initiative to go and find out.

Regrettably the computer industry generally tends to be incestuous in its employment of personnel, believing perhaps that the first priority is to know and understand the product, and only then to concern oneself with other skills. Frankly I consider this a dangerous trend as key people in the industry need to devote an excessive amount of time to keeping abreast of new developments, and generally fail, with the inevitable drift towards narrower and narrower specialisation. In any event, whether they be analyst, programmer, director, engineer or even journalist, they cannot devote the time necessary to gain experience in the finer points of carpetbagging their skills around the world.

Selling any product in a non-European or USA market is a combination of public relations, marketing skill, salesmanship and, above all, legwork and common sense. The ability to 'suss' a market and develop it is as much a matter of experience as natural ability. Britain is the most successful exporter on this planet, even today, and there is a wealth of talent available for the asking. Many of these 'street wise' travellers have a rapport with micros and the various operating systems and languages because, like myself, they spend 100 percent of their spare time working on their home based systems. With luck and a fair wind they could become competent at analysing whether a particular software requirement was within the capabilities of their company, and subsequently negotiate the way through for specialists to take over the problem, as indeed happens in many other sectors of industry.

Not being one of the cognoscenti, I may unwittingly be covering old ground and I am, of course, over-generalising. However, the fact remains that I am determined to get out of the engineering industry and into the computer industry at some stage and in whatever capacity I can. It seems to be a shame that I cannot do so in the capacity in which I perform most efficiently, and now, rather than in the future because, in your own words, the British mini and micro industry is going to hell in a basket.

Anyway please keep the pressure on in the media, as I am above all a patriot and, you never know, perhaps somebody will begin to listen.
Peter Dyer, Brackley, Northants

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill and David Barrow present more useful assembler-language subroutines. This is your chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together this this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another. PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to SUB SET,* PCW, *62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.*

6502 anybase conversion

In December we had Dennis May's routine, XBIN, to convert to binary an ASCII encoded number of any base between 2 and 36. Here is Dennis's Datasheet BINX to convert the 32-bit binary number back to an ASCII encoded number in any base. In bases higher than 10, digits with values 10 to 35 are represented by the letters A to Z and the ASCII string is terminated by the carriage return (0DH) character.

Datasheet

```
;=BINX - 32-bit binary to unsigned base 2-36 number.
;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Converts an unsigned 32-bit binary number to
;/             an ASCII number in any base in the range 2-36.
;/ACTION: Push carriage return character onto stack.
;/        Divide number by base required.
;/        Convert remainder and put it on stack.
;/        Repeat until number is zero.
;/        Pop digit off stack and store it in RAM.
;/        Repeat until carriage return popped and stored.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES:  An area of RAM, pointed to by M4-M5, must be
;/             provided to store the result.
;/INPUT:  MO-M3, with the most significant bit in M3, contain
;/        the unsigned 32-bit number to be converted.
;/        M4 (low) and M5 (high) contain the address of the
;/        ASCII encoded result.
;/        MD contains the base that the number is to be converted to.
;/OUTPUT: The converted ASCII string, terminated by carriage return,
;/        is stored in the address specified in M4-M5.
;/        MO-M3 are zero: M4-M5 are unchanged: MD is unchanged.
;/REGs USED: A,Y,P,MO-M5,MD.
;/STACK USE: minimum 2; maximum 33.
;/LENGTH: 55
;/PROCESSOR: 6502

BINX:   LDA  £$0D      ;put carriage return            A9 0D
        PHA            ;character onto stack.          48
DIV:    LDY  £$20      ;set bit count.                 A0 20
        LDA  £0        ;clear accumulator.             A9 00
BINX1:  ASL  M0        ;shift                          06 ZZ
        ROL  M1        ;32-bit                         26 ZZ
        ROL  M2        ;number                         26 ZZ
        ROL  M3        ;left                           26 ZZ
        ROL  A         ;into accumulator.              2A
        CMP  MD        ;if acc is greater than         C5 ZZ
        BCC  BINX2     ;or equal to base number        90 04
        SBC  MD        ;then subtract base number      E5 ZZ
        INC  M0        ;and set result bit,            E6 ZZ
BINX2:  DEY            ;else next bit.                 88
        BNE  BINX1     ;all done?                      D0 EC
        CMP  £$0A      ;convert                        C9 0A
        BCC  ASCZ      ;digit                          90 02
        ADC  £6        ;to                             69 06
ASCZ:   ADC  £$30      ;and                            69 30
        PHA            ;push it onto stack.            48
        LDA  M0        ;if                             A5 ZZ
        ORA  M1        ;32-bit                         05 ZZ
        ORA  M2        ;result                         05 ZZ
        ORA  M3        ;still not zero                 05 ZZ
        BNE  DIV       ;repeat,                        D0 D5
BINX3:  PLA            ;else pop digit off stack       68
        STA  (M4),Y    ;and store it in RAM.           91 Z'
        INY            ;adjust pointer                 C8
        CMP  £$0E      ;and, until carriage return,    C9 0E
        BCS  BINX3     ;do next digit.                 B0 F8
BINX4:  RTS            ;return.                        60
```

XBIN and BINX can be used together to convert an ASCII encoded number in any base to one in any other base. If the new ASCII number may overwrite the old one, this can be done simply with the ASCII string address in zero page RAM locations M4 (low) and M5 (high), the old number base in M6, the new number base in MD and CALL to this subroutine BCNV (see Figure 1).

```
BCNV:    JSR XBIN      ; old ASCII to 32-bit binary
         BCS OVFWX     ;jump if overflow
         JMP BINX      ;binary to new ASCII;cy = 0
OVFWX:   RTS           ;exit with carry = 1
```

Fig 1

If the old number must be preserved, a separate address for the new number will have to be provided and loaded into M4-M5 before the jump to BINX.

Z80 random numbers

For Ettrick Thomson's 31-bit random number generator ('Sub Set' September 1982) Francis Clarke (Swansea) George Sasson (Isle of Mull) and Brian Ripley (Imperial College) have confirmed, with programs in Pascal, Basic and Fortran 77, that 2^9+1 is indeed a primitive element modulo $2^{31}-1$. But Brian thinks it is a bad choice (too small), leading to a generator that fails Knuth's tests. Francis has produced more primitive roots, including $2^{17}+1$, which he thinks might be useful.

In June 82 we asked for a 16-bit generator for $X_{i+1} = (1509X_i+41) \bmod 65536$ and a 32-bit generator for $X_{i+1} = (69069X_i+41) \bmod 2^{32}$ and have received both from Kevin Smith of Aberdeen and John Kerr of Glasgow respectively. Here they are in Datasheets RNDM2 and RDM32.

Datasheet

```
;=RNDM2 - 16-bit pseudo-random number generator
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Generates a 16-bit number from the series
;/             Xi+ 1 = (1509Xi + 41) mod 65536
;/ACTION: Xi is multiplied by 1059, thus:
;/        1059Xi = ((32Xi + (16Xi - Xi))*8 + Xi)*4 + Xi
;/        to which is added 41 to give Xi + 1
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: A seed or the previous random number in HL
;/OUTPUT: The new random number in HL
;/REGs USED: HL
;/STACK USE: 8
;/LENGTH: 32
;/TIME STATES: 304
;/PROCESSOR: Z80

RNDM2:  PUSH  AF       ;save                           F5
        PUSH  BC       ;                               C5
        PUSH  DE       ;registers.                     D5
        LD    D,H      ;                               54
        LD    E,L      ;DE<- HL.                       5D
        ADD   HL,HL    ;                               29
        ADD   HL,HL    ;                               29
        ADD   HL,HL    ;                               29
        ADD   HL,HL    ;HL<-HL*16                      29
        PUSH  HL       ;                               E5
        ADD   HL,HL    ;HL<-HL*32                      29
        EX    (SP),HL  ;HL<-HL*16;(SP)<-HL*32          E3
        OR    A        ;clear carry.                   B7
        SBC   HL,DE    ;HL<-HL*15                      ED 52
        POP   BC       ;BC<-HL*32                      C1
        ADD   HL,BC    ;HL<-HL*(32+15)                 09
```

```
        ADD    HL,HL    ;                                       29
        ADD    HL,HL    ;                                       29
        ADD    HL,HL    ;HL<-HL*376                             29
        ADD    HL,DE    ;HL<-HL*377                             19
        ADD    HL,HL    ;                                       29
        ADD    HL,HL    ;HL<-HL*1508                            29
        ADD    HL,DE    ;HL<-HL*1509                            19
        LD     DE,+41   ;                                       11 29 00
        ADD    HL,DE    ;HL<-HL*1509+41                         39
        POP    DE       ;restore                                D1
        POP    BC       ;                                       C1
        POP    AF       ;registers.                             F1
        RET             ;return.                                C9
;=RDM32 - 32-bit pseudorandom number generator
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Generates a 32-bit number from the series:
;/
;/              r(i+1) = (69069 r(i) + 41) mod 2^32
;/ACTION: The seed, or r(i), is copied from the 32-bit accumulator
;/        HL,IX into BC,DE (H & B are Ms bytes).
;/        Initialise loop counter (A) to -11
;/
;/        .  HL,IX := 2*HL,IX    (all numbers are mod 2^32)   .
;/        .  If bit 1 of A is zero                              .
;/        .    Then let HL,IX := HL,IX + r(i)                   .
;/        .  Increment A; repeat if not equal to zero.          .
;/        HL,IX := HL,IX + (1+65536+256) r(i) + 41
;/        (The algorithm is based on the regularity of the bit
;/        pattern of 69069 = 12(256+16+1)+1+65536+256)
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: A seed, or the previous random number, in HL,IX
;/OUTPUT: The new random number in HL,IX
;/REGs USED: HL IX
;/STACK USE:.8
;/LENGTH: 43
;/TIME STATES: 1049
;/PROCESSOR: Z80

RDM32:  PUSH   AF                ;                              F5
        PUSH   BC                ;Save registers                C5
        PUSH   DE                ;                              D5
        LD     A,?11             ;Initialise SHIFT loop counter 3E F5
        LD     B,H               ;Copy r(i) into BC,DE          44
        LD     C,L               ;                              4D
        PUSH   IX                ;                              DD E5
        POP    DE                ;                              D1
SHIFT:  ADD    IX,IX             ;HL,IX will hold 25 r(i)       DD 29
        ADC    HL,HL             ; after the first four         ED 6A
        BIT    1,A               ; passes through the loop,     CB 4F
        JR     NZ,NEXTA          ; 409 r(i) after the next      20 04
        ADD    IX,DE             ; four, and 3276 r(i) on       DD 19
        ADC    HL,BC             ; exit from the loop           ED 4A
NEXTA:  INC    A                 ;                              3C
        JR     NZ,SHIFT          ;                              20 F1
        ADD    IX,DE             ;                              DD 19
        ADC    HL,BC             ;HL,IX := 3277 r(i)            ED 4A
        ADD    HL,DE             ;HL,IX :=68813 r(i)            19
        LD     B,C               ;Multiply BC,DE (presently     41
        LD     C,D               ; holding r(i)) by 256 and     4A
        LD     D,E               ; add 'c' (=41), preparing     53
        LD     E,+41             ; to add into HL,IX            1E 29
        ADD    IX,DE             ;                              DD 19
        ADC    HL,BC             ;HL,IX := 69069 r(i)+41        ED 4A
        POP    DE                ;                              D1
        POP    BC                ;Restore registers             C1
        POP    AF                ;                              F1
        RET                      ;                              C9
```

Obscure 8085 instructions

Jonathan Marten of Swansea has written in to tell of his discovery in an obscure Intel publication (he does not say which) of no less than nine unspecified 8085 instructions.

Three of the instructions act on the condition of the K or V flags. You didn't know the 8085 had K and V flags? Well, according to Jonathan, bit 5,F is the K flag, named 'correct sign'. Unfortunately, he does not know what it represents or how it is affected by operations. Bit 1,F is the V flag, named 'overflow', and this appears identical to the overflow function of the Z80 P/V flag.

The opcodes, suggested mnemonics (not recognised by the Intellec ISIS assembler) and actions of the unspecified instructions are shown in Figure 2.

10	RRHL	:Rotate HL right. 16-bit rotation, flags unchanged.
18	RLDE	:Rotate DE left. Bit 15 to Cy. No other flags.
28bb	ADIHL bb	:Add 00bb immediate to HL, setting flags.
38bb	ADISP bb	:As above but to Stack Pointer.
CB	OVRST8	:RST 8 (to 0040) if the V flag is set.
D9	SHLDE	:16-bit move as 'LD (DE),HL'.
ED	LHLDE	:16-bit move as 'LD HL,(DE)'.
DDaaaa	JNK aaaa	:Jump to location aaaa if K flag is reset.
FDaaaa	JK aaaa	:Jump to location aaaa if K flag is set.

Fig 2

The Z80 has unspecified instructions, dealing with the separate halves of the index registers, among other things, and now we find that the 8085 also has a more extensive instruction set than we had supposed. Is this extraordinary state of affairs to be found on other popular processors? If you can discover facilities on your processor which the manufacturer never told you about then write in to 'Sub Set' and share your findings.

FOWIA returns

Not content with his discovery of the 8085 instructions, Jonathan Marten has decided that FOWIA is not pulling its weight and, in true 'Sub Set' spirit, has come up with an improvement.

For the benefit of new readers, FOWIA (Find Out Where I'm At) is a rather elegant 2-byte routine which puts into HL the address of the instruction immediately following CALL FOWIA. HL can then be used for indirect addressing in relocatable code.

Jonathan's grumble is that to be of any real use a displacement has to be added to the value in HL after the call to FOWIA. This not only eats up bytes in the program but also needs BC or DE to be free for use in the addition. FOWIA's action of POP HL; JP (HL) means that the value originally held in HL is lost. Jonathan suggests that it would be more sensible to load the displacement into HL before the CALL and make the routine effectively do an 'ADD HL,PC' instead of FOWIA's 'LD HL,PC' and his routine FOWIAD does just that.

Datasheet

```
;= FOWIAD - Find Out Where I'm At with Displacement
;/CLASS: 1
;/TIME CRITICAL?· No
;/DESCRIPTION: Adds the address of the 1st byte of the instruction
;/             following CALL FOWIAD to HL
;/ACTION: See comments
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES· None
;/INPUT: Displacement in HL
;/OUTPUT: HL = HL+PC; F reflects 16-bit addition
;/REGs USED: HL F
;/STACK USE: 2
;/LENGTH: 9
;/TIME STATES: 92
;/PROCESSOR: Z80/8080/8085

FOWIAD: EX   DE,HL        ;disp to DE, DE to HL            EB
        EX   (SP),HL      ;DE on stack, ret address to HL  E3
        PUSH HL           ;save ret address                E5
        ADD  HL,DE        ;displaced address into HL       19
        POP  DE           ;ret address to DE               D1
        EX   DE,HL        ;disp addr to DE, ret addr HL    EB
        EX   (SP),HL      ;replace ret address on stack,   E3
        EX   DE,HL        ;original DE to DE and exit      EB
        RET               ;with displaced address in HL.   C9
```

6502 combination jump

Vincent Fojut of Altrincham, who put in such sterling work improving the 32-bit 6502 maths routines, has sent LONGBR, our last Datasheet this month. LONGBR was born out of Vincent's envy of the 6809's 16-bit branches and his desire to have such handy instructions on the 6502.

There are 13 different conditions resulting from the seven flags of the Status Register P. Each flag can be set or reset, except for the Break flag B which is always set to 1 as far as the programmer is concerned. Vincent questions the need to use 13 different routines to branch on those conditions. Instead, he uses just one routine which compares a bit-mask pseudo-opcode with the P register. This effects a jump only if the state of the flags indicated by the opcode match the condition also indicated by the opcode.

Figure 3 shows the position of the flags in the P register. Bit 5 is not used. The opcode passed to LONGBR uses Bit 5 to indicate whether a jump will occur if the flag to be tested is set or reset. The flag to be tested is indicated by a set bit in the corresponding position in the opcode. So, for example, the opcode value for BDC (Branch if Decimal flag Clear) is 00001000 (08H) and for BDS is 00101000 (28H).

Although Vincent does not include the possibility in his Datasheet documentation,

Bit number	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
Flag	S	V	B	D	I	Z	C	

Fig 3

PCW SUBSET

LONGBR is capable of performing a test on more than one flag at the same time. Eg, if the opcode is 00100011 (23H) a branch will occur only if both Z and Cy flags are set.

Datasheet

```
;=LONGBR - 16-bit long branch
;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Causes branch to address formed by adding the 2-byte
;/             displacement embedded at Return Address + 1 and 2 to
;/             Return Address + 3 if flag conditions match the test
;/             conditions of pseudo-opcode embedded at Return Address
;/             else returns to Return Address + 3.
;/ACTION:    Check Bit 5, opcode for 'clear' or 'set' branch
;/           Check condition of required flag
;/           Compare flag state against branch condition
;/           If match then add displacement to Return Address
;/           Add 4 to get true Return Address skipping parameters
;/           Jump to computed Return Address.
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT:  (R.A.) = pseudo-opcode, (R.A. + 1 & 2) = displacement
;/        opcodes: BCC 01; BCS 21; BNE 02; BEQ 22; BIC 04; BIS 24
;/                 BDC 08; BDS 28; BVC 40; BVS 60; BPL 80; BMI A0
;/                 BRA 30 (branch always as B flag always set to 1)
;/OUTPUT: Program Counter is set to address of next instruction if
;/        condition is false, or to next instruction + displacement
;/        if condition is true.
;/REGs USED: M0-M3
;/STACK USE: 2
;/LENGTH: 81
;/TIME STATES: no branch: 115-119; branch: 152-156
;/PROCESSOR: 6502

LONGBR: STA  M2         ;save accumulator                     85 ZZ
        PHP             ;and flags                            08
        PLA             ;in                                   68
        STA  M3         ;M2 and M3                            85 ZZ
        PLA             ;get Return Address                   68
        STA  M0         ;in M0                                85 ZZ
        PLA             ;and                                  68
        STA  M1         ;M1                                   85 ZZ
        LDA  M3         ;put copy of flags                    A5 ZZ
        PHA             ;on stack                             48
        TYA             ;save Y                               98
        PHA             ;and                                  48
        CLD             ;set binary mode                      D8
        LDY  £1         ;get pseudo-                          A0 01
        LDA  (M0),Y     ;opcode in A and                      B1 ZZ
        TAY             ;in Y                                 A8
        AND  £$20       ;check Bit 5 for 'clear' or 'set'     29 20
        PHP             ;branch, saving flag result           08
        TYA             ;opcode into A again                  98
        AND  £$DF       ;mask out Bit 5 getting flags to test 29 DF
        AND  M3         ;use opcode mask to isolate required  25 ZZ
        PHP             ;flag from copy in M3, move results   08
        PLA             ;into A and                           68
        AND  £2         ;get Zero flag result, set or reset,  29 02
        STA  M3         ;in M3                                85 ZZ
        PLA             ;recover condition flag result        68
        AND  £2         ;isolate Z result & exclusive-or with 29 02
        EOR  M3         ;test-flag Zero result to compare     45 ZZ
        BNE  NOBR       ;jump if no match                     D0 12
        LDY  £3         ;else condition is met so             A0 03
        LDA  (M0),Y     ;add displacement embedded at         B1 ZZ
        PHA             ;Return Address + 1 & 2 to Return     48
        DEY             ;Address -1 stored in M0,M1           88
        LDA  (M0),Y     ;to give branch address               B1 ZZ
        CLC             ;still needing 4 to be added to       18
        ADC  M0         ;take account of the three            65 ZZ
        STA  M0         ;embedded parameter bytes and         85 ZZ
        PLA             ;the incomplete increment of the PC   68
        ADC  M1         ;stacked as return address by         65 ZZ
        STA  M1         ;JSR                                  85 ZZ
NOBR:   CLC             ;add 4 to get true                    18
        LDA  £4         ;Return/branch Address                A9 04
        ADC  M0         ;in M0,M1                             65 ZZ
        STA  M0         ;                                     85 ZZ
        BCC  RESTOR     ;                                     90 02
        INC  M1         ;                                     E6 ZZ
RESTOR: PLA             ;restore Y A 'P                       68
        TAY             ;                                     A8
        LDA  M2         ;                                     A5 ZZ
        PLP             ;                                     28
        JMP  (M0)       ;jump to Return/branch Address.       6C ZZ 00
```

Documentation rules OK!

Most contributors to 'Sub Set' do document and test their routines but there are a few (no names, no pack-drill) who do not. It is sometimes a Herculean task to plough through lengthy undocumented code so please try and provide some documentation, especially comments, with your submissions.

SUBSET INDEX

Looking for that special Datasheet but can't remember which issue it was in? Here's a handy index to help you. . .

BANKS' STATEMENT

Martin Banks asks why anyone would want a home computer and whether it's just another passing craze.

HOME COMPUTERS–GOOD OR BAD?

The two children were squabbling again, arguing over whose turn it was next. Their mother, initially indulgent, now frowned at the sight of her children starting once again to fight over something that she secretly thought was a waste of money.

'Somehow', she said wearily, and not a little worried, 'it seems to stop them thinking.'

What could this something possibly be? What was the IT that could stop young, developing minds from automatically exercising a normally limitless supply of imagination? From an outsider's point of view it might easily be construed as an IT or something we could well do without. If it makes children fight and argue, if it stops them thinking, then maybe we should find other things for children to do, or play with.

The 'thing', of course, was a home computer, one of the new breed of machines (and not so new according to some manufacturers) that are specifically designed for use by everybody at home for fun, education, hobbies and the like. For well under £100 you too can join in on the brave new world and teach your children to become TJs.

Now at this juncture I can hear a million voices raised in horror at the mere hint of a suggestion that, just possibly, home computers might be the thin edge of a wedge that could make future generations little more than automatons. Yes, I agree that it is an overly hard judgement to make of a whole industry when it has hardly started.

Yet already the signs are there that as much, if not more, damage will be done as there is good achieved. What is more, good can usually be seen at once, while damage often shows through only after it has been done.

This is not, I hope, going to be a diatribe — but there are one or two things about the home computer, and the home computer industry, that worry me. I have said before in these pages that I am not one of the greatest 'techno-freaks' around. I can argue along with those that want to talk 8-bit versus 16-bit architectures, even know more than them sometimes, but at the end of the day I have always ended up asking myself — when confronted with the fact that a brand new company has just introduced a brand new 64-bit, 1.5 megabyte computer the size of a small paperback book at a price of £17.54 — why should I want one anyway? The answer prejudices all further thoughts on the subject.

This is the source of my concern with the home computer industry: will it actually last?

Now stop laughing, for there is some evidence to indicate the possibility that it might not. There are also some historical precedents. There have been several consumer 'boom' products in the past, and many of those that really boomed in a big way ended their lives tucked into the corners of cupboards, forgotten. It would be sad to think of the home computer as the next hula-hoop.

People in the industry, not unnaturally, feel confident the business will go on forever. After all, Sinclair sells ZX81s by the hundredweight. Texas Instruments, which claims to have started the business with the TI99/4, was pitching at an installed base in the USA of 500,000 units by Christmas. TI also claims to be outselling Commodore with its VIC-20, which makes for interesting mathematics because Commodore claims to have sold a million of them.

But all this feverish activity can be the precursor to either more feverish activity, or nothing. It could be the latter unless the products (and more specifically the software) improve. It is still an industry that is being 'bought-from', rather than one that is 'selling-to'. I saw this myself in a high street shop recently. A couple were interested in a home computer. The salesgirl smiled blandly, offered them no real help and tried to work out what her commission might be on the sale. Along comes another punter, who said, 'I wouldn't buy that, the software is no good.'

'Thank you,' said the couple and walked off. The salesgirl smiled blandly and kissed her commission goodbye.

Once the people who *want* to buy a home computer run out, will the industry be able to attract the others? And if so, what will they use to attract them? I hope to God it isn't just games.

Now I'll come clean and say that I don't really like video/computer games. I always end up thinking 'so what?' after playing

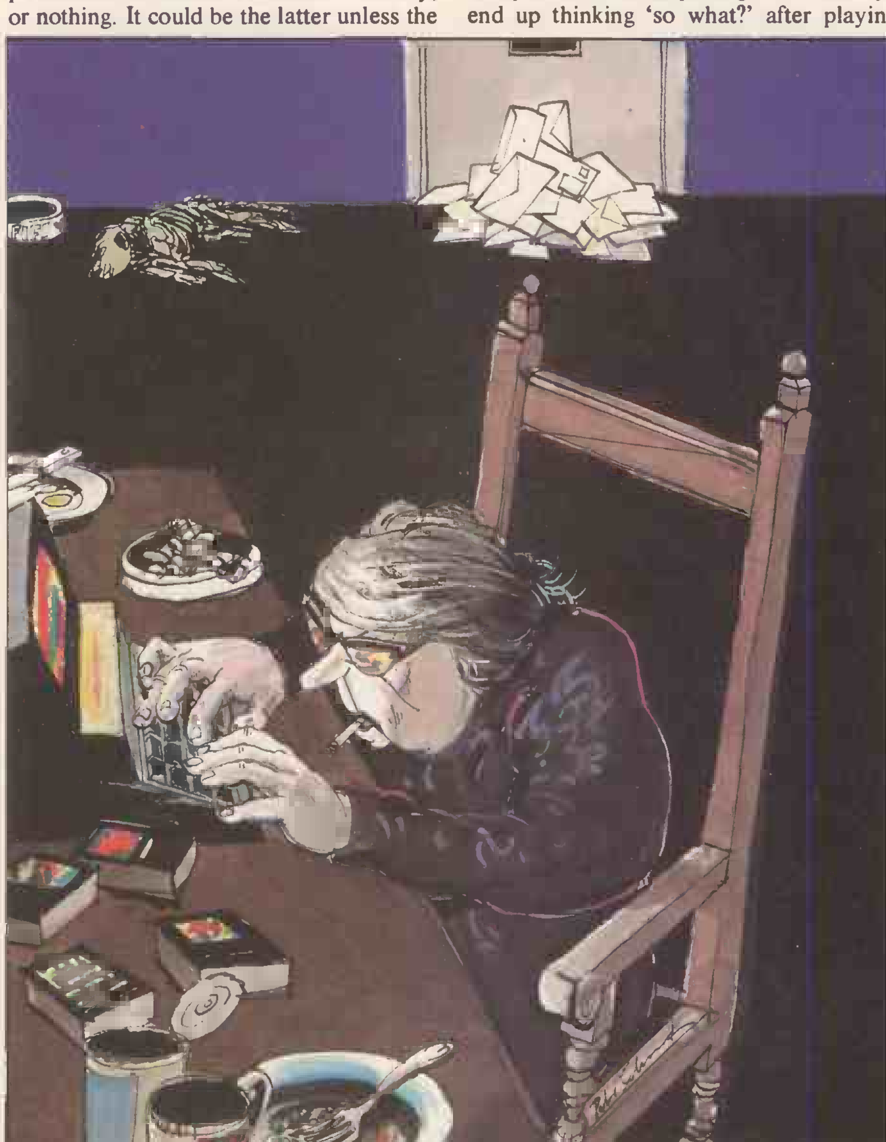


Illustration by Peter Shrank

them. (People who say that this is because I always lose may have a small point.) I always feel that there must be much more that can be done with all this technology than pretend to fire pretend rockets at pretend invaders from pretend space.

The capability of the games that are now available go well beyond the scope of Space Invaders, of course, and they will get to be even more complex. But once again I end up asking myself why? why bother? what does winning or losing actually achieve? and couldn't all that power be put to much better use?

It is here that the subject of software and its development has such a big part to play in the future well-being of the home computer industry and, perhaps more importantly, the people who use its products.

If the industry is to survive, it must have products that have a long-term future. This specifically means software, for the capabilities of the technology used make hardware essentially irrelevant — you can design what is needed. A long term future means software products that hold the interest of their users, or are of some tangible benefit to them. These can be in such areas as hobbies, or education or, even though it hasn't caught on yet, the whole area of home management.

Early research has already started to show that the typical usage pattern for a game program is almost constant use in the early days after purchase. This can last as much as a week. The amount of usage then starts to tail off until, after maybe a month, the game is consigned to a cupboard and forgotten. This can partly be explained by the fact that the majority of games programs are tolerably banal. Many are based upon restricted numbers of possible actions and reactions that, once learned, allow the player to win with ease. From this point on, interest soon wanes.

But as the capabilities of the hardware continue to improve, allowing the programs to become more complex and interactive, so these programs will take on a new and potentially dangerous role. Though computing power can be used for a wide range of purposes, there is a chance that it could be used to create games programs of immense power and complexity, allowing the player ever-greater interaction and 'control' over what appears to be happening.

What we are seeing now could be the actual, definable start-point of all those science-fiction books that have as their central theme the proposition that the whole population lives its entire life in cells, never doing anything, only playing games of fantasy that are intended to numb the brain.

We all say that such a thing will never happen in reality, but our forebears also laughed at Jules Verne. The potential for such systems to be constructed is most certainly there, and the games programs are coming. There is already one in the USA I have heard of (though not seen) called 'Millionaire'. This is, I understand, a game of fantasy which allows the player to act out in a small way the role of a millionaire. Like a cross between Visicalc and Monopoly in real time, property, things and people are bought and sold while the player tries to accumulate extra wealth.

Such games are, I feel, inherently dangerous. The greater the degree of 'real' fantasy that is possible, the greater will be the detachment of people from what is real. Now, there are many that would argue that being detached from reality is no bad thing. After all, the state reality is in at the moment there ain't too much to write home about. But unlike the case where, if there is a big enough consensus of opinion on a subject then by definition a Truth has been arrived at, detaching from reality to live inside the mind of a computer-driven game of fantasy will not change reality. Space Invaders do not eradicate bodily functions.

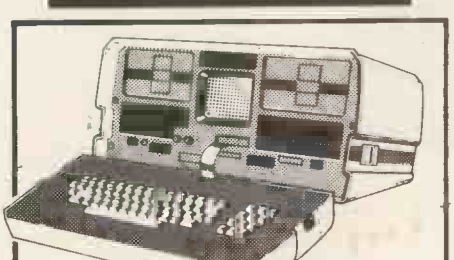
To live in such a way — by the machine as it were — is to become the machine. As the mother at the beginning of this piece put it, 'My children are not communicating with each other when playing with the computer, except to fight. They do not look at each other, yet the machine doesn't care who is playing, it could be anyone. Somehow, personality becomes irrelevant.'

Such fears as these concern events that are well out into the future, and pre-suppose that the home computer industry will survive. There are many reasons to suppose it will, however, and evidence to suggest that embryonic versions of such games are already with us. I would like to think that other people are aware of the potential — both for good and bad. END

FRASERS

Professional Micro Systems from the computer professionals

OSBORNE 1



Includes £800 worth of FREE SOFTWARE – Wordstar, Mailmerge, Supercalc, Basic, Disc capacities to 1.2M Byte or Winchesters

ACT Sirius 1

The most popular 16 BIT system

OLIVETTI ET 121 OCTET

Up to 40cps and a typewriter too

Ex demonstration units available at giveaway prices.

91 Station Road, West Drayton, Middlesex UB7 7LT
Telephone: West Drayton 41731

SOFTWARE
DATABASE BENCHTEST

BusiPost

Kathy Lang tests a specialised information retrieval system for mailing lists.

And now, as they say, for something completely different — well, almost. As regular readers will know, most of the articles in this series have reviewed general-purpose data management systems, designed to take a variety of data and manipulate information in lots of different ways. The advantage of this approach is that it caters for many pretty different kinds of application, from sales ledger to job costing and from personnel records to library catalogues. The disadvantage is that the image to the user has to be in general terms, too; often, users find it hard to relate the features of a general purpose data management system to their own particular application needs.

So this month I've looked at a package designed to handle textual information of a particular kind — names and addresses — but in a flexible way so that many people who need to maintain mailing and contact lists should be able to apply it directly to their needs. The package is called BusiPost and comes from a London-based company called BusiSoft, which supplied my review copy. This was a pre-release version; the full system should have been announced well before you read this review but will have some extra features which I wasn't able to try.

The main aim of the package is to provide a flexible and powerful mailing system, which will yet be easy for an inexperienced user with limited objectives to operate. It gives the ability to set up and maintain a mailing-cum-contact list and to report on requirements for action and diary activities. BusiPost has a simple word processor as well, so you can send standard letters, or letters composed of standard paragraphs to all or just a selection of people on your mailing list. It does not aim to be a general purpose system and is, therefore, more limited in its features than many of the packages I've reviewed.

BusiPost runs under CP/M-86 and will shortly be available under MS-DOS; I tested it on a Sirius but versions for other systems using MS-DOS are planned. BusiSoft tailors the package to use the available function keys to complement the use of screen menus. The package does not interface directly with the operating system but runs under a system called Turnkey, which handles all the 'housekeeping' such as disk copying and program loading. This means that the user accesses such features through a menu rather than by commands and error handling is much more user friendly than under straight CP/M or MS-DOS. The initial Turnkey menu is shown in Figure 1.

When running BusiPost the user types a space to indicate the need to run a program and gets a second menu with all the available programs shown. These include a program to tailor BusiPost for particular printers, which dealers will be expected to do for their customers. Once BusiPost has been loaded, the main package menu is displayed, as shown in Figure 2.

Constraints

Because its aim is to provide simple and powerful name and address facilities, BusiPost uses just one screen format for entering and displaying data. This frees the user from having to decide on the structure of the records and the layout on the screen, but of course obliges him or her to keep within the BusiPost format. This format uses 800 characters per record, and the program can accommodate a maximum of 32,000 records. (Of course such a volume would exceed the capacity of a single floppy disk but I understand that the program can arrange for disks to be changed while processing the mailing list.) There are no facilities within the program for calculation on individual fields or totalling across records, nor is it at present possible to import data to or export data from BusiPost, though I understand that this should be possible soon.

Data input and updating

Data input is accomplished simply by calling up the 'Add new address' option on the menu and then typing in each address in turn. Address records are accessed through the name field, so to amend a record you just type in the appropriate name in response to a prompt. BusiPost has a range of verification features, such as checking the validity of a date, and preventing you from entering an 'action date' in the past. (I could think of some situations in which the latter might be a handicap. . .) You can have either a correct field or an empty field — you aren't allowed to leave a field until it is correct — and when amending you aren't allowed to alter parts which should remain unchanged, such as the reference name.

```
                         Master Menu

Disk Name : Wordprocessing
Disk Date : 1 AUG 1982,  1:28 p.m.


          Space  =  Select a Program

            S    =  Swap Disk in Drive A

            D    =  Display Disk Directory

            C    =  Copy Disk

            N    =  Change Disk Name

            F    =  Erase, Move or Rename Files

            X    =  Exit to CP/M "A>"-Prompt


                  Please Choose
```

Fig 1

The program allows you to input everything in lower case and capitalises for you as it thinks fit (you can override that if you want to). I expected to find the automatic capitalisation irksome, but in fact it's a great help in maintaining consistency of presentation, for instance when typing post codes, and in capitalising first letters of words. BusiPost also takes full advantage of being tailored for a particular system, using most of the special purpose keys such as cursor movement — a table showing the available functions is shown as Figure 3.

Screen display

The standard screen format used by BusiPost is shown in Figure 4, partly filled in as an example. In each position (other than Action Date) where pairs of slashes are shown, a date is inserted automatically by the program. So you have a record of each occasion when you entered comments and a note of the last date on which action was taken on that form.

Access to each record is through the name field; this can be given as loosely as you like, for instance just giving the first letter of the name — BusiPost will then allow you to browse through matching records with 'Next' and 'Previous Record' function keys. The file is kept in alphabetical order of the name field, unless you request a sort on some other field; the file is then maintained in the new order until different instructions are given.

Printed reports

BusiPost provides two main forms of printed reports. You can get a list of all the records or a selection from them, in two flavours: follow-up reports and diary reports. A follow-up report lists all those due for action according to a comparison between today's date (input by the user at the start of each BusiPost session) and the date in the Action Date field. A diary report is used to display all records with activity between two dates, so it can be used to show information about appointments, meetings, etc. In either case, BusiPost will report as many records on each page as possible and assumes continuous stationery in the printer.

You can also use the BusiPost simple word processing facilities to produce standard or one-off letters. Several standard letters are provided for you to amend, or you may create your own. You may incorporate several standard letters at specified points in the letter you are editing, thus making it possible to construct a letter from several standard paragraphs. However, the maximum length of letter is quite limited — about the equivalent of one A4 letterhead page typed in single spacing. Letters are printed on separate pages, and you can opt either to use continuous stationery or to request BusiPost to pause while you change paper.

Whether you are composing letters or reports, you can incorporate any of the fields on your address form anywhere in the text. Every field on the address form is represented by a letter is printed. Figure 5 shows the address records with the field identifiers displayed.

In the system as installed the special symbol used to show where an address field should go is an @ sign; you can change this to anything you wish, and I used ampersand (&) throughout my examples. Here is my format for a follow-up report — !&1&2&/3 &8 &Q/. Figure 6 shows the result of requesting a report on my sample data using this format.

Another example in Figure 7 shows a sample standard letter, with Figure 8 showing an example of a letter printed with that format.

BusiPost is quite flexible in its provision for regulating printing. For instance, you may use a variety of line spacings and pitches including all the most common settings if your printer has this capability. You can also use underline and bold for emphasis

```
                    Master Addressing Menu

              A   Add new Address
              V   View, Change or Delete Address
              F   Print Follow-Up List
              L   Print Letters
              P   Print Postcard Labels
              R   Print Reports
              C   Choose Addresses
              S   Sort Addresses
              X   Exit Program
                  PLEASE CHOOSE
```

Fig 2

Editing keys:

	CLR	Moves to top left of form
	DEL CHAR	Deletes a character
	LINE INS MODE	Inserts a character
Shifted	LINE INS MODE	Inserts a line
	LINE DEL EOL	Deletes from the current cursor position to the end of the line.
Shifted	LINE DEL EOL	Deletes the current line
	SCROL	Scans quickly through the form
Shifted	SCROL	Scans upwards
	CURSOR UP	Moves Cursor one line up (previous box)
	CURSOR DOWN	Moves Cursor one line down (next box)
	CURSOR RIGHT	Moves Cursor to the next box (or the next character)
	CURSOR LEFT	Moves Cursor to the previous box (or the previous character)
	TAB	Tabs 8 positions to the right, except in date or amount boxes
	BACKSPACE	Moves one character to the left
	RETURN	Moves to next box
	UNDL ON	Undesrline start symbol ($U)
	RVS OFF	Underline end symbol ($U)
	ESC	Equivalent to function key 7

Fig 3

```
Company/Ind Name          Category  ActnDate  Action
Busisoft                  X123F     01/09/82  Order BusiPost

Contact : D. A. Cooper, Esq.                    Notes
Dear....: Mr. Cooper                     15/08/82 wrote to request
Position:                                15/08/82 details of busipost
                                           /  /
Telephone: 01 381 4337                     /  /
                                           /  /
          Details of Address               /  /
Mail as:  FIRST CLASS                      /  /
Dep'mnt:                                   /  /
Company:  Business Software Services Ltd   /  /
Street :  2B Seagrave Road                 /  /
Area   :  Fulham                           /  /
Town   :  LONDON                           /  /
County :                                   /  /
PstCode:  SW6 1SF          P/O Area:       /  /
                                           /  /
Our Ref:  Order No. 9876                   /  /
Your Rf:                                   /  /
Copyright (C) 1982 BusiSoft                                ADD

1 Help  2 Next  3  4  5 Restart  6 Print  7 Finish
```

Fig 4

BusiPost

and force new lines and new page. People using the system for cheques can provide for asterisks in otherwise empty boxes.

Selection

I've already mentioned the follow-up and diary features. You can also select records according to the values of any fields. Comparisons allowed are equal and not equal, less than and greater than, less than or equal to and greater than or equal to. Where the comparison string is shorter than the field in the record, the comparison is made only up to the end of the shorter string, so a comparison string of Smith would match Smithson too. If you want exact matching you can use 'exactly equal to' instead. Comparison is left-to-right and uses the ASCII sequence, with Z being greater than A but less than a; since you are not allowed to have fields starting with spaces, you can identify empty fields by asking for the field to have a value less than zero. Comparison is cumulative, that is you can only AND selections together, not OR them. You could of course achieve OR by using several selections and sending the same letter to each set chosen.

Sorting

Address records can be sorted into alphabetical order on any one field if you need that. At the moment the smaller version of the Sirius can sort only 6000 records, but this limit is likely to be lifted before many people have managed to type that many records in. . .

Other features

BusiPost doesn't have any features for calculating. It can't read or write files in formats other than its own, and it can handle only one file of addresses at a time. No security is provided, although there are somes valuable validation features. Tailoring is very limited, but users who buy the software from a good dealer wouldn't need much as it should come ready set up for the hardware, and the software procedures are so simple and specific to the application that they don't really need further tailoring. Housekeeping (such as disk copying) is provided by Turnkey, which seemed a useful system and might be very helpful in protecting users from the nasties of the operating system — interested readers should keep their eyes open for a future article covering several of these 'supervisory programs'.

User image

I found the user image of the software by and large excellent. Menus are quite appropriate where the application is limited and well-defined, and once I got used to the sequencing I found it very easy to use; indeed quite a number of people (including some of the *PCW* editorial staff) have got to know the package with the bare minimum of documentation or none at all. On the whole I thought the implementation using function keys had been very well done, though at times I got confused because I could use either a function key or a character indicated on a menu to carry out a particular task. There was also a little inconsistency in the use of the cursor keys between the data input and letter composition phases. But these are minor quibbles about a well-designed user image. I found the Help facilities particularly well thought out, as is appropriate in a package aimed at novice users.

In the released version of the package there will be two manuals — one a tutorial introducing users to the features of BusiPost, and the other a reference manual giving more detail. I had only a draft of the tutorial, which was excellent as far as it went; but even with a specific application in mind some kind of reference manual is necessary if only to show all the features of the package.

Cost

It is expected that initially BusiPost will cost £150. This includes a disk with several sample letters and reports, so that users can experiment with those before designing their own.

Conclusions

BusiPost is designed specifically to permit easy and flexible maintaining and processing of name and address records. It does that job extremely well, with a helpful approach which should be good for novice users without boring the more experienced. If you have this kind of application then, so long as you don't expect to develop it into a full blown data management system, you should find BusiPost well worth investigating.

```
Company/Ind Name          Category  ActnDate  Action
1111111111111111111111    22222222  33/33/33  44444444444444444444444444444444

Contact   : 555555555555555555555555555555      Notes
Position  : 666666666666666666666666666666      PP/PP/PP QQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQQ
Dear....  : 777777777777777777777777777777      RR/RR/RR SSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSS
                                                TT/TT/TT UUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUUU
Telephone: 8888888888888888888888               VV/VV/VV WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
                                                XX/XX/XX YYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYYY
          Details of Address                    aa/aa/aa bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb
Mail as: AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA             cc/cc/cc ddddddddddddddddddddddd
Dep'mnt: BBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB       ee/ee/ee fffffffffffffffffffffff
Company: CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC       gg/gg/gg hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh
Street : DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD       kk/kk/kk lllllllllllllllllllllll
Area   : EEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE       mm/mm/mm nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn
Town   : FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
County : GGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGGG       oo/oo/oo PPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPPP
PstCode: KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK Area Code: LLL         qq/qq/qq rrrr  Amount  sss,sss.ss
                                                tt/tt/tt uuuu  Letter    vvvvvvvv
Our Ref  : MMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM       ww/ww/ww xxxx  First entered
Your Ref : NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN       yy/yy/yy zzzz  Last updated
Copyright (C) 1982 BusiSoft                                           BusiPost
```

Fig 5

Report of Follow-Up Addresses on 15 December 1982

Pixie Holidays	A	12/12/82	05036-7799	Holiday tour company
FENLAND MOUNTAINS	B	12/12/82		Top of his tree
Hills	C	10/12/82		Makes a good cuppa

Total: Follow-up Addresses

Fig 6

$0
&(&A
&5
&6
&B
&C
&D
&E
&F
&G
&H
&I
&J &K
&)

Dear &7,
Happy birthday to you, dear &7. I hope all is well in &F.
Yours sincerely,

W. U. Ever.

Fig 7

15 December 1982

FIRST CLASS
Mr V. Funny
Managing Director
Booking
Pixie Holiday Tours
Quayside
St Nicholas
PIXIETOWN
Cornwall
PL97 9HJ

Dear Vincent,
Happy birthday to you, dear Vincent.
I hope all is well in PIXIETOWN.

Yours sincerely,

W. U. Ever.

Fig 8

WINCHESTER KILLER – £750

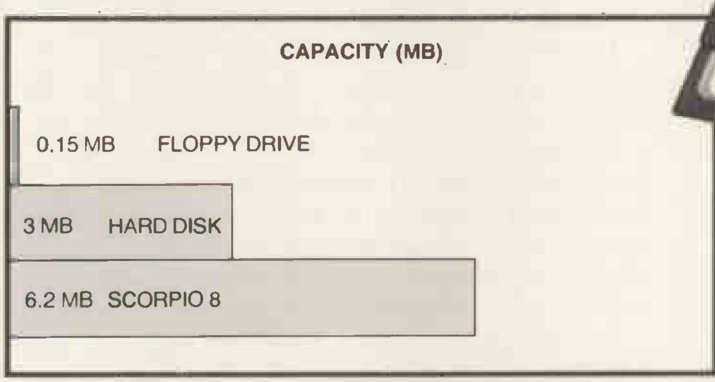
The incredible Scorpio 6.2 Mbyte hard disk alternative from HAL Computers annihilates small capacity Winchesters.

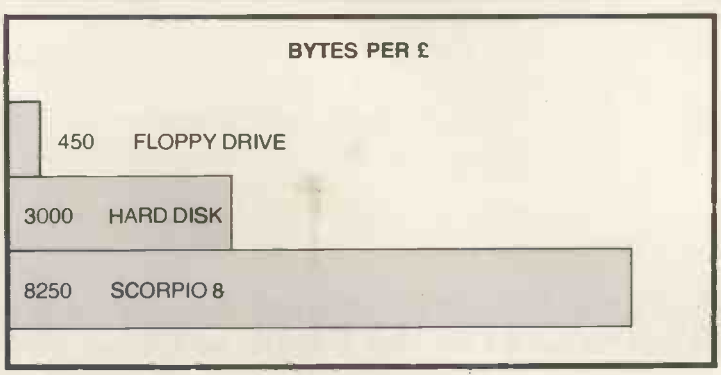
DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS

Hard disk capacity and speed with the capability of interchangeable media. Scorpio 8 eliminates the worries of head crashes, drive alignments, lost data or backup, with a new application of field proven floppy technology.

Fully Apple II compatible – DOS 3.3, Pascal 1.1 and CP/M. Uses all standard Apple DOS commands – appears to Apple as a massive 8 inch floppy.

HOW SCORPIO 8 IS KILLING THE SMALL WINCHESTER





REWARDS

- Winchester capacities on floppy disks.
- Removeable media – a cartridge pack of five 5.25 inch diskettes each of 1.2 Mb capacity.
- High speed DMA data transfer.
- Cost effective and software compatible disk memory expansion.
- Removeable media means separate packs can be kept for different applications.
- All this for £750 complete.

To claim your rewards contact us at the address shown below.

HAL

HAL Computers Limited
Invincible Road, Farnborough
Hants. GU14 7QU
Telephone (0252) 517175
Telesales (0252) 517171

The Scottish Personal Computer World Show

In 1982 more than 47,500 people visited the 5th *Personal Computer World* Show at London's Barbican Centre. A survey carried out at the Show revealed that 81 percent of this audience had access to a micro, and — more importantly — were planning to update or replace their machine in the near future. Inevitably, though, the majority of those at the Barbican came from the South of England.

To cater for the undoubted market in Scotland — 46 percent of the population in the Edinburgh and Lothian region are managerial or professional people (a higher level than in the UK as a whole) — Montbuild Ltd, which is responsible for the annual London Show, is organising the first Scottish *Personal Computer World* Show, over the weekend of 16-18 April 1983.

Montbuild is part of the same group as the organisers of the Scottish Ideal Home Exhibition — Scottish Industrial and Trade Exhibitions. The Ideal Home Exhibition is an established annual event in Edinburgh, attracting over 40,000 visitors, and this year it will run concurrently with the Scottish *Personal Computer World* Show.

The venue is the MacRobert Pavilion, part of the Ingliston Exhibition Complex, which offers exhibitors the finest exhibition setting outside London or Birmingham.

The MacRobert Pavilion is ideally situated: 20 minutes by car or bus from Edinburgh's West End; adjacent to Edinburgh Airport; 30 miles from Glasgow.

There is plenty of parking space nearby, there are full catering facilities available, and there is ample hotel accommodation in the area.

Facilities for exhibitors are superb, including the Exhibitors' Club inside the hall, an area for the exclusive use of exhibitors and key buyers.

Montbuild is mounting a powerful advertising and promotional campaign, directed at trade and professional publications and consumer journals. There will also be radio, TV and press previews of the event. A major feature of this publicity will be joint advertising promotions with the Ideal Home Exhibition, sponsored by the *Edinburgh Evening News,* a paper that is read by half a million people daily.

The Scottish *PCW* Show will cover both main sectors of micro applications: professional — commercial, scientific, technical and educational — and the booming home market.

The business side should be of great interest to the many local industries. Edinburgh is a major centre for insurance, banking, architecture, the professions and many light industries. With North Sea oil and its satellite manufacturers, Scotland is assuming an ever-increasing importance in many industries, and the Show will be an ideal opportunity for people in those areas to keep abreast of the latest technological advances.

So, whether you want a new spreadsheet package for your business, or you just want to see the latest range of software for your Sinclair Spectrum or VIC-20, the Scottish *Personal Computer World* Show will cater for your needs.

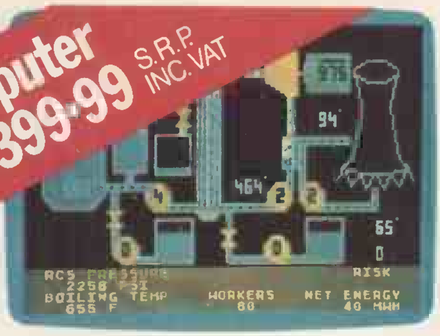
There is still plenty of stand space available. If you would like to exhibit, or if you just require more information, contact Timothy Collins at Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB. Telephone 01-486 1951.

SCOTLAND'S MICROCOMPUTER SHOW

MacRobert Pavilion, Ingliston, Edinburgh
16 – 18 April 1983

ATARI 800 Home Computer now down in price to £399·99 S.R.P. INC. VAT

Music Composer



Scram

Graph-it

Intro to BASIC 1

Star Raiders

European Countries

Missile Command

Basketball

3.7 million reasons why the Atari Home Computer is something to see. The display screen used with our computers is composed of 192 horizontal lines, each containing 320 dots. Delivering colour and luminosity instructions to each dot for a second requires 3.7 million cycles...a lot of work for the normal 6502 processor.

That's why the Atari computer has equipped its 6502 with its own electronic assistant. It's called ANTIC, and it handles all the display work, leaving the 6502 free to handle the rest. What this means to you is uncompromisingly spectacular display capabilities without loss of computer power needed to carry out the demands of your program.

That's a quality you just don't find in ordinary home computers. And it's one of the reasons some computer experts say that Atari computers are so far ahead of their time.

There's more...which is what you'd expect from Atari Language. The Atari Home Computer uses several programming languages to give the user maximum control of its extraordinary capabilities. PILOT, Microsoft BASIC and Atari BASIC are understood and spoken by the Atari computer. You'll also find our Assembler Editor cartridge indispensable for machine language programming.

Sound. An Atari computer has four sound generators, or voices, activated by a separate microchip. This leaves the principal microprocessor chips free to perform other tasks. And you can take full advantage of this capability which is designed for easy programming.

Change. Atari Home Computers have been designed to make change and expansion easy. The Atari computer has a modular operating system that can be easily replaced as new technology develops. If you need it, memory expansion requires no more than inserting additional RAM modules.* And the Atari ROM cartridge system also makes it easy to change languages. In short, your Atari computer won't become obsolete by future developments...because it already incorporates the future.

Sharing. To learn more about the amazing capabilities of Atari Home Computers, either visit your local dealer or fill in the coupon below.

THE GRAPHIC DIFFERENCE BETWEEN ATARI COMPUTERS AND ALL THE OTHERS.

*Atari 800™ computer only.

Please send me a FREE brochure, price list and the address of my nearest stockist.

Name ____________

Address ____________

____

PCW/2

Atari International (UK) Inc.
Atari House, Railway Terrace,
Slough, Berks SL1 5BZ.
For readers in Eire, send the coupon to: Omnitek Ltd,
45 Cookstown Estate,
Tallaght, Co. Dublin.

ATARI®

A Warner Communications Company

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

A social revolution in networking

Terry Lang begins an investigation into the mysteries of computer networking.

This is the first of a short series of articles which aims to explain in general terms some of the problems and some of the solutions which arise in computer networking. But first we should consider for a moment just why we should bother, since networking is hedged about with a jargon and a mystique even more dense than those which surround computing in general.

Perhaps one of the most significant benefits of microcomputers has been that each user has been able to do his or her own thing, unencumbered by the hindrances (but also the help) arising from other users and from complex operating systems. Even so, a number of networks have been developed to connect together microcomputer systems, especially in the field of education, to give economic access to shared filestore and to expensive peripherals. And for some time the microcomputer industry has been addressing (with a degree of success which might usefully form the basis of another article) the problems of the small business which needs just a few terminals to have simultaneous access to shared data. In the case of the bigger brother mainframes, networking has been more commonplace, with large corporations making heavy use of the distribution of data and of computing power. In these cases the problems have perhaps been fewest where the whole system has been under the control of one central organisation.

As for the present, all parts of the computer industry, encouraged by the success of word processing, foresee an enormous market in 'the electronic office', and are therefore hell-bent on also producing the networking mechanisms that are needed to support it. There is interest in the distribution of information which goes beyond office automation, however, and the development of bi-directional cable systems into every home would make possible social revolutions in retailing, in entertainment, and in work and travel patterns.

The control and enjoyment of these developments is of course a matter for much wider debate than just within the computing profession itself. But in so far as the speed and scope of these changes will be constrained by the practical development of computer networking, an appreciation of this field will be most valuable.

What is networking about?

We should first attempt to define in a little more detail just what is meant by 'computer networking'. Broadly speaking, it is the bringing together by the transmission of information, of users, of data, of processing hardware and of software. Specific examples would include:

— a network of terminals connected to a central computer system, to give distributed access to a central database;
— a network of computer systems some distance apart, to distribute computer power to where the bulk of the data arises (eg, systems in the branch offices and head office of a large company);
— a network of computers placed close together, to combine computing power and to share expensive filestore (eg, a cluster of microcomputers connected to a central filestore);
— a network of computer systems and peripherals, to share access to expensive peripherals (eg, printers, plotters);
— a network to move data between widely distributed users, to give fast authoritative communications (eg, 'electronic office', transfer of retail and wholesale orders).

Who is it for?

In all this, it is important not to get carried away by the technology (assuming you like that sort of thing), but to remember that the end objective is always the delivery of a computing service to people, and/or useful communication between people. Therefore the conversion of information at the interface between people and the terminal points of the network ultimately determines what can be achieved. This implies conversion (in both directions) between the human senses of sight, hearing and touch, and computer-encoded electronic signals. In this respect the input of text via a keyboard and the output of text by screen or by printer is of course the most commonplace, though even here there is a wide range of variety and subtlety.

The input and output of speech by computers has proved less easy, except where confined to a fairly restricted vocabulary. In one sense, however, the encoding of speech signals is already commonplace, and that is in the telephone network. Furthermore, while this encoding was once simply analogue in form (ie, conversion to a voltage or current proportional to the loudness of the sound), the use of digital encoding (ie, to a binary number similarly describing the loudness of the sound) is now common. (This has also been extended to the facsimile transmission of pictures.) On the other hand, the use of digital form of the speech signals is easily amenable to data processing in the conventional sense.

The tensions between this similarity in the one sense and difference in the other explains some of the love-hate relationship between computing networks and voice networks. Historically the telephone networks were developed first, and these were subsequently utilised for transmission of computer data. The next stage was the development of separate data-only networks where the computer people sought to escape the straitjacket of the old voice systems. The current stage of development however is towards a re-convergence of these forms in one network, partly because of the economics, but also because of convenience for the user, who often wants to treat both computer data and voice and facsimile as closely related information.

How far can you go?

Clearly a major factor in the transmission of information is the distance over which it has to be delivered. Distances can in fact range, as the examples given earlier imply, from the very short (eg, within a single computer cabinet) to the enormous (eg, the furthest spaceship). This range is actually a complete spectrum, but it can be convenient to divide it into four different categories where the emphasis and problems are somewhat different:

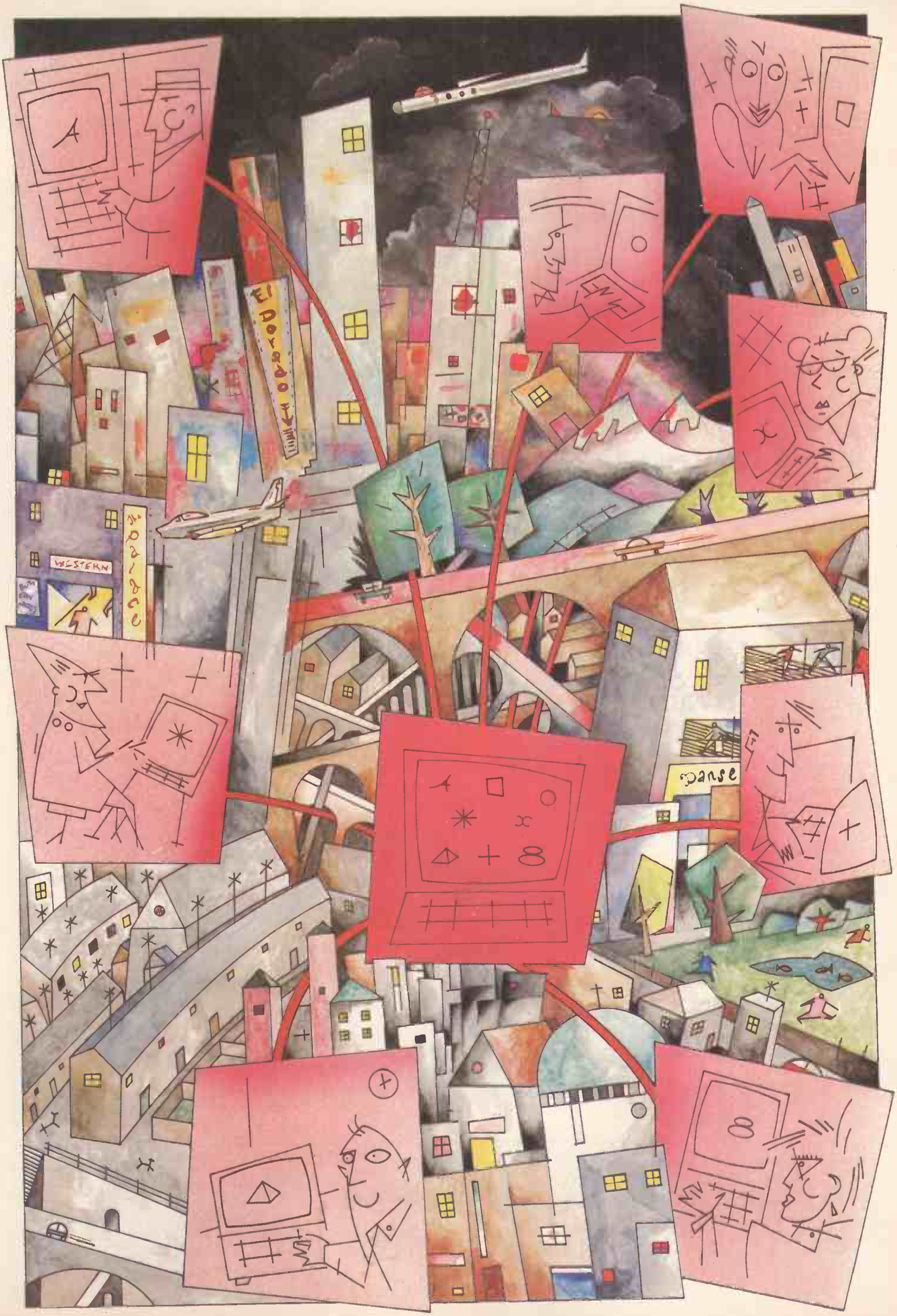
— very close: typically in the same computer system at bus level;
— in the same building or on the same site: here moderately expensive cable can be used (eg, shielded twisted pairs, coaxial cable, fibre-optic cable, etc). Furthermore, the laying of cables, the siting of repeaters and the selection of equipment is entirely under the user's control;
— between separate sites: here the services of a 'common carrier' (British Telecom in the UK) must be used for the transmission of information outside the sites themselves. In this case the user will need to work within the facilities offered by the carrier and the tariff structure under which the charges for these facilities are levied. The user must also adhere to the networking standards necessarily demanded at the connecting points to the carrier's system;
— very long distance (eg, across national boundaries) where two or more common carriers must be used in conjunction between the communicating sites.

What makes a good network?

Whether considering the use of a particular network, or studying the principles of different networking technqiues, it is important to keep in mind those characteristics which are needed to make a 'good' network.

Most users of networks require their information to be transferred quickly, usually the quicker the better. The major factor in determining the desirable speed will be the characteristics and expectations

Illustration by Kevin O'Keefe


El Dorado
WESTERN
Palace
Danse

How has Comart's controlled, down to earth development strategy kept Communicator a firm favourite in the UK, and the leading candidate to reverse the tide of microcomputer imports?

New Range Additions The Communicator range has broadened to add a new 20 Megabyte 5″ Winchester Hard Disk Drive System to the already well established 5 Megabyte and floppy diskette models. Another new system offers 8″ floppy disk drives for compatibility of data transfer. With the associated tape and additional Winchester back up systems that adds up to eight basic models – all in the same neat, stackable, casing – all based on S100 bus construction to keep future options in memory, users, peripherals and interface requirements wide open.

New System Additions Communicator operating systems continue to broaden both in options and facilities. An improved CP/M offers enhanced diagnostics, for example, and auto boot from Hard Disk. These basic improvements are reflected in the now tried and tested Communicator multi-user MP/MII™, which also provides for full CP/M™ compatibility.

New Communications Options Communicator now offers CP/Net™ and RBTE communications protocols. Individual Communicator Systems can now operate as intelligent information terminals, integrated with either existing mainframe or mini computer installations, or be part of a shared resource or communications network.

New Range of Terminals Find out more about Comart's new smart VDU. It's a new advanced ergonomically designed unit. It has a 105 keyset detached keyboard, soft green phosphor tilt screen, and a low profile foot. Its a perfect complement to the Communicator in both styling and performance.

Some things don't change Communicator still has Comart's established dealer network and nationwide after sales service back up, supporting thousands of Communicators already at work throughout the UK.

And in the Future? Behind all these innovations are advanced programmes of research and development. Soon Comart will be bringing you 16 bit, multi processor and distributed processing systems. This is your guarantee that Communicator will continue to keep pace as microcomputer technology progresses.

To find out more about Communicator today, call us now on 0480 215005.

Main Dealers

Birmingham The Byteshop 94/96 Hurst Street **Tel** 021-622 7149 **Dublin** Lendac Data Systems 8 Dawson Street **Tel** 0001 372052 **Glasgow** The Byteshop Magnet House 61 Walerloo Street **Tel** 041-221 7409 **Leeds** Holdene Bray House Leicester Place **Tel** 0532 459459 **London** The Byteshop 324 Euston Road NW1 **Tel** 01-387 0505 Digitus Lading House 10/14 Bedford Street Covent Garden WC2 **Tel** 01-379 6968 Jarogate 197/213 Lyham Road Brixton SW2 **Tel** 01-671 6321 **Manchester** The Byteshop 11 Gateway House Piccadilly Station Approach **Tel** 061-236 4737 **Nottingham** The Byteshop 92a Upper Parliament Street **Tel** 0602 40576 **Southampton** Xitan Systems 23 Cumberland Place **Tel** 0703 38740

A member of the Comart Group of Companies

comart

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS

Comart Limited, Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs PE19 3JG
Tel: 0480 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G

Dealers

Aberdeen MOM Offshore **Tel** 0224 22863 **Bedford** Remdex Bradley **Tel** 93 68581 **Cambridge** Cambridge Computer Store **Tel** 0223 65334 **Edinburgh** Holdene Microsystems **Tel** 031 557 4060 **Glenrothes** Computer Services (Scotland) **Tel** 0592 773710 **Blackpool** Western Computers **Tel** 0253 404676 **Manchester** NSC Computers **Tel** 061 832 2269 **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre **Tel** 0603 29652 **Worthing** Ace Computing Services **Tel** 0903 35411 **Middlesbrough** Aztech **Tel** 0642 222621 **Barking** Moldavia **Tel** 01-591 6511 **Belfast** Cardiac Services Co **Tel** 0232 625566 **Wilmslow** Holdene **Tel** 0625 529486 **Colchester** Eurotec Consultants **Tel** 0206 72538 **Huntingdon** Westcom **Tel** 0480 217217 **Luton** M E Marketing **Tel** 0582 31806 **Middlesex/Berks** Newbury Data Recording **Tel** 0784 61141 **Sheffield** Hallam Computer Systems **Tel** 0742 663125 **Watford** Lux Computer Services **Tel** 0923 29513 **Aylesbury** J K Wakeford Assoc **Tel** 0296 27473

CP/M, MP/MII and CP/Net are all trademarks of Digital Research Inc.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

of the communicating parties — human beings, or computers, or systems demanding 'real-time' responses. (Voice messages would need to be delivered in 'real-time' to remain faithful to the original.)

There is little point in moving information from one point to another unless it can be recognised and trusted by the receiver when it is delivered. Sometimes a degree of corruption can be tolerated (a very poor telephone line is sometimes better than none at all). But in general near-absolute accuracy is demanded — both drawer and payee of a cheque expect the correct value to be transferred and only if it is exact can the bank be sure that neither party has genuine cause for complaint. Of course, even given every precaution, any data link must be expected to introduce errors or 'noise' on occasions, but the user will expect the network to protect against this by detecting errors when they do arise and by automatically arranging for retransmission (and possibly re-routing). Absolute continuous accuracy can never be guaranteed, but it is generally demanded that errors which do creep through are very much less frequent than those which arise in the sending and receiving systems.

If a network is used on any sort of regular basis, then it is important that it is always available, as anyone who frequently hears 'Lines from Reading are engaged, please try later' will willingly testify. Even if the network is seldom used, its reliability may still be crucial — you may not have to dial 999 very often, but when you do, correct operation will be vital.

Whilst our expectations of reliability may be high, we must still accept that in an imperfect world there will be 'hard' failures within the network system from time to time. As users we will demand that these failures can be speedily diagnosed and corrected. Nor are we concerned just with faults in the network; it is also vital that a faulty user system should not be able to degrade the performance of the network for any other user.

Just as it is vital that information is delivered to the correct receiver, it is often every bit as important that it is not delivered to the wrong receiver. There are clearly good private, corporate and national reasons for regarding the privacy of our communications as essential.

Users of a network, whether human or electronic, will require that it is easy to use — that it is easy for a caller to identify and make contact with the intended receiver, easy for the receiver to accept or reject a call or message, easy for both to exchange data. 'Easy' will thus mean simple procedures; but it also means simple electronics to connect to the network, and 'simple' will imply 'standard'. Having set up a network, we will often want to connect to it a whole range of devices, ranging from the most basic of dumb terminals to the most intelligent of computer systems. It is important that the act of connecting should be as straightforward as possible. Preferably this should be simply by the act of plugging in via a standard cable; we should certainly not be forced to have special interfaces designed and built, and special software developed and tested. Even if our network is not international (it may never extend beyond the building), it is very likely that at least some of the devices we want to plug into it will be designed and manufactured abroad, and so the standards employed must be accepted and followed internationally.

If a network will do all these things, then most of us will find it highly satisfactory. However, we still have to decide whether such excellence is worth paying for. Rarely do we get 'owt for nowt', and networking is unlikely to be an exception to the rule. If we are planning to purchase a network for 'local' use (that is, without involving the need for a common carrier), then we will be concerned with the capital cost, with the cost of keeping it running (especially maintenance), and with the cost of connecting (ie, interfacing) to it. If a common carrier is involved, then the capital costs of connection are still of concern, whilst the other costs will be met by charges which will be levied in a variety of forms:
— an installation charge;
— a 'standing charge' on a periodic basis;
— charges for calls, based on the number of calls; the duration; the time of day; the volume of information; the distance.

How these charges are levied will in practice affect the uses to which the network will be put.

In summary, a good network will be: fast, accurate, available, resilient and easy to repair, easy to use, and cheap.

What we are actually asking for is that the network should be completely transparent — ie, that systems (and hence users) should be able to communicate in exactly the same way over a network as they would if they were side-by-side.

The basic building blocks

Having examined why we need a network and what sort of characteristics it should have, we can now start to examine some of the basic building blocks, and then go on to see how these can be put together to build a network.

As a starting point, consider the problem of passing several channels of information across a single physical link. Clearly this is a basic problem of networking because we can rarely seriously consider the possibility of having one separate link (cable, microwave, etc) for every pair of connected devices that may ever wish to communicate. (Just try to imagine a telephone network working in that way.)

Figure 1 shows a situation with two different sites, connected by a single transmission link, and four devices on each site which need to be able to communicate to four devices on the other site.

A unit which will meet our basic requirements for compressing separate channels into one physical transmission link is called a mutliplexor. Figure 2 shows how one multiplexor at each site can be used to 'compress' data at one end of the link, and 'fan it out' at the other end.

There are a number of ways in which a multiplexor can work. One possibility is to inspect the connection to each device in turn, and to place the corresponding signal level onto the transmission link. In effect, what we are doing is to divide the time up into regular 'slices' and to devote successive slices to each device in turn. This is called 'time-division multiplexing'. Of course, the multiplexor at the other end of the link must use an identical clock, and make sure its own time divisions keep in step.

Another possible mutliplexing technique is to encode the signal from each device onto a different carrier frequency, just as radio and television programs are encoded before broadcasting. Then, at the other end of the link, separately tuned circuits (rather like separately tuned radio and television sets) can tune to the carrier frequencies and hence to the signals of interest. This is called 'frequency division multiplexing'. In either case, the net result is just as if we had four separate links, 1 A to 1 B, 2 A to 2 B, etc. However, we should not expect to beat the laws of physics or of information theory. We will not be able to get more total infor-

Fig 1 How to share a single transmission link

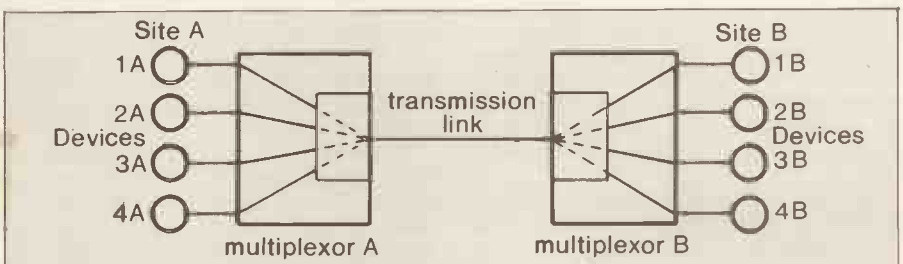


Fig 2 Using multiplexors to share a transmission link

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

mation between the devices than we could get in the same time over the one physical link. The best we can do is to share the information flow between them — so that, in our example, each pair of devices can communicate at one quarter of the total rate for the whole link. In practice, of course, we will expect to do a little worse than this, if some signalling capacity is taken up with 'overheads' or 'housekeeping' of the multiplexors themselves.

As the next step, let us now imagine having two multiplexors very close together, and connected by a very short and very high speed transmission link. Then in effect we have the situation illustred in Figure 3.

It is then a natural step to provide for the modification of the linking between the A and B devices, so that, rather than the connections being 'straight through', any A device can be linked to any B device. Figure 4 shows 1A linked to 2B, 2A linked to 1B, 3A linked to 4B and devices 4A and 3B unlinked.

A mechanism will be required to direct which A devices are to be linked to which B devices. A fairly straightforward approach is to intercept the first character received on

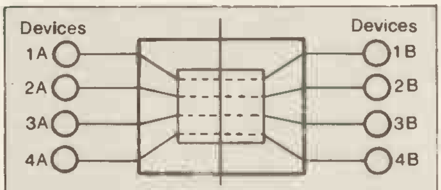


Fig 3 The two multiplexors of Figure 2, connected back-to-back

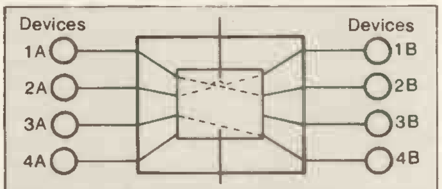


Fig 4 Switching connections between devices

the connection from any device, and to use this to specify the indentification (the 'address') of the device it is to be linked to. A similar approach — eg. the recognition of a special 'end of call' control character — can be used to break off a link when all information has been transferred. It is a further minor step to recognise that the divison of the devices into A and B groups is rather artificial, and to make connection and transfer completely symmetrical between any two devices. Thus we end up with the situation illustrated in Figure 5.

This is in effect a network. We have gone some considerable way to meeting our needs to reduce the number of cables required (here we have just one cable connecter per device) and we have also produced a central node to provide switching between them.

Remembering how we arrived at this situation by starting with two multiplexors back-to-back, we can see that the cable which we originally had separating the multiplexors has been reduced to simply the internal circuitry within the node. The maximum transfer rate over this can be extremely high and, even when apportioned between all the possible pairs of connections, very many of those connections can be maintained by just one central node.

A network of this type is called a 'star' network as the form of Figure 5 would suggest. This type of switching by a node is called 'circuit switching', because in effect it creates a direct connection or circuit between two linked devices. This circuit is available to the devices until they decide to break it. It is available for them even when they are not transferring data, for the central multiplexing action will continue transferring a signal level between them even when that level is simply quiescent. This means that the charge appropriate for a call on such a system will be proportional simply to the duration of the call, and not to the

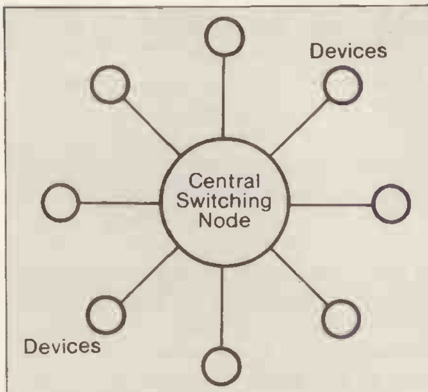


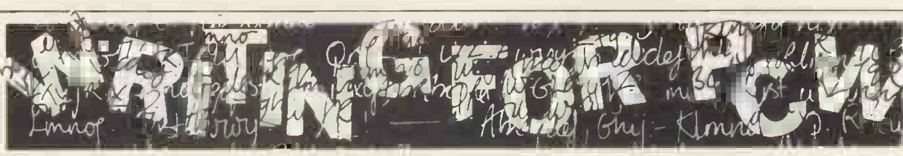
Fig 5 A star network

amount of data transported. Whether this is good news or bad news depends on your own requirements.

So, is that all there is to it?

Certainly we have got as far as a design for a network which is widely used in practice. But there are still significant problems. Clearly everything depends critically on the reliability of the central node. And while we have reduced the number of connecting cables to one per device, we may still have very long cables between each device and the node. Furthermore, we have as yet done nothing to protect against interference causing errors on the signals carried by these cables. Finally, if the capacity of the central node does become a limiting factor, then it is not sufficient simply to add another — for we must also provide the means for devices connected to the original node to link to devices connected to the new one.

So reluctantly we must conclude that we have not solved every problem, and that additional techniques will be needed. In the next article, by way of contrast, we will be examining the approach known as 'packet switching'.



PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who have never appeared in print before. In this game it's often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind if your prose is less than perfect — providing submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing.

If your article is already written, send it in — taking care to ensure that your name and address, together with a daytime phone number if possible, appears on both the covering letter and the manuscript. Manuscripts should, preferably, be typed or printed out (dot matrix output is quite acceptable) but *must* be double line-spaced with ample margins top and bottom and on each side.

We can now accept articles on a limited number of disk formats: standard IBM 3740 single-sided, single-density 8in, and the following 5¼ in formats: Superbrain SSDD 35-track; RML 380Z SSSD; Sharp MZ-80K/A DSSD, Cromemco SSSD, Nascom DSSD, Rair/ICL DSDD, SD Sales SSSD, Triton 35 track SSDD and ACT Sirius 1 (CP/M-86 or MS-DOS) single-sided. By prior arrangement we can accept stuff over the phone by modem using BSTAM at 300 baud but as we can only do this during office hours (10am to 6pm) it's not exactly a cheap way of getting your article to us! In the near future we hope to be able to accept material by The Source and Rewtel. Please note that if you want to send your article in this way, it should be as an ASCII file rather than as a 'work file' for any one type of word processor — ie, use your word processor to print the text to disk instead of to paper.

Please note that we cannot undertake to return manuscripts, diagrams and photographs, although we always try to return the latter. We can only return disks if they are accompanied by adequate postage *and* packaging.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one- or two-page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content is what we're looking for. But before you send anything to us, take a good look through *PCW* to see what sort of articles get published and to see what style of writing we prefer (basically, avoiding promposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other). Also take a look through the Back Issues advert to see what sort of things we have already published — no point in re-inventing the wheel.

Once you've sent off your article or proposal, please don't hassle us for a decision. We receive far more submissions than we can ever use and it takes us a while to sort through them, acknowledge receipt and give an opinion one way or the other. Please be sure to tell us if you've sent the article to another magazine — it would be very awkward indeed if the same article appeared simultaneously in two publications! Frankly, we're more likely to accept something which has been offered exclusively to us.

Finally, we do pay for published work but please be patient! Payment *normally* follows about 4-6 weeks after publication.

THE 2MB apple III FROM adc

EICON
Research

Now you can boost your apple's on-line capacity up to 2 Mb with the Eicon FD8 8" floppy disk sub-system from ADC.

The FD8 is cost cutting alternative for those companies contemplating the switch to hard disks. Not only is it considerably lower in cost but also it allows almost instant access to 50Mb or more of data and enables disks to be written under DOS 3.3, UCSD Pascal and CP/M.

Its extremely reliable too. By employing digital data separation techniques Eicon have been able to provide double density operation with single density reliability. Thermal drift and periodic adjustments are a thing of the past.

For the complete story on this breakthrough in floppy disk technology contact ADC today, the main U.K. distributor for the Eicon FD8 system.

access data communications ltd.

Eskdale Road, Uxbridge Industrial Estate, Uxbridge, Middlesex. UB8 2RT
Tel: (0895) 59781 (10 lines) Telex: 267336

Northumberland Avenue, Hull, North Humberside, HU2 0LN
Tel: (0482) 223379 Telex: 52269

MICRO CHESS

Tony Harrington investigates Fidelity's new Prestige — an up-market machine that demonstrates just how good a dedicated chess-playing program can be.

During the course of 1982, over 15,000 UK households bought a chess computer supplied by the Miami company Fidelity. Its biggest selling machine, the Sensory Chess Challenger 9, has a US rating of 1771 and it is among the top three or four popularly available chess computers as far as playing strength is concerned.

Fidelity claims — and I haven't yet heard it disputed — to have been the first company to produce a dedicated microcomputer based chess machine for sale to the public. It released its first machine, the Chess Challenger 1, in 1977. David Morein, the managing director of Computer Games, brought it over to the UK in August of that year. 'It wasn't the first computer chess program,' he points out. 'People had been writing programs for years, but only for big computers. This was the first time a chess computer had appeared that the man in the street could afford to buy.'

According to Dr John Renaldo, Fidelity's marketing manager in the US, the company — which prior to 1977 had distributed hearing aids and had nothing to do with computers — got into computer chess via a long chain of coincidences.

Sidney Samola, one of the three brothers who run Fidelity, happened, one night in 1976, to watch an episode of Star Trek. In the episode Samola watched there was a short scene in which the Vulcan Spock took on the ship's computer at three-dimensional chess.

Whether Spock won or not I do not know. But the next day Samola mentioned the incident to his secretary. It had caught his fancy. As luck would have it, the secretary had a boyfriend who was an electronics engineer. His hobby was trying to write chess programs. She told Samola. He decided to talk to the boyfriend. The idea had substance, and Fidelity decided to boldly go where no supplier had been before.

If this tale sounds to you as if it was dreamed up by a marketing man, you are welcome to think so. I simply repeat what I was told. It's implausible enough to be true.

The fact is that, having decided to go into chess computers, Fidelity has done very well indeed. It still distributes hearing aids. But its programs, written for the most part by a husband and wife team Dan and Kathe Spracklen, have proved themselves to be among the best.

Fidelity's latest machine, the Prestige, released in October 1982, costs just under £900. But it is one of the most exciting developments in a long time. When Fidelity decides to put the Prestige program inside the popular models, instead of confining it to this rich man's toy, chess enthusiasts are going to have something to get their teeth into.

According to Dr Renaldo, Fidelity expects it to get a rating of around 1950 shortly. To qualify for a US rating, you (human or computer) have to play 20 games and the Prestige had played 15 when I spoke to Dr Renaldo. But to give you some idea of the way it plays, this week's games section features a game played by the Prestige against some unfortunate human during the US Open in August 1982. The human — and I would welcome any suggestions that would enable one to stop talking about 'humans' as against computers — had a rating of 1991. He had the misfortune to walk into a highly aggressive prepared attack against the Sicilian Dragon and came out of the opening a pawn down. You may see the results for yourself.

Dr Renaldo didn't remember where the Prestige came in the overall tournament, so clearly its final position was less than memorable. But the game shows how much computer chess programming has advanced since Fidelity first exhibited its Challenger 1 at the Chicago Electronics Fair in 1977.

In future issues I would like to give some space to readers' games against any of the commercially available chess computers. So if you think you have an interesting game, annotate it (nothing elaborate, just a comment or two) and send it to us at *PCW*. Similarly, if you have any points you'd like to make about computer chess, the suppliers or their machines, write to me at *PCW*.

White = Prestige; Black = Human (ranking 1991).

1	e4	c5	9	e6	Ne5
2	Nf3	d6	10	Bb5+	Nbc6
3	d4	cxd	11	exf+	Kxf
4	Nxd	Nf6	12	O—O+	Bf6
5	Nc3	g6	13	NxN	bxN
6	f4	Bg7	14	QxQ	RxQ
7	e5	dxe	15	Ba4	Kg7
8	fxe	Nfd7			

(According to Dr Renaldo, the Prestige begins, on move 16, to 'think' for itself. Up to now it has been playing straight out of its opening book. The pawn on c6 gets the chop on move 18 as a natural consequence of White's opening play, which has shattered Black's queen side pawn structure. As we will see, the White queen side pawns are all defensible. But turning this pawn advantage into a win needs tactical skill and technical precision.)

16	Bf4	Bf5	21	Re6	Rb4
17	Rae1	Nf7	22	Bc1	Rc5
18	Bxc	Rac8	23	Kh1	Ne5
19	Be4	BxB	24	a3	Rb6
20	RxB	Rd4	25	Na4	

(This move unleashes complexities that most club players would far rather avoid. The average mortal would have settled quite happily for the chance of exchanging off the constricted rook on e6. It goes anyway, but in a fashion that suits White better.)

25	...	RxR	27	b4	Nc4
26	NxR	Rc6			

(The 'advantage' White has gained from his knight manoeuvre is that the Black pawn on a7 is less of an impediment to the eventual march of the White pawns on a3, b4 and c2, than it would have been on b6 after 25 RxR axR. But the advance of the Black knight among the White queen-side pawns makes it look as though getting these pawns rolling will be tricky. White achieves this with admirable dexterity.)

28	g4	Bb4	30	Na5	
29	Nb3	Be3			

(On the principle that if a move is worth doing once, it is worth doing twice! Once again the computer prefers to complicate rather than simply to exchange — and quite rightly. The simple exchange BxB gives back the pawn and leaves White with a wrecked position after 30. . .NxB; 31 Rf2 (or Rc1) RxP.)

30	...	Rc7	32	RxB	RxN
31	NxN	BxB	33	g5	

(Simplest and best. It moves the pawn out of the rook's line of fire and stops Black's king advancing to join the action.)

33 ... e5

(Playing 33. . . Rc3 only speeds the White a and b pawns on their way.)

34 Rd1 Rc7

(Taking the White pawn on C2 means giving up the pawn on a7. Black's position is quite hopeless. He cannot stop the White queenside majority from rolling home. But the human player is determined to make the machine 'show' him. Prestige is happy to oblige.)

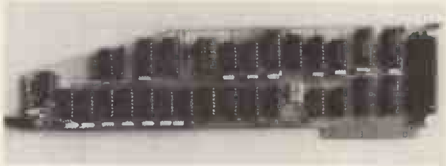
35	c4	Kf7	44	Kh1	Kb8
36	c5	Ke7	45	Ra7	Rh5
37	Kg2	a5	46	c7+	Kc8
38	Rc1	axb4	47	Ra8+	Kd7
39	axb	Kd7	48	c8(Q)+	Ke7
40	b5	Kc8	49	Ra7+	Kf6
41	b6	Rf7	50	Qd8+	Ke6
42	c6	Rf5	51	Qd7+	Resigns.
43	Ra1	Rxg+			

All those who believe that computers can't play end-games should spend a little time contemplating this game. The Prestige may be priced out of reach of most of us at the moment. But we fully expect its program to be mass-produced in the near future. It is just one more instance of competition among the manufacturers driving the quality of the programs remorselessly upward. Whether the logical end point, namely a cheap unbeatable chess computer, will be much more satisfying than the present range of machines remains to be seen. Personally, I like winning occasionally.

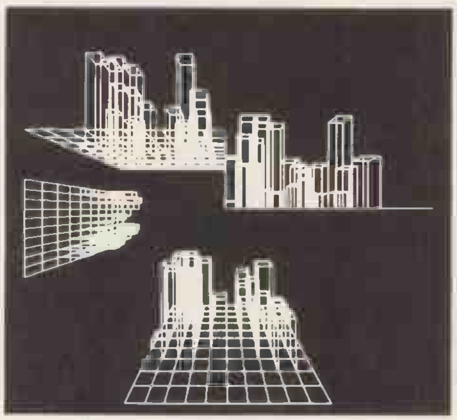
END

512 x 512 GRAPHICS

Digisolve offer you a way to increase your graphics speed and resolution. Using a high speed graphics processor our cards draw lines and characters FAST. The graphics processor works in parallel to the host machine, and gives you the power of using a co processor specifically designed for graphics. With drawing rates of up to 1,500,000 pixels per second lines appear instantly to speed up your plotting.
With the resolution, we offer new possibilities for software and systems. No longer is it necessary to consider one of the new 16 bit personal computers because of their better graphics. Digisolve offer a card designed for the Apple II to give 512 × 512 monochrome graphics. With the development of an 80 × 57 line Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot serious business users are no longer finding 80 column cards good enough. We also offer a colour unit designed to connect to any computer and give the same resolution but with 64 colours.
Digisolve are committed to the development of graphic systems and character display equipment and have a rapidly growing soft-ware base to help you use better graphics.



APPLE II CARD



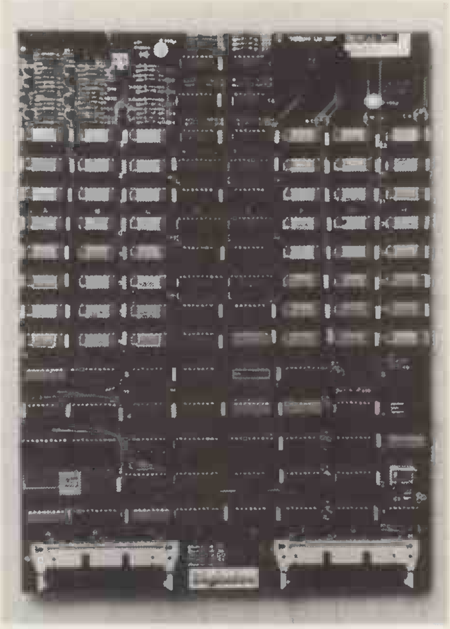
APPLE II

Digisolve's Apple II High Resolution Vector Graphic Processor Card quadruples the screen resolution and saves using up your Apple's memory space. With enhancements to Applesoft that use our card to provide powerful graphic functions software conversion is simple.

* Draws vectors at up to 1,500,000 pixels per second
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution
* Graphics and characters mixed, allows proportional spacing and up to 85 characters by 57 lines of text
* 64K bytes of on board memory will store two pictures for animation or have one text and one graphics page
* 4 different line types for clarity
* Blocks of variable sizes may be drawn to speed up area filling
* Read modify write mode for drawing cursors
* Screen read mode for dumping drawings to a printer
* £399 + VAT + P&P

SOFTWARE: Visicalc and Applewriter pre-boot. Architectural Design & Modelling. Kitchen Design. Draughting. Report Presentation.

Turtle Graphics, TASC & Apple Soft software support.



VGP64

VGP 64

Digisolve offer you high resolution colour graphics too. Designed to plug into any computer with a bus host adapter. The VGP 64 gives you 512 × 512 pixels in 64 colours. With its own vector processor and 384 K bytes of memory your computer can become a sophisticated graphics system.

* 64 colours that may be expanded with a pallette or extension video ram card
* 512 × 512 pixels resolution with fast vector processor
* 384 K bytes of video ram on board
* 2 pictures may be stored simultaneously in full colour for animation
* In monochrome 12 pictures may be stored and selected for display under software control
* Available as a boxed unit complete with power supply, or in board form to oem customers
* Will plug into Apples, IBMs, S100 systems, PDPIIs or any computer with a bus
* Available in several versions: 8 colour £799 64 colour £899

COMING SOON: Terminal emulations including TEK 4010 in monochrome and colour. Character displays 80 × 24 and A4 size.

VDU BOARD

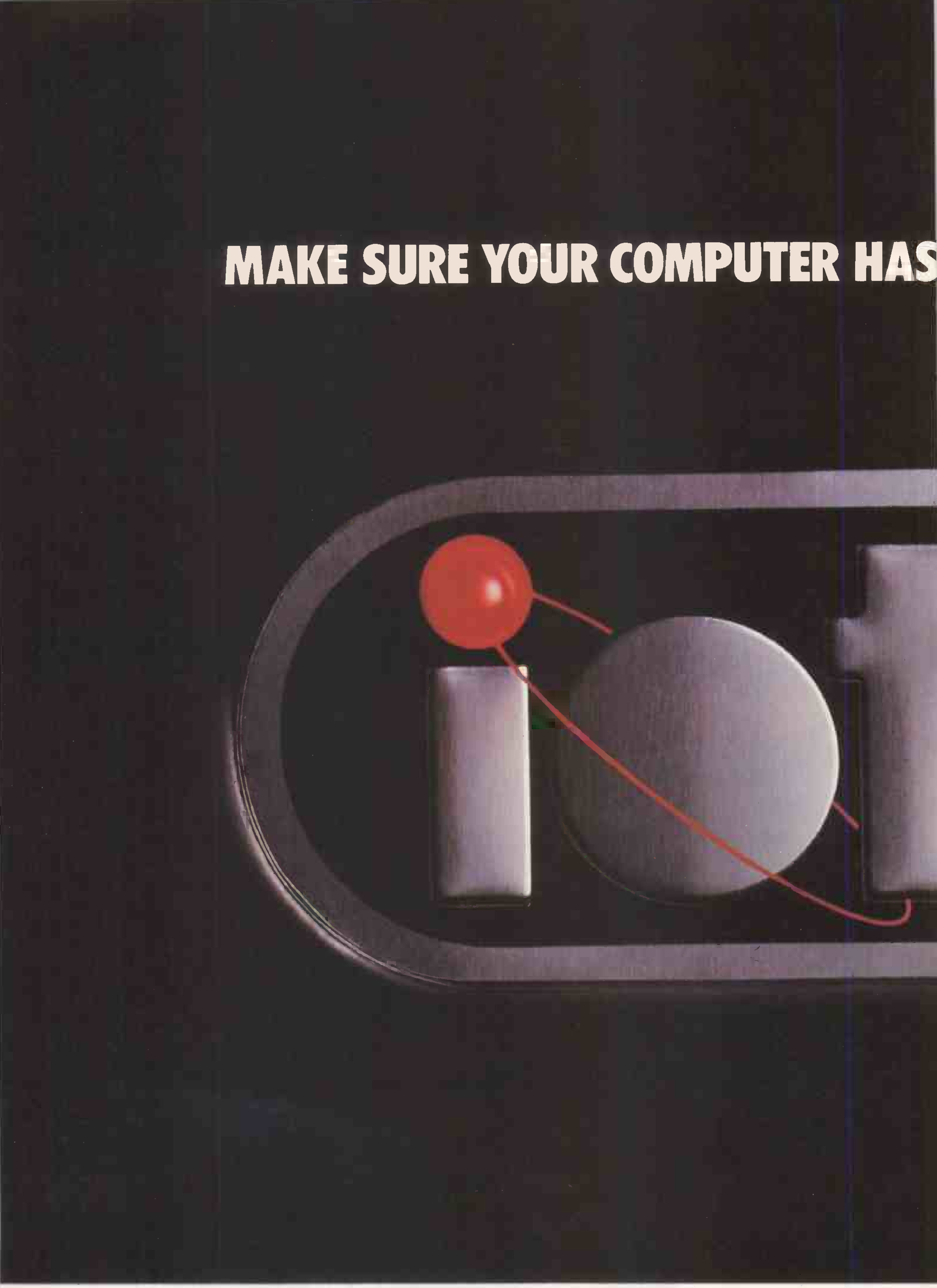
Digisolve offer you the cheapest way to make a scrolling VDU with our intelligent 80 × 24 VDU card. With over 50 control functions the card works at up to 19.2 K band.

* 80 Characters × 24 lines of text
* Characters are properly formed with descenders
* Block graphics option
* Fully scrolling at 19.2 K band
* Keyboard and RSZ 32 data input

Digisolve

AIRE & CALDER WORKS
CINDER LANE, CASTLEFORD
WEST YORKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: (0977) 513141
TELEX: 557661 AGRAM
A MEMBER OF THE LAMBSON GROUP

APPLE II is the Trade Mark of Apple Computers Inc.



The new iotec 'iona' is the only personal computer expandable to 960K of RAM. It's the only one with the quick-start 'io' key. The only one with a professionally-designed metal cabinet

'iotec' and 'iona' are trade marks of IoTechnology plc

THE RIGHT NAME ON THE CABINET.

And it's the only computer in its class to offer colour as standard. For more information, 01-248 4876 is the right number to call.

IOTECHNOLOGY PLC, 4 PLAYHOUSE YARD, BLACKFRIARS LANE, LONDON EC4V 5EX. TELEPHONE 01-248 4876.

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to 'TJ's Workshop', PCW, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £5-£30 for any tips we publish.
PCW can accept no responsibility for any damage caused by using these tips, and readers should be advised that any hardware modifications may render the maker's guarantee invalid.

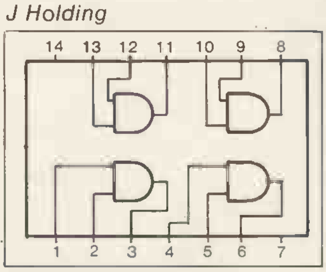
BLUDNER 1

Please refer to page 157, TJ's Workshop of the December issue of *PCW*.

Figures 1 and 2 are incorrect. Pin connections for a 74LS00 are as shown below.

Also see the Texas TTL Data Book, page 5-6.

J Holding



BLUDNER 2

In January's TJ's Workshop, under the heading 'Spectrum SCREEN$', we published a routine to enable the Spectrum SCREEN$ function to deal with user-defined graphics characters.

Unfortunately, we surpassed ourselves — the machine-code routine printed was incorrect, to the extent of not even being for the Z80 processor. Apologies to all those who may have been baffled by this — the correct routine follows (see Figure 1).

BEFORE YOUR NEXT LOOP

The only clean way to exit a FOR/NEXT loop is via the NEXT statement. Jumping out of the loop is permitted in Basic but most interpreters treat it as a provision for extending the loop to include statements which are not consecutively numbered — eg,

```
100 FOR I = 1 TO 10
110 GOTO 10000
120 NEXT I .
:
10000 REM STATEMENTS
EXECUTED AS PART OF
THE LOOP
:
:
20000 GOTO 120
```

Such interpreters, therefore, lose track of events if the loop is aborted by jumping out and an error may be signalled later in the program. With Microsoft interpreters this only only seems to happen if a subsequent loop reuses the loop counter variable name. In the case of the BBC Computer, however, there is a low limit to the allowable depth of nesting of FOR/NEXT loops and each jump out of a loop will be treated as an irreversible increase of nesting depth. This will happen with a program of the following form:

```
50 FOR I = 1 TO 20
100 X = Y
:
200 GOSUB 500
:
300 NEXT I
:
500 FOR J = 1 TO 10
:
550 IF X = Y THEN RETURN
:
600 NEXT J
650 RETURN
```

Each time the program enters the loop at line 500 the nesting level will increase by 1 and if it executes the return at 550 the matching decrease of nesting level which should have been achieved at line 600 will be omitted. The program will eventually crash with a "TOO MANY FORS" message.

The solution to this is to recast the loop in the form of

```
500 REPEAT
:
600 UNTIL X = Y
```

If the problem crops up in a new program you have only yourself to blame for using an unstructured technique when a structured alternative is available. it might, however, be encountered when running a program written for a different machine.

Ian Goddard

```
32490
      LD    HL,(23627)  /
32493 LD    BC,1        /LOAD P
32496 ADD   HL,BC       /
32497 LD    A,(HL)      /AND
32498 CP    0           /
32500 RET   NZ          /RETURN
32501 INC   HL          /
32502 LD    A,(HL)      /BC=1
32503 CP    0           /
32505 RET   NZ          /IF ERROR
32506 INC   HL          /
32507 LD    E,(HL)      /
32508 INC   HL          /
32509 LD    D,(HL)      /
32510 INC   HL          /
32511 LD    A,(HL)      /
32512 CP    0           /
32514 RET   NZ          /
32515 LD    A,D         /
32516 CP    3           /
32518 RET   NC          /
32519 LD    D,0         \
32521 LD    HL,16384    \LOAD HL
32524 LD    BC,0        \
32527 CP    2           \WITH
32529 JR    NZ,32536    \
32531 LD    BC,4096     \RAM
32534 JR    32543       \
32536 CP    1           \POSITION
32538 JR    NZ,32544    \
32540 LD    BC,2048     \OF
32543 ADD   HL,BC       \
32544 ADD   HL,DE       \CHARACTER
32545 LD    DE,(23606)  /TABLE
32549 INC   D           /START
32550 LD    BC,32       \CHAR CODE
32553 PUSH  BC          /
32554 PUSH  HL          /COMPARE
32555 LD    BC,2048     /
32558 LD    A,(DE)      /CHARACTER
32559 CP    (HL)        /
32560 JR    NZ,32569    /
32562 INC   H           /
32563 INC   DE          /
32564 DJNZ  32556       /
32566 POP   HL          \RETURN
32567 POP   BC          \IF
32568 RET               \SUCCESSFUL
32569 EX    DE,HL       /LOAD DE
32570 LD    C,B         /NEXT CHAR
32571 LD    B,0         /TABLE
32573 ADD   HL,BC       /POSITION
32574 EX    DE,HL       /
32575 POP   HL          \RAM POSIT
32576 POP   BC          /INC CHAR
32577 INC   BC          /CODE
32578 LD    A,C         \RETURN
32579 CP    165         \BC=0
32581 JR    NZ,32587    \IF ALL
32583 LD    BC,0        \CHARS
32586 RET               \
32587 CP    128         /
32589 JR    NZ,32553    /NEXT CHAR
32591 LD    BC,144      \UDG CODE
32594 LD    DE.(23675)  /UDG TABLE
32598 JR    32553

   1 CLEAR 32489
   5 LET p=0
  10 LET peek=32490
  20 LET a$="2A4B5C010100097EFE0
0C0237EFE00C0235E2356237EFE00C07
AFE03D0160021004001000OFE0220050
100101807FE012004010000809l9ED5B3
65C14012000C5E50100081ABE2007241
310F8E1C1C9EB4806000 9EBE1C10379F
EA5200401000OC9FE8020DA019000ED5
B7B5C18D1"
  25 LET A=1
  30 FOR f=peek TO peek-1+LEN A$
/2
  40 POKE f,16*(CODE (A$(A))-48-
7*(CODE a$(a)>64))+CODE a$(a+1)-
48-7*(CODE a$(a+1)>64)
  50 LET A=A+2
  60 NEXT F
```

Fig 1

SHARP RANDOM ACCESS TAPE FILES

While developing a program for quantity surveyors recently I ran out of memory using a new 24k Basic on my MZ-80K due to the need to retain a large look-up table whilst processing 49 pieces of data held in identical format for each of 20 jobs. There has never appeared, to my knowledge, any method of saving sets of data from a program in serial form, giving each set a unique title, but, for example, all 20 sets have to be prepared and saved using a blanket WOPEN "JOB DATA". This means that all data has to be held in memory while only one-twentieth of it is being used. The only other way hitherto would be to BREAK, edit "JOB DATA" in the program to say "JOB No 6 DATA" and then save the appropriate section. This is very clumsy, and of course, inadmissable for use by non-programming persons.

It occurred to me that as "JOB DATA" has the form of a string, it might be possible to compose the file title within the programme as, say, N$ and then to save data using WOPEN N$. This does indeed work and no doubt will work with other versions of Basic on other machines. If, for example, the job number is 6 (and will already be entered in the program), one can write N$= "JOB No" +STR$(N)+ " DATA " and WOPEN N$ gives the title to this data of "JOB No 6 DATA".

It is a simple matter to construct a directory at the head of the tape containing the tape counter settings for each set of data, and with this loaded at the start of operations, entering the Job No can result in the display of the appropriate counter start position. A fast wind to that position and a ROPEN N$ or just ROPEN will pick off the required data with its identifying title — the closest one is likely to get to random access files on tape!

The 24k Basic referred to above is a great improvement on all the SP-50XX versions. I would advise all MZ-80 owners to join the MZ-80 Users Club based at Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset, as the Basic plus a host of other software and MZ-80 info can be obtained at the cost of only the return postage on a blank cassette. An sae is appreciated when writing to them for details.

G O Hayward

ATOM CIRCLES

The following is a machine code routine for plotting circles on the Acorn Atom (my machine has 12K RAM, 12K ROM).

1) The routine is called using LINK LL0, where LL0 is the start of machine code.
2) The parameters used by the code are the BASIC variables X,Y,R and A.
X = x coordinate of centre of circle (2 bytes significant)
Y = y coordinate of centre of circle (2 bytes significant)
R = radius of circle (2 bytes significant)
A = plot type, and corresponds to the usual Atom plot type number.
Plotting points (A=8-15) and lines (A=0-7) has the same effect. Depending on A, circles can be set, inverted or cleared ,with X,Y being relative or absolute coordinates. A=0,4,8 or 12 moves the plotting coordinate as usual. If R is greater than 255 the circle will not be continuous.
3) Each point is plotted only once so that inverse circles give a sensible effect.
4) The routine takes typically 0.2 seconds and this does not vary much with R.
5) X,Y,R and A are not changed by the routine.
6) Zero page memory used is 80H to 8BH.
7) Any graphics mode may be used, but ellipses will be produced unless the pixels are square, ie, modes 0,2,4,3a.
8) The algorithm used is
C = C − S/256
S = S + C/256
which when iterated generates accurate sines and cosines.
9) The plotting coordinate is set to the centre of the circle after drawing it.

Alun Morris

```
  10 REM circle drawing for the atom
  20 REM LINK LL0 PLOTS CIRCLE  CENTRE X,Y, RADIUS R, PLOT TYPE A
  30 REM A HAS USUAL PLOT TYPE MEANING EXCEPT THAT
  40 REM PLOTTING LINE OR POINT HAS SAME EFFECT
  50 REM AFTER PLOTTING, THE COORDINATES ARE LEFT AT THE CENTRE OF
  60 REM THE CIRCLE
  70 DIM LL10;FOR I=0 TO 10;LLI=-1;N.
  80 C=#80;S=#83;T=#86;U=#88;V=#8A;REM ZERO PAGE POINTERS
  90 PRINT $21;GOSUB a;GOSUB a;PRINT $6;REM ASSEMBLE CODE
 100 REM DEMONSTRATE DRAWING
 110 A=13;REM SET
 120 CLEAR 4
 130 FOR R=0 TO 95 STEP 5
 140 X=R;Y=X;LINK LL0
 150 Y=191-X;LINK LL0
 160 X=255-R;LINK LL0
 170 Y=R;LINK LL0
 180 NEXT R
 190 END
1000a DIM P-1
1010 [:LL0 AND@3;STA#5E plot type
1020 STXU;STYV;LDA#354;STAU+1;LDA#355;STAV+1 store params x,y
1030 LDA@4;BIT#322;BNE LL8 if bit 4 of a=1 then absolute plot
1040 LDA#5A;CLC;ADCU;STAU;LDA#5B;ADCU+1;STAU+1 relative x
1050 LDA#5C;CLC;ADCV;STAV;LDA#5D;ADCV+1;STAV+1 relative y
1060 :LL8 LDA#5E;BEQ LL9 move
1070 LDA#333;STA C+1;LDA#34E;STAC+2 radius
1080 LDA@0;STAC;STAS;STAS+1;STAS+2
1090 LDA@1615&255;STAT;LDA@1615/256;STAT+1 loop 2*pi*256 times
1100 :LL1
1110 LDAC;SEC;SBCS+1;STAC;LDAC+1;TAX;SBCS+2;STAC+1
1120 LDAS+2;BPL LL6;INCC+2
1130 :LL6 BCS LL2;DEC C+2
1140 :LL2
1150 LDAS;CLC;ADCC+1;STAS;LDAS+1;TAY;ADCC+2;STAS+1
1160 LDAC+2;BPL LL7;DECS+2
1170 :LL7 BCC LL3;INC S+2
1180 :LL3
1190 CPXC+1;BNE LL4;CPYS+1;BEQ LL5
1200 :LL4
1210 \calc x and store for plotting
1220 LDAC+1;CLC;ADCU;STA#5A;LDAC+2;ADCU+1;STA#5B
1230 \calc y and store for plotting
1240 LDAS+1;CLC;ADCV;STA#5C;LDAS+2;ADCV+1;STA#5D
1250 JSR LL10 plot
1260 :LL5
1270 DECT;BNE LL1;DEC T+1;BPL LL1
1280 :LL9
1290 LDAU;STA#5A;LDAU+1;STA#5B
1300 LDAV;STA#5C;LDAV+1;STA#5D
1310 RTS
1320 :LL10 JMP(#3FE) plot
1330]
1340 RETURN
```

ATOM ALARM

PCW readers may be interested in the following routine for the Acorn Atom.

It uses the internal loudspeaker to create an alarm noise not unlike those heard on science-fiction programmes. The number 5 should be entered when the program is first run.

```
10 DIM BB(4),P(-1);
 M=#B002
20?#80=5; IN.A;
 ?#81=A;P.$21
30[
40:BB0 LDA M;LDY #81
50:BB1 LDX #80
60:BB2 DEX;BNE BB2;
 EOR@4
70 STA M;DEY;BNE
 BB1;DEC #80
80 JMP BB0
90]
100 P.$6;LINK BB0;END
```

Simon Ford

BBC SAVE AND LOAD

The BBC operating system commands *SAVE and *LOAD can also be used from inside a program to write and read a file of data.

Both commands accept addresses as parameters but demand that these are given explicitly — for example, *SAVE "file" 10000 12000 is a legal command, but rewriting it as A%=10000: B%=12000: *SAVE "file" A% B% produces an error message.

The two procedures 'save' and 'load' (see Figure 1) enable variables to be used in *SAVE and *LOAD and thus make them more versatile for file handling.

The program in Figure 1 consists of the two procedures and a few lines of coding which act as a test bed.

The method is to set aside 18 bytes as the file control block, in this example at the address &70 which is not normally used for any other purpose, and then use the ! and ? operators to place the parameters in the control block. The only required statement outside the procedures is 'DIM NAME% 11' to reserve space for storing the filename.

Procedure 'save' requires 3 parameters:
filename$ = Name of data file.
first% = Start address of area to be saved.
last% = End address of area to be saved.

Procedure 'load' requires 2 parameters:
filename$ = Name of data file.
start% = Address at which data file will start.

Lines 1030 and 1230 place the filename in an area of memory with start address NAME%.

1040-1050 and 1240-1250 set X%,Y% to the start of the file control block.

1060-1070 and 1260-1270 place the filename start address in bytes 0 and 1 of the control block.

1080 and 1090 set start and end addresses for the save operation.

1280 sets the start address for loading.

1290 determines that the file is loaded to the control block address — ie, the one given by line 1280.

Users of these procedures should incorporate their own error checking, and if you don't and find you've loaded data on top of your program don't blame me!

R Grubb

```
040  REM Testbed program for save/load procedures,  a file of
         'A'  characters is written out and then loaded to  a
         specified address. The loaded file is then checked.
050 DIM NAME% 11
070 REM Write 'A' characters to a block of memory
100 FOR N%=10000 TO 15000:?N%=65:NEXT
105 REM S% and E% should be in the range 10000 thru 15000
110 INPUT "START ADDRESS "S%'"END ADDRESS "E%
120 PROCsave("AFILE",S%,E%)
125 REM SA% should be > 15000
130 INPUT "ADDRESS TO START LOADING " SA%
150 PROCload("AFILE",SA%)
160 W%=0
165 REM check that all bytes loaded = 'A'
170 FOR N%=SA% TO E%-S%+1:IF ?N%<>65 THEN W%=W%+1
180 NEXT
185 REM W% = 0 if save/load succesful
190 PRINT W%" BYTES WRONG"
200 END

1000 DEFPROCsave(filename$,first%,last%)
1010 LOCAL A%,X%,Y%
1020 A%=0
1030 $NAME%=filename$
1040 X%=&70
1050 Y%=0
1060 ?X%=NAME%
1070 X%?1=NAME%/256
1080 X%!10=first%
1090 X%!14=last%+1
1100 CALL &FFDD
1110 ENDPROC

1200 DEFPROCload(filename$,start%)
1210 LOCAL A%,X%,Y%
1220 A%=255
1230 $NAME%=filename$
1240 X%=&70
1250 Y%=0
1260 ?X%=NAME%
1270 X%?1=NAME%/256
1280 X%!2=start%
1290 X%!6=0
1300 CALL &FFDD
1310 ENDPROC
```

Fig 1

POKEING THE MZ-80K

Here are some useful hints for Sharp MZ-80K users:

If you have ever tried to record onto the header of a program the ANTI-LIST flag by going POKE 10680,1 or POKE 4360,1 and then saving you will find that neither of these work. The solution is to enter POKE 10682, 1:
POKE 10681, 1:
POKE 4360, 1:
before saving.

A program may be saved even after entering NEW by the commands USR(33):USR(36), but when you reload it the computer will only list the first line although the whole program is in the memory. If you enter the first line again all of it will list.

All the screen messages are held from locations 4834 to 4950, so if you wish to change the message of your choice simply PEEK between these locations and at the correct address re-POKE. The changes can then be permanently put in your Basic by making a new copy using USR(33):USR(36) as long as no other program has been loaded.

The filename of a program is stored from locations 4337 to 4354 so even if you record a program by the USR calls its name can be changed. After POKEing in the ASCII codes POKE the next address with 13. This tells the computer to finish reading the title.

Commands are held between locations 5339 and 5648. These can be changed to what you want by re-POKEing. For example, you can change SAVE to RAVE by POKE 5402,82. The computer will no longer recognise SAVE and if entered the computerwill print SYNTAX ERROR. Note on keywords the last letter can not be changed.

Other useful POKEs are:
POKE 4685, any value:. This tells the computer to make a sound on printing READY.
POKE 10407,184;. This allows repeat on GET.
POKE 4498,X where X is the ASCII code for the character of the cursor.
POKE 6350,34 allows "" to be printed.

A useful USR call is USR (3494). This can be used before any POKE to the screen as it will stop the snow, but it slows down the POKE speed to PRINT speed.

Anthony Newgrosh

BEEB BEACHBALL

PROCBALL can be used to plot and fill circles with either solid colours, or with curved stripes to give a beachball effect.

X% and Y% are the coordinates of the centre of the ball, and R% is its radius. It is, however, the S% parameter which can be varied to give some unusual results. In Modes 0,1, and 2, solid colours are obtained with S% set to 2,4, and 8 respectively. Values of S% above the solid value give varying degrees of stripiness.

COL is of course the main colour plotted, but don't be surprised if during experimenting with the procedure, colours which the BEEB shouldn't have begin to appear.

Lines 20 to 60 set S% to 8 for a demonstration of high resolution plotting in Mode 0.

C R Woodings

```
 10REM BEACHBALLS
 11REM BY CALVIN WOODINGS
 12REM NOVEMBER 1982
 13REM DEMO OF STRIPED BALL PROCEDURE
 20MODE0
 22VDU19,0,3,0,0,0,19,1,4,0,0,0
 30REPEAT
 40PROCBALL(RND(1280),RND(1023),RND(200)+50,8,1)
 50UNTILFALSE
 60END
 70DEFPROCBALL(X%,Y%,R%,S%,COL)
 90 GCOL0,COL
100VDU29,X%;Y%;
110MOVE-R%,0
120FOR x%=-R% TO R% STEP S%
130y%=SQR(R%^2-x%^2)
140DRAWx%,y%
150DRAWx%,-y%
160NEXT
170ENDPROC
```

PET PROGRAM RECOVERY

Below is the listing of a routine which allows the user to recover any program that has been previously NEWed, as long as these two important factors have been observed.

1) Since NEWing the program, no further Basic program lines have been entered.

2) There *was* actually a program in memory to begin with before the routine was used in order to recover the program.

The second of these may appear obvious, but if there was no program then using the routine will leave you with an awful mess.

It is advisable to enter the routine, RUN it, and then save the machine code portion of it, either to disk or to cassette by the following method, long before you actually require it to recover a NEWed program.

After entering the routine, RUN it, then in order to save the machine code, type SYS 1024 and you will see something like the code in Fig 1.

Now type S"RENEW",xx, 033A,03AB where xx is the device number: 08 if you are saving to disk, or 01 if you are saving to cassette. You may also change the title of the routine from "RENEW" to anything you wish. Finally type X.

When a program is NEWed, accidentally or otherwise, and you wish to recover it, load the disk or cassette containing the routine "RENEW", into drive 0 or the cassette deck respectively. Disk users now type: LOAD"0:RENEW",8; or cassette users type: LOAD"RENEW"

When READY. is displayed type SYS 826 and your long-lost program will be recovered in a matter of seconds. (The routine is fast! It takes just over one second for the routine to recover an 8k program.)

```
B*

     PC   IRQ   SR   AC   XR   YR   SP
 .;  0401 E62E  32   04   5E   OO   F8
```

Fig 1

```
10 FORX=0TO113:READA$:A1$=MID$(A$,2)
20 K=16*(ASC(A$)-9*(A$>="A")AND15)+(ASC(A1$)-9*(A1$)="A")AND15)
30 POKE826+X,K:NEXTX:END
40 DATAA9,00.85.B7.A9.04,85,B2,A9,05,85.B1,A2.00,A1,B1.C9,00,F0,11.18,A9.01
50 DATA65,B1,85,B1,A9,00,65,B2,85.B2.18,4C,46,03.A9.01.65.B1.85.B1,A9.00,65
60 DATAB2,85,B2,A5.B7,C9.00.D0,0E.A5,B1,8D,01.04,A5,B2,8D.02,04,A9.01,85,B7
70 DATAA1.B1.C9.00.D0.C1,18.A9.02.65.B1,85.B1.A9.00,65,B2,85.B2.A5.B1,85.2A
80 DATA85,2C,85,2E,A5,B2,85,2B,85,2D,85.2F,CE,01,04,E6,2A.E6,2C,E6,2E.60
```

Karl Elliott

VIC20 DOWNGRADE

I have found a way of downgrading the VIC 20 to a lower memory size.

If you have a RAM expansion cartridge plugged into the back of your VIC20 and you don't want to keep on unplugging it for programs that can only be run in 3.5k, here is what to do:
POKE 642,16
POKE 644,30
POKE 648,30:SYS 64824

This downgrades the VIC to 3.5k.

Location 642 contains the start of Basic/256
Location 644 contains the end of Basic/256
Location 648 contains the start of the screen memory/256
The machine code subroutine at location 64824 cold starts the VIC.

Michael Howard

DRAGON TAPE CHECK

Despite the high reliability of the Dragon cassette interface, the lack of a tape verification facility is felt by many users to be a serious oversight. The program described here enables Basic file tapes, Basic data file tapes and machine code format tapes to be inspected for checksum errors without disturbing programs in memory.

As a machine code format tape the verification program can reside in memory alongside other programs, reducing available memory by 400 bytes.

In Figure 1 the program is in the form of decimal data within a Basic program. When this program is run the data is checked by performing a sumcheck (Lines 260-340) and then it is loaded into memory (Lines 350-410). If the DATA statements have been mistyped the program will break at Line 340.

When the data has been loaded into memory it can be saved on tape in machine code format (Line 450). Line 450 is repeated until "N" is answered to the prompt at line 430.

Once a machine code copy of the program has been obtained it can be loaded into the machine by typing:

CLEAR 200,32367
CLOADM

The CLEAR statement reserves the top 400 bytes of RAM for the program.

To use the program wind the tape to the space before the file to be checked, press "PLAY" and type

EXEC

The cassette motor will be switched on and the type of file determined from the program header.

Figure 2 shows the characters that are output by the program. Note that error codes are in 'lower case' — ie, inverse video.

Typical outputs from the program during verification are shown in Figure 3.

Figure 4 is an assembler listing of the program. The explicit subroutine jumps are calls to the cassette handling routines and text output routine in the Basic PROM. Note that the code is position independent so that the program can be made to run almost anywhere in RAM, either by producing separate copies using the Basic loader with lines 240 and 250 changed or by using the offset facility of CLOADM. The program cannot be relocated above 7E70 as the data buffer at BUFF must be 256 bytes long.

B	BASIC program
D	BASIC data file
M	Machine code format file
"	Filename delimiters
%	Data block of 255 bytes
/	Data block of less than 255 bytes
E	End of file marker (Not on M/C files0

Error Codes (inverse video):

C	Checksum Error
M	Memory Error (buffer overlaps PROM or dead memory)

Fig 2

```
EXEC

B"BASPROG1"%%%%%%%/E
OK
EXEC
D "DATA3    "%%%%/E
OK
EXEC
M"ASMO1     "%%%%%%%%%/
OK
```

Fig 3

```
5 REM VERCAS GENERATION PROGRAM
10 DATA 189.128.33.48.141.0.128
20 DATA 191.0.126.189.185.62.38
30 DATA 94,182,0.124.39.10.129
40 DATA  1,39.52.134.69.141,99
50 DATA 32.91.166.140.110.167
60 DATA 140.98.38,4.134.66.32
70 DATA 10,129,1,38,4.134,68,32
80 DATA 2.134.77,141,73,134,34
90 DATA 141.69,48.140,74.198,8
100 DATA 166,128,141.60.90.38
110 DATA 249.134.34.141.53,32
120 DATA 180.182,0.125.129.255
130 DATA 39,13,134.47.141,40
140 DATA 166.140.44.129.2.39.27
150 DATA 32,4.134.37.141.27.166
160 DATA 140.31.129.1.39.149.32
170 DATA 150.129.1.39,4.134.109
180 DATA 32,2,134.99.141.6,134
190 DATA 52.183.255,33.57,127,0
200 DATA 111.189,181,74.57.0,0
210 DATA 0,0,0.0,0,0,0.0.-1
220 REM SET TOP OF MEMORY AND
230 REM PROGRAM START ADDRESS
240 CLEAR 200,32367
250 S=32368
260 REM CHECK DATA INTEGRITY
270 RESTORE
280 C=0
290 FOR I=1 TO 500
300 READ J
310 IF J<0 THEN 340
320 C=C+J+1
330 NEXT I
340 IF C<>12215 THEN STOP
350 REM POKE PROGRAM TO MEMORY
360 RESTORE
370 FOR I=S TO S+500
380 READ J
390 IF J<0 THEN 430
400 POKE I.J
410 NEXT I
420 REM STORE M/CODE ON TAPE
430 INPUT "READY TO RECORD";A$
440 IF A$="N" THEN STOP
450 CSAVEM "VERCAS".S,S+400,S
460 GOTO 430
```

Fig 1

(Name omitted — please contact us).

ZX81 SQUARE ROOTS

The ZX81 SQR function usually has slight errors, which can be annoying in, for example, programs that include the detection of perfect squares: thus, for the ZX81, INT SQR 25 is *not* equal to SQR 25.

The most satisfactory way out is to get rid of the errors, which can be done by one extra statement, using Newton's method for improving the accuracy of an approximate square root. If a program includes, say, LET Y=SQR X then a further statement LET Y=(Y+X/Y)/2 will get rid of the errors: if there is a possibility that X=0, then use IF X<>0 THEN LET Y= (Y+X/Y)/2.

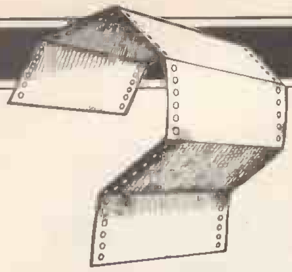
The accompanying test program allows experimentation. In this, the crude version of Y, namely Y1, and the refined version, Y2, are assigned to different variables so that their errors can be distinguished. I have not found a case where Y2-Y differs from zero.

```
1 REM SQR TEST
10 PRINT "TRUE";TAB 20;"ERRORS","VALUE";TAB 15;"Y1"; TAB 30;"Y2"
20 INPUT Y
30 LET X=Y*Y
40 LET Y1=SQR X
50 LET Y2=(Y1+X/Y1)/2
60 PRINT Y;TAB 15;Y1-Y;TAB 30;Y2-Y
70 GOTO 20
```

W E Thomson

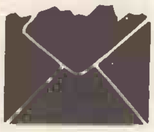
```
0000                 *VERCAS: CASSETTE
0000                 *VERIFICATION PROGRAM
0000                      ORG   7E70
7E70                 *SYNC ON LEADER
7E70  BD8021         SYNC JSR   $8021
7E73                 *GET A BLOCK
7E73  308D0080       GBL  LEAX BUFF.PCR
7E77  BF007E              STX   $007E
7E7A  BDB93E              JSR   $B93E
7E7D  265E                BNE   ERR
7E7F                 *BLOCK IS OK:
7E7F                 *CHECK BLOCK TYPE
7E7F  B6007C              LDA   $007C
7E82  270A                BEQ   HEDR
7E84  8101                CMPA £$01
7E86  2734                BEQ   DATR
7E88                 *EOF BLOCK:O/P "E"
7E88                 *AND EXIT
7E88  8645                LDA   £$45
7E8A  8D63                BSR   OUCH
7E8C  205B                BRA   SRET
7E8E                 *FILE HEADER: SAVE
7E8E                 *FILE TYPE AND O/P
7E8E                 *TYPE CODE
7E8E  A68C6E         HEDR LDA   BFLG.PCRB
7E91  A78C62              STA   FLAG.PCRB
7E94  2604                BNE   DFIL
7E96  8642                LDA   £$42
7E98  200A                BRA   OTYP
7E9A  8101           DFIL CMPA £$01
7E9C  2604                BNE   MCOD
7E9E  8644                LDA   £$44
7EA0  2002                BRA   OTYP
7EA2  864D           MCOD LDA   £$4D
7EA4  8D49           OTYP BSR   OUCH
7EA6                 *O/P FILE-NAME FROM
7EA6                 *HEADER:
7EA6  8622                LDA   £$22
7EA8  8D45                BSR   OUCH
7EAA  308C4A              LEAX BUFF.PCRB
7EAD  C608                LDB   £$08
7EAF  A680           GET  LDA   .X+
7EB1  8D3C                BSR   OUCH
7EB3  5A                  DECB
7EB4  26F9                BNE   GET
7EB6  8622                LDA   £$22
7EB8  8D35                BSR   OUCH
7EBA  20B4                BRA   SYNC
7EBC                 *DATA BLOCK: CHECK
7EBC                 *NUMBER OF BYTES
7EBC  B6007D         DATR LDA   $007D
7EBF  81FF                CMPA £$FF
7EC1  270D                BEQ   COMP
7EC3                 *INCOMPETE BLOCK:
7EC3                 *EXIT IF M/C ELSE
7EC3                 *GET ANOTHER
7EC3  862F                LDA   £$2F
7EC5  8D28                BSR   OUCH
7EC7  A68C2C              LDA   FLAG,PCRB
7ECA  8102                CMPA £$02
7ECC  271B                BEQ   SRET
7ECE  2004                BRA   GOGE
7ED0                 *COMPLETE BLOCK
7ED0  8625           COMP LDA   £$25
7ED2  8D1B                BSR   OUCH
7ED4                 *GO AND GET NEXT
7ED4                 *BLOCK: SYNC AGAIN
7ED4                 *IF BASIC DATA FILE
7ED4  A68C1F         GOGE LDA   FLAG.PCRB
7ED7  8101                CMPA £$01
7ED9  2795                BEQ   SYNC
7EDB  2096                BRA   GBL
7EDD                 *ERROR IN BLOCK:
7EDD                 *CHECK ERROR TYPE
7EDD                 *AND O/P CODE
7EDD  8101           ERR  CMPA £$01
7EDF  2704                BEQ   CSUM
7EE1  866D                LDA   £$6D
7EE3  2002                BRA   OSR
7EE5  8663           CSUM LDA   £$63
7EE7  8D06           OSR  BSR   OUCH
7EE9                 *STOP CASSETTE AND
7EE9                 *EXIT
7EE9  8634           SRET LDA   £$34
7EEB  B7FF21              STA   $FF21
7EEE  39                  RTS
7EEF                 *OUTPUT A CHARACTER
7EEF                 *TO SCREEN
7EEF  7F006F         OUCH CLR   $006F
7EF2  BDB54A              JSR   $B54A
7EF5  39                  RTS
7EF6  00             FLAG $00
7EF7  00             BUFF $00
7EF8  00                  $00
7EF9  00                  $00
7EFA  00                  $00
7EFB  00                  $00
7EFC  00                  $00
7EFD  00                  $00
7EFE  00                  $00
7EFF  00             BFLG $00
```

Fig 4



COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.



BBC words

Do you know of a word processor that is available *now* for the BBC micro? I have a disk system and a printer and am raring to go.
David C Grant, Birmingham

I am writing this reply at the end of November, and the main holdup in supplying a word processor for the BBC micro has been the delay in availability of the Series 1 operating system. There are sevseral word processors around, but some of them are of dubious quality. One of the better word processors is undoubtedly 'Wordwise' which comes in EPROM. This simply plugs into your computer and remains there until needed. It is run by typing *WORDWISE or (*W.). The price is normally £39+VAT (10 percent off for BEEBUG members). Acorn has produced a word processor too but currently we haven't reviewed it.
BEEBUG (Independent User Group for the BBC Micro)

Info wanted

Could you please tell me how to obtain information on all the Zilog and Intel microprocessors and support chips and also give the titles of any books on how to build simple computers and hi-resolution colour graphic displays like the Atari or BBC computer?
D Pain, Luton, Beds

Data sheets should be obtainable by writing to the manufacturers. A very full coverage is given in the *Introduction to Microcomputers Series* by Adam Osborne. Volumes 0 to III, plus the updating supplements to vols II and III give a very thorough coverage.

I am afraid I am unable to track down books on computer and graphics card constructions.
P L McIlmoyle

16 or 8?

In the September issue of *PCW* Olivetti poses the question 'When is a 16-bit computer not a 16-bit computer?', and the answer given is: 'When it only has an 8-bit data bus, eg, the 8088 CPU.'

Yet microcomputers based on the Intel 8088 chip are widely advertised as '16-bit'. Does an 8-bit data bus significantly detract from the claim for 16-bit performance from these machines?
Dr J F Reilly, Eastleigh, Hants

The 8088 is a derivative of the 8086 16-bit chip. Internally the two are more or less the same but there's a big difference: while the 8086 has a 16-bit data bus, the 8088 has an 8-bit bus. Therefore, to fetch a 16-bit chunk of data from memory takes the 8088 longer than the 8086 takes. So yes, an 8-bit data bus for a 16-bit chip does create a bottleneck; but a system based on the 8088 is cheaper to make and provides a reasonable trade-off between performance and cost — the chances are that for many applications, the speed difference wouldn't be noticeable to most users.
Peter Rodwell

Bewildering choice

I hope to purchase a home computer but I'm bewildered by the large selection available. I would like it to be able to carry out calculations on lots of formulae such as:

$$\frac{\frac{(B+D)^2}{2A} \quad 3L(F+2.4)}{EF^3-(E-G)\ (F-2H)^3}$$

How much memory will I need and what other features should I look for?
John Park, Strathclyde

You do not indicate what else you require the computer for. In order to evaluate expressions such as the one given, you only need a simple programmable calculator. You can obtain these far more cheaply than even the cheapest computer. However, I will assume that you really *do* want a computer because you want to print or display the results in a way that a calculator cannot.

As long as you don't have more than 100 such expresions then even the smallest (8k, say) computer would do, provided that you print the results as they are calculated, and don't want all the results stored. If you want them stored then you will probably need 16k. What is perhaps more crucial is the accuracy with which the computer will carry out the calculations. You should choose a system that can work in floating point arithmetic, and has sufficient accuracy for your needs. Some versions of Basic (and you needn't necessarily use Basic) only work to six significant figures, whereas others can work in what's called 'double precision' mode with up to 14 digits' precision. As I am unaware of the use for the above expression *you* will have to be the judge on the accuracy required. Another consideration in choosing a system will probably be whether you can use a printer, or display the results graphically, but that's another story.
Sheridan Williams

Software queries

I am completing the testing of a disk utility I have written for the SuperBrain. Can you suggest how I could go about selling this to any company in the UK or USA — who would be interested in marketing it?
C Pearse, Caerphilly, Mid-Glamorgan.

An advertiser interested in buying programs for home computers sent me a submissions form bearing the following condition.

'I acknowledge that it is your policy to give thoughtful consideration to all submissions, but that because you are continually engaged in research, development and marketing of many products involving ideas, unpublished material, inventions or products of your own, which may be similar or identical to the programs or any of them, in theme, idea, format, graphics, or other respects, there is always a possibility of a conflict between the programs and your own items.'

How does this legally affect:
a) A rejected author whose program contains original ideas which crop up later in someone else's program,
and
b) An accepted author who then slightly alters his program and resells it a second time?
R Wood, Dept of Psychology, Hull University

The first of these two related questions is much the easier to answer! A close scrutiny of *PCW* (and maybe some of the other computer magazines devoted to particular hardware you may have written for) will often reveal advertisements from software publishers seeking programs. Failing this, look for firms advertising out-of-the-ordinary software for the machine of your choice, and approach them. You could also contact users clubs for the appropriate machine, who may have suitable contacts.

It could also be worthwhile contacting the manufacturers or distributors for the computer in question.

The second question does not admit of a definitive answer, as the whole question of the law relating to ownership of software is unclear, not least in this country.

I am not a legal expert, so take the following with some caution. As I understand the situation, it would be extremely difficult to claim infringement of copyright simply because the same *ideas* crop up later in someone else's program. However, if exactly the same *code* was in the other program (it would not matter a lot whether this was high level code in, say, Basic, or machine code), you would have a much stronger case for infringement. Incidently, copyright (unlike patents) is automatic, you don't have to register it.

As regards re-selling your program with slight alterations, this depends on whether in selling the first version you sold just the program, or the program and the copyright along with it. Most software publishers (as with book publishers) would expect you to sell them both together. If you have done this, the purchasers could reasonably expect you to pay them royalties on all sales of your modified program. However, if they wanted the benefits (if any!) of the modified version, they could be expected to pay for these. . . so there could be scope for a deal.
P L McIlmoyle

Spectrum typing

Has anybody yet produced an EPROM or ROM which enables you to type in the whole words on the Spectrum, rather than the keywords. Surely many people would far rather pay an

extra £15 on top of the original amount so that they can type in the commands letter by letter?

Could you please tell me what the two spare IC sockets on the PCB are for?

S Polke, Blackpool, Lancs

The answer to your first question is no. Typing in keywords in full on the Spectrum is not that difficult, it takes just a few minutes to get used to not typing them in letter by letter.

The two spare IC sockets on the PCB are where the 32k RAM expansion was fitted on the earlier models. It now has to be soldered in.

James Walsh

Spectrum queries

I am thinking of buying a ZX Spectrum.

1. As I have knowledge of 6502 assembler, how difficult is Z80 assembler?

2. In using the Spectrum, can I load machine code hexadecimal digits immediately and not via Basic?

3. I have heard about REM statements being used for machine code from Basic. Could you explain briefly about this?

4. With my current machine, the UK101, one is able to view directly the machine code hex digits via the monitor mode. Can I do so with the Spectrum or would I need an assembler/disassembler?

5. Can I access the PLOT and DRAW commands when working in machine code?

6. As the Spectrum's POKEing onto the screen is 'non-standard', ie, eight lines at a time, is it possible to write animated graphics in machine code?

7. Can I save machine code programs on the Spectrum?

8. Please could you recommend a book from which to learn machine code for the Spectrum (with no prior knowledge of Z80 presumed)?

9. Is it worth buying an assembler/disassembler if I intend to do a fair amount of machine code. If so, which one?

Graham Lord, Cheadle, Cheshire

1. The basic concept is the same though you will have to familiarise yourself with a new set of instructions. There are also many facilities within Z80 machine code which do not exist in the 6502.

2. No, it is necessary to use either a machine code or a Basic program.

3. Because we can calculate the address of the first line in the program, one can make it a REM and put a number of blank spaces after it. Then the characters that correspond to the codes for the m/c instructions can be put there and simply run via a USR command.

4. No, another program is required, such as a monitor or disassembler.

5. Yes, the addresses of these should be available in a book by Dr Ian Logan shortly.

6. Yes, quite simply by writing a short routine or using the one in the ROM.

7. Yes, easily via SAVE "Name" CODE x,y where x is the starting address and y the length.

8. Unfortunately I have yet to see any books on the subject, although there should be plenty available soon.

9. It is definitely worth your while buying one, as it makes life so much easier. The ones which I would recommend are available from: ACS Software, 7 Lidgett Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds LS8 1HN. Prices are £7.50 for the assembler and £6.75 for the disassembler.

James Walsh

Osborne diskussion

I have heard that there is a new version of the Osborne computer which has double density disks and can read disks in various formats. Can you tell me more about this, please?

(Name and address withheld by request)

I am sure you are referring to the Osborne 1 Mark 2, which is now available in this country in both single and double density versions. The Mark 2 is immediately identifiable by having a grey-blue case, as contrasted with the beige coloured case of the Mark 1.

Another noticeable external difference is that the two latches which hold the keyboard to the case in the carrying position are at the top of the keyboard, rather than being at the sides. On opening these catches you can see a further difference, in that the keyboard is connected to the rest of the computer by a helically coiled lead (like a telephone handset) rather than by a ribbon cable, thus giving more flexibility.

The double-density disk drives look very similar to the single density ones fitted to the Mark 1, but they are much quieter when reading and writing. On the machine I have tried, the keys also had a more solid feel than on a Mark 1 I have used.

As well as reading single density disks written on the Mark 1 Osborne 1, the double density version will also operate in single density mode if booted from a single density Osborne disk, or in double density mode if booted from a double density disk.

An unusual feature is, as you say, that the Mark 2 double density version of the Osborne 1 can read 5¼in floppy disks written in certain other formats. At present these are Xerox, IBM Personal Computer CP/M-86, DEC VT-180, and the original Cromemco 5¼in single-sided, single-density format. Osborne states that it intends to extend this range in due course.

It should be noted that while these disks can be read with the new double density Osborne, it cannot format disks in these other suppliers' formats, nor perform disk copy operations on them. Information, programs, etc, can be transferred to Osborne format disks using PIP.

P L McIlmoyle

Printers for Spectrum

Could you tell me what printers are directly compatible with the ZX Spectrum? Also will the Seikosha GP-100 be compatible when the RS232 interface becomes available?

Michael Walentek, Wollaton, Nottingham

The only other printer which will connect directly with the Spectrum without the RS232 interface is the Amber 2400 24-column printer. It costs just over £100 with Amber's own interface. Details are available from: Amber Controls Ltd, Central Way, Walworth Industrial Estate, Andover, Hampshire.

The Deans' model 81 and SP-42 printers will connect to the Spectrum when the RS232 interface is available. They cost £100 and £150 respectively. The Model 81 will work directly with the ZX81. Details are available from: Dean Electronics, Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berks.

The Seikosha GP-100 costs £180 and will interface with the Spectrum with RS232.

James Walsh

Talking point

The new speech synthesis chips are frequently mentioned but there is a lack of hard information about them. Could you please tell me:

1. What these chips are?

2. Where they can be obtained?

3. Whether it is feasible to interface them to micros such as the Apple?

4. What sort of soft/hardware support they need?

S Brown, London N8

The two 'speech synthesis' chips most widely met in connection with microcomputers are the Vortrax SC-01 and the National Semiconductors 'Digitalker'. Texas Instruments has the TMS-5100, which is used in many of its own products such as 'Speak 'n' Spell', but I have not come across it as a separate chip.

I do not have a source for the 'Digitalker' chip, but the Vortrax SC-01 can be obtained from: Intelligent Artifacts, Orwell, Royston, Herts.

Such chips as these can certainly be interfaced to the Apple and similar computers, and complete units are commercially available for this purpose. For example, Arfon Electronics makes a speech board for the Apple (and for Nasbus as well), based on the 'Digitalker' and DCP Microdevelopments Ltd offers a 'Speechpak' for the Sinclair ZX81 based on the same chip. The Mutek 'Voxbox' is based on the Vortrax SC-01.

The software needed to interface these packaged systems is quite simple and the hardware support for the speech chips is included. The chips on their own need a lot of ROM and/or RAM (up to 128k for the 'Digitalker'), while the software can also be of the same kind of size.

P L McIlmoyle

Spectrum Forth?

A short, sharp, enquiry. Does the ZXForth software, as supplied by Artic, work on the Spectrum? I fancy having a go on this language.

Also, do you know of any other ways to run different languages on the Spectrum? The Basic on the Spectrum isn't as comprehensive and powerful as I'd like it to be, and I can't afford a flash machine that would probably be wasted on me anyway.

Angel Robert Lynas

Unfortunately the Artic ZXForth is written for the ZX81, and hence is not directly compatible with the Spectrum. But we are hoping that a Spectrum Forth will be appearing on the market in the not too distant future (take note Artic).

There are basically two ways in which an additional language such as Forth can be used on the Spectrum – either by a cassette which LOADS into RAM in the normal way, or by using an extra ROM chip which holds the language.

As far as needing a flashy computer to run Forth is concerned, this is a thing of the past because Jupiter Cantab has released the Jupiter Ace which uses Forth as standard as opposed to Basic.

It costs an incredible £89.95 – well, not so surprising when you realise that it is another creation by the boys who 'played a major part' in designing the Spectrum.

More details are available from this address: Jupiter Cantab, 22 Foxhollow, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EP.

James Walsh

Subscribe to PCW and get a free copy of the new 1983 Benchtest Special

CONFUSION NOW HATH MADE HIS MASTERPIECE!

(Macbeth II.iii.)

Hardly a month goes by without news of another launch issue of a new computing title. We stopped counting earlier this year when the total reached more than 25 regular microcomputing magazines in the UK.

To read them all would, by our calculations, take approximately a fortnight each month. And that would be a superficial reading only! Confusion indeed.

As the first microcomputing magazine in Europe (launched way back in 1978) we welcome competition. But, frankly, there are only so many good editors in the business. Only so many experienced editorial staff. Only so many first class contributors. Somewhere, quality must suffer.

One place where you can be certain editorial quality will never be allowed to fall off is Personal Computer World. PCW is one of the finest microcomputing journals in the world. We constantly strive to stretch our own and our reader's abilities and comprehension of the subject. We will *not* lower editorial standards in the mad scrabble to gain new readers.

The truth is, astonishingly, that we do not have to. Despite the plethora of magazines that cater only to gamesplaying and yet another 'learn Basic course' and despite the fact that we know that many of our readers find PCW a challenge to read, sales of our magazine continue to outstrip every other competitor in the business. We thank you for that.

And as a concrete way of showing our thanks (and, let's be honest, of keeping our subscriptions growth rate) we are offering a free copy of the new 1983 PCW Microcomputer Benchtest Special. Whether you are taking out a new subscription or wish to renew your subscription use the coupon opposite and we'll send you your free 1983 Benchtest Special immediately. And to show that we care for those of you who have already subscribed and who still have several months of your subscription to run, if you renew now we will add the copies still outstanding onto the new subscription so that you can benefit from the offer.

But don't delay. The offer is only open for as long as we have copies of the 1983 PCW Benchtest Special. The last such Special sold out in a very short time. Send off the coupon, today. And thank you for reading Pesonal Computer World.

For a limited period only, here are the special offer rates for a subscription to Britain's largest selling microcomputer publication.

Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£11.50*	*In addition to 12 issues of PCW we will send you a copy of the 1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special completely free of charge.*
Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£19.50*	*(You receive 24 issues, saving yourself £3.50 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £5.00 over the period, plus, of course, the 1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special.)*
Year Subscription (U.K. only)	*£29.50*	*(You receive 36 issues, saving yourself £5.00 off the full current subscription price. Plus you protect yourself against future increases in cover prices and postal rates which will probably amount to a saving of £7.00 over the period, plus, of course, the 1983 Microcomputer Benchtest Special.)*

PLUS
We have now arranged for special 'first-off-the-press' copies to be mailed direct to subscribers which will ensure that they arrive either on the same day or one or two days in advance of national distribution in the U.K.

PLUS
Existing subscribers can take advantage of any of the offers above. Just tick the 'this is an extension subscription' box on the coupon and enclose your payment. The additional copies will be added to your existing subscription automatically. You do not have to wait until it is time to renew (by which time this offer will probably have been withdrawn). Save money by extending your subscription today!

PLUS
We have completely reorganised our Subscriptions Department and any problems, change of address, special requests etc. etc. will be promptly dealt with by an extremely 'user-friendly' human being should you need to write to us.

PLUS
We send subscription copies of PCW in a tough polythene wrapper. It will reach you promptly every month, unfolded and in good condition.

PLUS
You can pay for your subscription to PCW by cheque, postal order or by using Barclaycard (Visa)/American Express or Access. And you don't even need a stamp for your envelope. Use the coupon on the right.

Why do more people read PCW than any other microcomputing magazine in Europe? Subscribe today!

SUPERBRAIN II

–THE BEST THING SINCE SUPERBRAIN I!

OFFERS: *– Basic Interpreter.*

– Full Reverse Video and True Descenders.

– Superbly Improved Circuitry.

ALL AT REDUCED COST!

Choose From:

THE JUNIOR (JR) WITH 350K FLOPPY DISKS
THE QUAD DENSITY (QD) WITH 750K FLOPPY DISKS
THE SUPER DENSITY (SD) WITH 1.5MB FLOPPY DISKS

FROM £1458 EXCL. VAT

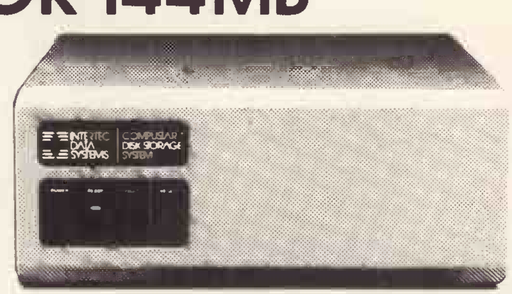
MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

SUPERBRAIN **CAN NOW BE CONNECTED TO HARD DISKS**
FROM £2228 FOR 10MB OF EXTERNAL HARD DISK STORAGE

+COMPUSTAR

– LETS 255 USERS SHARE 10 OR 144MB OF WINCHESTER DISK

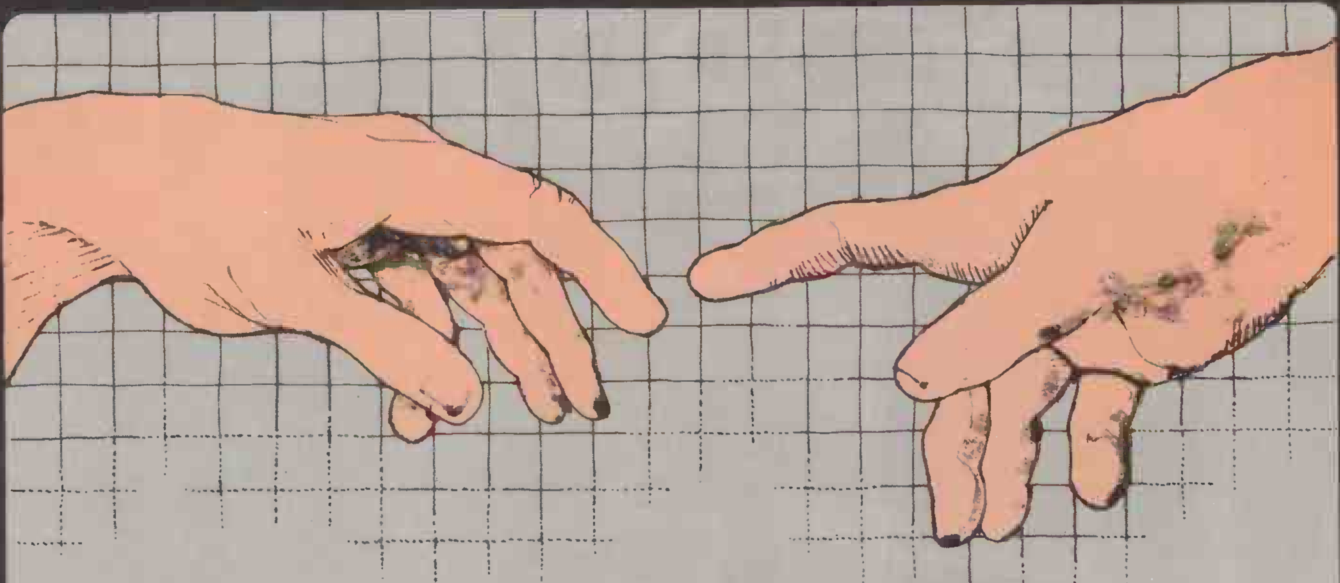
Compustar II Terminals look and act exactly the same as **Superbrain** and with prices from **£1125** excl. VAT low-cost multi user systems are now a **reality**



KGB MICROS LIMITED

word processing + accountancy + financial modelling + calculation record keeping + sales office management + accounts + payroll + graphics engineering + communications + languages + solicitors + CAD

14 Windsor Road Slough SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319. Telex 23152 KMICRO
and in Scotland: Micro Change Ltd. Telfer House, 74/78 Miller Street, Glasgow Tel: 041 554 1462



DATAFLEX™

SOFTWARE FOR CREATORS

Bring your CP/M software applications to life with DataFlex.

From menu to multi-key ISAM, DataFlex has the features and power you need to create complete turn-key software applications in a RELATIONAL DATA BASE ENVIRONMENT.

Compare . . . what else gives you up to 125 data files with 4 indexes each, fast on-line multi-key ISAM file maintenance, a multi-file report generator, on-line multi-file transaction processing, an easy-to-use Query, even a "soft" menu to replace the CP/M command mode. All of this using DataFlex's configuration utilities, and NO PROGRAM CODE!

It is easy to use, You can type in a Screen format "image" of a file with your text editor. Then DataFlex's AUTODEF utility will create the file definition from the screen image . . . in about five seconds.

DataFlex will handle your multi-user requirements too! It runs under the TURBOdos networking operating system with full data protection.

If the 16-bit world is your domain, an 8086 version of DataFlex will be available in early 1983. You can develop now on your Z80 system and transport completed applications to the 8086/8088.

If you need applications now, a Library of DataFlex applications is being developed by other users. For highly specialised requirements, DataFlex's PASCAL Library is available to application developers.

DataFlex can change the way you do business. And at £495, (excl. VAT), with all its facilities we consider it the best value in the business. A demo package, which limits file sizes internally, is available for computer professionals.

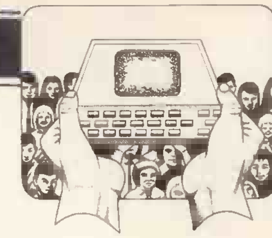
Get the full system, or get the demo, but get your hands on DataFlex – software for creators.

Trademarks:
CP/M; Digital Research **DataFlex;** Data Access.
TURBOdos; Software 2000

OEM, SYSTEM HOUSE AND DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

EQUINOX
MULTI-USER SOFTWARE
16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard,
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387
Telex: 27341

CTUK! NEWS



Maggie Burton brings you all the latest news.

ComputerTown UK! is certainly spreading. This month I've got news of two new 'Towns.

Firstly I'll mention CTEE!, or ComputerTown Eastern Enfield. Enfield is a rather prolific area for ComputerTowns. It now has three operating there and a goodly number of computer clubs as well.

CTEE! is looking out for helping hands as well as members of the public to come along and learn about micros. The venue for meetings is Ordnance Road Library, Enfield, and if you think you can help out, lend equipment and the like, the man to talk to is Peter Herring at the aforementioned library. The phone number is 9 710588.

Moving further north, there's ComputerTown Eastwood in Nottinghamshire. This one meets up on the first Wednesday of each month at the Devonshire Drive Junior School, Eastwood.

This 'Town is another one whose local library has let them down. The library is situated near the centre of the town and very convenient for public transport. However, a charge of £4 per evening is made by the library, which must be stood by the helpers at the 'Town.

Further information about CT Eastwood can be obtained from Mr E N Ryan on Langley Mill 65011 or by writing to him at 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Notts NG16 3BJ. He is also running a computer club in that area.

Going back to Enfield again, a Mr Steve Ward wrote to us a while ago expressing interest in starting up his own club. He runs a church-based youth club at present and knows several families with micros. His idea is to make the club a general micro club rather than one devoted to a particular make. If you'd like to help him out, offer your own ideas or join the club when he starts it, write to him at 28 Brodie Road, Enfield, Middx EN2 OEU.

And in Oldham (or near Oldham, anyway), Tony Walsh is thinking seriously about running his own 'Town with the help of other like-minded souls. His address is 4 Hawkyard, Greenfield, Oldham, Lancs.

We've been hearing quite a bit from interested parties on the subject of starting up new ComputerTowns following recent publicity on ITV's computer programme Database. I mentioned a couple of issues back that John Bone of CTNE! was interviewed at the *PCW* Show in September. This interview was broadcast on Database and was later followed by a write-up by Newsprint guru Guy Kewney in Database's newsletter.

If you've been thinking on similar lines, here are two addresses from enquirers. The first is Mr D McKnight of Highdown School, Surley Row, Emmer Green, Reading, Berks. The second is Mr Richard Gates (Head of Computer Science), Reepham High School, Reepham, Norwich NR10 4JT.

If none of these addresses are near you, and you'd like to start something up in your onw locality, a letter and SAE to David Tebbutt or myself will secure you a set of our guidelines. These provide a good starting point from which your own ideas can develop. Both of us are happy to answer any queries you might have which are not covered in the guidelines.

Jay Lambert, a South London community youth worker, is looking for a group in that area who will help him provide a computer education facility within the Community Centre in Battersea. The Centre has ordered a BBC Computer but lacks expert advice and help on its use. Any individuals or groups in the south-west of London who can offer their services would be welcomed. Jay Lambert can be reached at the Battersea Project, Old Chesterton School, 110-116 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4LY; telephone 01-622 9231.

Chris Woodford of CT Burton wrote in a while ago with some interesting news and a new idea.

More than 100 people attended their meeting on 2 December, and the room in the library was so full it broke the safety rules. This meeting featured demonstrations of the Commodore 64 and Epson HX-20 micros and a talk from Phil Phillips, the manager of Burton Job Centre on the effects of computers on employment in the area.

The team at Burton has a theory that high attendances result from talks provided for the absolute beginner. It seems their idea is right.

Remember the newsletter mentioned in the December issue? Chris has had quite some success with it. He's found a printer who will print it for a third of the price charged by their current printer — the only problem is that this printer is on the Isle of Skye, which could mean future delivery problems!

I also mentioned Burton's library hassles in the December issue. Well, all the pleading in the world wouldn't have stopped the county library from deciding to charge them £2.90 for each four hour-meeting. That, unfortunately, is now official.

CT Burton is also planning a program library for the future which is a useful idea. One problem with this, though, is that good educational and user friendly software is not too easy to find, so a project of this type could take some time to get on its feet.

The other idea they've got 'up there' (don't forget I'm sitting 'down here' in London. . .) is 'ComputerCounty Staffordshire'. Basically, this is an attempt to set up a ComputerTown in every town and city in Staffordshire. They're going about this project by making links with local papers who then publicise an appeal for volunteers.

Volunteers who come forward contact Chris Woodford who gives them details and helps with queries. So far, they've got definite plans in Stoke, Cannock and Uttoxeter, with a possibility of something starting up in Tamworth,. They've had reports published in 11 Staffordshire newspapers and Chris was interviewed on Radio Derby.

Computertown Burton almost certainly wouldn't be able to run a drive of this type if they didn't have so many willing volunteers in the first place. Among other members of the team, Chris Fox from the Tangerine User Group (TUG), Gordon Smith, deputy news editor of the *Burton Mail,* Brian Homewood, Director of Peach Data Services Ltd and Ray Threadgould and Dave Woodchurch from FBC Systems Ltd in Derby all pitch in with equipment, publicity and ideas. Certainly it's a ComputerTown to be reckoned with!

Finally, I'd like to put out a request to existing ComputerTowns to keep in touch. We can't chase you all up to find out what's going on. Your ideas and activities could help other CTs. Certainly we can't write this column without you, so I hope to be hearing plenty of news about ComputerDays, talks, demonstrations, etc, in 1983.

Computer Town UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. Computer Towns might be found anywhere — in a church hall, a library or perhaps a school after hours. The aim is to make computers enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL or 17 St George's Road, London NW11 0LU. Remember to enclose an A4 SAE for your reply. Please don't telephone *PCW* for information as CTUK! is entirely a spare-time activity.

WHICH SPREADSHEET?

Michael Liardet tells you what to look for in a spreadsheet system and introduces a new series on the subject.

A new year and a new series: spreadsheets. Each month we will put a different spreadsheet system on the testbench and give you a complete rundown on it. First in line for the treatment will be a relatively recent British product called Prophet II. This system is somewhat unusual in that it comes as a complete package, including hardware — but more on this next month. First, let's explain some basic concepts and outline the hows, whys, whats and wherefores of what we are going to be doing.

What is a spreadsheet system?

Some of our readers may already be using a spreadsheet system, or at least be familiar with the term. But as the word is such a recent addition to the language we had better define what we are talking about.

The word 'spreadsheet' is used to describe a range of software packages that greatly facilitate pencil/paper/calculator calculations. The underlying principle of these systems is that the VDU screen operates as a highly mobile 'window' (refer to Figure 1) on a very large (say three metres square) 'sheet' which is divided into a grid of small rectangles (known as 'cells') containing numbers, text or formulae. Each cell can be uniquely identified by a fairly obvious coordinate scheme (eg, A1 is the top left cell, Z99 the bottom right) and these identifiers are used in the formulae. For example, if it is required that cell C3 display a value double the sum of cells A1 and A2, then the formla 2*(A1+A2) is required at C3. Note that if a cell contains a formula, the formula is not (normally) displayed, but the result of the calculation is shown instead. Thus the overall display appears as a neatly tabulated array of numbers interleaved with text where required.

In most speadsheet systems one particular cell in the display is uniquely identified by flashing or highlighting, etc. This signifies the current 'cursor' position — ie, the cell at which new values or formulae can be entered. This cursor can be moved very rapidly from cell to cell, using single keystrokes — in most cases the 'arrow' keys, available on most VDUs, are used for this. Attempts to move the cursor outside the bounds of the VDU cause no problems — the display shifts to accommodate the new position. Imagine a tortoise in a box with no bottom, only a lot faster! (Incidentally 'cursor' comes from the Latin — meaning 'runner'. Perhaps I should have mentioned a hare instead, but that's another story!)

It should be remembered that neither the window nor the sheet 'really' exist — they are just simulated by the spreadsheet system controlling the VDU display — but after a few minutes working with such a system the concept is easily grasped. Anyway, with a few keystrokes the user of a spreadsheet system can position the cursor where required, make an alteration to a particular cell and then witness the effects of this change permeating through to each cell using this cell in a formula, and on to any cells that reference them in turn, and so on until the sheet is brought completely up to date.

'Is that all?' I hear you say. Well, like many brilliant and innovative ideas, spreadsheets fall into the 'so simple I could have thought of it myself' category! In fact nobody did think of it until about three years ago, when two students at Harvard Business School, Dan Bricklin and Robert Frankson, unleashed a software package called Visicalc. A hundred thousand-plus sales and a score of Visicalc imitators later and spreadsheet systems look like supplanting pencil and paper calculations in the same way that word-processing systems are taking over from the typewriter.

Who needs one?

Anybody with a problem of the 'What-if?' variety reaps enormous benefits from using a spreadsheet system. Once the basic structure of the problem has been set up (an exercise limited only by your own typing speed and your ability to formulate the calculation rules, etc), it is possible to experiment freely with different data values or modified calculation rules and instantaneously (well almost — see Benchmarks!) have the ramifications of the changes filter right through from the top to the bottom.

Perhaps the most common application area for spreadsheets is in budgeting, either personal or company budgets: if you have ever tried to draw up a budget manually you will know the massive recalculations needed to adjust it for just one small modification near the top line — just about every following line, subtotal and total seems to need recalculating!

However, use of spreadsheets is not just confined to this — for example one of the Visicalc sales leaflets lists a hundred others ranging through business, personal, scientific, financial and technical applications. All levels of decision-making right through from strategic planning in multi-nationals down (up?) to personal beer budgets can be catered for. Next time you have your pocket calculator out for more than 10 minutes ask yourself if you might be in need of a spreadsheet system. (By the way is anybody out there still using a slide-rule or even — gasp! — log tables?)

Choosing a spreadsheet

Once you have decided that you need a system, how do you go about choosing one? Well in the first instance, you should follow the same basic guidelines that would apply to the purchase of any software package:

1) Find a system that ties in comfortably with hardware and software you already (or will) have.

2) Consider your possible future needs as well.

3) Obtain an understanding of what is available in general.

4) Look for a system which satisfies the exceptions and peculiarities of your own application in particular.

5) Look for reliability, robustness and support if things go wrong.

6) Look for well-presented and clearly written manuals.

7) Look for well-presented and 'user-friendly' software.

8) Give price as low a priority as you can afford. If you can find two systems that exactly fit the bill on 1-7, then buy

the cheaper one!

9) Last, but by no means least, follow this series avidly!

Selecting the hardware

If you have not yet purchased a computer you may wish to consider the general hardware requirements to run a spreadsheet system satisfactorily. You will of course need to balance these requirements against your other needs, etc.

A high-speed VDU is a must. Since with spreadsheet systems the entire display is frequently changed by a single keystroke, the VDU must be able to respond in about the time it takes to make a key-stroke. Most modern VDUs and micros with an integral screen (like Osborne, Apple, Superbrain, Sirius, Advantage, etc) fall into this category anyway. VDU speed is measured in 'Baud', and 9600 Baud generally gives satisfactory results.

You may also look for a numeric keypad to speed data entry and a graphics display too. Make sure the spreadsheet system can in fact do graphics with the display of your choice.

Disk capacity is usually unimportant (only with respect to spreadsheets, though!), since even a 100k (ie, about the lowest capacity on the market) disk drive can be used to store several different spreadsheets.

Spreadsheet systems have a tendency to consume all the internal (RAM) memory, typically long before the 'three metres square page' mentioned above is anywhere near filled in. Until about 12 months ago, most micros had an upper limit of 64k of RAM but a new generation of micros and extension facilities for the old can provide some help if you anticipate setting up a largte application.

Spreadsheet systems certainly work very satisfactorily on a single-user desktop system, where the central processor is solely dedicated to maintaining the VDU display and performing calculations. If you intend making extensive usage of a spreadsheet system with a multi-user micro then, for the same processor, it would be reasonable to expect some degradation in responsiveness.

It is highly desirable to have a printer that can print as many characters across a line as possible, obviating the need to run off reports in sections and paste them together later. Most of the cheaper dot-matrix printers can handle at least 80 characters across, many providing 132 if switched into a smaller character font or condensed mode. Slightly more expensive printers can handle 13in wide stationery, permitting around 200 characters across a line if condensed mode is available as well.

Speed and print quality are likely to be less important for spreadsheet calculations, as most reports are fairly short anyway, and usually are just used for internal consumption. Most matrix printers are quite satisfactory in this respect but there is generally no special difficulty with using other types of printer if necessary.

Finally, if you have already been considering having graphics, then you will naturally need to select an appropriate printer or even separate plotter to cope with this.

Spreadsheet Benchtests

Having read this far, you are probably asking yourself how you are ever going to be able to assimilate enough information to make a sensible purchase decision. Obviously, most suppliers will provide information leaflets on request or a dealer may be prepared to give a short demonstration, but in neither case will you be getting wholly impartial advice, nor will you get a chance to really see if a system is exactly what you want. Enter the Spreadsheet Benchtests!

Each month, we shall take a look at a different spreadsheet system, indicating for which hardware or operating systems it is available, then giving a complete rundown on what it is like to work with, its facilities provided and its facilities not provided and finally giving the results of some Benchmark tests. Here's the checklist to be used in the forthcoming reviews.

DOCUMENTATION: No software package is complete without adequate documentation. Ideally, documentation should include both tutorial material for the out-and-out beginner and well-indexed reference material for the experienced user to get the most out of the system. Illustrations and diagrams are always of great value to all levels of user and a simple reference card can also save a great deal of page-thumbing for the expert in a hurry!

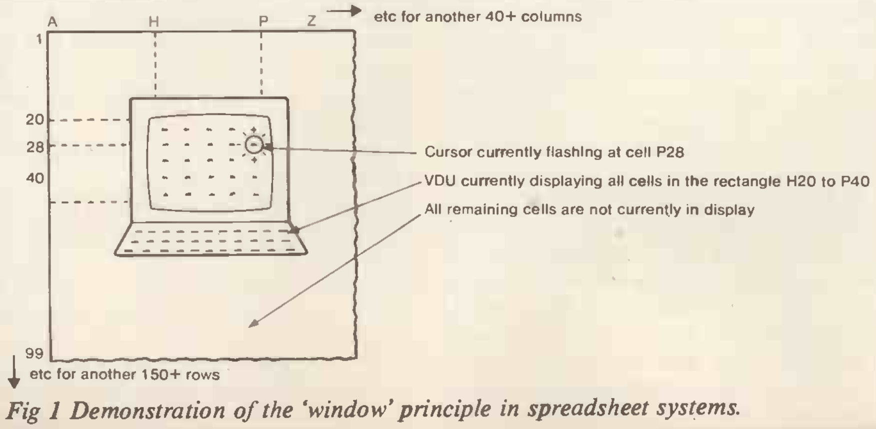


Fig 1 Demonstration of the 'window' principle in spreadsheet systems.

USER-FRIENDLINESS: It's very important that the user be able to assemble quickly, in his own mind, a 'model' of what the system can do for him, knowing what the possibilities and options are at any given moment. To achieve this, the system must at the very least outline clearly the commands available to him, warn him what is about to happen, enable him to reverse a decision if he wishes and generally behave in a consistent fashion throughout (eg, if the escape key has a special function at one point it is confusing in the extreme if it has a different function elsewhere).

ERROR HANDLING: Really this is a special aspect of user-friendliness but because it is so important we have it in a separate category. Basically, the spreadsheet systems must be able to deal correctly with erroneous keyboard input (eg, entering text instead of numbers), disk errors (eg, loading files that are not there) and printer errors (such as the facility to stop printout if there is a paper jam). In all cases, the user should be warned of the mistake and then allowed to correct it and try again as if nothing has happened. The ultimate disaster is to make a minor slip-up and be faced with a 'dead keyboard' or a garbled display and be forced to restart the system from scratch!

FACILITIES: Having defined the essence of spreadsheet systems earlier, it's obvious that a lot of other facilities need to be available to make a complete up-and-running software package. The newcomer to spreadsheets may not immediately appreciate the value of some of the extra facilities provided by some packages, so we shall suggest likely usages for them.

Arithmetic: All spreadsheets should be able to handle simple addition, subtraction, multiplication and division between cells. The better systems allow arbitrarily complex expressions to be used in a sort of 'keyboard' version of the usual mathematical notation taught at school. In addition to simple arithmetic many systems provide trigonometry, logarithms, row or column sum, minimum or maximum values and so on.

Configuration: It is important for systems which are available on a range of equipment to have a good configuration option, so that you can get the best out of them on the equipment that you, in particular, have. Configuration may relate to specifying the amount of internal memory in your computer, special features available on your VDU, or facilities provided by your printer.

Graphics: Some systems enable the results of a calculation to be plotted out as a graph, bar-graph or pie-chart. In some instances the software to achieve this may be an optional extra, or even a separate package. If you are considering the use of graphics then make sure your hardware selection matches exactly with the specified requirements for the software. Most graphics software works on only a limited range of hardware.

Interface to other software: Frequently the basic input data for the

WHICH SPREADSHEET?

spreadsheet system has already been produced by some other software on your computer (eg, current selling prices, stock-levels, sales-figures, etc). Ideally the data should not need to be re-entered direct at the keyboard, but should instead be transferred from file directly. Likewise, the results of the spreadsheet system should, if need be, be directed into other data files such as word-processing document files, etc.

Spreadsheet overlays: In general, it is very useful to be able to overlay data from one spreadsheet file onto a prepared spreadsheet in main memory, without it being completely cleared. (Of course some bits of it will be overwritten.) This enables different spreadsheet applications to inter-communicate.

Turnkey system: Systems which are completely self-sufficient and operate automatically from switch-on are the easiest to learn. All too often certain activities, particularly disk copying or initialising blank disks in preparation for use, are not provided as part of the spreadsheet system and you are forced to 'refer to your computer manufacturer's instructions' as they say in the manuals. Systems written for computers using the CP/M operating system seem to be particularly bad in this respect.

Insertions and deletions: It is quite common to have spent some considerable time setting up an application only to realise that a line has been missed out somewhere near the top, or else a row has been misplaced. Without proper row or column deletion and insertion facilities, this sort of correction can only be made by extensive retyping. It should be noted that insertion and deletion should also automatically adjust all relevant formulae.

Replication: Commonly, spreadsheet applications are built up by experimenting with just one column (the month-1 column if you are budgeting). Once this has been set up satisfactorily, it would be very tedious to retype virtually the same formulae, but shifted one column along, for all the other columns. Systems with proper replication facilities in effect do the retyping for you, adjusting all the formulae to account for the column shift as well, if you wish.

Display flexibility: Most systems allow the displayed column widths to be altered so that if you are working with small numbers you can accommodate many more columns across the screen. Some systems permit different columns to be displayed at different widths, and also various display formats for numbers — scientific notation, varying numbers of decimal places, negatives in parentheses, etc.

Another valuable display facility is the ability to have a split screen — your VDU simultaneously displaying completely separate parts of the model — thus enabling you to keep the 'grand totals' at the bottom line continually in view while you are making changes somewhere near the top.

Protected Cells: Some systems permit specified cells to be protected. This prevents them from being changed, either by accident or design. This facility is particularly useful if an application set up by an expert is to be used by inexperienced users, or even as protection from your own stupidity! Remember, though, that whatever disasters you may perpetrate at the keyboard, you will not lose a great deal if you have saved a copy of the original onto disk.

Formula printout: It is very useful to keep a hard-copy record of how the application was set up — for instance to be able to check the validity of the formulae used or as the basis for documentation on the application.

Formula editing: The adventurous user may find himself creating fairly long and complicated formulae — say 50-plus characters long. It is very irritating to have to retype from scratch to correct for a missing bracket or whatever. Many systems permit a fairly primitive but effective means for editing-in the correction without retyping the whole lot again.

Automatic/Manual recalculation: After a value has been changed, most spreadsheet systems automatically do a recalculation and amend the display 'instantly'. This is very impressive when the application is fairly small and it does really happen instantly. But as the application grows larger and it starts to take longer to recalculate for each change, it is preferable to switch this facility off, and do the recalculation only when several changes have been made.

Out of memory: It is relatively easy to generate an application which exceeds the capacity of the computer's memory. To mitigate this problem, spreadsheet systems should always keep the user informed of the remaining memory available, and should also most certainly not go haywire if this is exceeded.

Long Jumps: When moving about the spreadsheet in a fairly local region (say in a ten by ten square of cells) it is quite convenient to use the normal cursor/window move commands. Moving across longer distances, it is quicker to make use of a special 'jump' command and simply enter the cell coordinates to be jumped to.

Searching and logic facilities: Some spreadsheet systems have a 'lookup' facility for searching for a particular value and others provide logic and comparison ('and's, 'or's, 'less than's, etc) operators. If you get as far as using these, then you can call yourself a programmer.

BENCHMARK TEST AND OTHER MEASUREMENTS: Having devoured all the previous information you may still be concerned as to whether the application you have in mind will fit in, or the calculations be accurate or fast enough. With the tests and measurements here we will try and provide answers to these questions, but please be careful when comparing different times — it will not be possible to run all spreadsheet systems on the same hardware, so unavoidably we will be simultaneously Benchmarking hardware and software together.

We shall be giving details of the spreadsheet size (maximum number of rows, maximum number of columns) and numeric precision in calculations, as well as other measurements such as maximum column widths, etc.

It should be emphasised that most spreadsheet systems permit an excessive number of rows and columns, but run out of storage space long before they have all been used. The more important figure is the total area that can be filled (see Benchmarks below).

Numeric precision can be very important if you anticipate the need to handle large numbers to a high degree of accuracy — eg, if you wish to work with financial figures up to the million pound mark, but want calculations to be accurate to the nearest penny, then you will require 8-digit precision for display purposes alone (six digits before, plus two after the decimal point), and a system specified precision of nine digits at least as soon as any calculation is to be performed (at least an extra digit and preferably more to cope with round-off error).

Benchmark 1: The purpose of this test is (a) to ascertain the true capacity of a spreadsheet system and (b) to time its performance — recalculation times, etc, when it is running at full capacity. It is designed to simulate a typical 12-month financial calculation, involving 12 columns plus a 13th column as the sum of the other 12.

When the test is running, the spreadsheet displays the numbers 1 to 12 in the first row with a column sum (78) at the end, followed by 13 to 24 in the second, then its column sum, followed by 25 to 36 in the third row, and so on up to as many rows as the system can fit in before running out of memory.

This display is not generated in the simplest way possible, but by a formula which uses each of the four basic arithmetic operators just once. Assuming the spreadsheet uses letters of the alphabet to identify columns, and numbers for rows:

Cell A1 contains the number 1.
Cell B1 contains (12*(A1-1)/12)+2 (which evaluates to 2).
Cell C1 contains (12*(B1-1)/12)+2 (which evaluates to 3), etc, up to cell L1.
Cell M1 contains A1+. . .+L1 or SUM(A1 to L1) if it exists (that completes row 1).
Cell A2 contains (12*(A1-1)/12)+13 (which evaluates to 13).
Cell B2 contains (12*(B1-1)/12)+13 (which evaluates to 14), etc, up to cell L2.
Cell M2 contains A2+. . .+L2 or SUM(A2 to L2) if it exists (that completes row 2).

The remaining rows are specified in the same manner as row 2, each row per-

GOTO page 220

Moore on Kuma

Look no paper

Only last month we were extolling the virtues of the WDPRO word processing package for the Sharp range. Now it's even better.

A major enhancement to the program means that you can now see exactly what the text will look like in hard copy without using any paper. The format can be viewed, but not edited, on screen using the "window" technique. The window can move in any of four directions as required. The next page is called by simply pressing Carriage Return (CR).

A special version of the enhanced WDPRO 2.2 is available for the strongly recommended 80 column modification on the MZ80A. And an additional benefit across the range is a new non printing comment facility that allows you to embed instructions into the text without them appearing on paper. We believe this is unique among medium priced word processing programs.

WDPRO 2.2 costs only £39.50 on cassette and £79.95 on disk but if you already have the standard version, return it to us and we will update it for just £5.

Database Delight

An "electronic card index" is how Dean Software modestly describes the Solid State Database Program.

In fact the program is a low cost, highly efficient and flexible, general purpose data base management tool for the Sharp range.

It can handle 255 pages with 10 lines a page, each line having its own name, and execute a search in around 15 seconds. There are sort and summary print facilities that can be changed at anytime, and are ideal for compiling price and mailing lists.

Solid State Database Program includes a built-in calculator and a browse function for when you've forgotten exactly how you filed a particular item. Available from Kuma on cassette and disk priced £29.50 respectively.

NewBrain Software

Kuma now has a large range of software for the NewBrain. Phone 0628 71778 for a list and be pleasantly surprised by the variety.

Sharp Tools

For just £14.50 you can buy a Toolkit for the recently announced Kuma Forth for the Sharp MZ80A and K.

You can forget about spanners and screwdrivers, for this kit consists of a series of screens containing the definition of Forth words. These words provide facilities to allow programs to be written more quickly and efficiently.

This major extension to a fundamentally powerful language makes Kuma Forth the best we've seen. But we're not resting on our laurels; so if you have developed any other useful add-ons let us know.

Entertainment Stars

Although Kuma takes software publishing very seriously, there is always room in our library for good entertainment programs. This month the spotlight is on the bright stars in Sirius entertainment software.

Programs like Island of Arctuan, Maze Runner and Othello are designed for the thinking person who enjoys a real challenge. They're all under £20 each and you can find out about these and others by phoning 0628-71778 for a catalogue.

No P's in Pascal for the Sharp

Gone are the cumbersome P-codes. Here to stay is the Hisoft Pascal 4 which has the fastest overall time on the PCW Pascal Benchmark Timings of any currently available micro Pascal Compiler.

Cassette and CP/M based Pascal 4 is available for the complete Sharp range and is a very fast and powerful compiler which produces directly executable Z80 object code.

Hisoft have a long track record in Pascal compilers; so you can be sure that this one is a proven, reliable software tool.

Cassette and disk prices are £35 and £40 respectively, with the MZ80B cassette price to be announced.

Kuma adds Epson HX20

We now supply a new micro which complements our range very nicely: Epson HX20 is from the makers of those highly reliable printers. It has a built in mini-cassette tape and microprinter and 32K of user memory.

Contact John Day at Kuma for full details.

Sharp Software Catalogues

The new MZ80AK & A catalogue has details on 48 additional programs — most of them completely new. It costs just 50p. For free you can have totally revised MZ80B catalogue.

Escaping with Sharp

Kuma is now offering Sharp entertainment software by prolific writer John Wolstencroft.

The first two selected are Quest and Cursed Chambers. Quest takes you through a 130 room castle full of treasure, fires and other hazards. Cursed Chambers has a random array of hazards and up to 1500 rooms to explore and escape from the "almighty sphere".

Both cost £10.50 for the MZ80A & K and £14.50 for the MZ80B.

Kuma Computers Limited

11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC KUM

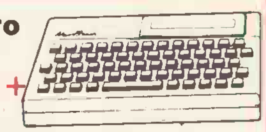
PROFESSIONALS IN SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS:INTERFACING

Sirius - 1. *The best price/performance you've ever seen* on a personal computer: £2395 + VAT For 128K, 1.2 Mbyte, 16 bit, available software includes:- CP/M86, MSDO, Mbasic, COBOL, PASCAL, FORTRAN. etc.

Osborne - 1: You can take it anywhere. CP/M + 64K RAM, Dual discs interfaces and Wordstar, Super Calc, Mbasic. All for £1250.00 + VAT. Ask us about additional software.

ANNOUNCING THE NEW HX20

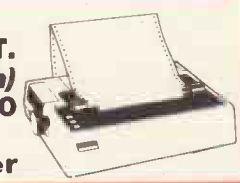
Newbrain: The only professional micro of this size: Phone us for immediate **FREE delivery + SOFTWARE CATALOGUE** Newbrain AD with onboard display £229. + VAT.



SHARP A + B; Computers and systems with a ***Wealth of software applications programs.*** "WDPRO" Wordprocessing, Database, Accounts, Mail Lists etc. Phone Now for our new Autumn 170 Program Catalogue.

SHARP ≡ KUMA ≡ SOFTWARE

Printers: *Matrix* - from £380.00 + VAT. *Epson* Mx 80F/T3 *NEC (C.itoh)* *Daisywheel* - from £476.50 + VAT. *Brother* 8300 *Tec* Star Writer



Applications: Direct experience of office applications, phone us for advice on ledgers, stock control, payroll and word processing.

Software: the established leader for Sharp Computers.

MAIDENHEAD (0628) 71778

Kuma Computers Ltd.,11 York Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 1SQ.
Tel: (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TELFAC Kum

CRA

PLEASE SEND ME MORE DETAILS ON: Software ☐ Hardware ☐

Sharp ☐ Osborne ☐ Name ....
Newbrain ☐ Sirius-1 ☐ Address ....
....

BENCHTEST

THE SAGE II

Resident seer Robin Webster prophesies a bright future for this 68000-based system.

There's a lot of revolutionary talk going on right now about the Sage II single-user microsystem.

Listening to the claims made for this Motorola 68000-based machine it seems it could blow the socks off almost everything below the size of a Digital PDP-11: however, the manufacturer's own benchmarks suggest that the lower end PDP-11s have got something to worry about as well.

The Sage II is said to compile Pascal source code at a rate of 1800 lines a minute and load a 20k program from its floppy disk unit in about one second. Indeed, the *PCW* Benchmarks — Pascal and Basic in this case — tend to support the general impression that the Sage makes even tired-out software look good.

But, leaving pure processing speed aside for the moment, the real key to the success of a new computer system is the software it brings within reach of its users. In this sense, the Sage II is somewhat unusual. While Sage Technology sensibly avoided the mistake of producing its very own 'new and better' operating system, it did not follow the crowd by offering the single-user CP/M and MS-DOS operating systems, or the multi-user Unix.

Instead, the primary operating system on the Sage is the portable UCSD p-System marketed by Softech Microsystems. The only other system to be so intimately identified with the p-System is probably Western Digital's Microengine, which has an architecture designed specifically to run p-code.

The notion behind this decision has a lot to do with the fact that there is a large amount of p-System software around. Apple, Texas Instruments, and Digital Equipment users were bitten by the bug a long time ago. Of course, CP/M is still ahead in terms of the sheer number of users and the software packages available, but what they lack in choice p-System users make up for in terms of collective support of the product.

Both in this country and in the US, p-System users have formed a user group called USUS which puts out regular newsletters (at least, as regular as anybody else's) and tend to keep in touch with each other by electronic mail.

But rather than force customers to pick which side of the fence to stand on, Sage Technology is already making arrangements to offer the 68000-based version of CP/M — known as CP/M-68k — and the multi-user Unix operating system within the next few months, as well.

It also appears that Sage Technology intends to go through the whole alphabet of languages (APL, Basic, Cobol, etc) in an attempt to stop its machine from becoming typecast.

The 68000 chip is by no means new — all sorts of companies have been putting their own boxes around it for a couple of years. Its performance has never really been easy to estimate, however, since the majority of machines were designed as multi-user, multi-tasking systems running either Bell Labs' own Unix, or one of the other lookalikes. Good examples would be the Fortune 32:16 and the Wicat.

Sage II designer Rod Coleman told me that, as far as he was concerned, the strengths of his machine are that it had been developed from scratch to be a single-user system based on the Motorola 68000 — a 'chip that will have the biggest share of the 16-bit market'; and that it was somewhat a mixture of Apple Computer technology and Altos packaging, two successful models — to his way of thinking — to follow.

While it might be fairer to compare the Sage's performance with peer machines rather than with the Sirius or IBM Personal Computer, time did not permit a search for a truly comparable machine.

So, before we look at why the Sage is causing quite a stir in the industry, a small qualification on all comparisons. The Sirius and IBM are based on the Intel 8088 chip which has 16-bit internal processing capability. While this may qualify it as a 16-bit chip, all I/O operations must squeeze through the 8088's 8-bit data bus. Therefore, a 16-bit chunk of data has to be taken in or out of the processor in two 8-bit pieces.

The Motorola 68000, however, is a 32-bit internal and 16-bit external chip. This means that it can process twice as much data in one go (32 bits) and can send or receive data in 16-bit lots.

So there is an important distinction to be made between machines like the Sirius and IBM and the Sage — even though they are all referrred to as 16-bit computers in the literature.

Hardware

Having been told about the power of the Sage, it's surprising to see the machine itself, since there's not actually much to look at. In this sense it is a good example to other microcomputer manufacturers who expend more energy on making their machine look substantial or 'good' than they do on making the system provide sensible computing facilities.

The Sage comes in the form of an 18lb unit measuring 5.5in x 12.5in x 16.75in — roughly the same size as an Apple II box with the keyboard missing. But whereas the Apple has only its electronics within the box the Sage comes complete with main memory plus so-called Ramdisk of up to 512k total, two integral disk drives, a cooling fan, and four I/O ports.

The box is a pleasant beige colour, while the front of the disk units are painted black. Above the left-hand drive unit is a multi-colour light-emitting-diode (LED), marked 'processor', which changes colour depending on what the machine is doing: green signifies that the data bus is active; red signifies that it is inactive; other colours mean that the system is processing data. The LED's colour can be controlled by user software.

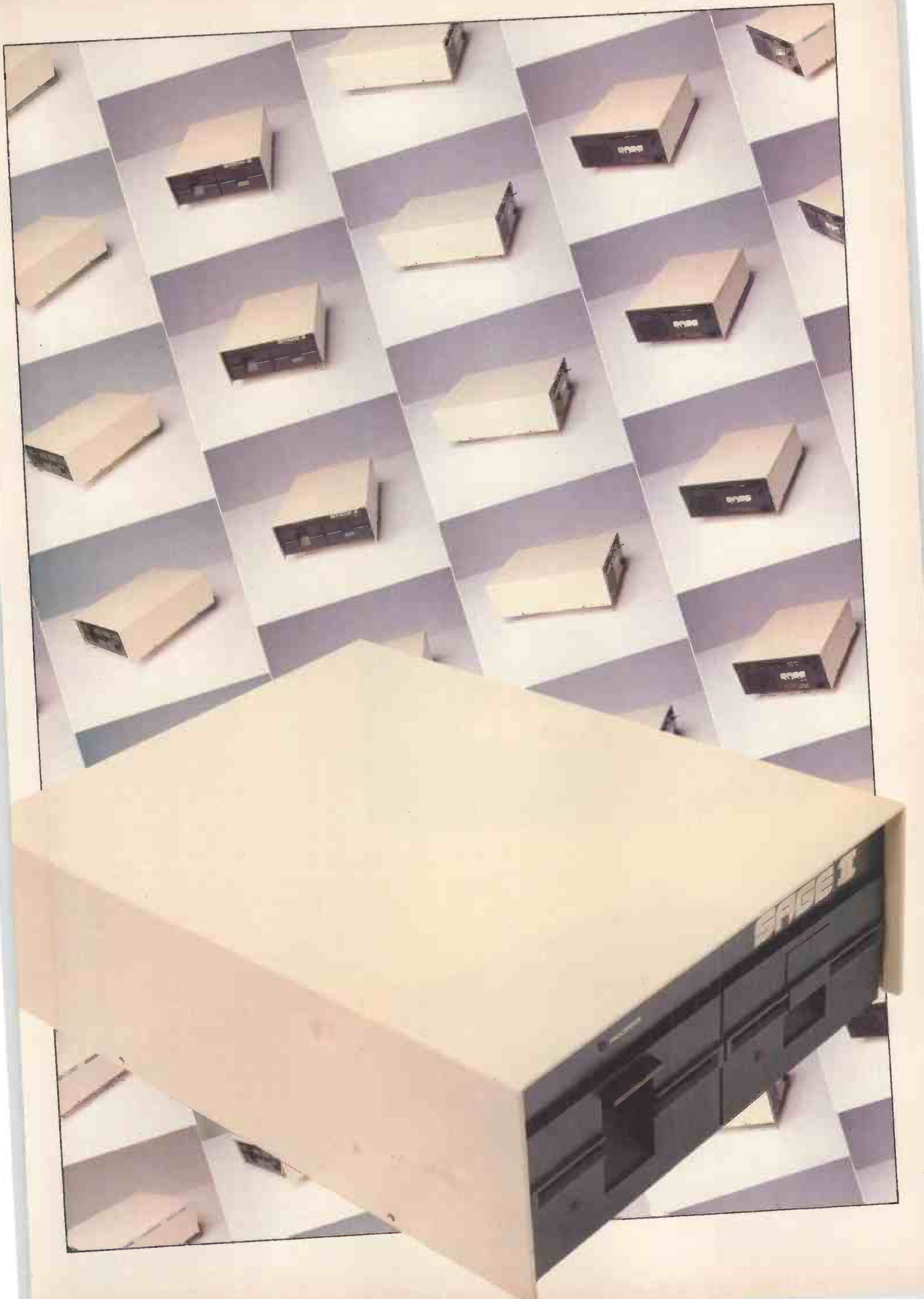
All four I/O ports are arranged at the back of the machine. They are easy to get at since they have been set next to each other at the top edge of the box. From the rear, moving from left to right, there is the reset button, the terminal port, the modem port, the printer port, two blocks of eight micro-switches marked 'Group A' and 'Group B', and an IEEE-488 interface. To the left, below the terminal and modem ports, there is the cooling fan exhaust, while to the right under the IEEE-488 interface lurk the on/off switch and the mains power socket.

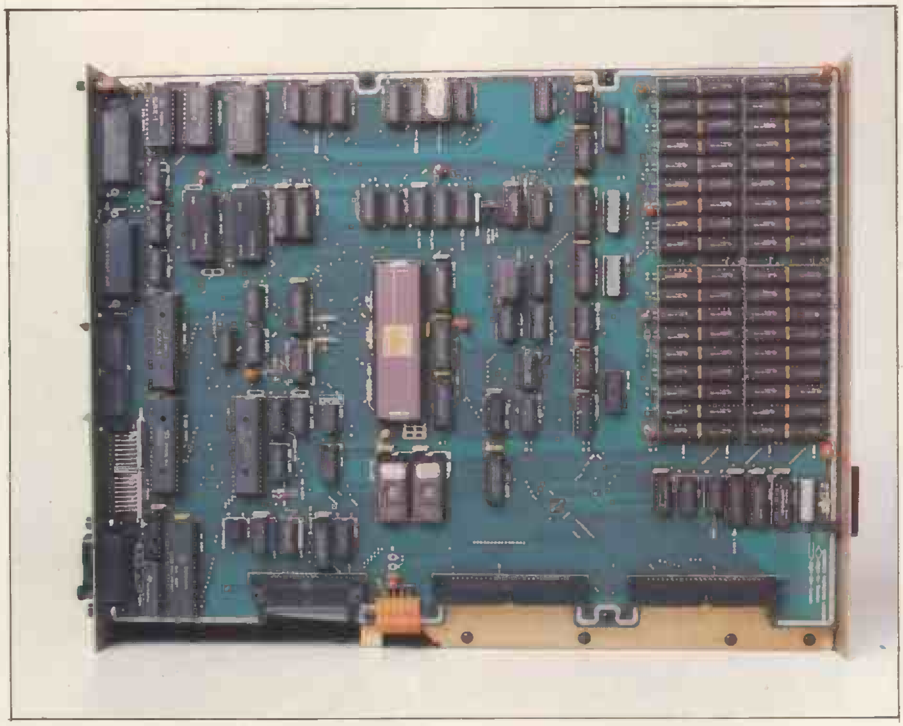
Also on the back is a printed message informing the user that although the Sage complies with FCC electronic equipment design rules there is a danger that it could cause local electrical disturbances. Further, the message points out that the user will be responsible for the disturbance and might have to take some steps to contain the problem. (There was some radio interference during review sessions.)

The terminal and modem ports are of the usual RS-232C serial type and can be software set to operate at anywhere between 50 and 19,200 baud. The printer port is a Centronics compatible parallel version and in addition to this can be used as a general-purpose I/O or control port.

If you're intending to tie up special instrumentation to the Sage, you'll use the IEEE-488 interface which, again, can be

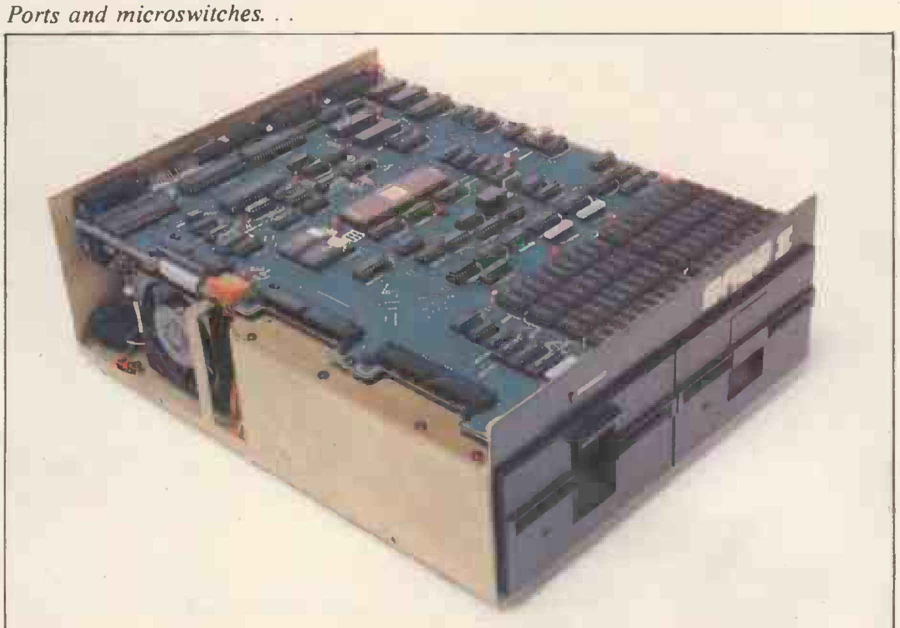
Photography by John Mason


SAGE II



Top view — packed but uncluttered. . .

Ports and microswitches. . .



Main board, sitting neatly above disk drive.

set to do more or less what you want by use of the appropriate software. At the housekeeping level, the interface is controlled by a Texas Instruments TMS9914A chip.

If you're wondering what the Group A and Group B microswitches are for, I'll explain.

The Group A block of eight switches is ostensibly there to enable the system to communicate with terminals having different baud rate capabilities, and the current set-up is always checked out by the system whenever it is switched on. Also, by following the instructions given in the owner's manual, the switches can be set so that rather than booting up in the normal way when switched on, the machine can be made to enter a debugging mode, signified by a '>' prompt.

The Sage Debugging Tool, as it is called, is a powerful program repair utility which offers commands that allow the user to display the contents of all or selected registers, dump the contents of the memory, load in data from floppy disks or other connected devices, set program break points, and modify memory contents. Other than by choice, the SDT is entered whenever errors occur on power-up, or certain system states occur.

Group B switches allow devices to be given a bus address, although this function can be taken over by software if the switches are needed for some other use.

Putting these switches (the only ones I could detect anywhere on the machine) on the outside will do a lot to endear the Sage to those users who have previously had to take the lids off other terminals or computers and search for well-hidden switches to change a baud rate or whatever.

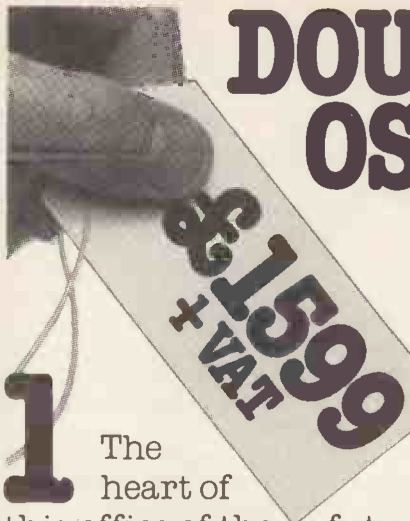
Almost everything about the Sage seems to have been designed so as to make its use and maintenance a simple job — it takes up little space, is easy to move around and requires only the removal of four screws to get inside it. Once the screws are taken out, the sheet metal casing can be lifted off without fear of snagging or stretching any cables, because there just aren't any to be seen hanging out idly.

Inside, all the chips and connecting circuitry are very neatly laid out on one board (measuring about 11.5 x 15.5 inches) which sits atop the disk drives and cooling fan, just under the sheet metal exterior. At first, the fact that the main board was given just enough room to breathe, and no more, made me wonder how extra boards and other devices might be accommodated: was it that customers would have to start hanging things on the outside, a la Tandy?

The answer turned out to be very simple. When extra boards came along, the sheet metal casing would be made a bit taller so that the new boards could stack on top of the one that was already there.

The simplicity and neat design of the Sage's electronics is to be expected, I suppose, since Rod Coleman admits to having

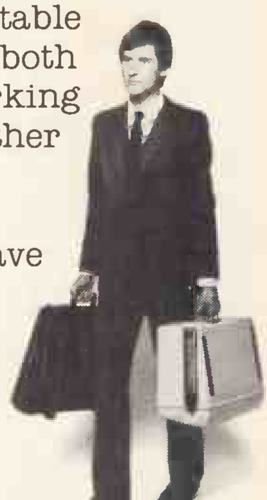
DOUBLE DENSITY OSBORNE AND PRAXIS



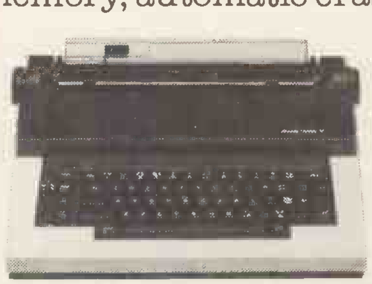
THE OFFICE OF THE FUTURE TODAY

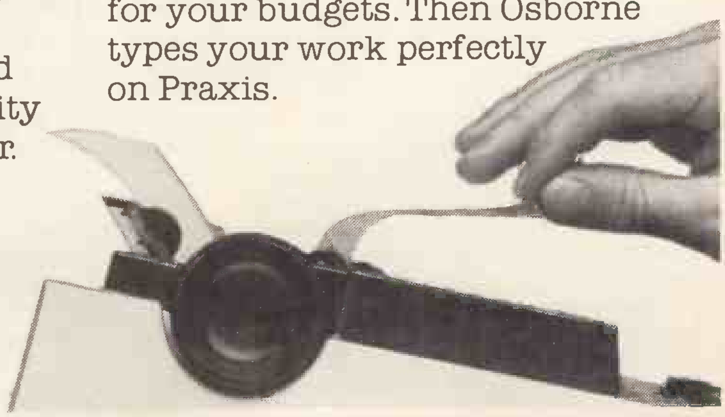
1 The heart of this office of the future is the powerful new "double density" Osborne 1 portable computer with 64k memory, two 200k disc drives and built-in monitor. The Osborne is linked to an Olivetti Praxis 30 11cps daisy-wheel printer/typewriter for printing your work superbly. In addition you get software (sold elsewhere for up to £800) to make your office of the future into a word-processor or a financial planner. And as a special bonus we add the exciting new UCSD Pascal

2 Your Osborne and Praxis are a remarkable combination. The machines are so portable you can carry them both home instead of working late. Plug them together slip the Wordstar/ Mailmerge disc into the drive and you have a word-processor with twice the capacity of earlier Osbornes. Change discs for Supercalc and you have the power of a dozen clerks for your budgets. Then Osborne types your work perfectly on Praxis.



3 The Olivetti Praxis 30 is a new style electronic typewriter with its own memory, automatic erase, and a double keyboard which gives you 14 extra characters. Use your Praxis on its own as a prestige easy-to-use typewriter, or plug it into your Osborne and use it as a high quality computer printer.





O-COMPUTERS
A member of the C/WP Group
104-106 Rochester Row, London SW1
Telephone: 01-828 9000

built his first arithmetic and logic unit (ALU) out of transistor radio parts when he was in his early teens.

While his company refers to the Sage as being of 'innovative design' or as representing a 'technological and price breakthrough', all technical information, including source software files, is freely published for users wanting to keep it as documentation, or for those more expert who want to pursue their own development ideas. Obviously, this is a great idea from both the company and user point of view, and should shorten the time it will take for a generous amount of useful software (and maybe even hardware) products to appear.

The Sage is based on a 68000 chip set to run at a speed of 8MHz. Compared to this, the Sirius and IBM personals have 8088 chips running at only 5 MHz. This is yet another point in favour of the Sage performance ratings.

The 68000 has a 16-bit external data bus, and, with a 24-bit address bus, can address up to 16 Mbytes, which is nice to know although most users won't require that maximum initially.

Minimum memory on the Sage is 128k, the amount required by the p-System to operate properly. Of this 128k, 64 is allocated to the p-System itself, while the remainder is left as the user area (that's the ideal situation, but the memory areas can be played around with to a certain extent if you know what you're doing). The Sage literature claims that this 128k standard memory really signifies 'The End of the RAM Cram Era' in which 64k was the usual memory allocation.

True, most manufacturers still provide 64k as standard — only the Sirius comes to mind as competitive in that a standard machine comes with 128k memory, two 600k drives, a keyboard, a display, and Microsoft Basic for about £2395. A bottom-end Sage is provided with 128k memory, one 320k disk drive, the p-System and the Pascal, Basic, and Fortran compilers, plus one year's on-site maintenance for around £2870 (VDU and keyboard are extra).

Both machines are expandable: up to 512k of internal RAM for the Sage — more in the case of the Sirius.

Clearly there are pros and cons about buying either machine given these details — but the minimum memory argument is really quite irrelevant. The key thing about the Sage II is that it is quite a different type of machine altogether from the Sirius, offering lots of personal processing power.

And that's the important thing: to decide what level of processing power your applications will need to perform satisfactorily, ations will need to perform satisfactorily, and then to go scouting for the most suitable machine.

One of the key components of the Sage hardware, to my mind, is the combination of the powerful chip with the additional semiconductor memory which can be added, in 128k chunks, and used as Ramdisk — RAM chips configured to appear to the 68000 as if they are in fact a super-fast access disk.

The Benchtest machine came with the full 512k memory (split up into 128k main memory and 384k Ramdisk); one 80-track disk unit capable of storing 640k, and a 320k 40-track disk unit. The terminal used was a Televideo 925, although it could have been a far simpler, and cheaper, type.

The Ramdisk can be used in two ways: you can either boot a system disk directly from the left-hand disk drive into main memory only and treat the Ramdisk as if it were simply another disk drive; or you can boot to the Ramdisk. This second feature can be useful because it allows you to remove the system floppy once the relevant files are loaded. The Ramdisk then acts as if it were a bona fide disk.

This Ramdisk enable/disable ability is handled through a utility program called Sageutil, which is also used to format disks and make copies of the p-System bootstrap loader.

A really useful aspect of the disk configuration element of Sageutil is that it makes it possible for the Sage disk drives to read IBM's 5¼in disk format. Because the machine I was using had only one 80 track drive and one 40 track drive, there were some compatibility problems in copying from one to the other. This was resolved by first loading files into Ramdisk and then down onto the target disk. The only trouble here was that if the Ramdisk was nearly full with files the transient files would be rejected until some file deletions had been made.

The Ramdisk is physically located to the front-right of the circuit board and is made up of four rows of 18 8k chips. Each row of 18 is further sectioned into two lots of nine chips so that eight of them provide 64k of memory while the ninth handles parity checking.

In operation, the Sage is acceptably quiet and consumes only about 70 watts of power — less than a household light-bulb. Therefore it remains cool even when used for long periods. Indeed, the manufacturer claims that the machine could operate without a cooling fan.

UCSD p-System

Although Softech Microsystem's UCSD p-System has been covered in *PCW* before (see three-part article 'P for Perfect'), it's probably worth going over the features of the unusual environment since it currently dictates the way the Sage is used.

The p-System is great for amnesiacs who can never remember what the system command is to copy a file or list a directory. From the moment you boot it up, the p-System always does its best to provide a menu of possible commands that can be used.

The main, or Command level, menu is usually the first thing a user sees and it presents a choice of the following: E(dit, R(un, F(ile, C(omp, L(ink, X(ecute, A(ssem, D(ebug.

You have only to press the first letter of each, so that by typing in 'E' you will be asked for the filename of the file you want to edit and, if it is found on disk or in main memory, another editing-oriented menu will appear. If you want to create a new file, you simply press the return button when asked for a filename and the same editing menu will appear.

'F' for F(ile give you yet another menu which is oriented towards the manipulation of files and file names, as in G(et files from a disk, S(ave files to disk, R(em or delete files, and obtain a file directory L(dir.

Compared to the 'dir', 'pip', and 'era' commands of CP/M, this can be a bit overwhelming at first and there's always the danger of being confused by all the options. Naturally, though, the p-System has its very strong supporters, as do CP/M and Unix.

The p-System editor is very good and can be used as a reliable, if sometimes tricky, word processor when you're not programming with it. It is a full-screen editor in the conventional sense in that it lets you wander wherever you want to on the screen with the cursor. Compared with those on other operating systems, it must be somewhere very near the top of my 'best editors I have known' list.

An interesting thing to note is that Sage Technology was one of the first companies to get its hands on the latest release of the p-System, Version 4.1. The story goes that Rod Coleman contacted Softech about the fact that he was building the Sage and was interested in running the p-System on it. Softech said okay and agreed to give him 'the latest release that was ready' when he had built the hardware. In December last year, the first Sage prototype was up and running and Coleman was lucky enough to get hold of Version 4.1 ahead of virtually everyone else.

Some of the differences between Version 4.1 and the previous p-System releases is that larger files can be created and what are known as subsidiary volumes (a volume is the contents of a device such as floppy disk) became possible.

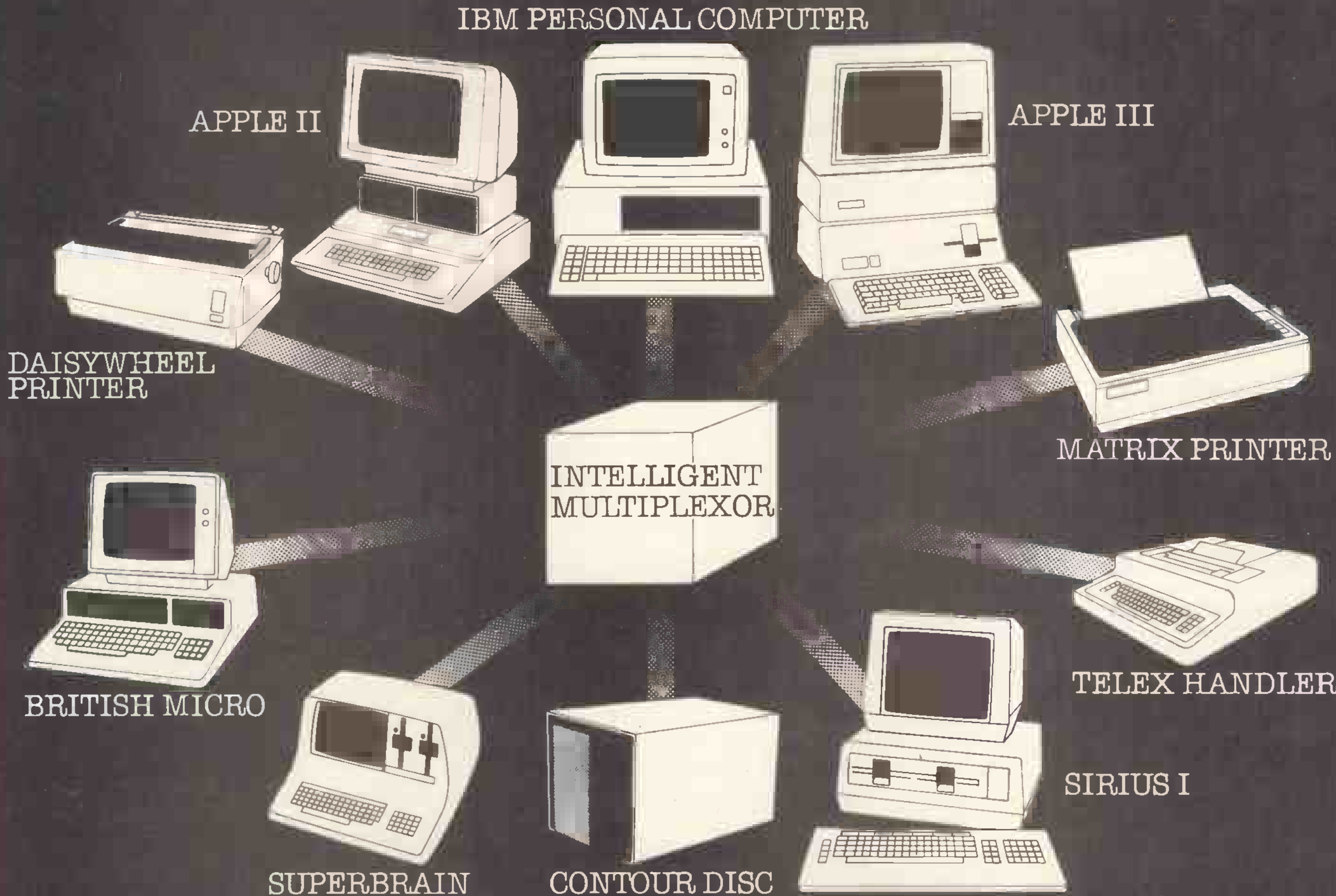
Not content with just this, Coleman and his associates at Sage Technology are now putting the final touches on what is probably the first multi-user p-System. This is described as being a 'concession' to the concept of multi-user environments and this comment presumably goes for the upcoming Unix system as well.

Having used the p-System on smaller machines like the Apple II and the Sirius, the Sage version is a delight. Because of the 68000/Ramdisk combination, response times for almost everything, except jobs like disk formatting, could be measured in fractions of a second — it's rather like being on one of those powerful timesharing systems.

This kind of performance came in very handy when typing in and compiling the 15

GOODBYE TO FLOPPIES C/WP BRINGS YOU A LOCAL NETWORK FOR £495

(+ £150 PER STATION)



C/WP announces a new solution to the network problem, the C/WP STARNET, based on an intelligent multiplexor serving up to 64 microcomputers.

STARNET allows each station to access up to 42 megabytes of CONTOUR Winchester disc storage (soon to be increased to 84 megabytes).

STARNET can include a wide variety of microcomputers in a single network, including APPLE II, APPLE III, SUPERBRAIN, OSBORNE, SIRIUS, IBM PERSONAL.

STARNET handles many operating systems in the same network – DOS 3.3, CP/M, CP/M 86, PASCAL, BOS, MSDOS. PCDOS.

STARNET will support printer spooling, electronic mail, and a communications gateway to mainframes and other networks.

C/WP STARNET offers extraordinary value for money. A six station network with 12 megabyte shared disc storage, tape streamer back-up (2.5 minutes for whole disc), Qume Sprint 5 shared printer with CP/M and WordStar, and multiple print spooling costs less than £10500 ie. £1750 per station.

Write or telephone for full details of this great price breakthrough. Now you can afford the luxury of a network.

(All prices exclude VAT)

C/WP PRICES STILL TURN OTHERS GREEN

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JP
TELEPHONE: 01-828 9000

Pascal and eight Basic Benchmarks.

Since a p-code to 68000 native code generator was provided with the Benchtest machine, I've included native code timings as well.

Documentation

All the documentation provided with the Sage was of good quality. The Sage owner's manual had each section clearly labelled, was generally well written and had a comprehensive index at the back — a rare example of a useful piece of documentation.

The p-System documentation is the Softech standard issue, and there's lots of it —system description volumes, compiler volumes, new feature sections, and a general in-depth mass of p-System possibilities. It's all clearly written, though, and is totally necessary if you want to do more than just run off-the-shelf programs.

Potential

Unfortunately, at the time of this review, few software packages were readily available and so I didn't really get a good chance to look at them in detail.

TDI of Bristol, sole UK distributors of the Sage II (the review machine was borrowed from here) has, however, made great efforts to get UK software up on the machine as quickly as possible. Available right now are the Micromodeller, Microfinesse, and Logicalc financial planning systems; the Aladdin, Logiquest and Beta database systems; the Jarman and Systematics accounting packages; communications software; and word processing software. Also there is an unusual offering from Isis Systems, which has put its Micro-expert systems builder onto the Sage. This allows users to create 'intelligent' knowledge bases about some specific field of human expertise which can be used for diagnostic or analysis purposes.

The languages to be made available include Pascal, Basic, Fortran (included in the cost of the machine), microAPL, C, Lisp, Cobol, Forth and the Pascal-like Modula 2.

In terms of operating system choice, CP/M-68K and a Unix system will soon appear, but an event to look forward to is the expected delivery of the Xerox-developed Smalltalk system on the Sage sometime next year. In the meantime, those longing for graphics capabilities will be glad to hear that by the time this issue of *PCW* comes out the Pluto graphics board should have been interfaced as well. With a colour display, this could add another £800 to the cost of the Sage, however.

For those who would rather network than share a Sage, it looks as if the Corvus Omninet local area network system has been adopted by Sage Technology — although this does not rule out other network technologies being offered as well.

Benchmark timings

Pascal Benchmarks

	p-code 4-word prec	p-code 2-word prec	Native code 2-word prec
magnifier	0.8	0.8	0.1
forloop	10.1	10.2	1.1
whileloop	9.8	9.8	1.0
repeatloop	8.6	8.6	0.9
literalassign	12.1	12.1	1.3
memoryaccess	12.2	22.2	1.3
realarithmetic	24.1	14.9	20.2
realalgebra	22.2	13.7	19.0
vector	21.0	20.9	1.9
equalif	17.2	17.2	1.7
unequalif	16.8	16.8	1.7
noparameters	23.6	24.1	10.1
value	30.9	31.9	23.9
reference	38.3	39.9	37.8
maths	15.1	7.6	7.7

Basic Benchmarks

	p-Code 2-word prec	Native Code
BM1	0.5	0.7
BM2	0.7	1.1
BM3	1.3	2.3
BM4	1.7	3.0
BM£	2.1	8.7
BM6	5.1	8.7
BM7	6.4	11.0
BM8	18.0	—

All timings in seconds. For a full explanation of Benchmark timings, see PCW *November 1982.*

Benchmarks

The Benchmarks timings given for native code versus p-code need some explanation, as there are a few different techniques which can be used to produce the native code file.

To produce a native code file, you must use a special software switch — {$N+} — to indicate the point at which native code generation would begin, and a second software switch — {$N−} — to indicate the point at which native code generation should stop.

Typically, the most satisfactory results are obtained if only selected portions of a program (those parts which are processor intensive, for example) are enclosed by these software switches. To reduce the amount of time required to do all the Benchmarks, I simply placed the {$N+} switch at the beginning of all programs to be converted to native code; this had the effect of producing files which were a mixture of native and p-code. In some cases, these files turn out to be larger than the original p-code only file because the native code generator changes only those parts of a program it can make more efficient. So, some native code timings will in fact turn out to be longer than the original p-code!

In the case of the Pascal Benchmarks where this happens, it is because the program is making procedure calls or calls to the floating-point interpreter. In the Basic Benchmarks, the problem is more a case of the Basic language not knowing whether a number is a real or an integer.

The point to bear in mind is that the native code generator is not a Philosopher's Stone to be relied on to magically turn slow, badly written programs into superfast numbercrunchers.

Used wisely, it is extremely useful — used carelessly, it is really not very helpful at all.

Conclusions

It's a little difficult to assess a machine properly without having a good selection of application software to work with, but in the time I've given desk-space to it, the Sage II has really impressed me. Its design is practical, it's easy to use, and it never gave any sort of trouble. With regards to the price, it may be a little expensive when compared with some of the mass-market machines around right now, but it's probably worth it if it's power you need.

I'm also impressed by the way Sage Technology hasn't let any grass grow under its feet — just as I was finishing this review, the Sage IV was announced at the Comdex show in Las Vegas. This new model features half a megabyte of main memory, six serial ports and a winchester controller capable of handling five winchester units. It will probably be smaller in size than the Sage II since it will use half-height floppy or winchester disk units. A graphics board is currently under development, too. This shouldn't affect the life of the Sage II, said a TDI spokesman, because the Sage IV was really just an extension to the family, and not a replacement for the II.

Prices

Smallest Sage II comes with 128k memory, one 40-track drive giving 320k storage, UCSD p-System version 4.1 operating system, Pascal, Basic and Fortran compilers, 68000 Macro Assembler, and one year's onsite service: £2870 (inc VAT).

Top of the line Sage II with 512k memory, two 80 track drives, and software as above: £4594 (inc VAT).

Our thanks to TDI (tel: 0272 742796) for the loan of the test machine.

Technical specifications

Processor	Motorola 68000, 8 MHz
ROM	8k boot ROM, expandable to 64k
RAM	Minimum 128k, expandable up to 512k (including Ramdisk).
I/O ports	Terminal, Modem, Printer ports (RS-232) and IEEE-488 interface.
O/S	UCSD p-System
Languages	Pascal, Basic, Fortran, microAPL, Lisp, Modula 2. Others, including Cobol, C, and Forth, to be added soon.

GOODBYE TO FLOPPIES C/WP INTRODUCES A HARD DISC FOR £995.

C/WP have done it again. We proudly announce the C/WP CONTOUR, a range of British-made high technology 5-inch Winchester discs at prices starting below £1000.

Suddenly your micro-computer has come of age. One little box, not much larger than a floppy disc drive, stores up to 21 million characters. That size costs £1995 and stores the equivalent of more than 160 floppy discs, or 35 full-length books. And in a maximum of around a fifth of a second the C/WP CONTOUR finds any piece of information your computer asks for.

C/WP CONTOUR is available now for your APPLE II, IBM Personal, Sirius, Superbrain and many other CP/M and S100 machines. On APPLE the C/WP CONTOUR supports DOS 3.3, Pascal and CP/M operating systems.

Write or telephone for full details of this great price breakthrough. Now you can afford the luxury of a Winchester.

C/WP CONTOUR PRICE LIST	
3Mb (formatted)	£995
6Mb (formatted)	£1195
12Mb (formatted)	£1595
21Mb (formatted)	£1995
Tape streamer back-up (21Mb 4min)	£1495

All prices exclude VAT

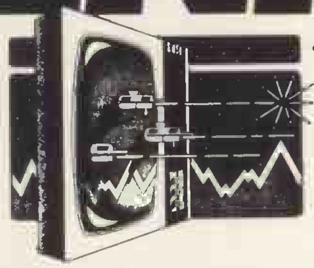
C/WP FOR BIG VALUE IN HARD DISCS

C/WP

C/WP Computers
108 Rochester Row, London SW1 1JP
Telephone 01-828 9000

SCREENPLAY

Dick Olney casts his eagle eye over games for the BBC Computer.



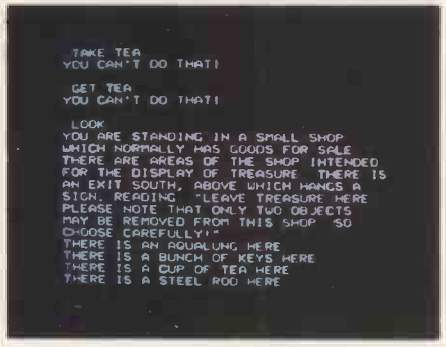
When I first approached Acorn's PR agency to get a machine for this review the indications were that I was facing a complex bureaucratic procedure so dreaded by those of us with deadlines to meet. Apparently the agency had to get permission from the BBC whereupon they would request that Acorn send me a machine. In my experience such disjointed procedures can take weeks to complete, but in this case I was delighted when, just one week later, I was told to contact Acorn and arrange delivery. Imagine my horror then when Acorn told me that the machine would be despatched 'through their normal mail order channels'! For a brief moment I had visions of weakly explaining the lack of Screenplay to an enraged editor with the by now immortal words 'well I've been waiting months for my BBC micro'. By a remarkable coincidence, however, I had planned to visit Cambridge that weekend, and was thus able to pick up the machine in person from the impressive Acorn offices housed in the shell of one of those grand old water stations.

The machine I collected was a BBC microcomputer Model B with 32k RAM, which is currently retailing at around £400 including VAT. All of the software was on cassette and I had no problems loading it from my cheap Tandy tape deck. I was hoping to review games from a larger selection of suppliers (since there seem to be plenty of companies selling games for this machine nowadays) but the Christmas post put paid to that and in the event I could cover only Acornsoft's own offerings plus a few games from the Liverpool based Bug-Byte.

The BBC micro is a truly remarkable machine with an extensive, if rather complex, Basic and superb graphics. Unfortunately I was not supplied with any joysticks, but the excellent keyboard easily lends itself to games use. Although the Model B is at the more expensive end of the home computer range, it is undoubtedly one of the most impressive machines available, competing favourably with machines such as the Atari 800 and VIC-64.

Acornsoft offers a well-balanced range of high quality software, which was a pleasure to review, especially after my experiences with the company's Atom games. None of the games are particularly original, indeed several of them run the risk of copyright infringement, but they are all professionally presented with full use made of the colourful BBC graphics.

If I were asked which microcomputer currently offered the best games potential, I would have to say the Atari 800 (see next month's Screenplay) but the BBC Model B offers a worthy challenge to that machine. The 800, of course, benefits from a flood of games from the States and it will be interesting to see what software becomes available for the BBC over the next year; certainly the potential is there. You should note, however, that the BBC is aimed mainly at the educational market, an area which is becoming increasingly important, and one in which Atari is somewhat lacking.



Name:	**Business Games**
Supplier:	**Acornsoft**
Price:	**£9.95**

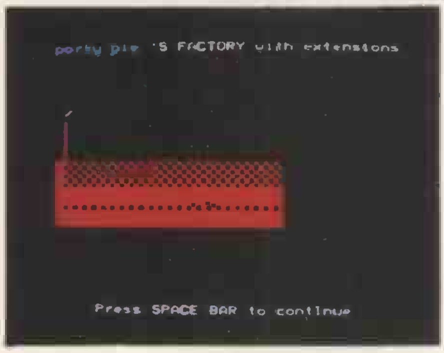
Regular readers of this column may remember a management type game called Inheritance which I reviewed last month. This duo of business games from Acornsoft is essentially very similar to that, though presented in a much more austere fashion. The first is called 'Stokmark' and, as the name suggests, involves investing money in the stock market. Up to eight players can take part, each beginning the game with £1200; and the first to gain money or shares to the value of five grand is the winner. There are four companies to invest in —Comine, Derfoods, Electrix and Fintrust. Dividends are paid yearly — in reality, every four turns.

The dividend, yield and percentage earnings are given for each company's shares — terms which are explained in the manual — but a bit of common sense and a lot of luck is needed to win the game. For some reason only one transaction per player is allowed each turn, which seemed to me rather unrealistic. Nevertheless a good game which should prove particularly interesting if you can round up a full complement of players.

The second game, Telemark, has up to four players battling for the largest market share in televisions. Each turn the players must decide whether to extend their factory, and work out how many batches of televisions to make, and at what price to sell them; as well as considering whether to spend money on improved management and/or allocate extra marketing funds. A full balance sheet and profit and loss account is available for all the companies at the end of each round.

Telemark is a fairly sophisticated business game, clearly designed for the educational market, but with a bit of practice it could prove to be an exciting family game. Some rather strange things happened from time to time, however, and I suspect the program needs a little tidying up.

Presentation: ■■■■□□□□
Addictive Quality: ■■■■□□□□
Complexity: ■■■■■□□□
Value For Money: ■■■■■□□□



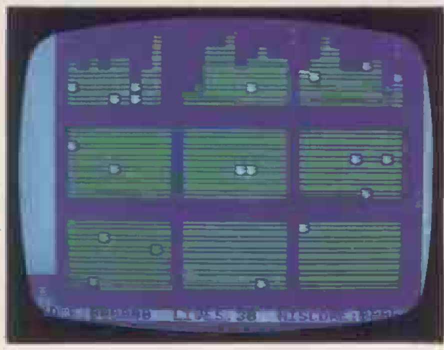
Game:	**Philosopher's Quest**
Supplier:	**Acornsoft**
Price:	**£9.99**

This is one of a pair of adventures which Acornsoft has included in its range of BBC software. The other one is called Sphinx Adventure and is I suspect the easier of the two, although I haven't yet seen it. Philosopher's Quest is an interesting and complex adventure, with a fairly standard vocabulary and a simple game save procedure.

The Ancient Mariner and his albatross make an early appearance and in one room you apparently cease to exist! The text is varied, though without the humour of some adventures, and has the advantage of not repeating the full description of a room every time you enter.

This game is one which would appeal only to the most patient adventurer, and could provide months of mental turmoil even for the most experienced. As you might have guessed, I hadn't got very far by the time this review was completed, but I haven't given up yet! If adventures are your forte then Philosopher's Quest should prove to be excellent value for money.

Presentation: ■■■□□□□□
Complexity: ■■■■■■□□
Value for money: ■■■■■□□□



Game: **Airlift**
Supplier: **Bug-Byte**
Price: **£5.50**

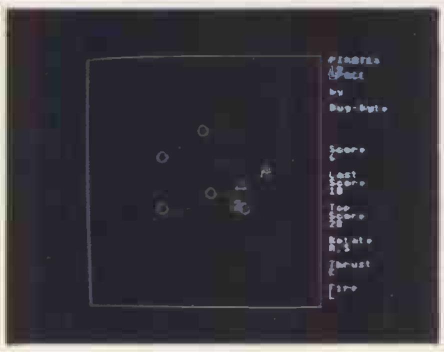
Although the insert in this cassette shows a picture of an airliner (Concorde?) the game itself involves manoeuvring a helicopter around a criss-cross network of tunnels during a meteor storm. The title picture is very impressive, using an attractive green patterned background and including a very realistic helicopter noise (though this noise is not used in the game itself). Full instructions are presented at this point, which is good since, as with most Bug-Byte games there are no written instructions in the packaging. Incidentally, this policy of minimal printed information is reflected in the absence of any identification on the cassette itself, so if you've got more than one Bug-Byte game take care to replace the cassette in its box as soon as its loaded.

Your helicopter starts off on a 'helipad' in the bottom left hand corner of the screen and the idea is to collect little white urns of treasure and return them to this home base. The urns are embedded in the rock structure and become available for pick-up when exposed by the falling meteors destroying the rock above them (these have no effect on the urns themselves). Every so often an alarm sounds, which means that a radiation storm is approaching, and at this point you must quickly take cover in the lowest tunnel.

You start off with 30 lives and lose 10 if hit by a meteor, one when ever you crash into a rock and an apparently arbitrary number if you are exposed to a radiation storm. Control is via the cursor keys, which is a pity since it is quite difficult to use these for quick manoeuvring without crushing both hands into the corner of the keyboard. I did, however, manage to overcome this after a little practice.

Though rather simple, this game is fun for a while, and the graphics are good if not particularly inspired. I found an interesting bug which involves that part of the program concerned with the helicopter's position. If you drive it up to the very top of the screen (a manoeuvre which is admittedly pointless if you're playing seriously) a whole array of helicopters appear and the program crashes. As I've said this should not normally affect the game, but it does show a lack of rigorous testing procedures — tut tut!

Presentation: ■■■■■□□□
Addictive quality: ■■■■□□□□
Use of graphics: ■■■■□□□□
Value for money: ■■■■□□□□



Game **Space Pirates**
Supplier: **Bug-Byte**
Price: **£8.00**

I was surprised that Bug-Byte sent me any more games after what I said about their Atom offerings, but the quality of those games was at least consistent with the limitations of the machine. This simple black and white Asteroids look-alike would be impressive on a ZX81, but it is an insult to the BBC micro.

You use four keys to rotate, accelerate and fire from a small triangle, just as in traditional Asteroids. The asteroids themselves, however, are replaced here with 'space pirates' represented by bug-like objects with pincers on the front. The pirates attempt to destroy your ship by exploding next to you, or by stealing your 'life-pods'. You start with six of these pods, which represent the number of lives you have left to play (if your ship is hit one of the pods metamorphoses into a new one).

Only about three-quarters of the screen is used for the playing field, with instructions and your score displayed in a full-length column on the right-hand side. This is disconcerting as it gives the impression you've never quite got past the title frame into the game itself. You are allowed unlimited repeat firing, though it is not automatic. Movement is tortuously slow, even when full thrust is applied, which becomes increasingly frustrating the better you get at the game. I have to say that if you've got a Model B and want a good version of Asteroids you'd be well advised to save up the extra money and get a copy of Acornsoft's 'Meteors' which is highly recommended, even though I have chosen not to review it this month.

Presentation: ■■■□□□□□
Addictive quality: ■□□□□□□□
Use of graphics: ■□□□□□□□
Value for money: ■□□□□□□□

Name: **Planetoid**
Supplier: **Acornsoft**
Price: **£9.95**

Almost exactly a year ago, in the very first Screenplay, the 'Arcade Ace' section featured the superb Defender. In the conclusion to that review I looked forward to the time when games of that quality could be played at home. Since then I have played many games loosely based on Defender, though none of them were up to much. Now, finally, a game worthy of the name Defender has arrived, and it's called Planetoid!

This game is *exactly* like the original. For those of you not familiar with Defender it's like this. Using up, down (A and Z) thrust and reverse (Shift and Space) you pilot a ship travelling horizontally across the surface of a planet which extends over about four or five screens in width and is in effect circular. On the surface of the planet are small humanoids, which are constantly being kidnapped by round green aliens. These aliens attempt to carry the humanoids to the top of the screen and, if successful, will mutate into a more hostile form. Your job is to stop this happening and to destroy all the other various types of alien pitted against you using a forward firing laser (Return key) and 'smart bombs' (Tab key — these destroy everything on the screen but are in short supply).

For further details of this game I will refer you to the review in the March '82 *PCW* (or your local amusement arcade!) but suffice it to say that this is generally accepted as the ultimate in games of the space battle genre. Planetoids is scrupulously faithful to the original, right down to the colour scheme and sound effects. The responses are excellent and can be made full use of with the well-designed key layout, though I've a feeling that the keyboard may begin to suffer badly after a few months of regular Defender (sorry, Planetoid) sessions.

You may have seen the recent adverts stemming from Atari's latest bout of corporate megalomania, which proclaims 'Defender — our game' and suggests that anybody planning to market a similar game should contact them immediately. So far Atari has released only the VCS (video console) version of the game, but the home computer cartridge should be in the shops early next year (I gather the only copy in the country was recently liberated from an exhibition stand). Having bought the copyright for Defender from Williams, Atari is likely to make every effort to prevent cover versions on other computers, especially if they are successful with the case pending against Commodore over Pac-Man.

Clearly Acornsoft has made some last minute changes to accommodate this possibility — albeit very superficial. An early version of the company's BBC software catalogue reads 'Defender . . . Save the humanoids from the landers. . . Complete with mutants bombers, pods, swarmers, and baiters'; and on the back of several of the games I looked at the name Defender appeared under 'also available'. Yet the actual release has a changed name and most of the alien objects have been given new titles such as 'spore' and 'megacyte'.

We have yet to see how good Atari's Defender is, though I must say I don't relish using those stiff joysticks, but let's be in no doubt — Atari would not be doing anybody any favours by getting Planetoids withdrawn.

One final word of warning: this game involves a high degree of coordination and concentration to play well, and as such is not suitable for young children (oh, and don't say I didn't warn you about the keyboard).

Presentation:
Addictive Quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:

Game: **Monsters**
Supplier: **Acornsoft**
Price: **£9.95**

One of my arcade favourites is a game called Space Panic.

Monsters is an exact reproduction of the original, right down to the sound effects and, as with most of Acornsoft's BBC games, is of extremely high quality.

You control a neatly drawn little man who runs around five floors which are linked together by various configurations of ladders while being chased by a selection of monsters. As you might guess, the idea is to kill all the monsters as quickly as possible. Instead of a weapon the little man is equipped with a spade (or is it a pickaxe?) with which he can dig and fill in holes. To destroy the monsters, therefore, he must dig a hole, wait until a monster falls into it, and then quickly fill the hole in again before it can crawl back out, whereupon the unfortunate creature falls crashing to the floor below and dies. The 'X' and 'Z' keys control horizontal movement, ':' and '/' vertical, and 'D' and 'F' digging and filling — which is fairly easy to master.

In the first frame there are three red monsters, which look like huge tomatoes and are the least insidious of your foes.

If you kill all the monsters, a little tune is played and a new frame appears — but this time there are five of the red tomatoes. From the second frame onwards, any monster who manages to climb out of a hole mutates into a more devastating form. A red one turns green, and a green one turns white. The green and white ones are different too, incidentally, and don't look at all like tomatoes.

Green monsters must fall through two vertically aligned holes, and whites through three, though if any monster falls on top of another they are both destroyed. In addition to this, the green and white monsters are much smarter than the red ones and will follow you around relentlessly so that it's difficult to find time to dig any holes. One feature I have yet to mention is the limited oxygen. Your oxygen level is shown by a red and yellow bar at the bottom of the screen; this gets progressively shorter throughout the frame. When it reaches red the little man begins to tire and eventually crashes to the floor and dies. This is not a real problem in the first few frames but, later on when you may find yourself tackling several green and white monsters, it becomes vital.

As I've said, Acornsoft's Monsters is high quality. The responses, graphics and sound effects are impeccable, making for one of the best games around. I spent an afternoon showing a group of five small children the BBC games and this one definitely came out of it the favourite, well ahead of 'Snapper', which is a classy Pac-Man rip off.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:

Game: **Arcade Action**
Supplier: **Acornsoft**
Price: **£11.90**

I must admit I am generally suspicious of multi-games packs, since they so often disguise low quality. Perhaps surprisingly, after the way it approached the Atom software, this is the only such package that Acornsoft is offering for the BBC micro, containing a selection of old favourites including Invaders and Breakout.

The Invaders is a one or two player game with nine skill levels. Each player may choose a different level of play, which is a novel feature even for stand-alone Invaders. The game itself moves smoothly and quickly with plenty of flying saucers and all the standard features. The Invaders and saucers seem very large and are quite easy to hit to begin with, though unfortunately so is your base. They speed up quite dramatically when there are only a few left, and the last remaining Invader really does move like a rocket. All in all a good version.

The Breakout is also of good quality and is attractively colourful. As well as the standard game there are three optional features: double bat, moving walls and captive balls.

Any combination of the options can be chosen, giving a set of eight different games. As in many versions of Breakout the bat moves quite slowly in normal mode and in this game pressing the shift key gives double speed, a feature that I found particularly useful.

The third game on this cassette is another early arcade original, Dodgem. This is the one where you move a car through a maze of six concentric square tracks with four crossing points between them, attempting to avoid crashing into a computer-controlled car travelling in the opposite direction and determined to get you. This version is completely standard with the favoured 'Z', 'X', ':' and '/' keys used for movement and the space bar giving acceleration.

On this one I found the keys rather unresponsive. Still, again it's a good version of a popular game.

Finally we have an interesting variation on the game where you must avoid crashing into your own tail, now immortalised in the film Tron, and somehow inevitable in a games pack of this type. Snake is a one player game in which, you must guide a small white square around the screen attempting to eat 'food' (more small white squares which appear at random around you). If you don't reach the food in time it fades away, but if you eat it your points are increased and the tail which follows the course of your dot grows a little. Eventually you end up with a long snake winding around the screen behind you, and if at any point you guide the dot (now the head of the snake) into it or into the boundary lines, a life is lost. Each game consists of the standard three lives. Snake is an interesting and surprisingly addictive variant of a stunningly trivial game.

Presentation:
Addictive quality:
Use of graphics:
Value for money:

Made for each other - Scripta II + Apple II or III

SCRIPTA II – the perfect compliment to the Apple computer system. Always there in your office or home to produce the highest quality printout on any form or letterhead.

The KSR can be supplied complete with an Apple interface card and connector cable ready to start work with your favourite word or data processing programme.

Its dual role 'ON-LINE' computer terminal, 'OFF-LINE' daisywheel typewriter, ensures the most cost-effective investment currently available.

NOTE: – The SCRIPTA KSR is wholly manufactured by Olympia International in West Germany and is eligible for a full commercial on site parts and labour Maintenance Contract. It is NOT a standard typewriter modified by someone else.

RRP £1098 + VAT, optional tractor unit £150 + VAT. Apple drive card and cable £74 + VAT.

For further information, demonstration or order details, write, ring or call Sole U.K. Distributor:

DATAPLUS Dataplus Ltd., 39/49 Roman Road, Cheltenham, GL51 8QQ. Tel: 0242-37373, telex 43594 DATA G.

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcomed.

Model A £299

Model B £399

BUY THE BEST BRITISH COMPUTER

As supplied to schools, local authorities and government departments by the leading BBC/Acorn dealer & service centre

We supply all the extras:

Floppy disk interface + Econet network interface + voice synthesis circuits + Cartridge ROM pack interface + Alternative high-level languages in ROM + Paddles + Cassette recorders + Black & white or colour monitors + 100K single-sided disk drive + 800K double-sided disk drive + Dot matrix printer + Daisy wheel printer + Teletext or Prestel acquisition units

PLUS computers, peripherals, printers, software, games, books and much, much more from leading makers at low prices – always available from your *local* stockist:

TWICKENHAM COMPUTER CENTRE LTD

72 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx TW1 4BW (01-892 7896/01-891 1612)

ACORN OFFICIAL STOCKISTS

THE ACORN SPECIALISTS

BBC MICROS EX STOCK

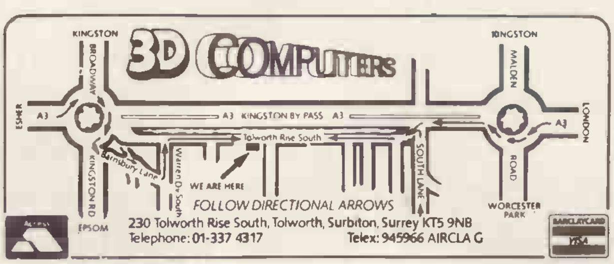
• Upgrades • Add-ons • Books
• Peripherals • Software

ACORNSOFT BBCSOFT

BUG-BYTE PROGRAM POWER

Available over the counter.

MAIN BBC AGENT FOR WARRANTY REPAIRS & SERVICE



ENGLAND

AVON
Datalink Micro Computer Systems
Tel: 0272 213427
Decimal Business Machines
Tel: 0272 214093
Delico Information Systems
Tel: 0272 23352 & 299422
Guestel Ltd.
Tel: 0272 277461

BEDFORDSHIRE
Computopia Ltd.
Tel: 0525 376600

BERKSHIRE
Cascade Computers
Tel: 0635 201591
Data Supplies Ltd.
Tel: 02814 2359
Decision Support Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0628 76887/8
Floodrealm Ltd.
Tel: 0734 583886
Lynx Computers Ltd.
Tel: 07535 56322
ME Electronics
Tel: Reading Berks. 0734 669480
Personal Computer Palace
Tel: 0734 589249
Thames Valley Systems
Tel: Reading Berks. 0734 581829

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Actiondata Ltd.
Tel: 0494 716171
Bits & Bytes Ltd.
Tel: 06285 26535
Chiltern Micro Computers Ltd.
Tel: 02813 88832
Computer Modelling Ltd.
Tel: 049481 6181
Milton Keynes Computer Centre Ltd.
Tel: 0908 668811
Neath Hill Professional Workshop
Tel: 0908 660364

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
Eicon Research Ltd.
Tel: 0954 81825
QIS Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 0733 47191

CHESHIRE
Fairhurst Instruments Ltd.
Tel: 0625 525694
Mid-Shires Computer Centre
Tel: 0270 211086
Northern Computers
Tel: 0928 35110
3SL System Support Services
Tel: 09367 3842
U-Microcomputers Ltd.
Tel: 0925 54117/8

CLEVELAND
Micro-Technic Computer Systems
Tel: 0642 221501

DERBYSHIRE
Datron Micro Centre
Tel: 0332 380085
Donnington Computers
Tel: 0332 49672
Impact Micro Computer Services
Tel: 0773 831547

DEVON
Devon Computers
Tel: 0803 526303
JAD Integrated Services Ltd.
Tel: 0752 662616
Southern Computer Systems & Services Ltd.
Tel: 0803 212957

DORSET
Computacenter
Tel: Christchurch Dorset 0202 476951
Deverill Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 0202 684441

ESSEX
Clacton Computer Centre
Tel: 0255 23160
Colin Grace Associates Ltd.
Tel: 0799 22532
Compuskill
Tel: 0708 751906
Essex Computer Centre Ltd.
Tel: 0245 358702
Microcore Ltd.
Tel: 0245 64230
Strident Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 0787 476938 & 476940

GREATER MANCHESTER
Advanced Business Computers
Tel: 061-835 1477
Eclipse Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 061-793 5622
Professional Data Systems
Tel: 0204 493816
Quodport Ltd.
Tel: 061-969 8729

HAMPSHIRE
A J Hales Computers
Tel: 04215 62366/7
G&M Management Services Ltd.
Tel: 0703 30664
Grist Business Services Ltd.
Tel: 0703 39061/332145
Mitron (Electronics) Ltd.
Tel: 0962 55612

HEREFORDSHIRE
Farmplan
Tel: 0989 64321

HERTFORDSHIRE
HG Services Ltd.
Tel: 0727 30129
Jarman Services Ltd.
Tel: 0442 826841
Local Business Technology Ltd.
Tel: 09924 66157
Lombardy Computers
Tel: 04427 4247

HUMBERSIDE
Saville Data Systems
Tel: 0904 37700

ISLE OF WIGHT
Island Computer Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0983 529744

KENT
M D Wright Data Services Ltd.
Tel: 0227 69090
Microspot
Tel: 0622 858753
Protocol Computer Products
Tel: 01-464 0541

LANCASHIRE
Pete & Pam Computers
Tel: 0706 227011/2/3
Style Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0254 51051

LEICESTERSHIRE
Leicester Computer Centre Ltd.
Tel: 0533 556268

LONDON EAST
The City Computer Centre
Tel: 01-588 5537
Computacenter
Tel: 01-628 3040
CSS (Systems) Ltd.
Tel: 01-254 9293 & 1674
Guestel Ltd.
Tel: 01-583 2255
Keen Computers Ltd.
Tel: 01-248 7307
Personal Computers Ltd.
Tel: 01-377 1200
System Logic Ltd.
Tel: 01-981 7311
Time & People
Tel: 01-242 4706

LONDON NORTH
Computech Systems
Tel: 01-794 0202
Microcomputer Space Dome
Tel: 01-368 9002
Pear Computing Systems Ltd.
Tel: 01-267 0940
Stirling Microsystems
Tel: 01-486 7671
Liaison Microchip Ltd.
Tel: 01-807 1558

LONDON SOUTH
Advanced Micro Products Ltd.
Tel: 01-850 8280
CWP Computers
Tel: 01-828 3127
Logic Computer Systems
Tel: 01-222 1122/5492
Mister Calculator (CSS) Ltd.
Tel: 01-686 9616
Planning Consultancy Ltd.
Tel: 01-839 3143

LONDON WEST
Albion Computer Co.
Tel: 01-580 6787
Applitek
Tel: 01-995 5446

SPEAK TO US AND WE'LL SOON HAVE YOU TALKING TO A NEW APPLE

The above are just a selection of the many helpful Apple dealers around the country.

Most offer training courses as well as a complete back-up service, and many will lease you an Apple for as little as £70 a month.

Remember, whatever you do you do it better with Apple. And with a dealer network like ours it's easy and convenient to get started.

Everybody should have a friend like Apple.

Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., USA.

apple

Deans of Kensington
Tel: 01-937 7896
Fletcher Dennys Systems Ltd.
Tel: 01-286 7374
General Microcomputer Systems Ltd.
Tel: 01-995 4998
Office Installations Ltd.
Tel: 01-579 6771
Rank Xerox Ltd.
Tel: 01-387 1244
The West London Micro Centre
Tel: 01-743 9000

MIDDLESEX
Fletcher Dennys Systems Ltd.
Tel: 01-570 8999
Hexagon Services
Tel: 0895 36832
Microsolve Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 01-951 0218/9
Ozwise Computers
Tel: 01-429 1060
Rank Xerox Ltd.
Tel: 0895 51133
Simmons Magee Computers Ltd.
Tel: 01-891 4477
Twickenham Computer Centre Ltd.
Tel: 01-891 1612

NORFOLK
Jorrold Office Equipment
Tel: 0603 60661

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
Co-Compute Ltd.
Tel: 0604 33767

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
Keen Computers Ltd.
Tel: 0602 412777

OXFORDSHIRE
Micro Mark
Tel: 04912 77926
Oxford Computer Centre
Tel: 0865 49349

Rocon Ltd.
Tel: 0235 24206

SOMERSET
Taunton Electronics Ltd.
Tel: 0823 433142

STAFFORDSHIRE
Gardner Brown (Computers) Ltd.
Tel: 0283 36181/2
Micro Applecations Ltd.
Tel: 0785 43415

SUFFOLK
Blyth Computers Ltd.
Tel: 050 270 371
Database
Tel: 0638 730625
Harram Computers
Tel: 028488 534
Micro Management
Tel: 0473 57871

SURREY
Fergusson Computers Ltd.
Tel: 093 23 45330
J D Financial Advisors
Tel: 09322 47888/9
Micro Facilities Ltd.
Tel: 0784 31333
Microlines Computers Ltd.
Tel: 01-546 9944
Rothwell Data Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0252 519441
Symbiotic Computer Systems
Tel: 01-683 1137
Vega Computers
Tel: 01-680 4484

SUSSEX
Computer Centre (BMS) Ltd.
Tel: 0424 439190
Crowborough Computing
Tel: 08926 63070
Datatech Ltd.
Tel: 0323 36268
Guestel Ltd.
Tel: 0273 695264

Hobbyist Ltd.
Tel: 0273 593345

TYNE & WEAR
Office Equipment Selection Ltd.
Tel: 0632 683333

WARWICKSHIRE
Impulse Micro Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0789 295819/297263
Templeman Software Ltd.
Tel: 0789 66237

WEST MIDLANDS
ABM Computers
Tel: 021-459 7481
Micro Applecations Ltd.
Tel: 0922 644234
Micro-Business Centre
Tel: 0902 725687
Second City Software
Tel: 021-707 8739
Stewart Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 021-632 4822
Westwood Computers
Tel: 021-632 5824

YORKSHIRE
Datron Micro Centre
Tel: 0742 755105
D M S Electronics
Tel: 0909 563918
Natcom Computer Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0532 452928
R A M Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 0274 391166
Superior Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0742 755005
Taunton Electronics Ltd.
Tel: 0532 458815
Wharncliffe Business Systems
Tel: 0226 298501

SCOTLAND

BORDERS
McQueen Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0896 4866/7/8

DUMFRIES
Criffel Micro Business Systems
Tel: 0387 69151/2

GRAMPIAN
Abtex Computer Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0224 550074/5/6

HIGHLANDS
Black Isle Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0381 20276

LOTHIAN
McQueen Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0731 2252774
Scotbyte Computers Ltd.
Tel: 031-343 1005

STRATHCLYDE
Masons Computer & Business Equipment Centre Ltd.
Tel: 0563 20985
Scotbyte Computers Ltd.
Tel: 0698 823 486
Strathand
Tel: 041-552 6731

WALES

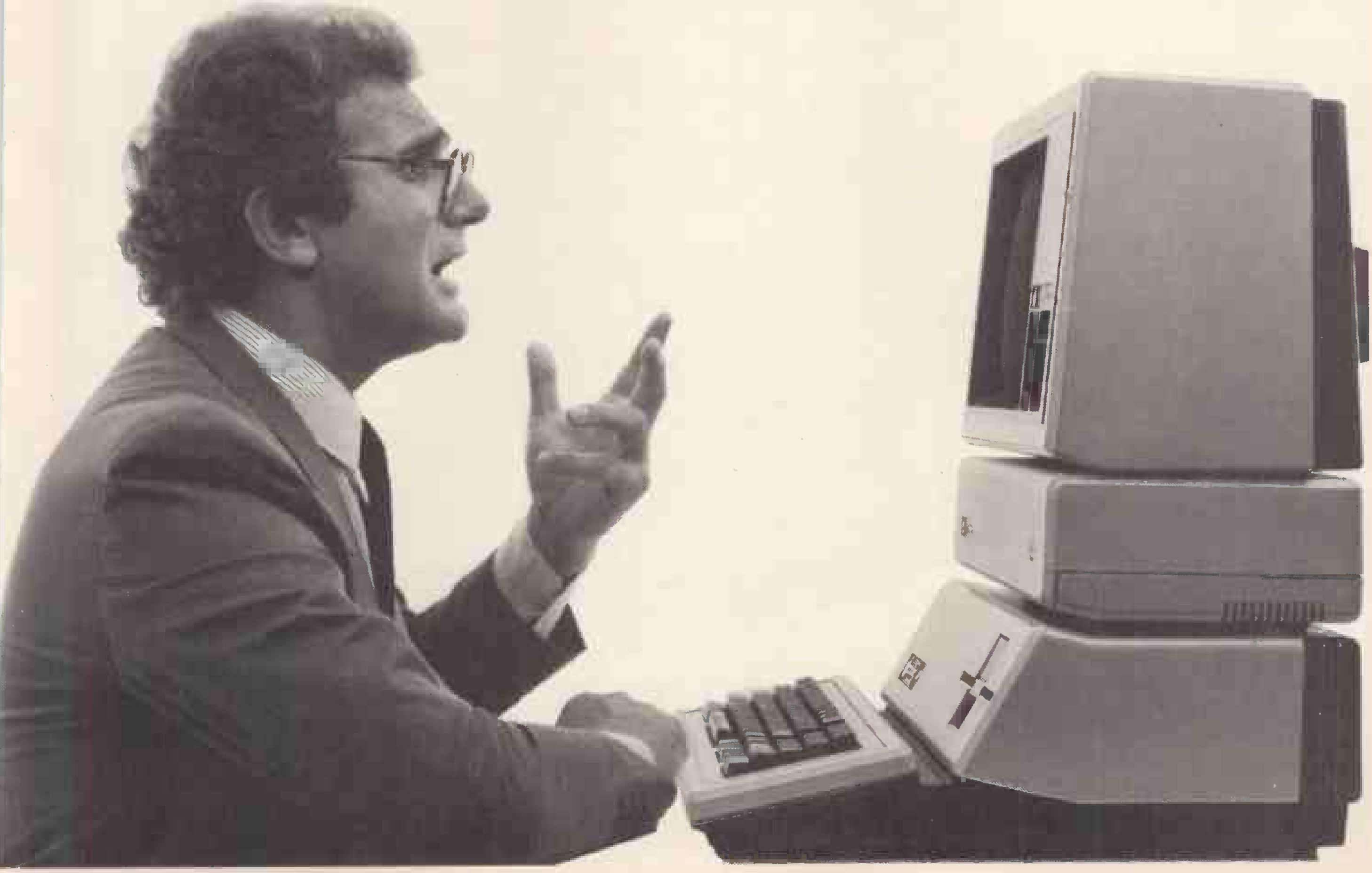
GLAMORGAN
Cardiff Micro Computer
Tel: 0222 373072
Croeso Computer Services
Tel: 0792 61555/6
South Wales Computers Ltd.
Tel: 0222 490572

GWENT
Acorn Business Systems
Tel: 06333 72429

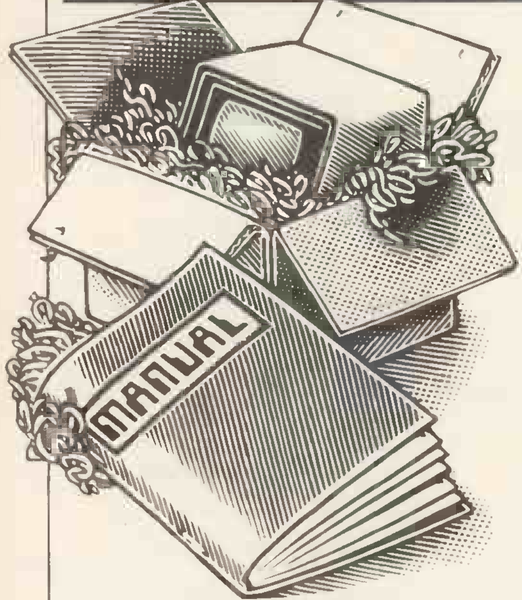
GWYNEDD
IDC Computer Services
Tel: 0248 724282

NORTHERN IRELAND
CEM Micro Computer Systems Ltd.
Tel: 0232 43564/44111
Imex Digital Ltd.
Tel: 0846 611551
Medical & Scientific Computer Services Ltd.
Tel: 08462 77533

The Dealer list above is not a list of all authorised Apple Dealers.
For a complete list write to Apple Computer (UK) Limited, Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 4BR, FREEPOST.



NEWCOMERS START HERE



This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. *While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!*

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101 .... E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex (**machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the programming language is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To run such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (**CPU**), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board (**PCB**) or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The **CPU** needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of **audio tones** and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit (**VDU**), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (**hard copy**) of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output (**I/O**) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

LET YOUR MICRO TAKE OFF WITH GEMINI

USING GEMINI FUNCTIONAL CASSETTE SOFTWARE FOR JUST £19.95

Fully compatible with

TI – 99/4A
VIC 16K
Oric
Dragon 32
SHARP MZ – 80K/A/B
BBC Micro
Sinclair Spectrum
ATARI 400/800

Here's the software to run your budgeting, your business, your stamp collection, your car costs . . . even to plan your next meal and help you choose a wife. Tested programs that come with all the documentation back-up you need from Gemini who are experts in practical software. So mail us the coupon – and put your micro to work . . . fast.

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER Any 3 programs at £19.95 for the price of two with all orders received before 31st March 1983.

DATABASE The Program that everyone needs. Facilities include sort, search, list, delete, change, totals, save file, line print if required, etc. etc. Can be used in place of any card index application. **£19.95**

STOCK CONTROL All the necessary for keeping a control of stock. Routines include stock set up, user reference no., minimum stock level, financial summary, line print records, quick stock summary, add stock, delete/change record and more. **£19.95**

MAILING LIST A superb dedicated database to allow for manipulation of names & addresses & other data, with selective printing to line printer. Features include the facility to find a name or detail when only part of that detail is known. Will print labels in a variety of user-specified formats. **£19.95**

INVOICES AND STATEMENTS Ideal for the small business. A complete suite of programs together with generated customer file for producing crisp and efficient business invoices and monthly statements on your line printer. All calculations including VAT automatic and provision for your own messages on the form produced. *Not Spectrum **£19.95**

COMMERCIAL ACCOUNTS A gem of a program, all for cassette, with the following features:–
Daily Journal • Credit Sales • Cash Sales • Credit Purchases • Purchases – other • Sales Ledger • Purchase Ledger • Bank Account • Year to Date Summary
A fully interactive program suitable for all businesses. Files can be saved and loaded and totals from one file carried forward to another on cassette. Particularly useful from a cash flow point of view, with an immediate accessibility to totals for debtors and creditors. Bank totally supported with entries for cheque numbers, credits and, of course, running balance. **£19.95**

HOME ACCOUNTS Runs a complete home finance package for you with every facility necessary for keeping a track of regular and other expenses, bank account, mortgage, H.P. etc. etc. etc! You'll wonder how you ever managed without it. **£19.95**

Gemini Marketing Limited.
Functional Software Specialists
9, Salterton Road Exmouth, Devon.
Telephone orders welcome. (03952) 5832
Please quote Access/Diners Card Number

For Functional Software
Dealer Enquiries Welcome

ZX81 16K – Database available – Only £7.50 including FREE Decision Maker Programme.

GEMINI MARKETING LIMITED

Tick the box for Program you require. Prices include V.A.T and Package and Postage.
Please supply the following cassette software.

Database	£19.95	☐
Stock Control	£19.95	☐
Mailing List	£19.95	☐
Invoices and Statements	£19.95	☐
Commercial Accounts	£19.95	☐
Home Accounts	£19.95	☐
ZX81 16K Database	£7.50	☐

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Machine Type ____________________ Memory Size ____________________

I enclose ____________________

Make cheques and postal orders payable to Gemini Marketing Ltd.

Diners Card Number ____________________ Access Number ____________________

Signature: ____________________

Gemini. Functional Software Specialists 9, Salterton Road, Exmouth, Devon. (03952) 5832
Telephone orders welcome. Please quote Access/Diners Card Number

PCW/2

It's only £695.*

SUMMARY SPECIFICATION

1. Standard user memory (RAM) of 128K of which 64K is available for your BASIC program and 64K for variables and/or data. The full RAM can be used for machine code programs.

2. The user memory is expandable in 64K blocks to a total of 896K.

3. The dedicated video chip is capable of 320 by 200 pixel resolution on a bit-mapped screen. The standard display is 16 colours, 40 columns by 25 lines on a separate TV or monitor.

4. The keyboard is specially designed for comfortable, efficient use: sculptured keys, separate calculator pad, isolated critical operation keys, separate cursor controls.

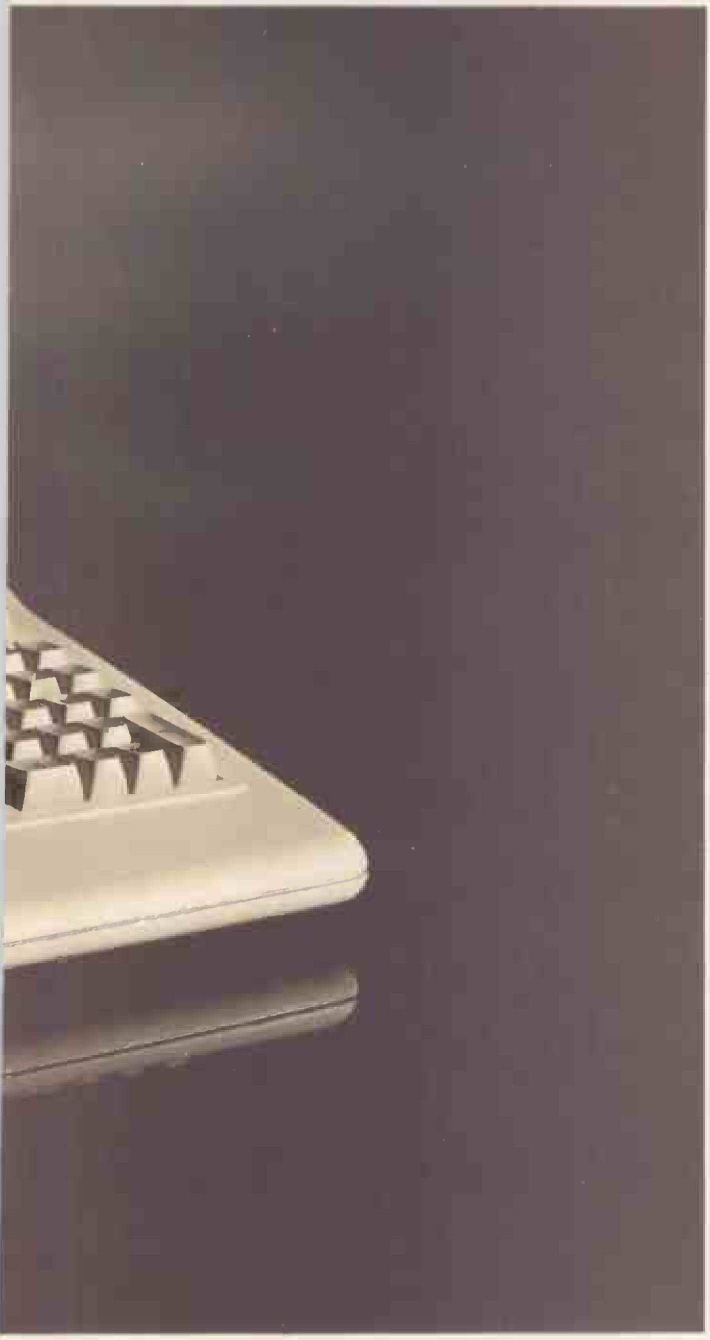
5. Ten special function keys are programmable in BASIC or machine code to execute twenty special operations.

6. The sound synthesiser chip provides the ability to produce many sound effects including simulation of musical instruments.

7. An optional dual processor, the Z80 or 8088 can operate concurrently with the standard 6509.

8. The computer has a more extensive range of interface ports than any comparable computer: IEEE-488, RS 232C, CBM cassette, 8-bit user port, direct audio/video output, cartridge slot

And that's the last reason you should buy it.



We've done it again.

The Commodore 500 is the brand-new professional, scientific and technical computer, incorporating the finest and latest in technology.

Head and shoulders above its rivals in specification, it's way below them in price. Altogether, a superb combination of outstanding micro-computer design and exemplary value for money.

The Commodore 500 is the supreme computer for complex analyses and sophisticated evaluation problems of all kinds, in almost any application.

Equally at home in office, laboratory, factory and design studio, it can be used with any TV or monitor; it will draw, design, produce graphs and charts of graphics of great clarity. Its 40-column, full-colour facility makes it ideal for every aspect of design, from textiles to toolmaking.

A brilliant computer; if we'd asked it to design itself, it could hardly have made a more beautiful job of it.

The Commodore 500 is a machine that quite a few people will have serious designs on.

And not just because of its price.

*EXC. VAT – DETAILS CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

and two control ports.

9. Other communications features include built-in networking capability, Prestel link available as standard, and easy interfacing to scientific equipment.

10. Supports a full range of peripherals including dual disk drives, hard disks, dot matrix and letter quality printers, and plotters. Works with all existing Commodore systems peripherals.

11. Standard language BASIC 4.0 plus, so existing 40-column Commodore software is easily converted.

12. Soft-loaded languages will include UCSD Pascal, Forth, Logo, COMAL.

commodore

Changing business for the better.

For more information on the Commodore 500, and the address of your nearest Commodore dealer, telephone or write to us at:
The Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BG. Telephone: Slough (0753) 79292.

NAME (MR/MRS/MISS)

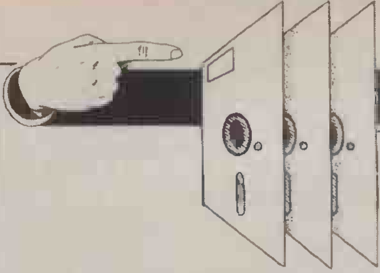
POSITION

COMPANY

ADDRESS

POSTCODE TEL

55 PCW 0283



PACKAGES

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: **Dick Olney, *PCW*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1.**

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.
All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone
A1	ACT	021-454 8585
A2	Arden Data Processing	0533 22255
A3	ADP Network services	01 388 1912
A4	Alamo Comp. Serv.	0642-310381
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644
B2	Beam Business Centre	061-831-7292
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	07266 1000
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0533 531441
B6	Business Solutions Ltd	01-554-5985
B7	Bromley Computer Consultancy	01 464 8080
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665
C4	Comput-a-crop	0507-604271
C5	Computastore Ltd.	061-832-4761
C6	Computech	01-794 0202
C7	Compass	Standish 426252
C8	CWP Computers	01-828 3127
C9	C4 Computer Services	0632-664313
C10	Caxton Software	01 379 6502
C11	CBS Consultants	021-722-8181
C12	Comp Prog & Systems Serv	0942-38831
E1	Engineering Sciences	01-437-4894
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-727 5561
G2	Grama (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980
G4	Alan Greenhalgh Ltd	01-520-0218
G5	Grade One	Glossop 63819
H1	A.J. Harding	0424 220391
H2	Hartford Software	0606 76265
H3	H.B. Computers	0536 83922
H4	Wordcraft Systems	0332 760127
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644
I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781193
J1	T.V. Johnson	0276 20446
K2	Keen Computers	0602 412777
L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 9028
L2	Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware)	0736 798157
L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-679 4321
L4	Logic Comp Systems	01-222-1122
M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0734 470425
M2	Microteck.	Orpington 26803
M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
M4	Microsave	0272 737555
M5	M.A.P. Comp Systems	061-624-5662
O1	Omicron Design	0784 31809
P1	Padmede Computer Services	02514 21892
P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-377 1200
P3	Professional Computer Services	061 624 4065
P4	Prestige Computers	021 561 2001
Q1	Quill Computer Systems.	061 477 4960
R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
S3	Stage One Software	0202 735656
S4	Systematics International	0440 61121
S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
S7	Software Aids Int	01-904 8139
S8	SD Micros	01 836 9520
T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 6085
T2	Templeman Software	0789 66237
T3	The Micro Solution	0608 3256
T4	Terodec Ltd	0734-664343
T5	TABS Ltd	0264-58933
T6	Tlp Data Ltd	0375-33910
V1	Vlasak Electronics Ltd.	0494-448633
W1	Wisbech Computer Services	0945 64146
W2	Westfarthing Comp Services	03265-4098
W3	Walters Computer Systems Ltd	04492 70811
X1	Xetal	061 682 7555

APPLICATIONS

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Analysis ledger	Philips P2000	£100	P4
Appointments planner	Act Sirius 1	£115	C7
	Challenger	£25	C7
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Bill of materials	Apple II	£199	T5
	CP/M	£850	B5
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£850	B5
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Superbrain	£450	T3
Bookmakers package	CP/M	POR	B7
Budgeting package	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Building estimating	Apple II	£570	S8
Bureau de change	PET/CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£100	C8
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
Cash register	CP/M	£300	T4
Cheque writer	CBM/8032	£90	P3
	PET/CBM	£90	P3
Company secretary	CP/M	£450	C4
Construction cashflow	Apple II	£75	S8
Construction Expenditure	Apple II	£250	S8
Construction Financial Control	Apple II	£750	S8
Construction valuations	Apple II	£500	S8
Container accounting	CP/M	£750	M5
Contract costing	Apple II	£500	P1
	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	PET/CBM	£650	B4
Customer file	Famos	£1000	M2
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple II	£150	A2
	Apple II	£150	K2
	Apple II	£60-140	S2
	Apple II	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	Apple II	£100	C8
	Apple II	£125	T2
	CP/M	£150-750	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£400	C3
	CP/M	£600	G5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	PET/CBM	£250	C3
	PET/CBM	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£25-80	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£60	S2
	Tandy Model 1	£150	J1
	Tandy Model 1	£32.50	H1
	Tandy Model 111	£270	A4
	8000 Series	POR	C2
Dental Records	Apple II	£395	M4
	CP/M	£500	T4
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Double glazing costing	North Star Horizon	£750	W1
Eire payroll system	CP/M	£650	M5
Estate agent	Apple II	£850	A2
	Apple II	£850	S5
	Apple II	£850	K2
	Apple II	£175	P2
	Apple II	£130	C8
	Apple II	£750	S4
	PET/CBM	£30	H3
	CP/M	£750	C4
	CP/M	£700	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3
	MZ-80K	£195	W1
	Superbrain	£600	S6
	Superbrain	£600	C12
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Expense analysis	Philips P2000	£150	P4
File Handling	PET/CBM	£225	H4
Financial modelling	Act Sirius 1	£595	A1
	Apple II	£450	P2
	Apple II	£360	C8
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£95	B5
	CP/M	£425-535	A1
	CP/M	£400	B6
	Cromemco	£95	B5
	North Star Horizon	£95	B5
	PET/CBM	£425-535	A1
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Financial planning	Act Sirius 1	£150	A1
	Apple II	£250	S4
General ledger/NL	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£450	C11
	CBN/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£390	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000 North Star Horion	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£200	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£100	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£450	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model 1	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£225	H1
	Tandy Model 1	£225/325	T1
	Tandy Model 11	£425	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8080/Z80	£357	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
General purchase transaction proc.	CBM/8032	£495	S3
Hotel billing	Philips P2000	£500	P4
Hotel management	Apple II	£525	M4
	CP/M	£525	M4
	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Incomplete records	Act Sirius 1	£1200	S1
	Apple II	£250	S2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£490	L4
	CBM/8032	£150	W3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	CP/M	£975	B3
	CP/M	£750	W1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
	CP/M	£155	C10
	Cromemco	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£750	M3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B5
	North Star Horizon	£975	B3
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	M1
	Tandy Model 1	£40	H1
Industrial cleaning package	CP/M	POR	B7
Industry Factory loading	Apple II	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET/CBM	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple II	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
Inn Management	Act Sirius 1	£185	C7
Insurance Broker	Act Sirius 1	£450	C7
Insurance renewals	CBM/8032	£1200	S3
Integrated accts	Act Sirius 1	£795	O1
	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Apple II	£600	T2
	Apple II	£1470	L4
	Apple II	£300	W2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1500	P3
	CBM/8032	900	C11
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£1500	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£900	B5
	CP/M	£1450	B3
	CP/M	£1200	B6
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£690	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	Famos	£2000	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£950	B3
	North Star Horizon	£690	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£800	S3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	North Star Horizon	£990	M3
	PET/CBM	(£50)	C2
	PET/CBM	£650	J1
	PET/CBM	£650	G2
	Philips P2000	£650	P4
	Superbrain	£990	M3
	Superbrain	£1200	S6
	Superbrain	£1000	T3
	Superbrain	£1200	S1
	Tandy Model I	£350	M1
	Tandy Model II	£350	M1
	Tandy Model I	£75	J1
	Tandy Model II	£795	O1
	Tandy Model III	£550	A4
	Vector	£1000	C5
	8000 Series	POR	C2
	8080/Z80	£950	L1
	8080/Z80	£995	G3
Investment portfolio	Tandy Model I	£20	S2
Invoicing	Act Sirius I	£95	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£150-350	C4
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	S7
	CP/M	£100	B5
	CP/M	£200	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£100	B5
	North Star Horizon	£100	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	North Star Horizon	£100	B5
	PET/CBM	£350	A1
	PET/CBM	£25-50	B1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£150	P4
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Superbrain	£150	S6
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£25	H1
	Tandy Model I	£75	T1
	Tandy Model II	£125	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	Tandy Model III	£280	A4
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Jewellers System	CP/M	£1000	S7
Job costing	Act Sirius I	£350	C7
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£990	X1
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£1000	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£700	C4
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£650	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	CP/M	£1500	T6
	North Star Horizon	£350	M3
	PET/CBM	£750	X1
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
	Superbrain	£350	M3
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1100	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£150	M3
	CP/M	£99	T5
	North Star Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Local government housing maint	RAIR Black Box	POR	A3
Lotteries	PET/CBM	£45	H2
Mailing List	Altos (CP/M. MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£50-150	S2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£100	S4
	CP/M	£50-150	C4
	CP/M	£250	G1
	North Star Horizon	£195	W1
	PET/CBM	£45	H2
	PET/CBM	£15	A1
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Superbrain	£140	C9
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model I	£50-150	S2
	Tandy Model I	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Act Sirius I	£95	A1
	Apple II	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£25	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£200-360	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£100	S7
	CP/M	£50/150	G5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
	Tandy Model I	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£75+	G4
	Tandy Model III	£160	A4
Membership accting	Apple II	£75	P2
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
	CBM/8032	£950+	P3
	Famos	£5000	M2
NEDO price adjustment	Apple II	£200	S8
Order entry/ invoicing	Apple II	£99	T5
	CBM/8023	£750	P3
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	£550	L1
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Order Processing	AppleII	£99	T5
	CP/M	£99	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
Office admin	Apple II	£100	S4
Pad to plotter-systems	Apple II	£250	P2
	Apple II	£180	C8
Payroll	Act Sirius I	£300+	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	Apple II	POR	A2
	Apple II	£200	S2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£400	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£24	C7
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£495	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	CP/M	£450	B3
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	Lease	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£450	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£390	M3
	North Star Horizon	Lease	W1
	PET/CBM	£200/350	C5
	PET/CBM	£50/195	I2
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£10	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Scorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Superbrain	£250+	T3
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£218	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£300+	O1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-801	£218	K1
	TRS-801	£218	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Perpetual Inventory	CP/M	£150	B5
	Cromemco	£150	B5
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£400	I1
	PET/CBM	£85	H2
Petaid report generator	PET/CBM	£250	S3
Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160	J1
Postal advertising response package	Apple II	£350	S2
Price lister	PET/CBM	£12	H3
Product Management	Act Sirius I	£245	C7
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	£700	C4
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Production control	CBM/8032	£650+	P3
	PET/CBM	£650+	P3
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	CP/M	£450-1000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	POR	B7
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£400	M3
Publishers System	CP/M	£1850	S7
Purchase ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£395	S7
	CP/M	350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£350	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
Quotation estimating	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Philips P2000	£400	P4
Recruitment Agency	Act Sirius I	£345	C7
Reinforcement bar schedule	Apple II	£150	S8
Renewals ledger	Philip P2000	P4	
Resource optimiser	Apple II	£295	C10

PACKAGES

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Sales ledger	Act Sirius I	£395	A1
	Apple II	£300	A2
	Apple II	£300	S5
	Apple II	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II	£250P	S4
	Apple II	£300	T2
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£500	C11
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£400	B5
	CP/M	£365	S7
	CP/M	£350	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£425	B6
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£400	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£400	B5
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£400	M3
	North Star Horizon	£400	B5
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£800	C1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
	PET/CBM	£350	C7
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£200	P4
	Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£400	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£199	T5
	Tandy Model I	£90	M1
	Tandy Model II	£90	M1
	Tandy Model I	£225	H1
	Tandy Model I	£225	T1
	Tandy Model II	£375	T1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£425	L1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple II	£900	P2
	Apple II	£1000	T2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
	CP/M	£900	B5
	Cromemco	£900	B5
	North Star Horizon	£900	B5
	Philips P2000	£950	P4
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple II	£3000	S2
Solicitor's package	Act Sirius I	£1400	S1
	CBM/8032	£1400	S1
	Compucorp	£2000	Q1
	Superbrain	£1400	S1
	CP/M	£1250	M5
Statistics	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2
	Apple II	£140	C8
	Tandy Model I	£45	S2
Stock control/ recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Act Sirius I	£265	O1
	Act Sirius I	£195	A1
	AppleII	POR	A2
	Apple II	POR	K2
	Apple II	POR	S5
	Apple II	£150	G3
	Apple II	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£500	S4
	Apple II	£490	L4
	Apple II	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£175	P3
	CBM/8032	£199	T5
	CBM/8032	£350	W3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£500-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£700	B5
	CP/M	£550	B5
	CP/M	£550	B3
	CP/M	£300	W1
	CP/M	£500	T4
	CP/M	£550	M5
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£199	T5
	Cromemco	£700	B5
	Famos	£1500	M2
	MZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star Horizon	£450	B3
	North Star Horizon	£900	M3
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£195	I2
	PET/CBM	£300	B4
	PET/CBM	£15	A2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£250	R1
	PET/CBM	£35/25	H3
	PET/CBM	£199	T5
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Sharp PC3201	£300	P2
	Superbrain	£900	M3
	Superbrain	£300	S6
	Superbrain	£450	T3
	Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1
	Tandy Model II	£300	M1
	Tandy Model I	£48	S2
	Tandy Model I	£200	H1
	Tandy Model I	£115	J1
	Tandy Model I	£200	T1
	Tandy Model I	£375	T1
	Tandy Model II	£265	O1
	8080/Z80	£275	G3
	8080/Z80	£325	L1
Surveying	CP/M	£500	T4
TAP business system	PET/CBM	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Act Sirius I	£800	S1
	Apple II	£450	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	CBM/8032	£800	S1
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	CP/M	£350	B3
	North Star Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star Horizon	£200	M3
	North Star Horizon	£450	W1
	PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
	Philips P2000	£300	P4
	Superbrain	£200	M3
	Superbrain	£800	S1
	Tandy Model I	POR	M1
	Tandy Model II	POR	M1
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Travel Agents Dairy	Tandy Model I	£100	G4
	Tandy Model Ii	£100	G4
Travel Ticket Sales	Tandy Model I	£225	G4
	Tandy Model II	£225	G4
Utilities	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	CP/M	£50	B5
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	PET/CBM	£78	H3
Various engineering	Tektronix		E1
Various thermal insulation industry systems	CP/M	£2000 +	T6
VAT master	PET/CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
Video hire system	Act Sirius I	£125	C7
	Tandy Model III	£460	A4
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	CBM/8032	POR	S1
	CBM/8032	£375	P3
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Act Sirius I	£295-325	A1
	Act Sirius I	£295 +	O1
	Apple II	£60	S2
	Apple II	£75	K2
	Apple II	£75	S5
	Apple II	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	J1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£180/95	S4
	Apple II	£30	C8
	Apple II	£500	T2
	Apple II	£99	T5
	CP/M	£150-260	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£250	B6
	CP/M	POR	B7
	CP/M	£99	T5
	Famos	£500	M2
	North Star Horizon	£250	M3
	PET	£85/65/ 40/20	H2
	PET/CBM	£375	H4
	PET/CBM	£325	C5
	PET/CBM	£75/150	C2
	PET/CBM	£75/150	J1
	PET/CBM	£75/150	G2
	PET/CBM	£35	H3
	Philips P2000	£230	P4
	Superbrain	£250	M3
	Tandy Model I	£50/75	M1
	Tandy Model II	£175-240	M1
	Tandy Model I	£30/60/90	S2
	Tandy Model I	£45/95	J1
	Tandy Model I	£15	H1
	Tandy Model II	£295 +	O1
	Vector	£400	C5
	8000 Series	£250	C2
Work In Progress	CP/M	£850	B5

MACHINES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
ACT 800	Database management/	£225	H4
	Word processing	£375	H4
Act Sirius I	Appointments planner	£115	C7
	Financial modelling	£595	A1
	Financial planning	£150	A1
	Incomplete records	£1200	S1
	Inn Management	£185	C7
	Insurance Broker	£450	C7
	Integrated Accts	£495	A1
	Integrated Accts	£795	O1
	Invoicing	£95	C7
	Invoicing	£265	O1
	Invoicing	£195	A1
	Job Costing	£350	C7
	Job Costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£95	A1
	Motor Dealer	£345	C7
	Payroll	£300 +	O1
	Payroll	£195	A1
	Project Management	£245	C7
	Purchase ledger	£395	A1
	Quotation Estimating	£125	C7
	Recruitment agency	£345	C7
	Sales Ledger	£39[illegible]	A1
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Stock control/recording	£195	A1
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Video hire system	£125	C7
	Word processing	£295/325	A1
	Word processing	£295 +	O1
Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
Apple II	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Budgeting	£125	T2
	Building estimating	£570	S8
	Cash flow	£80	V1
	Cash flow	£75	P2
	Cash flow	£100	C8
	Construction cashflow	£75	S8
	Construction expenditure	£250	S8
	Construction financial control	£750	S8
	Construction valuations	£500	S8
	Contract costing	£450	P1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	K2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	A2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60/140	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	S5
	Database management/ information retrieval	£9[illegible]	P2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£100	S4
	Database management	£75	P2
	Database management	£100	C8
	Database management	£125	T2
	Dental records	£395	M4
	Estate agent	£850	S5
	Estate agent	£850	A2
	Estate agent	£850	K2
	Estate agent	£750	S4
	Estate agent	£130	C8
	Financial modelling	£360	C8
	Financial planning	£250	S4
	General ledger/NL	£300	K2
	General ledger/NL	£300	A2
	General ledger/N/L	£450	P2
	General ledger/NL	£300	S5
	General ledger/NL	£225	V1
	General ledger/NL	£295	C6
	General ledger/NL	£250P	S4
	General ledger/NL	£600	T2
	General ledger/NL	£490	L4
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete records	POR	K2
	Incomplete records	£250	S2
	Incomplete records	£450	P1
	Incomplete records	£450	P2
	Incomplete records	£490	L4
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Integrated accts	£885	V1
	Integrated accts	£450	P1
	Integrated accts	£300	P2
	Integrated accts	£600	T2
	Integrated accts	£300	W2
	Integrated accts	£1470	L4
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£295	S2
	Invoicing	£300	P2
	Invoicing	£140	V1
	Invoicing	£300	P1
	Invoicing	£300	T2
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£450	S2
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£300	P1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Mailing list	£300	K2
	Mailing list	£300	A2
	Mailing list	£40	P2
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mailing list	£300	S5
	Mailing list	£100	S4
	Mailing List	£25	T2
	Mail shot	£14	S2
	Mail shot	£225	P2
	Mail shot	£99	T5

PACKAGES

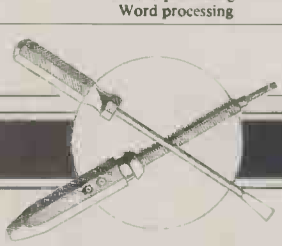
Machine	Application	Price	Code
	NEDO price adjustment	£200	S8
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order Processing	£99	T5
	Pad to plotter system	£250	P2
	Pad to plotter system	£180	C8
	Payroll	POR	S5
	Payroll	POR	K2
	Payroll	POR	A2
	Payroll	£200	S2
	Payroll	£375	V1
	Payroll	£200	P2
	Payroll	£375	C6
	Payroll	£250P	S4
	Payroll	£400	T2
	Payroll	£490	L4
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personal records	£75	P2
	Postal advertising response package	£350	S2
	Production analysis	£75	P2
	Programming aids	£40	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	K2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	A2
	Purchase ledger	£300	S5
	Purchase ledger	£315	V1
	Purchase ledger	£300	P1
	Purchase ledger	£295	C6
	Purchase ledger	£250P	S4
	Purchase ledger	£300	T2
	Purchase ledger	£490	L4
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Quotation estimating	£300	P1
	Reinforcement bar schedule	£150	S8
	Resource optimiser	£295	C10
	Sales ledger	£300	A2
	Sales ledger	£300	K2
	Sales ledger	£300	S5
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Sales ledger	£315	V1
	Sales ledger	£300	P1
	Sales ledger	£295	C6
	Sales ledger	£250P	S4
	Sales ledger	£300	T2
	Sales ledger	£490	L4
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	SL, PL stock control	£1000	T2
	Solicitor's complete record accounting	£3000	S2
	Statistics	£150	G3
	Statistics	£100/195	P2
	Statistics	£100-195	P2
	Statistics	£140	C8
	Stock control/recording	£150	G3
	Stock control/recording	POR	K2
	Stock control/recording	£300	P2
	Stock control/recording	POR	A2
	Stock control/recording	£80	S2
	Stock control/recording	POR	S5
	Stock control/recording	£285	V1
	Stock control/recording	£300	P1
	Stock control/recording	£500	S4
	Stock control/recording	£490	L4
	Stock control/recording	£199	T5
	Text file librarian	£125	S4
	Time/cost recording	£450	S2
	Time/cost recording	£300	P1
	Utilities	£20	C6
	Video message	£200	G3
	Word processing	£75	K2
	Word processing	£75	A2
	Word processing	£60	S2
	Word processing	£300	P2
	Word processing	£75	S5
	Word processing	£120	V1
	Word processing	£75	J1
	Word processing	£180/95	S4
	Word processing	£30	C8
	Word processing	£500	T2
	Word processing	£99	T5
CBM/8032	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	General ledger/NL	£450	C11
	General ledger/NL	£350	W3
	General purpose transaction proc.	£495	S3
	Incomplete records	£150	W3
	Insurance renewals	£1200	S3
	Integrated accts	£1500	P3
	Integrated accts	£900	C11
	Job costing	£1000	C11
	Job costing	£350	W3
	Mailing list	£350	W3
	Motor trader	£950 +	P3
	Order entry/invoicing	£750	P3
	Payroll	£375	P3
	Payroll	£350	W3
	Production control	£650 +	P3
	Purchase ledger	£500	C11
	Purchase ledger	£350	W3
	Sales ledger	£500	C11
	Sales ledger	£350	W3
	Solicitors package	£140	S1
	Stock control/recording	£175	P3
	Stock control/recording	£250	C11
	Stock control/recording	£350	W3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Warehousing	£375	P3
Compucorp	Solicitors package	£2000	Q1
Challenger	Appointment Planner	£25	C7
	Invoicing	£25	C7
	Mail Shot	£25	C7
	Payroll	£25	C7
	Purchase Ledger	£25	C7
	Sales Ledger	£25	C7
	Stock Control	£25	C7
CP/M	Bill of materials	£500	B5
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bookmakers package	POR	B7
	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£250	L3
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Cash register	£300	T4
	Company secretary	£450	C4
	Container accounting	£750	M5
	Contract costing	£2000	L3
	Database	£350	B3
	Database management/information retrieval	£150-750	C4
	Database management/information retrieval	£100	G3
	Database management/information retrieval	£400	C3
	Database management/information retrieval	£600	G5
	Dental records	£500	T4
	Eire payroll system	£650	M5
	Equipment lease/rent/HP	£400	G1
	Estate agents	£750	C4
	Estate agent	£700	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	G1
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	Financial modelling	£400	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	L3
	General ledger/NL	£500	C4
	General ledger/NL	£400	G1
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	General ledger/NL	£200	B5
	General ledger/NL	£275	S7
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£350	B3
	General ledger/NL	£300	W1
	General ledger/NL	£425	B6
	General ledger/NL	£500	T4
	General ledger/NL	£400	M5
	General ledger/NL	POR	B7
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Hotel management	£525	M4
	Incomplete Records	£250	B5
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£975	B3
	Incomplete Records	£750	W1
	Incomplete Records	1250	M5
	Incomplete Records	£155	C10
	Industrial cleaner package	POR	B7
	Industry factory loading	£360	X1
	Industry work study	£990	X1
	Insurance brokers	£995	W1
	Integrated accts	£1500	C4
	Integrated accts	£1100	G1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£850	S7
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Integrated accts	£1450	B3
	Integrated accts	£1200	B6
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Invoicing	£150-350	C4
	Invoicing	£150	S7
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Invoicing	£200	B3
	Invoicing	£300	W1
	Invoicing	POR	B7
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Jewellers System	£1000	S7
	Job costing	£700	C4
	Job costing	£990	X1
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Job costing	£500	T4
	Job costing	£650	M5
	Job costing	POR	B7
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£1500	T5
	Legal precedents	£1100	C4
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Letter writer	£99	T5
	Mailing list	£50-150	C4
	Mailing list	£250	G1
	Mailing list	£75	S7
	Mail shot	£200-360	G4
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Mail shot	£50/150	G5
	Mail shot	£99	T5
	Order entry/invoicing	£350	G1
	Order entry/invoicing	£500	T4
	Order entry/invoicing	£550	M5
	Order entry/invoicing	POR	B7
	Order entry/invoicing	£99	T5
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Order processing	£99	T5
	Payroll	£450	L3
	Payroll	£495	C4
	Payroll	£500	G1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£500	B5
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£450	B3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Payroll	£425	B6
	Payroll	£500	T4
	Payroll	£450	M5
	Payroll	POR	B7
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Perpetual Inventory	£150	B5
	Personnel records	£450	C4
	Production analysis	£700	C4
	Property management	£450-1000	C4
	Property management	£400	M3
	Property management	POR	B7
	Publishers system	£1850	S7
	Purchase ledger	£500	L3
	Purchase ledger	£450	G1
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£500	C4
	Purchase ledger	£200	B5
	Purchase ledger	£275	S7
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£350	B3
	Purchase ledger	£300	W1
	Purchase ledger	£425	B6
	Purchase ledger	£500	T4
	Purchase ledger	£400	M5
	Purchase ledger	POR	B7
	Sales ledger	£500	L3
	Sales ledger	£500	C4
	Sales ledger	£450	G1
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Sales ledger	£200	B5
	Sales ledger	£275	S7
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£350	B3
	Sales ledger	£300	W1
	Sales ledger	£425	B6
	Sales ledger	£500	T4
	Sales ledger	£400	M5
	Sales ledger	POR	B7
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Solicitors	£1250	M5
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£1000	L3
	S/L, P/L + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£500-1500	C4
	Stock control/recording	£350	G1
	Stock control/recording	£500	B5
	Stock control/recording	£900	M3
	Stock control/recording	POR	B7
	Stock control	£550	B3
	Stock control	£300	W1
	Stock control	£500	T4
	Stock control	£550	M5
	Stock control	£199	T5
	Surveying	£500	T4
	Time/cost recording	£400	G1
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time ledger	£350	B3
	Utilities	£50	B5
	Various thermal insullation industry systems	£2000 +	T6
	Word processing	£400	G1
	Word processing	£150-260	C4
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Word processing	£250	B6
	Word processing	POR	B7
	Word processing	£99	T5
	Work in progress	£850	B5
Famos	Customer file	£1000	M2
	Data base	£1500	M2
	Integrated accts	£2000	M2
	Motor dealer	£5000	M2
	Payroll	£1500	M2
	Stock control	£1500	M2
	Word processing	£500	M2
MCZ Zilog	Mail shot	£250	I1
	Membership accting	£250	I1
	Personnel records	£400	I1
MZ-80K	Estate agent	£195	W1
	Integrated accounts	£150	P2
	Stock control/recording	£150	P2
North Star Horizon	Budgeting package	£95	B5
	Cash flow	£95	B5
	Database management/information retrieval	£250	B3
	Double glazing costing	£750	W1
	Estate agent	£750	B5
	Financial modelling	£95	B5
	General ledger/NL	£250	B3
	General ledger/NL	£400	M3
	General ledger/NL	£400	B5
	Incomplete records	£750	M3
	Incomplete records	£250	B5
	Incomplete records	£975	B3
	Integrated accts	£950	B3
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£690	B5
	Integrated accts	£900	B5
	Invoicing	£100	B3
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£100	B5
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Miling List	£195	W1
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£350	B3
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	Lease	W1
	Property Management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£250	B3
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£400	B5
	Sales ledger	£250	B3
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£400	B5
	SL, PL + stock control	£900	B5
	Stock control/recording	£450	B3
	Stock control/recordng	£900	M3
	Time/cost recording	£250	B3
	Time/cost recording	£200	M3
	Time/cost recording	£450	W1
	Word processing	£250	M3
PCC 2000 Simpelec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Bill of materials	£199	T5
	Bureau de change	£8	H3
	Cheque writer	£90	P3
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/information retrieval	£75	B1

PACKAGES

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£250	C3
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	Estate agent	£30	H3
	File handling	£225	H4
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	General ledger/NL	£200	H3
	General ledger/NL	£199	T5
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Integrated accts	£800	S3
	Integrated accts	£199	T5
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Invoicing	£199	T5
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Job costing	£199	T5
	Lotteries	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£35	H3
	Membership accting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Payroll	£50/195 195	I2
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Payroll	£10	H3
	Payroll	£199	T5
	Personnel recors	£85	H2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Petaid report generator	£250	S3
	Prise lister	£12	H3
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Production control	£650+	P3
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Purchase ledger	£350	H3
	Purchase ledger	£199	T5
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£350	H3
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£15	A2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B4
	Stock control/recording	£35/25	H3
	Stock control	£199	T5
	TAP business system	£125	H2
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1
	Utility set	£78	H3
	VAT master	£25	H3
	Word processing	£75/150	J1
	Word processing	£75/150	G2
	Word processing	£75/150	C2
	Word processing	£85/65 £40/20	H2
	Word processing	£375	H4
	Word processing	£325	C5
	Word processing	£35	H3

Machine	Application	Price	Code
PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
Philips P2000	Analysis ledger	£100	P4
	Expense Analysis	£150	P4
	General ledger/NL	£100	P4
	Hotel billing	£500	P4
	Incomplete records	£150	P4
	Integrated accts	£650	P4
	Invoicing	£150	P4
	Job costing	£400	P4
	Order Processing	£200	P4
	Payroll	£300	P4
	Purchase ledger	£200	P4
	Quotation Estimating	£400	P4
	Renewals ledger	£200	P4
	Sales Ledger	£200	P4
	S/L, P/L stock control	£950	P4
	Stock control/recording	£300	P4
	Time/cost recording	£300	P4
	Word processing	£230	P4
RAIR Black Box	Financial modelling	POR	A3
	Hotel management	POR	A3
	Local government housing maint.	POR	A3
Sharp PC-3201	General ledger	£450	P2
	Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2
	Stock control	£300	P2
Sorcerer	Payroll	£250	L2
Superbrain	Bill of materials	£450	T3
	Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6
	Estate agent	£600	C12
	General ledger	£400	M3
	General ledger	£400	S6
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3
	Incomplete Records	£1200	S1
	Integrated accts	£1200	S6
	Integrated accts	£990	M3
	Integrated accts	£1000	T3
	Integrated accts	£1200	S1
	Invoicing	£250	M3
	Invoicing	£150	S6
	Job costing	£350	M3
	Letter writer	£150	M3
	Mailing list	£140	C9
	Mail shot	£90	M3
	Payroll	£400	S6
	Payroll	£390	M3
	Payroll	£250+	T3
	Property management	£400	M3
	Purchase ledger	£300	S6
	Purchase ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£300	S6
	Sales ledger	£400	M3
	Sales ledger	£199	T5
	Solicitors package	£1400	S1
	Stock control	£300	S6
	Stock control	£900	M3
	Stock control	£450	T3
	Time/cost recording	£800	S1
	Time recording	£200	M3
	Word processing	£250	M3
	Travel agency accts	£800	S6
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£270	A4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£60	S2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£32.50	H1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	General ledger/NL	£225	H1
	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Incomplete records	£40	M1
	Incomplete records	£40	H1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£280	A4
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Invoicing	£265	O1

Machine	Application	Price	Code
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£550	A4
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Integrated accts	£75	J1
	Integrated accts	£795	O1
	Investment portfolio	£20	S2
	Invoicing	£25	H1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Job costing	£265	O1
	Mailing list	£40	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mailing list	£25/38/ 55	H1
	Mailing list	£50-150	S2
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Mail shot	£160	A1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75+	G4
	Payroll	£249	M1
	Payroll	£200	H1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Payroll	£300+	O1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Purchase ledger	£225	H1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£225	H1
	Sales ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
	Statistics	£45	S2
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Stock control/recording	£200	H1
	Stock control/recording	£48	S2
	Stock control/recording	£115	J1
	Stock control/recording	£200	T1
	Stock control/recording	£375	T1
	Stock control/recording	£265	O1
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agency Accts	£225	G4
	Travel Agents Dairy	£100	G4
	Travel Agents Diary	£100	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Travel Ticket Sales	£225	G4
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	VAT register	£15	H1
	Video hire system	£460	A4
	Word processing	£50/75	M1
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
	Word processing	£45/95	J1
	Word processing	£15	H1
	Word processing	£30/60/ 90	S2
	Word procesing	£295+	O1
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
	Word processing	£250	C2
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
	Prof appts individ	£220	G3
	Prof client billing	£330	G3
	Purchase ledger	£425	L1
	Purchase ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£275	G3
	Sales ledger	£425	L1
	Stock control/recording	£325	L1
	Stock control/recording	£275	G3



ACC NEWS

Rupert Steele presents his monthly round-up of news from the Amateur Computer Club.

So, you got a computer for Christmas? And maybe you're having one or two difficulties, or perhaps the Space Invader game on it isn't *quite* as good as the arcade version, and after the thousandth game its attraction is beginning to fade? Then you might want to meet other computer users to get a few ideas.

You can do this at your local computer club, or by joining the National User Group appropriate to your particular micro. If you want information on these clubs or groups then please write to me or telephone (address and number below), and the ACC will tell you all. You'll also get a sample copy of *ACCumulator* (the ACC's own newsletter, published six times per year), so if you do send an SAE, make it decent-sized.

Of course, the info the ACC gives out is only as good as the info that comes in (if anybody says 'GIGO', I will scream!), so if you would like people to be told of your club, write to me with the details and it will be added to the ACC Club database. Incidentally, the ACC will allow an *ACCumulator* subscription to be taken out by a club at the children's rate of £2.50 and there is also a bulk membership scheme, giving cheap ACC membership to all members of a local club. Details, as always, from me.

Suppose there isn't a club in your area? Then write to me for information on how to start one — it's not that difficult and it really doesn't take too much time. Honest!

The big news this month is the launch of Club Spot 800 on Prestel. I described the ideas for a

ACC NEWS

clubs area on *8008# some time ago, but the details of this are now sorted out and the scheme is 'live'.

As you may know, the old 'Electronic Insight' magazine on Prestel *800# has been re-styled 'Micronet 800', while the Micronet company has been selling cheap Prestel adaptors for the popular micros, on a subscription basis. Within the Micronet area lies the node 8008, which has been allocated to the amateur computing movement.

The 8008 area — Club Spot 800 — will be administered by the ACC National Prestel Committee, which includes elected representatives from the national user groups and the clubs. Also on this committee are the database managers, who are responsible for the day-to-day running of the computer hobbyist movement on Club Spot 800, and include such worthies as Len Stuart, Vernon Quaintance and Stephen Rabagliati.

Computer enthusiasts about the country will be able to experiment on Club Spot 800 via their local clubs. They will be able to edit information up on to the Prestel system as well as create telesoftware (programs stored on Prestel which can be downloaded off the system to run on a micro). There will be news pages, tips, information on clubs, 'wants and needs', and much more. What actually turns up on Club Spot 800, however, is very much up to you. The ACC don't intend to tell people what to write on Club Spot; on the contrary, we want as many people as possible to be involved and new ideas to appear. Naturally, we would retain the right to remove anything that was illegal or likely to bring the hobbyist movement into disrepute, but basically the Prestel database is there for you to play with.

So what are the mechanics for getting to be an editor on Club Spot 800? We are going to hold an inaugural Editors' Conference somewhere near (but possibly very slightly to the north of) Watford. This will be a one-day event, and will happen at the end of February or beginning of March. At this, the managers will demonstrate how to edit and describe the routing conventions that we would like Club Spot 800 to adhere to. The price is not fixed at the time of going to press, but it will only be enough to cover our expenses in mounting the conference.

We would like possible attenders to register in advance if possible, so that we know how many we will have to cater for. So please contact (either directly or via your local club) Andy Leeder at St. John's College, Oxford, OX1 3JP or telephone Oxford (0865) 512811 for more information. If you can't make the conference, it may still be possible to get you online as a Club Spot 800 editor — contact us anyway.

Of course, if you are a Prestel user (whether via Micronet or some other cause), you can have a look at Club Spot 800 on *8008#. It should make fascinating reading/viewing (can somebody suggest the correct verb?).

Various exhibitions merit a mention this month, so here goes. At the time of writing, the IPC Northern Show had just happened. They had 22,000 visitors in Manchester. Club stands were spectacularly thin on the ground. No stand. . . no new members. So if you don't want to get left out next time, contact the ACC and we'll get you some space if we can.

Also up north was Microfest (December). Held at UMIST, this show provided a chance for the various north-western groups to get together, and for a North-Western Regional Association of Computer Clubs to be formally set up. As soon as I have the chairman's details, I'll give them a plug.

There are two exhibitions coming around Easter this year. These are IPC Birmingham, at which the ACC will be organising the Amateur Stands (contact David Annal, 142 Windermere Road, London SW16 5HE for details, if your club wants a stand. Do it *today*), and the ALCC Computerfair which is now expanded with the help of IT'82 (?) and the GLC. Contact Robin Bradbeer, 13c Compton Road, London N1 2PA for more info on the ALCC fair.

The introduction of the Dragon seems to have coincided with an increase in Club activity in Wales. Two examples of this phenomenon have presented themselves in the past month.

Mr W F Jones, of 77 Millbank Road, Rhyl, Clwyd is the contact for the Abergele Computer Club, which meets on Thursdays from 7.30pm to 10pm at Abergele Council Offices. Their sub is a fiver (half for juniors) and everybody is welcome.

Also in the Principality is the Pencoed Amateur Computer Club, which has now been going about five months. Contact general sercretary Philip Williams of 38 Bryn Rhedyn, Pencoed, Mid Glam, CF35 6TL. Their subscription is also a fiver, and they meet in the Pencoed Library reference room (quietly, no doubt) from 3pm to 5pm on Saturdays.

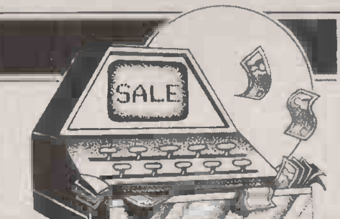
Continuing in ethnic vein, we move to Kemnay Computer Club, contact S J Stubbs, 15 The Glebe, Kemnay, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. This very northern group apparently finds it difficult to extract money from its members, and so has a free membership. They claim to meet approximately weekly.

Further away from the Arctic Circle, we find the Scottish Amateur Computer Society (SACS), whose contact and chairman is Mike Anthony of 46 Moredun Park Gardens, Edinburgh, EH17 7JR. This is a kind of Scottish ACC, to look after the Scottish clubs, much like the other regional associations in the country. Is your Scottish club not involved? Then contact Mike Anthony.

We terminate our round trip of computer clubs far from the playing fields of Eton, by visiting Zimbabwe. The 'Green Screen Club' lives at Box 2900, Harare, Zimbabwe. Attention: Mr Greighton; this claims to be the only computer club in Zimbabwe, so if there's anybody out there, you know who to contact when you feel the urge to compute.

Please note the new phone number for ACC business — Oxford (0865) 512811 — or write to me at: St John's College, Oxford, OX1 3JP.

TRANSACTION FILE



Readers will be pleased to know that, due to our clever layout ideas, the Transaction File is up-to-date and waiting cut down considerably. Ads are accepted only on the form below for a flat fee of £2.50. Please don't specify issues as we can't oblige. Ads cannot be repeated unless separate forms are sent in. We will only accept entries from non-commercial readers. Thank you for cooperating.

- Keyboard 62 key ASCII encoded. Fully debounced with n-key rollover, single +5v supply. Tri-state 8 bit output with TTL strobe signals. Eprom defined codes. VGC £25. Tel Broadstone (0202) 693646.
- Sharp MZ-80k 48k RAM green screen, Pascal, Basic+ manual. 11M-old. Mint cond over £100 software inc. Pak-man, Fender, Frogger etc original packing £380 ono. Tel Dronfield 414628 after 7pm.
- Apple II — Europlus 16k hardly used, immac cond., £475 ono Tel Reading 68293.
- Acorn Atom 12k ROM 12kRAM toolbox wordpack with manual. All ICS sockets, games, tapes, 5 books. Cost £450 in Jan must sell £250 tel (0202) 761095.
- VIC-20, Arfon frame, 24k memory, cassette, M/C monitor, Hi-ress graphics, books, manuals, + over 10. Arcade style games. Must sell at £350 ono call Birmingham (021) 882 5283 after 6pm.
- HP-85-32k, thermal printer, 5in CRT, all integral in one high class keyboard and case. With cassette tape storage +15 cassettes. All documents +spare 400ft paper roll. £1000 Durham 48051.
- 40k Tangerine Microtan 65 tanex tanram 10k basic x bug tanbug V2 forth on tape home brew case power supply ASC11 keyboard £260 Tel Mr Barnes Wheathampstead 3411 after 6pm.
- Sharp MZ80k 48k RAM and manuals Sharp Basic, Xtal, Basic Pascal, Forth, Sharp Assembler, Zen Assembler, Sharp machine code games and business software good condition. £300 Cambridge 51795 ext 51. Mr Miles.
- TRS 80 16k level 2 green CRT CIR-80 deck complete with over 100 items. Software including Arcade favourites. Also manuals and books sell £395. (worth £500) Tel 01-660 1893 Eve.
- Microman 65 with power supply As new £70. 1 Dunchurch Close, Balsall Common, Nr West Midlands. Tel Berkwell 34332.
- TRS-80 16kLI with VDU and cassette, many programmes inc MONTIOR and T'Bug £200. Tel 01-387 7050 Ext 784 or call 2, East Gardens, London SW17.
- UK101 8k cased with ½MHZ switch, 300/600 band switch and number pad with compatable TV and cassette recorder £300 ono. Tel M. Leslie on Welwyn Garden City 35949.
- Ferranti keyboard and monitor with RS232 interface £100. Similar very modern programmable and versatile Ventek £250. Oscilloscope £120. Tel Crayford 529700.
- 4000 Series PET, printer, disk driven with cassette player, soundbox, books, software, cassettes, and disks. Bought recently, hardly used! Cost approx £2500. Asking price £1600 ono., Please tel 01-346 5014 eve.
- VIDEO GENIE II £G 3008 16k original packaging, manuals. leads. £30 software excellent condition worth £395. Accept £299. tel Batley 475907 eve.
- VIC 20 + cassette recorder and tapes for sale. £150. Tel Peter Brunning 802 3946.
- 4 superb family games written keypad, for BBC model-B, with graphics and sound. Hangman, Bowling, Tracer and Ping-Pong. All good fun. ALL 4 only £10. tel 0702 549856 after 2pm.
- TRS-80 model 1 level 11. 16k numeric keypad, all cables and manuals, all in mint condition. £100 worth books and software. £220 ono for quick sale. Tel 01-361 8166 eve.
- Sharp 48k 1 year old some software games, utility. Manual £280. ono tel Eastbourne 21814 anytime.
- VIC 20. cassette unit, protective console, cartridges, tapes, and books. V.G.C. £200 ono. Paul O'Shea, 37 Blickling Road. off Fifers Lane, Norwich.
- Z80-card Apple II USD90 16k RAM card USD80. Epson I/F. 90USD. 3.3DISK controller USD80. All new and guaranteed 30 days limited number through M Rogers, 11 Joyeuse Entrees B1040 Brussels.
- Nascom 2 8k RAM, Gemini EPROM-ROM card. Both factory built and tested. Nascom 3A P.S.U. Basic, Zeap, Disdebug, Naspen, Nasprint 80, Hullforth, Vero instrument case. Manuals will accept £300 tel 0698 887473.
- Epson HX-20 new portable computer 16k RAM, micro cassette and
- TRS-80 16k LII — VDU lower-case modification, lineprinter VII. interface cable, manuals, software worth £100. 1yr old. Worth £1000, sell for £495 (ono) tel 0983 65742 after 6pm.
- PET 2001 green screen all manuals inc 6502 assembly and second cassette demo given. Collect. give away £150! tel Denbigh 4083 or call 34 Glasfryn Henllan Denbigh Clwyd Wales.
- Nascom 2 32k RAM NAS-SYS PITS+PC's prog aid 8k Basic Pascal, Assembler word processor, graphics, sound, lots software. 2400 baud cassette, VDU, Centronics I/F. Epson MX80 FT2 printer, paper, manuals: offers tel "David" 041-942 2402 weekends.
- Disk drive for Tandy TRS80 model 1 full history extremely little use. Supplied with TRSDOS and other software. Either drive 0 or extension drive. Brighton 0273 556184 £250 ono.
- VIDEO GENIE EG3003 with arrow keys and sound modification. with 12in Tandy monitor and 72 programs, offers required. tel 0909 476413.

'Now the world's most ingenious database program writes letters, you've found the ultimate business solution. And the Delta is a true transactional database – this is the biggest breakthrough for microcomputer users to date'

Nick Horgan, Managing Director, Compsoft Ltd.

If part of your microcomputer's job is to store information, you need Compsoft's Delta.

Compsoft DMS is already Britains No. 1 record keeping program. And with 4000 users to our credit, we can honestly say we know more about information storage & retrieval than anyone else. We listen to your comments & requests and now we've produced a world first – the Delta – a true transactional database.

If you'd like to know more, we have general brochures, full technical specifications & free guides to DMS handling a multitude of business situations from order processing, invoicing & stock recording, through to library, personnel & hospital record management.

Find out more about the database revolution. Either telephone the office or clip the coupon now.

Compsofts Delta – taking microcomputers into the third dimension.

Compsoft Limited
Hallams Court
Shamley Green
Nr Guildford, Surrey
England GU4 8QZ
Telephone: Guildford (0483) 898545
Telex: 859210 CMPSFT

COMPSOFT

Please send me further details
Company
Contact
Address

Tel No.

programs. £400 or swap for BBC model B. tel 01-907 0538.

● ITT2020 Twin discs DOS 3.2 autostart language card Pascal + lots of games and other software seen working London W1. 64k ward 01-486 9893 £825 identical to Apple II.

● PET 2001 8k new ROM, small keyboard and integral cassette. Green screen, toolkit, books:- PET revealed and PET graphics. Many programs, excellent condition £350 ono tel 04895 4573 (near Southampton).

● Acorn ATOM 12k RAM 8k ROM toolkit EPROM. Acorn built boxed, 6 months old, £50+ games, software, PSU and leads upgrading soon so £150 for quick sale. Tel-01-660 6393. Eve.

● Sorcerer 48k, S100 expansion unit, Jade DD disk controller and CP/M. Dual 8in LOBO disks, IDS 460 Paper Tiger £1600. Also second S100 expansion box, Jade DD controller £400. Consider splitting. Steve (0272) 732509. Eve.

● Casio FX702-p pocket computer with printer, cassette interface, and paper: £110; UK101 8k, Cegmon: £80; Watford electronics mother board and memory PCBs: £30; technomatic I/O interface boards. £35. Tel: (0727) 53946.

● BBC 'B' boxed mint £350 Defender Monsters Snapper Peeko-computer 'Graphics' 'Graphs' £5 each 'Beebug' X6 'Acorn user' x5 £2 each lot. Cassette recorder plus cable £10. Emigration imminent 01-229 5888 must sell.

● Sinclair ZX Spectrum 48K, 2 months old. Complete with 5 game casettes. Spectrum book and various ZX magazines, softwre value £50 plus. Tel: Lochwinnoch 842-753 Scotland. Offers £170 Harry Garland.

● PET 4032 plus cassette manuals and dustcover. All in exc condition, £400 no offers/Tel: Chandlers Ford 04215 63486.

● TRS-80 Model I Level II 16k VDU cassette plus Zero k expansion interface, many programs inc Scripsit, Database and 2 Chess. £350 ovno. Tel: Erith 30620 after 6. Ask for Brian.

● VIC-20 computer, VIC cassette unit, Pacman cartridge. joystick, VIC revealed. Immediate sale, all in original packaging, hardly used, as new £150. Genuine reason for sale. Tel: Robert 01-459 3778 any time.

● Games for TRS-80 LII 15 casssettes inc Alien Defense, Asteroids, Cosmic Fighter, Scramble Galaxy Invasion. Worth over £180 only £30 or £2.50 each. Tel: Yateley 876477.

● Galaxy 164k CP/M 800k disk storage, inc monitor, standard software inc Word Processor and Comal 80 Compiler £1200, 6 months old. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 0442 43635.

● ZX81, sinc built, 16k, printer, 5 cassettes, learning lab, £100. Tel: 01-381 2847 eve.

● PET 4016 for sale 85 progs, manual, PET revealed. free £400 ono. Tel 0665 830466 eve. Mr Little.

● TRS-80 16k, L II with PSU cassette manuals and games. Used very little and want quick sale, so best offer nearest to £230. Tel: 01-902 4627.

● 8032 Software, Wordpro 4 plus £185.00. Visicalc £75.00, Petaid £145. Quick sale. Buying house, Simon, Redhill 0737 60986.

● Offers for Surplus Pertec 9 track tape-transporters model T7840/9/12.5 L/W Formatter Interface plus PSU. One unit cabinet mounted. One set of 4 items boxed. Tel: 06076 66539 day, 0602-392802 eve.

● Sharp software. MZ80A, MZ80K progs, business, games, educational from £3.00. Tape copier, extended Basic, stock control, Word Processo, invoice control, Disassembler, Physics, Maths. list SAE. 38 South Parade, Bramhall, Stockport.

● PET 32k upgraded Basic 4. Cassette, Basic 2 chips, toolkit, soundbox, reset switch. Free software cassette or disk. (4040 disk unit available). Manual, books, Visicalc inc. £400. Tel: Nuneaton 383212 (Mon-Fri).

● Sharp MZ-80k 48k with Basic extensions, manuals, s/ware (many games), dustcover, reset switch, 12 mths old. £300 ono, write: Mr Lifton, 30 Willow Ave, Catterick Garrison, North yorkshire. Sale reason: Leaving UK.

● Own a BBC computer? Add a volume control and DIN output socket. no drilling or soldering, £6.95 inc. Also quality speaker/amp. Details from P Smith, 23 Sandy Close, Petersfield, Hants GU31 4HF.

● TRS-80 LII, 16k, numerical keypad, cassette, all leads, manuals, odds and ends inc. All reasonable offers included. Tel: 0926 26633 eve. Its in very good cond.

● Atom 8k plus 8k new keyboard, via, power supply, joystick, interface, 2MHZ option. £130 Clarke. Tel: Leeds 0532 732589.

● TRS80 LII, Aculab floppy tape, quick printer II, large amount of s/ware inc XBAS, EDTASM plus LIII, many games and lots more. Absolute bargain £290. No offers. Please tel 01-761 1692 (Dulwich, London).

● Petold for Basic 3 and 4 Pets retrieves ne ed programs. Consists of 8 lines, easily saved on cassette, for listing send £3 to David Bell, 25 West View, Bellington, Northumberland.

● Atom Acorn 12k RAM, 12k ROM, F/Point toolkit PSU, 2 mnths Guarantee outstanding. New recorder, all still boxed plus books, Chess, Diary, Games etc, cost £330, sell £285 ono. Tel: 0903 44078.

● TRS-80 16k LII, plus green screen monitor, CTR-80, manual, 12 cassettes of software inc Editor/Assembler, Space Invaders, Asteroids etc. £80 worth, £300 ono. Tel- St Austell 0726 4832.

● VIC 20 cassette S/expander. M/code. Omega Race Road, Race, Avenger, Count 16k RAM cartridges, Vicmen, Asteroids, IQ Test, Joystick. All mint £230 ono. Tel: 0372 379349 Alan.

● Sharp MZ80K 48K. As new, including languages Forth, Pascal, Fortran. Machine Code, Knight's Commander, also Star Trek and other games. 9 mnths old. As new, £380 ono. Tel: 0634 46874 Medway.

● PET/CBM 4032 (large screen) and 2023 printer, toolkit, Pic-chip, Superchip, joysticks, manuals. lots of s/ware inc Word Processor, statistics, cosmiads, adventures, etc. £650. Tel: Bourne End (nr London) 26576.

● Apple II plus 48k RAM mother board, only £200. BMC 12in green screen monitor £50. Tel in eve, ask for Room 217 (K L Yeap). Casio FX702 £50.

● Video Genie EG3003 16k new keyboard with integral cassette and VU meter. Over £45 of softwre including utilities, sound included. Original manuals, leads and box. Only £199. 01-950 1231 (eve only).

● Apple II Europlus 48k, 9in. B/W monitor. As new. £500 ono. Tel: Hull (0482) 54385 w/end or after 6.

● PET 2001 8k integral k/board cassette monitor. VGC plus manuals and s/ware etc. £250 ono. Chertsey 09328 63345.

● TRS-80 4k, LI, inc green screen monitor, CTR-41 recorder, mains adaptor, s/ware inc Chess, Music, Backgam, Blackjack, LI Games Pack only £200, worth £400. Tel: Sheffield 0742 441436.

● 40k PET 2001, small keyboard 8k with 32k Plessey petite memory expansion. New ROMs, reset button, cover, cassette player plus 50 progs and manuals, £299. Brighton 509171 eve.

● Nascom 1 32k with super tiny Basic; in black ABS case; built in PSU; full user manuals supplied; reason — just bought BBC; complete working order; first offer over £150; Cambridge 0223 211613.

● Nascom 2 board, 80col monitor, must be good cond and unmodified, any suitable s/ware childrens education or statistics also wanted. Tel: John Gallagher 01-204 3777 home/work 01-573 3811 ext 420.

● Microtan 65 with l/case graphics ASCII keyboard uncased £50, 10k Microsoft Basic to suit Tangerine £25. Tel: Newport Gwent 0633 273557 eve.

● Acorn Atom — 12k plus 14k, VIA, all connectors and components fitted. Farnell 5V/3A PSU. All leads, £100 plus s/ware (Acornsoft, Bug-Byte), books £290 ono, also Wordpack ROM £22. Tel: West malling 0732 848436.

● Acorn Atom disk pack (96k storage) many utilities. games, etc. months o;ld, cost £345 would sell for £310 ono. Also Atom 12k plus 14k £290 ono. Tel West Malling 0732 848436.

● 48k Atari 400, 410 recorder over £200 worth of s/ware inc Missile Command Jumbo-Jet Pilot Sub Commander Asteroids Basic and manuals inc DE-RE Atari. Bargain £400 ono. Tel: Bookham 54206.

● TRS80 LII-16k complete with monitor and CTR80 recorder, numerous progs inc Statistics Accounting etc, books and magazines, inc £300, 01-377 4810 day 01-850 2676 eve P Kan, 133 Orchard, Rise West, Sidcup, Kent DA15 8TB.

● Sharp MZ-80B virtually new but surplus to requirements. No reasonable cash offer refused, tel David on 0773 43661 ext 265 day or 0332 679145 eve and w/ends.

● Video Genie 16k, superb s/ware (checker King, Corplan, various adventures) only £225 (try offer!). Also Atari VCS, 13 popular cartridges (Invader, Superman, Adventure, Breakout etc). Bargain £230 ono. 01-952 4558 (eve).

● MZ-80k 36k with reset button plus s/ware worth £50 plus. inc Stock Controll, Space Invaders, Colditz. £300 ono. 18 months old, exc cond. Ideal Xmas present. Reason for sale, upgrading tel 0222-495785.

● BBC Model A for sale, with 32k 6522 chip, completed cassette lead and full user guide. Worth £340, sell for £320, ono. Offers to Robert Erskine,, 28 Pottenhill Ave, Paisley PA2 8BA.

● PET software and hardware. 9 tapes and 1 Presto digitiser (recognises handwriting) worth £125 plus free C90 of progs any offer considered. Tel 0202 28106 after 6 ask for Nev.

● 2 PETs: 4032 £400. 2001 with new ROMs, 32k, integral cassette and full sized external keyboard £260. Tel Kington Langley 222.

● Nascom 2 64k, Kenilworth cse, Basic, Pascal, Zeap, Disass, Debug, Chess etc., Also cased Nascom 1 with 32k and ROM Basic. Tel: Congleton (02602) 2156.

● TRS-80 16k LII with VDU, CTR-80 cassette, RS232C interface amplifier, books, edt/asm, Lots of games inc Frogger, Scramble, Missile Command £230 ono. Tel Leeds 0532 865209.

● Petspeed compiler issue 2.6 for CBM4032 with 4040 disks. £200. Heathkit microprocessor trainer ET3400 complete with study program manuals. Ideal learning tool. Only £150. Tel: Hereford 0432 273047.

● No longer needed s/ware: all with original manuals and discs: Visicalc £50; Tasc Basic compiler £50; CORP inc utilities £125 Database management system £30. Tel: 061-969 3127 day Mr Rich.

● Sharp MZ80K 48k RAM in box. Basic, Space Invadesrs, Missile Command, Frogger, Fortran, etc. Books and manual. Tel: eve/w:ends Earls Colne 07875 390;9. £390.

● PET 32k large keyboard new ROM cassette deck, progs include Bridge, Microchess, Backgammon £50. Books inc Assembly 6502 IEEE 488 ECT £290. Tel: Maldon (Essex) 52880.

● TRS80 Model I (Level II) 32k — Exp/Int, Numeric keypad, VDU, cassette recorder, lower case mod. Tandy VII printer, dust covers nd user manuals. £650 ono. Tel: Biggin Hill 21240 eve.

● Sharp MZ-80k with Quantums Hi-Res graphics (up to 64,000 dots) plus many s/ware, £400. Sharp PC-1211 and CE-121 for £80. or both still boxed and manual for £460. Tel: Mr P C Lee, 01-977 6389 w/ends only.

● Atari 400 brand new. Still in boxes, with cassette player, Basic, joysticks, 2 cartridge games and manuals. All this for just £300. Tel: Nick 01-603 7905 quickly.

● Acorn Atom. 21k RAM, 16k ROM. Acorn built, toolbox and FP ROMS, VIA, printer, chips, rear connectors, software, inc. 747, Asteroids Adventures Startrek. £200 ono. Tel: Norwich 898164 after 6.

● Atari VGS complete paddles new joysticks, Invaders, Basketball, Combat, Maze Craze Dodge Em, Space War. Casino £145 tel after 6 01-674 8031 South London.

● Apple II 64k, 2 disk drives, colour TV monitor, Pascal, 6809, processor, clock serial and parallel ports, supertalker. ROMpls joystick, many games, £1300 or nearest offer, tel 030587 571 eve and w/ends.

● Acorn ATOM 12k plus £100 worth of s/ware inc Invaders and Adventure Games. Worth over £310. Will sell for £210. Will deliver anywhere in West Yorks. Tel: Bradford 569072 (eve).

● Sharp PC-1500 and CE150 printer with manuals almost new £275. ono. 8 Oxford Row Leeds LS1 3BD.

● Printer privately owned Paper Tiger 445. Very little used (only half box paper consumed). DOT matrix with upper/lower case and graphics, Cost £575. Accept £295 ono. Esher 64283 eve.

● Sharp PC-121J with printer complete with manuals etc. £85, also PC-1211 with cassette interface, also complete £50. Reason for selling have bought new system. Tel: Matthews 998 0171 eve.

● Sharp MZ80B 64k. Additional expansion frame plus graphic RAM2. As new £700 tel: Southend (0702) 75977.

● Sharp MZ80k 48k Boxed machine code and manuals plus £150 worth of s/ware eg. Cosmaid Chess Apollo Plotter etc. £300 to £325 ono. London area 01-554 9488 eve only.

● Apple 2 plus 48k. Single disc drive. DOS 3.3 and 3.2. Aztec modulator. Books and leads s/ware. £700 D Reynolds, 30 High Arca Drive, Dudley DY3 1BN, West Midlands (SAE details).

● Afron expansion unit and 3k RAM pack for VIC 20 any sensible offers accepted tel: Nigel Clemons 0203 23011.

TRANSACTION FILE ADVERTISEMENT FORM

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer World. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File PCW, 62 Oxofrd Street, London W1A 2HG.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

TRANSACTION FILE

● CPM Wordstar (Micropro VO88) manual and 5in disk also ditto 8in disk. Both unused with licensing agreements. £50ea Microsoft Cobol 80 and Fortran 80 manuals unused £8 ea. Tel: Barkston Ash 330.

● Sharp MZ-80k, 48k £475 ono. With reset button, and over 100 programs inc business, games and languages. Tel: 01-883 1711 after 6.

● Computer magazines £17. Fantasy games. £60, model ships, tanks, figurines the lot boxed £43 unpainted. Alternatively consider lots of Atari 400 s/ware all immaculate condition call Richard 733-0090 after 5.

● ZX81 ZX80/8k cassette TDK90 minutes full to overflowing at ridiculous price. L11.95 less 50p each proram! You don't. Will find these programs anywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bruno. Del Medico Torino 72 Sabaudia 0496 Italy.

● Sharp cassettes. MZ-80A and MZ-80k program collection, utility, business, educational and games. most at £3.00. Super basic and M/code editor/disassembler. SAE for list. 38 South Parade, Bramhall, stockport. SK7 3BJ.

● GENIE I 32k with sound, lower case. M/C monitor, dust cover. Boxed, manuals as new. 6 months old £50+ Kansas software computer cost £350. £220 ono tel Scunthrope (0724) 844648.

● Atari 800 micro, 810 disk drive. extra 32k memory, pilot (educators), missile command, joystick and box diskettes — £800 ono. Ring Jeremy (0244) 81489 (Deeside).

● ZX81 Sinclair built, 16k RAM pack, good condition, several software tapes, all leads etc £65 tel Ascot 22942 after 3pm.

● TRS-80 programmes: missiles, maze, survive, 3-D noughts & crosses. missiles is an adaptation of missile command & survive is of scramble. Both are very fast & addictive. Excellent value each for £5 send check to: Joao Geada, Rockwell College, Chasel, Co Tipperary, Eire.

● VIC 20 8k RAM pack, cassette unit, some software, joystick 8 books including prog ref guide and VIC reveald. 7 months old. £230 tel 903 0459.

● PET 32k 4.0 ROM 9 in screen, internal sound box, reset button, excellent condition, price £450. tel Blackburn 667060 after 6pm.

● 1k Sinclair ZX80 Sinclair built inc all leads manuals and PSU games cassette, £30. Simon 0737 64141 eve.

● Sharp MZ-80k 48k, books. manuals, newsletters over 250 progs. incl. 8 basics, asembler. machine language. fortran forth. disassembler, sargon 25 m/c games ... £460 01-834 3800 ext Frobisher 805 Central London.

● TRS-80 M1L2 16k very little used. Excellent working order. games include Chess Backgammon and Blackjack, books and manuals 11 months old all offers considered tel Kingsbridge 3413.

● 32k RAM Sinclair 2X81 with PSU etc and machine code manual £90 ono Tel: 0234 (Bedford) 67025 Dr Oswald 32 Mersey Way, Brickhill, Bedford.

● MZ80B 6 months old complete with manual's basic (+) and aplication tapes hi-res graphics 64k dust coverand leads £750 tel Biggin Hill 75038 after 7pm any eve.

● COMmodore VIC20 5 months old, + 8kRAM Super expander reference guide £185. Welwyn Garden 33485.

● PETOLD command retrieves newed programs for BASIC 3 and 4 PETS easily saved on cassette. Send £3 to David Bell 25 Westview Bedlington Northumberland NE227JX for full listing.

● Speech synthesiser (Mutek voxbox), hardly used. Suitable for ACORD ATOM (or PET). Software including game using speech and user manuals. Complete £65. tel Harrogate 0423 57464 eve. Ask for Mark.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48K RAM, year old, as new, guaranteed for further year. Instruction manual. Basic speed Basic, Forth assorted software, books and user notes included. £325. tel Rugeley (088-94) 77906.

● Sharp MZ-80K 48K RAM 4 months old, Softwarei ncludes Heads on World Cup etc Hardly used £350 ono Rob Cummings 289 Withington Road, Chorlton, Manchester tel 061-881 4534.

● VIDEO GENIE 16k boxed with all leads and manuals + sound generator worth £35. + £120 of high quality software. Total worth £400 selling for £240 ono tel 01-340 5414.

● ACORN ATOM 12 +12k 3A PSU, via buffers, printer lead, utility ROM, leads, manuals, magic book. many Atom magazine articles. £175. Tel Southampton (0703) 844051.

● PET 16k new ROM cassette recorder. £450 ovno tel Ruislip 34941.

● UK 101. cased (black) 8k RAM. Professionally built and tested. Excellent condition. Manual included. £120. tel Bristol (0272) 566519.

● 4000 Series PET. printer. disk driven with cassette player. soundbox, books, software, cassettes, and disks. Bought recently, hardly used! Cost approx £2500. Asking price £1600 ono. Please tel 01-346 5014 eve.

● VIDEO GENIE II £G 3008 16k original packaging, manuals, leads. £30 software excellent condition worth £395. Accept £299. tel Batley 475907 eve.

● VIC 20 + cassette recorder and tapes for sale. £150. Tel Peter Brunning 802 3946.

● 4 superb family games written keypad, for BBC model-B, with graphics and sound. Hangman. Bowling, Tracer and Ping-Pong. All good fun. ALL 4 only £10. tel 0702 549856 after 2pm.

● TRS-80 model 1 level 11. 16k numeric keypad. all cables and manuals, all in mint condition. £100 worth books and software. £220 ono for quick sale. Tel 01-361 8166 eve.

● Sharp 48k 1 year old some software games, utility. Manual £280. ono tel Eastbourne 21814 anytime.

● VIC 20, cassette unit, protective console, cartridges, tapes, and books. V.G.C. £200 ono. Paul O'Shea, 37 Blickling Road, off Fifers Lane, Norwich.

● Z80-card Apple II USD90 16k RAM card USD80. Epson I/F. 90USD. 3.3DISK controller USD80. All new and guaranteed 30 days limited number through M Rogers, 11 Joyeuse Entrees B1040 Brussels.

● Nascom 2 8k RAM. Gemini EPROM-ROM card. Both factory built and tested. Nascom 3A P.S.U. Basic, Zeap. Disdebug. Naspen. Nasprint 80. Hullforth, Vero instrument case. Manuals will accept £300 tel 0698 887473.

● Epson HX-20 new portable computer 16k RAM, micro cassette and programs. £400 or swap for BBC model B. tel 01-907 0538.

● S100 8080 CPU. £40 8in SSSD drives £45 5v/100A switched PSU. £40 T.E.I. S100 micro. twin mini drives, 80x24 screen, manual. £950 ASR33 (manuals) £75 wanted: S100 boards. Chelmsford 0245 360320.

● Acorn ATOM 12k + Ross toolkit 8 months old. New keyboard, excellent condition PSU+ leads + manuals+ £100 software Acornsoft packs 1.4,8,9,11, Adventures Invaders Defender. Fast-Cos. Offers above £220 tel Steve 0773 840 607 eve.

● Sharp PC1211 Still boxed. 3 manuals including over 100 programs. £55 only tel after 6 01-688 2951.

● Selectric keyboard printer, +interface to £10 port, friction pinfeed. full software for NAS-SYS Nascoms (mods for other 280 machines) previously IBM main tained, copy of manuals. excellent condition £465. Ipswich 831353.

● ITT2020 Twin discs DOS 3.2 autostart language card Pascal + lots of games and other software seen working London W1. 64k ward 01-486 9893 £825 identical to Apple II.

● PET 2001 8k new ROM, small keyboard and integral cassette. Green screen. toolkit, books:- PET revealed and PET graphics. Many programs. excellent condition £350 ono tel 04895 4573 (near Southampton).

● Acorn ATOM 28k RAM 16k ROM includes 32k RAM card with 16k RAM fitted, programmers toolbox. word-pack ROMS. Printer inter-face PSU manual, magic book, various software. £250 ono tel Cambridge 0223 870089.

● Atari 800 + cassette recorder. Basic. 16k RAm, missle command. manuals and Basic handbook. 450£ SE London tel 698 9796. Ask for John.

● TRS-80 16k LII — VDU lowercase modification. lineprinter VII, interface cable, manuals, software worth £100, 1yr old. Worth £1000, sell for £495 (ono) tel 0983 65742 after 6pm.

● PET 2001 green screen all manuals inc 6502 assembly and second cassette demo given. Collect. give away £150! tel Denbigh 4083 or call 34 Glasfryn Henllan Denbigh Clwyd Wales.

● Nascom 2 32k RAM NAS-SYS PITS+PC's prog aid 8k Basic Pascal. Assembler word processor, graphics, sound, lots software, 2400 baud cassette. VDU, Centronics 1/ F. Epson MX80 FT2 printer, paper, manuals: offers tel "David" 041-942 2402 weekends.

● Disk drive for Tandy TRS80 model 1 full history extremely little use. Supplied with TRSDOS and other software. Either drive 0 or extension drive. Brighton 0273 556184 £250 ono.

● VIDEO GENIE EG3003 with arrow keys and sound modification. with 12in Tandy monitor and 72 programs. offers required. tel 0909 476413.

● Sharp PC 1211 cassette interface, micro-recorder. user-club magazines, professional softwae, and 2 books. VGC still in box with manuals cost £180 sell for £90 ono Tel Gainsborough 4078 eve.

● PET SP9000 96k Basic 4 Assembler Pascal Fortran APL Hardly used and in mint condition cost £1,719 in January 82, First offer of £1,000 secures tel Dave Wylie 0475 704681 after 7pm.

● Wanted ZX81 64k and printer G. Cattaneo via Edison 90 20038 Seregno (MI) Italy.

● Sorcerer 32k Basic and development ROM Pacs video monitor two Micropolis Disk drives CP/M MBasic and micropolis basic Immaculate condition £525 01 552 6026 eve.

● Sinclair printer brand new, not used. Gave up waiting for SPECTRUM! £45 ono + 30in hour Basic free to buyer. tel 0602 865959 you collect, or pay postage.

● Acorn ATOM full graphics 8k + 10k includes power supply and manuals. perfect condition as only a few hours use — £120 ono 01-860 6847 Harrow.

● Professionaly built OH10 superboard 2 cased, PSU TV Cegmon. 16K RAM to board. Many programs including Assembler, ExMon, Invasion, ideal gift. 300/600 Band cassette tel 0843 45793. Will deliver £150.

● ZX80 good condition; manual; cassette connection leads; boxed urgent sale £30 ono Melanie Mason. 46 Harold Place. Leeds, W Yorks LS6 1PQ tel Leeds 0532 759808 eve

● 16k Level II TRS 80 + teleprinter with driver. some software and manuals good condition reasonable offers to Austin one Rosedene Bungalows, Methwold, Hythe. Thetford, Norfolk.

● ZX81, 16k RAM printer. all Sinclair built, manual + software all reasonable offers considered 01-947 6579 eve 01-920 7350 day.

● Complete Sharp MZ 80B system 2nd graphic RAM dfisc drives P6 printer DP Basic Pasal CPM microsoft Basic 80 cost £2997 accept £1995 ono. tel High Wycombe 0494 23786.

● Apple II Europlus 48k single disk with monitor. Ideal for fun or business. Mint condition, joystick. boxes & manuals included. Loads of business/games software. £980 ono tel 01-748 4202 after 7pm.

● ZX81 +16k RAM: all leads + manual + book of 1k progs; all in boxes: £60. Mark Tucker, 32 Heathorn Street, Maidstone. Kent ME14 5AQ.

● Olympia Scripta KSR—typewriter/printer, printwheels, ribbons. RS232, 50 baud, cable to Osborne, (requires jumper to halve baud rate), £500 ono. Richard. Nott'm 0602 585544, eve 861940.

● Microtan 65, Mini motherboard, expanded tanex, 8kRAM Basic. XBug Danbug ASC11 keyboard, All cased includes manual cost £440 all for £175 tel 01-647 8597.

● Accoustically silenced ASR33 teletype. Excellent condition with papertape punch and reader, 2 rolls of paper, and 3 rolls of paper tape,, ideal for letter quality printing. £250 ono col ok tel St Helens 812608.

● Apple II(48k) Europlus, Digitek colour card. disk. manuals etc. Bought late September A1 condition. Offers over £900 to Steve on 01-397 5100 x1445 or swop for Atari 800 similar condition.

● Hewlett Packard HP83 as new (boxed) genuine private sale. Will sell for considerably less than currentp rice, All offers eriously considered tel Ian on 01-903 431Γ (Wembley) eve and at weekends.

● Centronics 779 printer — 60 cps dot matrix with parallel interface +manuals +5 spare ribbons, any offers tel 0628 24454.

● PET programs —Wordprocessor, database pacman also IEEE interface for Epson and cable *PCW* from Sept '81 to Sept '82. tel 431-2040.

● Sharp MZ80K —48k RAM Basic + 4 game cassettes and dust cover with interfaced seikosha GP100A matrix printer and paper, both 6 months old. Bargain £550 Bristol 0272 674570.

● Microwriter, ideal for word processing in train, car, or home. Unused, complete with TV interface unit, printer cable and power adaptor. Value £700 what offers? tel Collins, Watford 0923 42966.

● Acorn ATOM. Acorn built – 12k RAM + 12k ROM user manual, 3 books, leads. PSU only 1 year old. £140. Open University computing course units £35. Ascot 26740 eve.

● ZX81, 16k RAM Sinclair built. mains adaptor and leads. manual, 2 books, 2 Sinclair cassettes £80 ono. Tel 01-958 5610 after 7pm –Kelvin.

● GENIE 3003 immaculate £200 worth of s/ware + feature ROM B. + sound + books and mags. All for £250 tel Juan Weybridge 53851 EVE Upgrade forces sale.

● Superboard II + screen enhangement (20 formats) + Basics: 1. 3. 4. 5. x Assembler in EPROM. +programmable character generator +16k ORAM + EPROM programmer + 8 amp PSU + ITT 2020 case, + 1200 baud cassette. Offers? 0727 59397 eve

● CBM 16k Basic 4 12in screen cassette deck Arrow ChIP Cosmic Jailbreak Cosmic Aliens Cosmaids Breakout and lots more manuels and magazine perfect condition can deliver £575. tel 01-852 3504.

● Centronics P1 microprinter with Genie interface with 5 rolls paper £100. Also aculab floppy tape system for VIDEO GENIE with 20 tapes £120. tel eve or weekends V.J. Day 068-45 4930 (Malvern)

● VIC 20 with cassette £150. VIDEO GENIE 3003 £195. ZX-81 £25 +Protos keyboard £35 + sound box £15 + printer £40 + 16k RAM £20. Gemini multiboard 64k with disc controller £295. Bracknell 84423.

● UK101 8k 16/32x48 screen new Basics ,3,4 Cegmon 300/600 Baud. P.E. interface boards (no I.C.S.) perfect working order £100 ono Somerton (Som) 72663.

● 16k VIDEO GENIE EG3003 + many programs including Space Invaders Flight Simulation £200 write to Mr Deman Apple Treet Cottage, Rockland. St. Mary. Norwich, Norfolk.

● TI 99/4A + extended Basic version 110, still under guarantee. 8 months old, sensible offers in writing. Mr Deman, Apple Tree Cottage, Rockland St Mary, Norwich, Norfolk.

● ZX81 +16k RAM, manual, mains adaptor leads 3 cassette programs. virtually unused £60 will deliver reasonable distance. Chelmsford (0245) 60312.

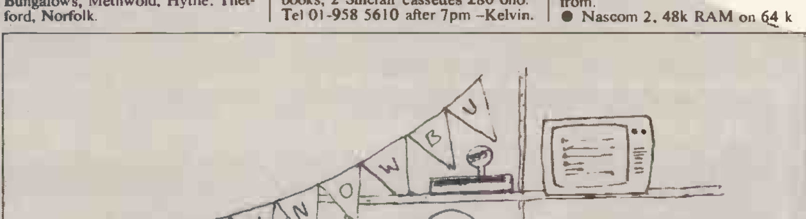
● VIDGO GENIE 16k, EG3003 leads manuals + software books, little used: tel 0634 220077.

● VIDEO GENIE E3003 Tandy green VDU and over £150 software inc Adventures and Deathmaze. Total cost £590 for quick sale for £395 ono may split. tel 0268 411576 eve.

● PET-32k new ROM, large keyboard, superchip, tookit, & mikro assembler, reset switch, cassette with sound & tape counter. 20 tapes: Asteroids, Cosmiads, S/ Glooper. 3-D Startrek, Microchess etc. manuals + dustcover. VGC £395 wuick sale. tel Burley 2294.

● Used Apple discs. Arcade games andcompleted Adventures from £9 each. guaranteed. tel Guy, eve on 01-505 4470 for detailed list. Demonstration possible, Buckhurst Hill area, many titles to choose from.

● Nascom 2, 48k RAM on 64 k

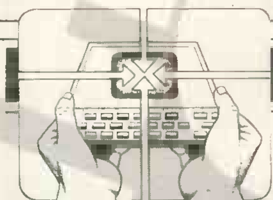


'. . . and the Grand Master level uses thought transference and mud-slinging in the popular press.'

TRANSACTION FILE

RAM board. Nas-sys 3, Zeap, disdebug, ext Basic 2400 cassette speed. Professionally built & cased, lots of software & documentation £320 tel 061-973 1487.

- AIM-65 8k monitor 8k Basic 4k RAM 16 I/O lines. 2 timers, onboard printer/display additional VDU board. Many programs (some in EPROM) and mags. offers tel Chelmsford 351704.
- VIDEO GENIE 16k mint condition withcursor keys, VU meter, inegral cassette, + manuals, carrying case, leads, and over 100 of software £220 ono. tel 01-841 5704 North West London.
- Acorn ATOM 14kRAM BBC Basic + Lisp, Forth and Adventures 5amp external power supply and TV £300 ono. Tel Northallerton 0609 2147.
- Acorn ATOM 12k RAM + 12k AOM (inc floating point) PSU and all leads, manuals, software including invaders, Asteroids 747 full working order £165 ono tel Telford 0952 592973.
- TRS 80 mod 1 level 2 with lower case.Green screen monitor with sound with CTR80 cassette, plastic covers and manuals + some software £300 o.v.n.o. tel 01-751 2262 after 6.0pm.
- Tangerine TANEX and '65' in minirack/PSU: 10k Basic, 8k RAM; RS232C, parallel I/Os superb M/code support. Takes definable hi-res graphics card, games, utilities. cased keyboard £195 ono. Washington 460093.
- MZ80K 48k green screen 4 Basics, Pascal, Forth, Assembler boxed with manuals 50+ games £375 Also sharp printer, interface, expansion box, wordprocessor and covers £350 tel 0463 40088 after 6pm.
- Tangerine home computer system. Microtan 65, Tannex 10k basic, PGM, graphics processor. 19in system rack, high quality keyboard. Full software library, including games. Cost over £600, quick sale offers around £350. tel 0665 602732
- 32k PET with 3032 disk drive and tractor printer, lots of software including business programs only used at home £700 Andy 0483 898545.
- TRS80 16k level II with TV cable lower case CTR80 cassette recorder and £150+ software including Edtasm and IBug: £300 ono S. Bayley, King's College Hall, Champion Hill, London SE5 8AN.
- Atari 800, 410 recorder, joysticks, missile command, star raiders, beta fighter + other games. Full documentation, numerous books, magazines eg. Compute. First offer over £400 secures. tel Ashwell 2474 eve w/e.
- Second hand business software for 8032/8050 Commodore systems. Wordprocessing, Data management + Visicalc. tel Pam Taylor 01-404 5011 business hours.
- Printer AP-80A £180 suite BBC/Aton etc only 5 weeks old boxed complete interface cable owners manual seen working near Sevenoaks tel West Kingsdown 2344 any time.
- Apple II 48k RAM, Applesoft basic, disk drive, disc controller, 12in green screen montiro. All cables and manuals. Chess programme, 10 blank diskettes. Perfect condition. Offers to £850 tel-Martin 01-390 1834.
- Burroughs L-6000 business computer complete with golfball printer and ceramic disc. £100 or will consider splitting up. tel Sunderland 213556. J. Potts 22 Houlsyke Close Tunstall Bank Est Sunderland Tyne-Wear.
- Video Genie 16k sound perfect £200 only, with £400 software including arcade and adventure games (Scarfman, Temple etc) and utilities, books and manuals. Only £250. tel Amersham 02403 4789 eve.
- 48k Spectrum complete, 3 months old, + £40 worth of software (games). Also book by Tim Hartnell, alternative cassette leads and magazines £180 tel 01-653 6825 after 5pm or weekends.
- Atom 12k,12k, (F.P. ROM) via 6522 modified 1 or 2 megahertz with manual, leads. Gasteroids Galaxians & other software £110 ono tel Locks Heath 5761.
- Tandy pocket computer and cassette interface ... 3 months old as new. Boxed all manuals, batteries, overlays and book of programs. Quick sale £50 ono tel 04948 24999 after 8pm.
- ZX81 + 16k RAM and £35 worth high quality cassettes. QS J.K. Greye etc. Also £10 Sinclair magazines. All leads, packing including. £85.00 ono 6 months old. tel Nick 998 0438 eve.
- Atari video computer + joysticks paddles keyboard and steerers. 9 cartridges including Missile Command, Space Invaders Dodgem, Adventures and Indy 500. total value £280+ only aksing £180. Tel 01-992 6887 after 6pm.
- 32k PET 3032 board in 2001 case. Integral cassetteand full screen hi-res graphics. Recently overhauled and in excellent condition £400 ono must sell, Worksop 771526 after 6pm.
- ZX81 + 16kRAM perfect condition many games inc: Invaders, Scramble, Guns. Adventure games, Flight simulation manual + extra book all cables plotter paper original packing £90.00 ono. tel Walsall 0922 36956. After 6pm.
- Wanted TRS80 VDU manuals etc reasonable price paid. Write Peter Ingham 114 Elizabeth Way, Seaton Carew, Hartlepool, Cleveland tel 0429 221702 after 6.30.
- Acorn ATOM 12k+12k, colour 4k Ross EPROM (as advertised) all leads + PSU games pack 9, introducory package, Magic book, manuals, magazine features, booklets, hardly used, bargain at £250 ono. Tel Ilkley 601184.
- Acorn A70M 70k RAM, FP 4 toolkits with selector, needs attention (graphics to mode 2 only) bargain £200 Kneeling 75B Broadwalk, London E18 2DN.
- Sharp PC1211 and CE121 cassette interface, instruction and application manuals, excellent condition. £0.00 tel Aldershot 24461, ext 2668 office hours.
- S100 cards RAM Z80CPU I/O boards versa floppy controller 8in simens drives, 22 port mother boards, IQ120 soroc VDUs. etc. Most of these are new. Tel: Leighton Buzzard 384233 after 6pm.
- NEC green screen montior 12in arudio channel, best available, brand new, boxed. List £172, sell for £95. Hitachi micro compatible cassette recorder, unused, boxed £20 Burgh Heath 50318 Surrey.
- TRS80 L2 16k with VDU cassette, lightpen and lower case. Loads of software, books and manuals, total cost over £450 sell for £350 ono tel Bedford 750111 Ext 2511 or 214497.
- Wanted Texas TI59 programmable calculator and/or printer, reasonable price. G.W. Wood, 1 Dean Head Cottages, Scotland Lane, Horsforth Nr Leeds LS18 5HU 0532 673411 ext 248 (work) 0532 587073 home.
- RADE card configures for CPM includes Z80A +64k +CRT +DSDD Floppy +Centronix printer +keyboard interface. Manuals, system +utility software costs £485, accept £325 ono tel 01-624 5681 late evenings, w/ends.
- HP41C 1½yrs old, 1 memory module, manuals, and cases etc. +user mags, not used much, £100 ono good conto tel: Ash Green 874592 after 4.30, selling to buy disk drive.
- VIDEO GENIE 16k level II basic, including microsoft efitor assembler plus, manuals and various books, assorted software and excellent 9in green screen monitor £275 021-745 5684.
- HP 41-C calculator with financial and games packs, hardly used. £120 ono Phone 061-928 8507.
- TRS-80 level II 16k numeric keypad, leads, manuals, books, plus over £90 software including T80-FS1 flight simulator, editor assembler plus, Startrek, Asteroids, Galaxian, Morse-Code Communicator etc. £195 Tel: Fleet (02514) 7962.
- Superbrain QD 600k disks 64k RAM 6 months old as new £1100 Tel: 061 431 9390 eve or w/ends.
- Sharp MZ80k 48k original packing 8 months old hardly used with basic + TK and some games including Chess, Bridge. Tel: 052285 293.
- BBC software model A or B. Ghost Munch + Alien attack £5.00. Zombie island + Lunar lander £5.00. Dalek attack + Road Race + Breakout + Music + Hangman + 3D graphics. £6.00. P. Thomas 3 Pear Tree Close, Barlaston SOT ST11 9EG.



CTUK! CONTACTS

*For further information on ComputerTown UK! see 'CTUK News' or Prestel page *800803 #*

J M A Kilburn (Headmaster)
Shawfield Norden
Community Middle School
Shawfield Lane
Norden
Rochdale OL12 7QR

Robin Bradbeer
Polytechnic of North London
Holloway Road
London N7

Derrick Daines
18 Cuttings Avenue
Sutton in Ashfield
Notts

Patrick Colley
52 Queensway
Caversham Park Village
Reading
Berks RG4 0SJ

Philip Joy
130 Rush Green Road
Romford
Essex

Peter Herring
Ordnance Road Library
Ordnance Road
Enfield Middx

Ted Ellerton
25 Beachdale
Winchmore Hill
London N21

Peter J Kiff
52 Stone Road
Broadstairs
Kent CT10 1DZ

Andrew Stoneman
135 Birchdale Avenue
Newcastle-Upon-Tyne
Tyne & Wear

David Sharp
5 Bridgenhall Road
Enfield
Middx

Rex Shipton
17 Woodlands Avenue
Eastcote
Middx

Susan Kelly
Head of Reference Services
PO Box 4
Civic Centre
Harrow
Middx

Andrew Holyer
10 Masons Road
Mannings Heath
Horsham
Sussex RH13 6JP

Derek Moody
2 Victoria Terrace
Dorchester
Dorset DT1 1LS

Pam Pollicott
South Ruislip Library
Victoria Road
South Ruislip
Middx

John Stephen Bone
2 Claremont Place
Gateshead
Tyne & Wear
NE8 1TL

Christopher Bates
Ashford Main Library
Church Road
Ashford Kent

Derek Knight or Bob Carter
Rayners Lane Library
Imperial Drive
Rayners Lane
Middx

Ray Skinner
62 Central Avenue
Billingham
Cleveland TS23 1LN

Brian Taylor
Tonbridge Area Library
Avebury Avenue
Tonbridge
Kent

Paul Maddison
Gardenways
Chilworth Towers
Chilworth
Southampton SO1 7JH

Peter Jarvis
c/o Health Dept
Corporation of London
Guildhall
London EC2

Vernon Gifford
111 Selhurst Road
Croydon
London SE25 6LH

Peter Stone or
Alan Strangman
Computing and Maths Dept.
The Polytechnic
Wulfruna Street
Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

Chris Cooper
110 Church Road
Hanwell
London W7

Lyn Antill
1 Defoe House
Barbican
London EC2

Keith Taylor
Carter Hydraulic Works
Thornbury
Bradford BD3 8HG

Alan Hooley
21 Brammay Drive
Tottington
Bury BL8 3HS

Vernon Quaintance
50 Beatrice Avenue
Norbury
London SW16 4UN

BJ Candy
9 Oakwood Drive
Gloucester GL3 3JF

Roger Shears
18 Woodmill Lance
Bitterne Park
Southampton SO2 4PY

Chris Woodford
31 Hopley Road
Anslow Burton-On-Trent
Staffordshire

Mike Perry, Steve Collas
or Dave Lee
The Library
Ealing Road
Wembley
Middlesex HA0 4BR

Tony Cartmell
54 Foregate Street
Worcester WR1 1DX

R L Saunders
14 St Nicholas Mount
Hemel Hempstead
Herts

Brigitte Gordon
18 Purbright Crescent
New Addington
Croydon CR0 0RT

Richard Powell
22 Downham Court
South Shields
Tyne & Wear

Peter Earthy
46 High Street
Church Stretton
Shropshire SY6 6BX

Alan Sutcliffe
4 Binfield Road
Wokingham
Berks RG11 1SL

Allan Porten
14 Foxmede
Rivenhall End
Witham
Essex

E N Ryan
15 Queens Square
Eastwood
Nottingham
NG16 3BJ

Bill Gibbings
2 Longholme Road
Retford
Notts DN22 6TU

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull ... (Forum-80 HQ) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator: Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours, 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10.00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm tp 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London ... Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator: Leon Jay. Electric Mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

Forum-80 Milton ... (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Nett) Tel: 0908 566660. System operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 Holland ... Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, Tel: 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours; Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat-0700 Tues.

CBBS London ... Operator: Peter Goldman, Tel: 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool ... 051-220 9733. System operator: Peter Toothill, Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information.

ACC ... members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262).

ABC-80 ... Stockholm (Sweden). Tel: 010-468 190522.

University Research Computer ... Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa ... Sweden 010-468 7300 706.

Tree Tradet ... Sweden 010-468 190522.

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Nottingham	**(Albany Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd., 01-778 1102**	**27 Jan**
London	**(Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith) Peripheral Suppliers' Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd., 01-643 8040**	**2-4 Feb**
Prestatyn	**(Pontin's Holiday Village) Business Technology & Communications Exbn. Contact: Gift Fairs Ltd., 0223 21061**	**4-6 Feb**
Bournemouth	**(Pavilion) Business Equipment & Services Exbn. Contact: Douglas Temple Design Group, 0202 20533**	**9-10 Feb**
Tokyo	**Data & Telecommunications Exbn. Contact: Cahners Exbn Group, 0483 38085**	**16-19 Feb**
Bristol	**(Draganora Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications, 01-778 1102**	**17 Feb**
London	**(Barbican Centre) INFO '83. Contact: BED Exbns Ltd., 01-647 1011**	**22-25 Feb**
London	**(West Centre Hotel, Fulham) Microsystems Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd., 01-643 8040**	**23-25 Feb**

USER GROUP INDEX

INTERNATIONAL

Apple Users' Group Europe. President: K Giese, Hackstucker 11, D-4320 Hartingen 15, West Germany. Tel: 02324 52240.

Central Program Exchange. Full membership (£25 Europe, £40 overseas) provides 30 free programs pa. Small user service (£10 Europe, £20 overseas) provide 10 free programs pa. Contact: Mrs Judith Brown, The Polytechnic, Wulfruma St, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY.

Comp 80 User Group. Monthly newsletter. Annual subscription £6.50 UK, £8.00 overseas. Contact: Philip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8IZ.

CP/M. IRL. Irish CP/M Users' Group. Meets monthly in Dublin area, membership IR £5 pa. Newsletter: CP/M.MAG. Contact: Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4. Tel: 01-686411.

DENSPET: group specifically for exchange or original programs for MTU 200x320 dot matrix hi-res PET add-on. Send sample of your work or £2.50 ($2.50) & receive sample in return plus newsletter sub & lists of available program. Contact: DENSPET, Rock House, Ballycroy, Westport, Co Mayo, Eire.

DA Inamic: European DAI personal computer users' club. Has over 500 members, publishes a bi-monthly newsletter with most articles in English. Contact: DA Inamic, Heide 98, 3171 Westmeerbeek, Belgium.

European Sorcerer Club. For sample newsletter contact Colin Morle at 32 Watchyard Lane, Formby, Nr Liverpool L37 3JU. Annual sub UK £5, overseas £12.00.

Group/380. Recently established for information interchange on microsystems equivalent to IBM 360/370 main frames, newsletter, access to a computerised database listing relevant software. Annual sub: $10 for individuals, $25 for organisations. Contact Mokurai Cherlin, PO Box 111, Mokurai Cherlin, PO Box 1131, Mount Shasta. CA96067. USA.

International Sharp User Group. 1400 members in 31 countries £3 sub includes MZ-80K Space Invaders cassette and newsletters. Contact: Graham Knight, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen. Tel: 0224 630526.

Irish ZX80/81 Users' Club, the first club in Ireland. Open for all owners of Sinclairs. For info send two 22p stams (six counties 40p). Users Club, c/o M Cronsten, 73, Cnoc Crionain, Baile Atha, Cliath 1.

Ithaca Intersystems and S100 Bus Users Club. Formed to 'organise the construction and design of software and hardware based on Ithaca or other S100 systems.' Contact: George Brooke, Sebastian Baverstrasse 20c, 8000 Munich 83, W Germany.

KAOS — the official 6502 Users' Group of Australia. Has a range of projects within special interest groups: hardware, software, amateur radio, Pascal, education, Publishes monthly newsletter. Contact: Mr Ian Eyles, 10 Forbes St, Essondon, Victoria, Australia 3040.

Microcomputer Users' Club. Recently established for program writing and exchange, emphasis on 6502/Z80 users. Contact: c/o Synthetronics Microcomputers PO Box 151, 1322 Hoevik Norway.

Norsk Data Samfunn — User Groups for HP41C and ZX81. Both groups publish bimonthly magazines, offer technical services and arrange meetings and courses. Contact: Christopher Solheim, Norsk Data Samfunn, Tuengen Alle 11, Oslo 3, Norway. Tel: (02) 147110.

Pascal Z User Group (Europe) Affiliated with Pascal Z USA. 12 user disks available plus newsletter. Contact: George Brooke, Sebattian Bauerstrasse 20c, 8000 Munich 83m West Germany.

Post Sharp: International exchange and contact club on the Sharp MZ-80K. Has over 100 members. Contact: Mr Daniel Joly, 207, Rue sur les Thiers, B-4400 Herstal, Belgium.

Powertran Users' Club. Annual sub. £6.50 UK, £8.00 overseas which includes monthly newsletter. Contact: Philip Robetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ. Tel: 01-540 3713.

Spanish ZX81 User Group. Quarterly magazine/newsletter, hardware and software advice, program library and exchange, courses. Contact: Josep-Oriol Tomas Jr, Club Nacional Userios Del ZX81. Avda de Madrid, No. 203-207, 10, 3a, esc. A, Barcelona-14, Spain.

Tangerine Users' Group (International), recently formed for users of the Microtan 65, the TUG will act as a central information clearing house, including exchange of programs, etc. Annual membership £5.00. Details from TUG AT 16 Iddesleigh Rd, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset BH3 7JR.

UCSD System User Society. Existing special interest groups include industrial application word processing, real time, business applications and forward planning. UK contact: John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QB.

ZX80/81 Users' Club. Low cost software. Technical support, newsletter. Subscription £6.00 UK, £10.00 overseas. Contact: D Blagen, PO Box 159, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ (sae for further information).

The 1800 User's Group of Finland. Est. 1978, about 500 members. Software and hardware projects, competitions, meetings, newsletters, magazines. Some programs adaptable to Elf and other 1802 micros. Contact: Richard Eller, foreign correspondence, 1800 Users' Club, PO Box 559, SF 00101, Helsinki 10, Finland.

NATIONAL

Program Power. Contact R G Simpson, 5 Wensley Rd, Leeds, LS7 2LX. Tel: 0532 683186.

Ohio Scientific UK User Group. Contact Tom Graves, 19a West End Street, Somerset, BA 16 0LQ. Tel: 0458 45359.

MK14 SCMP Users Group. Contact Geoff Phillips, 8 Poolsford Rd, London NW9 6HP. Tel: 01-200 6209.

Ithaca Audio S100 Users Group. Contact Dave Weater, 41 Dore Ave, North Kykeham, Lincoln, LN6 8LN.

UK Intel MDS Users Group. Contact: Lewis Hard, c/o SPACE Limited, The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcs, WR8 0NS. Tel: 06846 3626.

HeathKit User Group. Contact: John Smithson, Heath (Gloucester) Ltd. Bristol Rd, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Tel: 0452 29451.

PDP11 Users Group. Contact Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Potters Bar, Hertfordshire, EN6 5QB. Tel: 0707 52091.

PDP8 Users Group, Contact Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Wimer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire. Tel: 0494 714483.

CP/M User Group (UK). Contact David Powys-Lybbe, 11 Sun St, Finsbury Square, London EC2M 2QD. Tel: 01-247 0691.

Cosmac Users Club, Contact: James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court, Harrowden Rd, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU2 0SR. Tel: 0582 423934.

COMP-80 Users Group. Contact: Philip Probetts, 50 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, London SW19 8LZ. Tel: 01-540 3713.

British Apple Systems User Group (BASUG). Contact: John Sharp, BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford, WD2 6NF. Tel: 09273 75093.

ACC. Contact: Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford, OX1 3JP. Tel: Oxford 0865 47671.

Compukit User Club. Contact, S H Grisvenor, 11 Bernard Rd, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands, Tel: 021-422 3298.

UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Contact: Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programing Research Group, 45 Banbury Rd, Oxford, OX2 6PE.

68XX Special Interest Group. Contact: Tim Turner, 63 Millais Rd, London E11 4HB Tel: 01-558 3681.

Sharp MZ-80K User Group. Contact Joe Seet, 16 Elmurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE. Tel: 04024 42905.

Compucolor Users' Group (UK), Bill Donkin, 19 Harwood Avenue, Bromley, Kent BR1 3DX. Tel: 01-460 2626.

FX500-P User Association. Contact Max Francis, 38 Crymsdyke, Great Missenden, Bucks, HP16 0LP.

Central Program Exchange. Contact Judieth Brown, The Polytechnic, Wilfruma St, Wolverhampton, WV1 1LY. Tel: Wolverhampton 28521/27.

TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Contact Dr N Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

Mattel Intellivision TV Game Group. Tel: Warrington 62215 after 4pm.

British Apple Users and Dabblers (BAUD). Contact Geoff Smythe, Datalink Microcomputer Systems Ltd, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BSI 6TB. Tel: 0272 213427.

Commodore PET User Club. Contact Brian Jones, Slough College of Higher Education, Wellington St, Slough, Berkshire. Tel: Slough 34585 ext 81.

Silica Atari 400/800 Users Club. Contact Richard Hawes, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent DA14 4DX. Tel: 01-301 1111.

OSI UK User Group, Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Rd, London SW11 6DS.

Educational ZX80/81 Users Group (EZUG). Contact, Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Rd, Highgate, Birmingham, B12 9DS.

Educational User's Group for TRS-80 and Video Genie. Contact Dave Futcher, Head Teacher, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall, Middx. Tel: 01-574 3506.

Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Contact: Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset, BA21 4AE. Tel: 0935 23921 ext 296.

UCSD System Users Society, Contact: John Ash, Dicoll Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants, RG24 0QB.

Apple Music Synthesis Group. Contact: Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

National Acorn Atom User Group. Contact Alan Carr, 105 Fairhole Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford, Essex.

Transducer Club. Contact D Stokqueler, 66 Waterloo Road, Penlan, Cardiff. Tel: 0222 495374.

TI 99/4 TIHOME (User Group), P M Dicks, 157 Bishipsford Rd, Morden, Surrey. Tel: 01-640 7503.

PET Users Educational Group. Contact: Dr Chris Smith, Dept of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Campden Hill Rd, London W8 7AH.

USER GROUP INDEX

UK PET Users Club. 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

Independent PET Users Group. 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

Laserbug (BBC National Group). 4 Station Bridge, Woodgrange Rd, Forest Gate, London E7 0NF. Tel: 02812 3064.

Research Machines National User Group. Contact c/o Clare Moat, RML, Mill St, Osney, Oxford, OX2 0BW, 380-Z. Tel: 0865 49866.

UK Pilot User Group. Contact, Alec Wood, Wirral Grammer School for Boys, Crosslane, Bebington, Wirral, merseyside, LG3 3AQ.

Sharp PC1211 Users Club. Contact Jonathan Dakeyne, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AQ.

Small Processor User Group. Contact Roger Knight, Dept of Meteorology, University of Reading, Earley Gate, Whitenights, Reading, RG6 2AY.

Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Contact: Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Rd, Woking, Surrey, GU21 4NT. Tel: 04862 66084.

Tangerine Users Group. Contact, Bob Green, 16 Iddesleigh Rd, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH3 7JR.

British TI Users Club. Contact: Philip Rowley, 2 Woodside Crescent, Clayton, Newcastle-Under-Lyme, Staffordshire, ST5 4BW.

Triton User Group. Contact: Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel St, London NW1. Tel: 01-402 8137.

Powertran Users Club. Contact, Mr P L Probetts, 50 Cromwell Rd, Wimbledon, London, SW19 8LZ. Tel: 01-540 3713.

National TRS-80 Users Group. Contact: Brian Pain, 10a High St, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908 566660/564271.

National Personal Computer Users Ass. Contact Eric Keeley, (G8XWM) The Secretary, NPCUA, 11 Spratling St, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent.

6502 Users Group. Contact Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argyll Ave, Luton, Bedfordshire, LU3 1EG. Tel: 0582 2697.

BEEBUG (BBC Users Group). Contact David Graham or S Williams, Dept 1, PO Box 50, St Albans, Herts. Tel: St Albans 54213.

77/68 Users Group. 40 Bartholomew St, Newbury, Berkshire. Tel: 0635 30505.

9900 Users Group (TIMUG). Contact Chris Cadogan, Dept of Computer Science, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL.

ZX80/ZX81 Users Club. Contact: David Blagden, PO Box 159, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey, KT2 5UG.

Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education (MUSE). Contact: R Trigger, 48 Chadcote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, B61 0JT.

Medical Micro Users Group. Contact P J V Dixon, Meicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.

Acorn Atom User Group. Contact: Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, CV2 2FB.

TRS-80 Level 1 User Group. Contact: N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside, L33 9UG.

Amateur Radio Special Interest Group. Contact: Peter Whittle, G4BBU.

Forth Interest Group UK. Contact K C Goldie-Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansion, Kensington Court Place, London W8 5QH. Tel: 01-937 3231.

Pascal User Group (PUG). Contact Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middx, HA5 3FE. Tel: 01-866 3816.

ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Contact Paul Newman G4INP, 4 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk, IP16 4JZ.

Tangerine Homebrew. Contact: ACL Coates, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.

National TI 58/59 User Group. Contact R M Murphy, Dept of Electronic Engineering, University College, Singleton Park, Swansea, South Wales.

Sharp User Group. Contact: Graham Knight, 108 Rosemount Place, Aberdeen, Scotland. Tel: 0224 630 526.

REGIONAL

AVON
Compukit User Club. Contact P Crabb, 21 Jones Close, Yatton, Avon. Tel: 0934 834808.

Brunel Technical College Computing Club. Contact S W Rabone, 18 nCastle Rd, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon, BS22 GJW. Tel: 0934 513068.

BEDFORDSHIRE
Bedford Amateur Computer Club. Contact R Bird, 7a High St, Gt Barford, Bedford MK44 3LB. Tel: 0234 870763.

Luton Computer Club. Contact J P Fletcher, 1 Trowbridger Gardens, Luton, Beds LU2 7JY.

BERKSHIRE
NAS-TUG (Nascom Thames Valley UG). Contact Mike Rothery, 37 Eton Wick Rd, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berks. Tel: Windsor 56106.

BIRMINGHAM
Birmingham and West Midlands TRS-80 User Group. Contact: Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B36 9AP. Tel: 021-747 2260.

West Midlands RML User Group. C/O BECC, The Bordesley Centre, Stratford Rd, Birmingham, West Midlands, B11 1AR.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
Buckinghamshire/Berkshire Area. Contact Steve Proffitt, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Bucks. Tel: 01-759 5511 ext 7298. (day).

Aylesbury Computer Club. Contact Ken Knight, 22 Mount St, Aylesbury, Bucks, HP20 2SE. Tel: 0296 5181.

CAMBRIDGE
Cambridge Microcomputer Club, Contact Derek Tripp, 3 Spurgeons Avenue, Waterbeach, Cambridge, BC5 9HN. Tel: Cambridge 861804.

Bottisham Acorn Users Group. Contact P M Rank, 27 Bell Road, Bottisham, Cambridge, CB5 9DF.

CHESHIRE
Crewe Computer Users Club. Contact Bram Knight, Tel: Nantwich 623375.

Holmes Chapel Computer Club. Contact NR Bruce-King, 3 Jodrell Close, Holmes Chapel, Crewe, Cheshire, CW4 8BU. Tel: 0477 32754.

Altrincham Computer Enthusiasts. Contact: Martin Hickling, 39 Barrington Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1HZ. Tel: 061 941 4547.

Northwest Computer Club. Contact: John Lightfoot, 13 Ashton Drive, Frodsham, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 7PU. Tel: 0278 31519.

CLEVELAND
Cleveland Micro Computer Users Group. Contact J Telford, 13 Weston Crescent, Norton, Cleveland.

CORNWALL
Cornwall Area Computer Club. Contact: M F Grove, 35 Causeway Head, Penzance, Cornwall.

St Austell Computer Club and ComputerTown. Contact: N G Day, 2 Glendale Close, St Austell, Cornwall, PL25 3DD.

DERBY
Derby and District Branch of IPUG. Contact Raymond Davies, 105 Normanton Road, Derby DE1 2GG. Tel: 0332 41025 — day 0332 514016.

Derby Microcomputer Society. Contact Mike Riordan, 172 Blagreaves Rd, Littleover, Derby. Tel: 0332 769440.

DEVON
Totnes and South Devon

USER GROUP INDEX

Computer Club. Contact Frank Watson and A Page, Dart Inst Community Studies, Dart, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6JE. Tel: 0803 862271.

Exeter and District Amateur Computer Club. Contact Doug Bates, 2 Station Road, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX1 3SA.

Plymouth and District Amateur Computer Club. Contact Stuart Bell, 31 Victoria Place, Plymouth, Devon PL2 1BY. Tel: 0752 559192.

DORSET
Purpeck Computer Users Club. 31 North St, Wareham, Dorset, BH20 1AD.

Bournemouth Area Computer Club. Contact Peter Hibbs, 54 Runnymede Ave, Bournemouth, Dorset, BH11 9SE. Tel: 02016 6547.

Bournemouth BBC User's Group. Contact: Norman Carey, 26 Felton Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset. Tel: Poole 749612.

DURHAM
Darlington Computer Club. Contact L Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington, DL3 7AT. Tel: 0325 67766.

Durham Computer Club. Contact L Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington. Tel: 0325 67766.

Northeast PETs and IPUG. Contact Jim Cocallis, 20 Worcester Rd, Newton Hall Estate, Durham. Tel: 0385 67045.

EAST ANGLIA
Peterborough Computer Club. Contact Chris Mabbutt, c/o Brown St, Education Centre, Brook St, Peterborough. Tel: Peterboro 75923.

ESSEX
Compukit User Club. Contact Adrian Waters, 117 Haynes Road, Hornchurch, Essex, RM11 2HX. Tel: Hornchurch 40490.

Romford Club. Contact Mr D Norden, 138c Church Road, Harrow Wood, Romford, Essex.

Colchester Computer Society. Contact P T Shaw, 15 St Vincent Rd, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, C)15 1NA. Tel: 0255 25156.

South East Essex Computer Society. Contact: Robin Knight, 128 Little Wakering Rd, Little Wakering, Southend-on-Sea, Esssex. Tel: 0702 218456.

Springfield Computer Club. Contact Stephen Cousins, 1 Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 5PB. Tel: 0245 50155

Compukit User Club. Contact: Adrian Waters, 117 Haynes Road, Hornchurch, Essex, RM11 2HX. Tel: Hornchurch 40490.

Colchester Microprocessor Group. Information Centre, University of Essex, Nr Colchester.

TRS-80 User Club (Chelmsford). Contact Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford Essex. Tel: 0245 76127.

ICPUG (Essex). Contact: Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex. Tel: 01-554 5246.

Stanway School Computing Club. Contact G Floyd, c/o Physics Dept, Stanway School, Stanway, Colchester, Essex.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE
ICPUG Gloucester and Bristol Area. Contact Mrs Janet Rich, 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester. Tel: Wotton-under-Edge 2498.

Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club. Contact M Hughes, 36 Riverview Way, Cheltenham, Gloucs. Tel: 0240 75213.

GUERNSEY
Guernsey Microcomputer Users Club. Contact Tony Thorne, Summerfield House, Vale, Guernsey. Tel: 0481 44955.

HAMPSHIRE
ICPUG Hampshire Area. Contact Ron Geere, 109 York Rd, Farnborough, Hants.

Southampton Amateur Computer Club. Contact P D Maddison 'Gardenways', Chilworth Towers, Chilworth, Southampton, SO1 7JH. Tel: 0703 766161.

6502 Users Club (Southern Region). Contact Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Rd, Gosport, Hants.

Isle of Wight TRS80 Club. Contact: M Collins, 11 Star Street, Ryde, Isle of Wight. Tel: 0983 614589.

Fareham and Portsmouth Amateur Computer Club. Contact Alan J Smith, c/o 7 Francis Close, Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hants PO13 8HB. Tel: 0705 550907.

HERTFORDSHIRE
Harpenden Microcomputer Group. Contact: David M James, 5 Ox Lane, Harpenden, Hertfordshire AL5 4HH. Tel: 05827 5366 (eve).

CBM/PET/VIC Users Group (ICPUG N Herts). Contact B Grainger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HZ. Tel: 0438 727925.

ICPUG (Watford). Contact Stephen Rabaglitati. c/o Institute of Grocery Distribution, Grange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts.

HUMBER
Scunthorpe and District Microprocessor Society. Contact G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, South Humberside, DN15 8PU. Tel: 0724 61076.

KENT
ICPUG South East. Contact Mick Ryan, 164 Chesterfield Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent, TN13 2EH. Tel: 0732 53530.

Medway Amateur Computer and Robotics Organisation, Contact Ms C Webster, 13 Ladywood Rd, Cuxton, Rochester, Kent. Tel: 0634 78517.

North Kent Amateur Computer Club. Contact Kevin Viney, 95 Crofton Rd, Orpington, Kent BR6 8HU. Tel: Orpington 22443.

Tonbridge and Tunbridge Wells ACC. Contact Ray Szatkowski, 1 Cromer St, Tonbridge, Kent. Tel: 0732 355960.

Orpington Computer User Club. Contact R A Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent, BR6 9JF. Tel: Orpington 20281.

Medway Acorn User Group. Contact Clem Rutter, c/o St John Fisher School, Ordnance St, Chatham, Kent. Tel: 0634 42811 (day) 0634 373459.

Sevenoaks School Computer Club. Contact G Sommerhoff, Technical Centre, Sevenoaks School, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel: Sevenoaks 456490.

ICPUG SE- Canterbury. Contact J Bickerstaff, 48 Martin Down Lane, Whitstable, Kent CT5 4PR. Tel: 0227 272702.

Canterbury ACC. Contact L S Fisher, 21 Manwood Ave, St Stephens, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7AH. Tel: Cant 65948.

LANCASHIRE
TRS-80 Northwest Group, Contact Melvyn Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westhoughton, Bolton, BL5 3EG. Tel: 0942 812843.

Chorley Computer Club. Contact Chris Hicks, 131 Market St, Chorley, Lancashire. Tel: 025 72 78376.

North Lancashire User Group. Contact John Robinson, 12 Harold Ave, Blackpool.

West Lancashire PET Users Club. Contact D W Jowett, 197 Victoria Rd, East Thornton, Blackpool, FY5 3ST. Tel: 0253 896108.

VIC (Burnley). Contact John Ingham, 72 Ardwick St, Burnley, Lancashire.

LEICESTERSHIRE
East Leake Computer Club. Contact Andrew Jones, 59 Bateman Road, East Leake, Loughborough, Leics, LE12 6NN.

LINCOLNSHIRE
Lincolnshire Microprocessor Society. Contact Eric Booth, Senior Common Room, Bishop Grosseteste College, Newport, Lincoln. Tel: 0522 27347.

Grimsby Computer Club, Contact Jenson Lee, 29 Park View, Cleethorpes. Tel: 0472 42559 (day).

USER GROUP INDEX

Lincoln Computer Club. Contact John Clifford, 448 Newark Road, Lincoln, LN6 8RX. Tel: 0522 2160.

LONDON
68 Microgroup. Contact Jim Anderson, 47 Pebworth Rd, Harrow, Middx. Tel: 01-422 4724.

Southgate Tech College Computer Club. Contact Kevin Pretorius, Tel: 01-882 2282.

East London Computer Club. Contact John Grieve, North East London Polytechnic. Tel: 01-553 4761.

Sunbury Computer Club. Contact S Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx TW16 5AB. Tel: Sunbury 86649.

Teddington Independent PET Users' Group. Contact: G Squibb. 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middx.

Association of London Computer Clubs. Contact Len Stuart, Secretary ALCC, 89 Mayfair Ave, Worcester Park, Surrey, KT4 7SJ. Tel: 01-337 3747.

Brent/Barnet Users Group. Contact Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

HP-85 User Group, Contact Margaret Corbett, 10 Nichols Green, Montpelier Rd, Ealing, London W5 2QU.

Southgate Computer Club. Contact Panos Koumi, 33 Chandos Ave, London N14.

PET User Group (Crawley). Contact Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Rd, Ilfield, Crawley, RH11 0ET.

The SOBAT Computer Club (Leyton). Contact T Kayani, 12 Calderon Rd, London E11 4EU. Tel: 01-556 5423.

Croydon Microcomputer Club. Contact Eleanor Granstoun, Flat 7, 10 Lancaster Road, South Norwood, London SE25 4AQ. Tel: 01-771 3525.

Harrow Computer Club. Contact Bazyle Butcher, 16 St Peter's Close, Bushey Heath, Watford, Herts WD2 3LG. Tel: 01-950 7068.

Richmond Computer Club. Contact Bob Forster, 18a The Barons, St Margarets, Twickenham, Middx. Tel: 01-892 1873 (eve).

Imperial College Microcomputer Club. Contact Tim Panton, c/o IC Union Office, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BB.

Post Office HQ Microcomputer Club. Contact Vernon Quaintance, British Telecom HQ, ME/PDI 2.2, Room 346, Procter House, 100-110 High Holborn, London WC1V 6LD.

TRS-80 Users' Group, London Branch, Contact J Wellsman, 292 Caledonian Road, London N1. Tel: 01-607 0157.

380Z User Group, Northern Home Counties. Contact Sheridan Williams. 35 St Julians Road, St Albans, Herts AL1 2AZ.

North London Hobby Computer Club. Contact Robin Bradbeer, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB. Tel: 01-607 8344.

West London Personal Computer Club. Contact Graham Pain, 81 Rydal Crescent, Perivale, Middx UB6 8DZ. Tel: 01-997 8986.

South East London Microcomputer Club. Contact Peter Phillips, 61 Craigerne Road, London SE3. Tel: 01-853 5829.

London School Computer Users' Club. Burlington Danes School, Dane Building, DuCane Road, Hammersmith, London W12 0TY.

East London Amateur Computer Club. Contact Fred Linger, 82 The Drive, Ilford, Essex IG1 3JA. Tel: 01-554 3288.

MANCHESTER
Manchester Acorn User Group, Contact J Ashurst, 20 Verdure Close, Failsworth. Tel: 061-681 4962.

Manchester Computer Club. Contact David Wade, 28 Hazel Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 1JL. Tel: 061-941 2486.

MERSEY
Wirral Microcomputer Users Group. Contact J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Nocturum, Birkenhead, Merseyside, L43 9HP. Tel: 051-652 0268.

Merseyside Nascom Users Group. Contact T Searle, 14 Hawkeshead Close, Maghull, Liverpool L31 9BT.

Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie Users Group. Contact Peter Tootill, 101 Swanside Rd, Liverpool, L14 7NL. Tel: 051-220 9733.

Merseyside 3807 and BBC Atom Users Group. Contact Alan Pope, Paal Enterprise, 37 Stuart Rd, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QE.

ICPUG Liverpool. Contact Tony Bond, 27 Ince Rd, Liverpool L23 4UE, Lancs. Tel: 051 924 1505.

ICPUG (Liverpool). Contact Tony bond, 27 Ince Rd, Liverpool, Lancashire. Tel: 051-924 1505.

Liverpool ZX User's Club. Contact Keith Archer, 17 Sweeting St, Liverpool, L2 4TE. Tel: 051 236 6109

BBC Microgroup Liverpool. Contact Nick Kelly, 56 Queens Drive, Walton, Liverpool, L4. Tel: 051-525 2934.

MILTON KEYNES
Milton Keynes Microcomputer User's Group (MKMUG). Contact Brian Pain. Tel: 0908 564271.

ICPUG (Kings Lynn). Contact Peter Petts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9QS. Tel: Stoke Ferry 500692.

VIC-20 (Cromer). Contact J Blair, 7 Beach Rd, Cromer, Norfolk.

East Anglia Computer User Group. Contact Jan Rejzl, 88 St Benedicts St, Norwich, NR2 4AB. Tel: 0603 29652.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
ICPUG (Northampton). Contact Peter Ashby, 215 Lincoln Way, Corby, Northamptonshire. Tel: Corby 4442.

NORTHUMBERLAND
ICPUG (Northumberland). Contact Graham J Saunders, Starling House, 22 Front St, Guide Post, Northmberland.

Northants Computer Club, Contact Derick Daines, c/o 18 Cuttings Ave, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts. Tel: 0380 56198.

East Midlands TRS-80 Nottingham. Contact Mike Costello, 17 Langbank Ave, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU. Tel: Nottingham 751753.

Nottingham Microcomputer Club. Contact Mr D Harvey, 68 Roseleigh Ave, Nottingham NG3 6FH. Tel: 0602 608491.

OXFORD
South Oxford Computer Club. Contact Mike Magnay, Ganymede, Wantagew Rd, Rowstock, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0JU. Tel: 0253 834402.

Oxford Personal Computer Club (OpeCC). Contact Len Phelps, Sutton Courtenay, 438 Southport Cottage, Sutton Courtenay, Nr Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4AN.

Microsoc (Oxford Univ Micro Group). Contact R P Steele, St John's College, Oxford University.

SHROPSHIRE
Telford Computer Club, John Murphy, 10 Birchmore, Brookside, Telford, TF3 1TF

Ludlow and District Microcomputer Club, Contact DS Pauli, 32 High St, Leintwardine, Craven Arms, Shropshire. Tel: 05473 287.

SCOTLAND
ICPUG (Glasgow). Contact Dr Jim MacBrayne, 27 Paidmyre Crescent, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, Scotland. Tel: 041 639 5696.

ICPUG (Kilmarnock). Contact John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock, KA1 5RW.

Edinburgh ZX CC. Contact John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh. Tel: 031-661 3183.

USER GROUP INDEX

Kemnay Computer Club. Contact S J Stubbs, 15 The Glebe, Kemnay, Inverurie, Aberdeenshire. Tel: Kemnay 3070.

Scottish Amateur Computer Soc SACS. Contact Mike Anthony, 46 Moredun Pk Gdns, Edinburgh, EH17 7JR. Tel: 031337 5611.

Perth and District Amateur Computer Society. Contact Alastair Macpherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth, PH1 1HA.

Scottish TRS-80 Users Group. Contact Dick Mackiew, 3 Warrender Park Crescent, Edinburgh, EH9 1DX. Tel: 031-229 6032.

Grampian Amateur Computer Society. Contact AJ Morrison, 21 Beech Rd, Westhill, Skene, Aberdeenshire, AB3 6WR. Tel: 0224 741387.

Scottish Amateur Computer Society. Contact Alastair Macpherson. 6 Curriehill Castle Drive, Balerno, Edinburgh 14, Scotland.

Central Scotland Computer Club. Contact James Lyon, 78 Slamannan Rd, Falkirk, FK1 5NF Scotland. Tel: 0324 22430

Strathclyde Computer Club. Contact B Duffy, 24 Lomond Drive, Condorrat, Cumbernauld G2 0NW. Tel: 02367 33800

SOMERSET
ICPUG Stourport-on-Severn. Contact M J Merriman, 12 York St, Stourport-on-Severn.

STAFFORDSHIRE
The Amateur Computer Club of North Staffs. Contact J Roll, 16 Hill St, Hednesford Staffordshire, WS12 5DS. Tel: 05438 4363.

Walsall Computer Club. Contact Alison Hunt, Lael, 58 Princes Ave, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 2DH. Tel: Walsall 23875.

ZX80/81 National Software Association. 15 Woodlands Rd, Wombourne, Staffs, WV5 0JZ.

Wolverhampton Vic Users Group. Contact J Bowman, 6 The Oval, Albrighton, Wolverhampton, W Midlands.

SUFFOLK
Suffolk Microcomputer Club. Contact Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook St, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP4 1AQ. Tel: 0473 50152.

Haverhill Microcomputer Club. Contact Andrew Holliman, West Wratting 583, 5 Trinity Close, Balsham, Cambridge, CB1 6DW.

ICPUG (Bury St Edmunds). Contact Alan Morris, 30 Kelso Rd, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. Tel: Bury St Edmunds 61870

SURREY
Ewell Micro Club, Contact Dave Dasilva, 316 Kingston Rd, Ewell, Surrey, KT19 0SU. Tel: 01-393 1469.

Guildford ZX81 Users Group. Contact A Bond, 54 Farnham Rd, Guildford, Surry, GU2 5PE. Tel: Guildford 62035.

West Surrey Computer Club. Contact Chris Karney, Paddock Room, Green Man Public House, Burpham, Guildford. Tel: 0483 68121 497.

Guildford Area Microcomputer Users Group. Contact Mr M Bawtree, Royal Grammer School, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 3BB. Tel: Guildford 502424.

Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club. Contact Brian Quarm, 25 Round Way, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 1NR. Tel: Camberley 22186.

Surrey Microprocessor Society (SUMPS). Contact: Mike Patrick, 28 West Drive, Cheam, Surrey. Tel: 01-642 8362.

Arun Microcomputer Club. Contact P Cherriman, c/o Wick Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Rd, Littlehampton, W Sussex, BN17 7BL. Tel: L/hampton 7607.

Micro Enthusiasts, Contact, GM Dinnage, 16 Malvern St, Hove, Sussex, BN3 3YR.

Worthing and District Microcomputer Club. Contact T M Pearson, 142 King Edward Ave, Worthing. Tel: 0903 206685.

West Sussex Microcomputer Club. Contact J Fieldhouse, 18 Binney Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, West Sussex.

Jeff Hayden. Contact Jeff Hayden, 2 Hillary Close, East Grindstead, West Sussex RH19 3XQ. Tel: 0342 24655.

TYNE
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Personal Computer Soc. Contact Pete Scargill (Secretary), 21 Percy Park, Tynemouth. Tel: 0632 573905.

North East RML 380Z Users Group. Contact M Hatfield, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, The Polytechnic, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, Tel: 0632 26002 ext 268

ComputerTown NE. Contact JS Bone, 2 Claremont Place, Gateshead, NE8 1TL. Tel: 0632 770036.

WALES
Swansea and Southwest Wales Amateur Computer Club. Contact Paul Griffiths, 1 Prescelli Rd, Penlan, Swansea, SA5 8AF. Tel: 0792 583897.

Gwent Amateur Computer Club. Contact Rothey Harris, 16 Alanbrook Avenue, Newport, Gwent, Wales, NPT 6QJ. Tel: 0633 852924.

The 81 Club. Contact Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place, Grangetown, Cardiff. Tel: Cardiff 371732

Abergele Computer Club. Contact W F Jones, 77 Millbank Rd, Rhyl, Clwyd, N Wales.

ICPUG (Clwyd). Contact John Poole, 6 Ridgeway Close, Connah's Quay, Clwydd, CH5 4LZ.

WARWICKSHIRE
ICPUG (Coventry). Contact Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Rd, Stvyechale, Coventry, Warwickshire. Tel: 0202 413511

380-Z West Midlands User Group, Spencer Instone, 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa, CV31 3PF. Tel: 0926 38751.

WILTSHIRE
Chippenham and Calne. Contact Matthew Jones, Pinhills, Calne, Wilts, SN11 0LY.

WORCESTERSHIRE
Worchester and District C C. Contact D J Stanton, 55 Vauxhall St, Rainbow Hill, Worchester. Tel: 0905 22704

YORKSHIRE
Kirklees Computer Club. Contact Chris Townshead (President). c/o Huddersfield Computer Shop, Cross Church Street, Huddersfield.

Barnsley Computer Users Group, Contact James Bridson, c/o 39 Keresforth Hall Road, Barnsley, S Yorks. Tel: Barnsley 41753.

Greenhead Grammer School Computer Club. Contact Brian Smith, Greenhead Rd, Keithley, West Yorks, BD20 6EB. Tel: Keithley 62828.

ICPUG (Barnsley). Contact Bob Wood, 13 Ward Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Tel: 0246 811585.

Leeds Microcomputer Users Group. Contact Paul O' Higgins, 20 Brudenell Mt, Leeds 6. Tel: 0532 742347 after 6.

York Computer Club. Contact Richard Moore, Green Lea, Ripon Rd, Harrogate, N Yorkshire, HG1 2BY. Tel: 0904 38239

West Yorkshire Microcomputer Club. Contact Phillip Clark, c/o Suite 204, Crown House, Armley Rd, Leeds LS12 2ES. Tel: 0532 450667

Shipley College Computer Group, Contact Paul Channell. Tel: 0274 595731.

Doncaster Amateur Computer Society. Contact John Wilkinson, 316 Bawtry Rd, Doncaster, S Yorkshire. Tel: 0302 868379 (6-9pm)

Pennine and District Computer Club. Contact Douglas Bryant, 26 Mill Hey, Haworth, West Yorkshire. Tel: 0274 569660.

South Yorkshire Personal Computer Group. Contact Paul Sanderson (Chairman), 8 Vernon Rd, Totley, Sheffield S17 3QE. Tel: 0742 351895.

How to mak
work like a

First, neatly cut out the "370" label.

Now, when nobody's looking, nonchalantly tape it to your terminal, just under the "IBM," as if it really belonged there.

Then wait for your chance and quickly slip a dBASE II™ disk into your main drive.

That's it.

Your IBM Personal Computer is now ready to run a relational database system, the kind that IBM has on their mainframes. And you're ready with more data handling power than you would have dreamt possible before dBASE II.

You'll wonder how you managed without it.

You'll find that dBASE II, because it's a relational database management system (DBMS), starts where file handling programs leave off. dBASE II handles multiple databases and simplifies everything from accounting to department staffing to monitoring rainfall on the Upper Volta.

With a word or two, you CREATE databases, APPEND new data instantly, UPDATE, MODIFY, and REPLACE fields, records and entire databases. Organize months worth of data in minutes with the built-in REPORT. Do subfield and multi-field searches, then DISPLAY some or all of the data for any condition you want to apply.

And you've just begun to tap the power of dBASE II.

Easy to look at, easy to use.

Input screens and output forms couldn't be easier—just "paint" your format on the screen and what you see is what you'll get.

You can do automatic calculations on fields, records and databases, accurate to 10 digits.

And you can use dBASE II interactively for answers right now. Or save your instructions, then repeat everything with two words: DO Manhours, DO Project X, DO whatever has to be done.

Use dBASE II to help make your choice:

Instead of just poring over a manual, you can check out dBASE II by running it on your own system free for 30 days.

e your micro mainframe.

Visit your dealer and run through a hands-on demonstration. Then buy a package and use it on your IBM PC, Sirius or CP/M computer. If you don't like it, return it and you'll get your money back, no questions asked.

But if you do that, you'll have to remove that label. Because nothing short of a mainframe works like dBASE II.

For the name of your nearest dealer, contact one of our distributors: **Encotel Systems 01-686 9687.** Ferrari Software 01-751 5791. Interam 01-675 5325. Pete & Pam (0706) 227011.

Ashton-Tate

dBASE™ II

©1983 Ashton-Tate
dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate
CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research

MICROMART

PRINTER BARGAINS

MX80FT3 £299.00 NEC PC8023 £284.50
MX100/3 £399.00 OKI-80 £219.00

MICROS

Gemini Galaxy 2 £1450.00
Dragon 32 £165

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Galaxy 2 + Epson 80 + Monitor £1750.00

Please add £5 carriage and 15% VAT to all orders

Walthplan (Computer Systems) Ltd
Priory Court, Priory Road, Torquay
0803 38236

BBC USERS 32K

Learning assembly language programming is not too difficult if you can see examples and listing which run on your machine. For £7.95 we will send you a copy of our "Helicopter Educational Tape", which consists of a set of routines and programs with introductory notes written by a qualified teacher.
The routines have been written with the beginner in mind, using only the more common 6502 nmemonics. If you reach the point where BASIC is not fast enough (particularly in games) then this is for you.
The notes and introductory programs are intended to show you how to produce and animate your designs using an assembler. When you've mastered this you can move on and examine the listing of the rest of the programs in the tape which contains many of the capabilities you require to put a game together including a moving landscape.

Cheque or P.O. to:

Mr. S. Haynes
176 East Bawtry Road, Rotherham, South Yorkshire

Mail orders only please.

*** For the Best Prices Ever ***
STOP & PHONE US NOW * 01-683 1181 (PBX)
We can match any price advertised

Croydon Micros

Computers:

Dragon 32	£170	Sharp MZ80A	£434
Sharp MZ80B	£869	Osborne 1	£1206
Sirius 1	£2215	IBM PC	£2620
Seikosha GP100	£176	Smiths Coronoa TP1	£430

Epson MX80FT3 £325, MX82FT £355, MX100 £420
OKI 80 £210, 82A £299, 83 £431, 84A £795
RICOH Flowriter ..... £1350 TEC Starwriter F10 ... £950

Cables:

Standard £20 Special £35

Drives: 5¼" Top Quality		Please add V.A.T. and delivery:	
SS 48 tpi	£137.50	Computers	£15.00
DS 48 tpi	£162.50	Printers	£10.00
SS96 tpi	£187.50	Paper (Box)	£2.00
DS96 tpi	£200.00	Disks (Box)	£1.50

Cases and PSU available. Please ring for prices.

Wide range of paper, diskettes and software available for *immediate* delivery on MAIL ORDER

Ring now for help

THE MICRO-COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Cheques to: Croydon Micros or
20-28 Whitehorse Road,
Croydon, Surrey CR9 2HQ

VISA ACCESS AMEX DINERS

Showroom open: Tuesday to Saturday 10 to 1 & 2 to 6pm
Proprietor: Frontrealm Ltd (T/A) Incorporated in England No: 1593574

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in programs written in Basic, Pascal, Forth, Logo and Comal — all of which being languages we've covered in previous issues. Please supply your programs on disk or cassette with all necessary documentation (so we've got a good idea what it's about and how much memory it uses) and, if you can, a clear listing on plain white paper.

As all programs in PCW are checked either by a referee or by one of the editorial staff, it can take some time for a program to actually appear. If you don't hear from us within two months or so, it usually means your contribution is in the referee pipeline. It's essential to ensure that your program is fully debugged before you send it in — get a friend to try it out first — and all programs we publish are paid for at a regular rate. Send contributions to: Maggie Burton PCW Programs, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG — and please enclose an SAE if you want material returned.

UK 101 Vocabulary Test

by John Rawcliffe

Using a versatile, simple idea, this program provides a vocabulary/spelling test for children.

It will output a word with one letter missing. The child then has to type in as many letters as he/she thinks will complete the word correctly. When all the right letters have been typed in, the computer presents the next word. At the end of the test the child is told how many letter choices were made and how many of those were wrong.

The information on each word is contained within DATA statements at the end of the program. it consists of two numbers — the length of the word and how many letters will complete it — the incomplete word and the missing, correct, letters. To set a spelling test, add the appropriate data to the end of the program. It's also possible to save several groups of data lines on tape and then to load them onto the program if you want to set several tests in succession.

The use of the DATA statements here could be applied to other educational programs such as multi-choice tests. This program was tested on a 16k UK101 with the Cegmon monitor.

```
5 DIM A$(26)
10 POKE 11,0:POKE 12,253
20 P=16:GOSUB 990
30 PRINT"THE CHILD IS GIVEN AN INCOMPLETE WORD AND"
40 PRINT"HE OR SHE MUST PRESS A LETTER WHICH WOULD"
50 PRINT"MAKE A COMPLETE WORD. FOR EXAMPLE:"
60 PRINT"THE COMPUTER PRINTS C-T"
70 PRINT"AND THE POSSIBLE LETTERS ARE, THEREFORE,"
80 PRINT"A,O AND U GIVING CAT, COT AND CUT."
90 PRINT
100 PRINT"A CORRECT CHOICE OF LETTER IS INDICATED BY"
110 PRINT"A 'TICK' WHICH APPEARS ON THE SCREEN."
130 PRINT"A 'CROSS' MEANS THE CHOSEN LETTER IS NOT"
140 PRINT"VALID AND A BAR ON THE SCREEN MEANS THAT"
150 PRINT"THE LETTER IS VALID BUT HAS ALREADY BEEN USED."
160 PRINT
170 GOSUB 960:P=16:GOSUB 990
200 PRINT"TO ACTUALLY USE THE COMPUTER IT IS NECESSARY"
210 PRINT"TO PREPARE DATA STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS:"
230 PRINT"1)THE LINE NUMBER MUST BE GREATER THAN 999"
240 PRINT"2)THE NUMBER OF CORRECT ANSWERS THE CHILD"
250 PRINT"  MUST GET BEFORE GOING TO THE NEXT WORD."
```

BBC SOFTWARE

New Improved Version of the very popular

BOMBER RUN

Dodge the missiler, bomb the target, shoot down the enemy fighters. Machine code cassette for model B or 32K model A £6.95

Write your own games. The secrets of the BBC revealed. Fully documented assembler code cassette of BOMBER RUN £19.95

Cheques or PO's to:

Computer and Media Services Ltd
Sherwood, Woodhouse Lane, Holmbury St Mary, Surrey Phone: 0306 730480

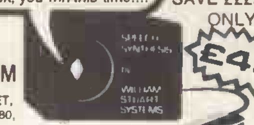
ESTUARY SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
E.S.P.
A NEW NAME IN apple SOFTWARE
THE HITCH-HIKERS GUIDE TO THE GALAXY
£16.95 INC VAT
AVAILABLE SOON ON CASSETTE AND FOR SPECTRUM
261 VICTORIA AVE, SOUTHEND ON SEA, ESSEX
CREDIT CARD HOLDERS MAY PHONE IN THEIR ORDERS
(0702) 43568

```
255 PRINT"3)THE NUMBER OF CORRECT ANSWERS FOR THE WORD."
260 PRINT"4)THE INCOMPLETE WORD WITH THE HYPHEN WHERE"
270 PRINT"  THE VALID LETTERS SHOULD GO."
275 PRINT"5) THE ACTUAL CORRECT LETTERS."
280 PRINT"TO TELL THE COMPUTER WHERE TO STOP TYPE 'DATA 0'"
285 PRINT
290 PRINT"FOR EXAMPLE: 1000 DATA 2,3,C-T,A,O,U"
295 PRINT"THE COMPUTER WILL PRINT C-T ON THE SCREEN"
300 PRINT"AND WILL ONLY ACCEPT A,O AND U AS CORRECT."
310 GOSUB 960: P=16: GOSUB 990
315 PRINT"IN THIS CASE THE 2 MEANS THAT 2 CORRECT"
320 PRINT"ANSWERS MUST BE GIVEN BEFORE GOING TO THE"
325 PRINT"NEXT WORD. THIS CAN BE VARIED ACCORDING TO THE"
330 PRINT"ABILITY OF THE CHILD, IE IT WILL BE"
335 PRINT"NEARER TO THE MAXIMUM NUMBER THE MORE ADVANCED"
340 PRINT"THE CHILD."
345 PRINT"IF THIS IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM THE"
350 PRINT"COMPUTER WILL SAY THAT THERE IS AN ERROR."
355 PRINT"FINALLY THE COMPUTER ONLY READS THE DATA AND"
357 PRINT"CANNOT DECIDE WHETHER A SLANG WORD IS VALID."
358 PRINT"THIS IS UP TO THE PERSON WHO WRITES THE DATA!"
359 PRINT:PRINT
360 GOSUB 960:P=16:GOSUB 990:WR=0:NG=0
365 T=0
370 READ CN:IF CN=0 THEN 900
375 READ N:PRINT"THIS IS A NEW WORD."
380 READ X$:IF N<CN THEN 940
385 FOR D=1 TO N:READ A$(D):NEXT
390 PRINT TAB(0);X$
400 PRINT"WHICH LETTER FITS IN TO MAKE A PROPER WORD?"
410 X=USR(X):O=PEEK(531)
420 IF O<65 OR O>90 THEN 410
425 PRINT:B$=CHR$(O):PRINT TAB(10);B$
430 NG=NG+1
435 P=4:GOSUB 990
440 FOR D=1 TO N
460 IF A$(D)=B$ THEN 600
470 IF A$(D)=B$+B$ THEN 550
480 NEXT
500 C=53986
505 FOR I=-2 TO 2:POKE C+(63*I),161
510 POKE C+(65*I),161:NEXT
520 WR=WR+1
530 P=5:GOSUB 990
540 GOTO 390
550 C=53986
560 FOR I=-2 TO 2:POKE C+I,161:NEXT
570 P=5:GOSUB 990
590 GOTO 390
600 G=54114
605 POKE G-65,161
610 FOR I=0 TO 4:POKE G-(63*I),161:NEXT
615 PRINT"THE WORD IS:"
620 PRINT
625 L=LEN(X$)
630 FOR W=1 TO L
640 D$=MID$(X$,W,1)
650 IF D$="-" THEN D$=B$
660 PRINT TAB(15);D$;
670 NEXT
680 P=2:GOSUB 990
690 A$(D)=B$+B$
700 T=T+1
710 IF T<CN THEN 390
720 GOTO 365
900 PRINT"THAT IS ALL THE WORDS DONE."
905 PRINT"OVERALL THERE WERE";NG;"ATTEMPTS AND"
910 PRINT"THERE WERE";WR;"INCORRECT CHOICES."
915 PRINT
```


MICROMART

Every computer needs a **CHATTERBOX!** "OK Spock, you win *this* time.... NEW! SAVE £££s ONLY £49

for **ZX81 SPECTRUM** NASCOM, VIC, PET, BBC, APPLE, TRS80, IBM, CRAY, ETC. (Please state)



At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an *unlimited* vocabulary (nothing more to buy!). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc, **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS AND Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT £39

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

BIG EARS STOP! GO! LEFT! RIGHT!

SPEECH INPUT FOR ANY COMPUTER

Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions. BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED ONLY £49

PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: UK101, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, Vic 20, Micron, ZX80/81, PET, TRS80, MZ80K, APPLE II, BBC MICRO

NEW: FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX SPECTRUM £7.40

ZX81/SPECTRUM

MUSIC SYNTHESISER (STEREO) + 16 LINE CONTROL PORT

Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines provide control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 16K RAM.

Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT) £25.50 (BUILT)

Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60

THE COMPOSER

Music Programme for above synthesiser. Enter and play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstration tunes. Recommended £7.40

COLOUR MODULATOR KIT £15

RGB in, PAL/UHF out (not for ZX) BUILT £20

SPECIAL OFFER I.C. £18

SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01

Phoneme Speech Processor DATA £0.60

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices. Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone | All enquiries S.A.E. please

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD, England Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

Special Offer

MEMOREX SS/SD 5¼" Disks £16 per box of 10 + VAT

MEMOREX DS/DD 5¼" Disks £22 per box of 10 + VAT

Special Offer

We can also supply BASF, VERBATIM, Dysan, Disks, continuous stationary, etc

Lowest Printer Ribbon prices available. Dealers enquiries welcome

POSTAGE & PACKING FREE • SEND YOUR CHEQUES TO:

Discomp Supplies Ltd.

3a High Street, Epsom, Surrey KT19 8DA Tel Enquiries: 0908 566948

GAMER

VIC	£129 plus VAT
DRAGON 32	£173 plus VAT
SHARP MZ80A	£433 plus VAT
ATARI 400 (16K)	£164 plus VAT
ATARI 800 (16K)	£390 plus VAT
EPSON HX20	£402 plus VAT
VIDEO GENIE (16K)	£299 plus VAT

Coming soon ORIC 1.

+ software, books, chess computers
+ Intellivision + Ace TV games
+ SF, Fantasy & Wargames

BRIGHTON 24, GLOUCESTER TEL 0273 698424

MICROMART

MIDLANDS

COMMODORE PET SERVICE CENTRE

Phone Anne on 021-772 8181 about our:

1. *Workshop & Field Repairs*
2. *Business Software*
3. *Stationery & Supplies*

CBS CONSULTANTS

75 Watery Lane, Birmingham B9 4HW.
Telephone: 021-772 8181 (7 Lines)

DISCS . STATIONARY . PRINTERS

Floppy diskettes in boxes of 10

5¼" s/s s/density s/sectored	only £15.00
8" s/s s/density s/sectored	only £15.00

(Add £1.00/box P & P + Vat.)

Continuous stationery · 1000 sheets

9½" x 11" Plain single part	only £4.95
9½" x 11" Plain (with ½" margins)	only £5.96
14½" single part	only £7.00

(Includes delivery, excludes Vat.)

Printers from Newbury Labs

Special Introductory Offer
A free box of 9½" x 11" Stationery with every Newbury Printer purchased

The 8510 (11" carriage)	only £480.00
The 1550 (15" carriage)	only £650.00

Printer ribbons

8510/1550	only £7.50
Epsom MX80	only £4.56
Centronic 700 (zip pack)	only £3.08

Price — single item but sold in boxes of 5
(Add £1.00 P & P + Vat.)

CDP Consultants Limited
Clavering 079985 617

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'
FOUND 'BEST PRICE'. . . GOTO

PET		RRP
C2N	TAPE	£55
CBM	64K	£299
4032	32K	£695
8032	32K	£895
8096	96K	£1195
DISK DRIVES		
2031	170K	£395
4040	343K	£695
8050	1M	£895
8250	2M	£1295
9060	5M	£1995
9090	7,5M	£2495
PRINTERS		
4022P	80COL	£395
8023	136COL	£895
8300	DAISY	£1395

Our own transport delivers nationwide weekly. All you need is our *Best Price* Quotation. Contact us Now! For Super Service.

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
CARRIAGE – £5 PER ITEM
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St Martins St
Wallingford, Oxon
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529
Open 6 days per week

PROGRAMS

```
920 PRINT"IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO USE THIS PROGRAM"
925 PRINT"AGAIN PLEASE LOAD ANOTHER TAPE WHICH"
930 PRINT"CONTAINS MORE DATA OR RERUN THESE.":GOTO 950
940 PRINT"THE DATA FOR THE WORD";X$;"IS INCORRECT!"
950 END
960 PRINT"PRESS A KEY TO CONTINUE"
970 X=USR(X):O=PEEK(531):IF O<>48 THEN 970
980 RETURN
990 FOR I=1 TO P:PRINT:NEXT:RETURN
999 REM*******FOLLOWING IS EXAMPLE DATA*******
1000 DATA 3,3,C-T,A,O,U
1010 DATA 4,6,-OLE,H,M,P,R,S,V
1020 DATA 5,6,-OSE,D,H,L,N,P,R
1030 DATA 7,9,-IP,D,H,L,N,P,R,S,T,Z
1040 DATA 3,5,-ASTE,B,H,P,T,W
1050 DATA 2,4,ROO-,F,K,M,T
1060 DATA 0
```

PET Race Chase II

An adaptation by Simon Palmer

Some readers may remember MZ-80K Race Chase, which was published in *PCW* March 1982. This arcade-style game has now been adapted for the PET — with one or two little changes.

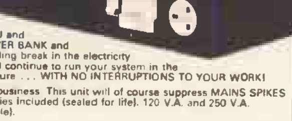
The listing below is for the 32k new ROM PET. when the writer first made his adaptations to the program, it worked much more slowly than the MZ-80K version did. For this reason, the changes mentioned above have been made to the program.

The game starts in exactly the same way as the MZ-80K version does. But once you've been hurtling round the track for a while (see the instructions) the speed of your blob becomes subject to random variations in speed. The ballistic missile which chases you can now, unlike in the original version, change direction suddenly.

If any other readers have adapted other *PCW* programs to run on different micros, I'd be very interested to hear from them.

```
200 REM   * RACE CHASE        *
210 REM   * BY D.DENHOLM      *
220 REM   * ADAPTED FOR       *
230 REM   * 32K (NEW-ROM) PET *
240 REM   * S.JAMES/S.PALMER  *
250 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒RACE CHASE":PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒----------"
260 PRINT"▒▒▒IN THIS GAME, YOU (◆) HURTLE ROUND"
270 PRINT"▒A TRACK TRYING TO HIT AS MANY TARGETS "
280 PRINT"▒(.) AS YOU CAN BEFORE YOU ARE HIT BY A"
290 PRINT"▒BALLISTIC MISSILE (+) WHICH IS RACING"
300 PRINT"▒ROUND THE TRACK TRYING TO HIT YOU."
320 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒KEY 'Z' WILL MOVE YOU IN ONE LANE"
330 PRINT"▒▒▒KEY 'M' WILL MOVE YOU OUT ONE LANE"
340 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒PRESS ANY KEY TO PLAY"
350 GET K$:IF K$="" THEN 350
360 PRINT"▒":GOSUB 940
370 P1=33588:B1=33586:POKE P1,90:POKE B1,43:P2=1:B2=-1:P3=-40:B3=-40
380 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒ON YOUR MARKS!"
390 FOR X=1 TO 1000:NEXT
400 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒    GET SET !"
410 FOR X=1 TO 1000:NEXT
420 PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒    GO !!!!!!"
430 FOR X=1 TO 200:NEXT:PRINT"▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒▒RACE CHASE"
470 XX=2
490 POKE B1,32
500 B1=B1+B2
510 IFPEEK(B1)=93 OR PEEK(B1)=64 THEN 720
520 IFPEEK(B1+B3)=32 AND PEEK(B1+B2)=32 THEN 730
525 IFPEEK(B1-B3)=32 AND PEEK(B1+B2)=32 THEN 730
530 IF PEEK(B1)=90 THEN 820
540 IF B4<>32 THEN POKE B4,46:B4=32
550 IF PEEK(B1)=46 THEN B4=B1
```


If interested in advertising in **Micromart** please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**



The POWER BANK

System compatible sine wave output

Plug your microcomputer, VDU and Printer into the POWER BANK and forget about a disabling break in the electricity supply. This unit will continue to run your system in the event of a mains failure . . . WITH NO INTERRUPTIONS TO YOUR WORK!

Vital when running business This unit will of course suppress MAINS SPIKES and SURGES. Batteries included (sealed for life). 120 V.A. and 250 V.A. (output units available).

120 VA Unit £320
250 VA Unit £450

Power Testing (Sales) Ltd

65a Shenfield Rd, Shenfield, Brentwood, Essex CM15 8HA

Tel Brentwood (0277) 233188 Telex 24224586

```
560 POKE B1,43
590 IF B2=1 AND XX=2 THEN XX=1:GOTO490
600 POKE P1,32
610 AA=PEEK(158):IFAA=0THEN630
615 PM$=CHR$(PEEK(622+AA))
620 IF(PM$="M"ANDPEEK(P1-P3)=32)OR(PM$="Z"ANDPEEK(P1+P3)=32 THEN 910
630 P1=P1+P2
640 IFPEEK(P1)=64ORPEEK(P1)=93 THEN 800
650 IF PEEK(P1)=46 THEN NT=NT+10
660 IF NT>1400 THEN GOSUB 970:TN=NT+TN:NT=0
670 IF PEEK(P1)=43 THEN 810
680 POKE P1,90
690 GOTO 470
720 B1=B1-B2:SB=B2:B2=B3:B3=-SB:B1=B1+B2:GOTO 530
730 R=INT(RND(1)*5)+1:ON R GOTO 540,540,740,770,540
740 IF PEEK(B1+B3)<>32 THEN 540
745 IF RND(1)<.5THENB2=-B2
750 POKE B1,32
760 B1=B1+B2+B3+B3:GOTO 540
770 IF PEEK(B1-B3)<>32 THEN 540
775 IF RND(1)<.5THENB2=-B2
780 POKE B1,32
790 B1=B1+B2-B3-B3:GOTO 540
800 P1=P1-P2:SB=P2:P2=P3:P3=-SB:GOTO 630
820 POKE B1,42:PRINT"██████████████████████████████  CRASH !   "
830 FOR X=1 TO 1000:NEXT
840 PRINT"█████████████YOU SCORED ";NT+TN;" POINTS BY HITTING"
850 PRINT"█████";(NT+TN)/10;" TARGETS "
860 PRINT"████████WANT ANOTHER GO ?"
870 GET AG$:IF AG$="" THEN 870
880 IF AG$="Y" THEN CLR:RUN 340
890 IF AG$<>"N"THEN 870
900 END
910 IF PM$="M" THEN 930
920 P1=P1+P3+P3:POKE158,0:GOTO 630
930 P1=P1-P3-P3:POKE158,0:GOTO 630
940 REM ---+  RACE TRACK +---
950 PRINT"█Z...in            RACE CHASE        M...out"
960 PRINT"------            ----------        -------"
970 PRINT"████┌──────────────────────────────────────┐"
980 PRINT"│ . . . . . . . . .     . . . . . . . . │"
990 PRINT"│.┌─────────────────  ────────────────┐.│"
1000 PRINT"│ │ . . . . . . . .     . . . . . . . │ │"
1010 PRINT"│.│.┌─────────────  ─────────────┐.│.│"
1020 PRINT"│ │ │ . . . . . . .     . . . . . . │ │ │"
1030 PRINT"│.│.│.┌──────────  ──────────┐.│.│.│"
1040 PRINT"│ │ │ │ . . . . . .     . . . . . │ │ │ │"
1050 PRINT"│.│.│.│.┌──────────────────┐.│.│.│.│"
1060 PRINT"│        │    RACE CHASE    │        │"
1070 PRINT"│.│.│.│.└──────────────────┘.│.│.│.│"
1080 PRINT"│ │ │ │ . . . . . .     . . . . . │ │ │ │"
1090 PRINT"│.│.│.└──────────  ──────────┘.│.│.│"
1100 PRINT"│ │ │ . . . . . . .     . . . . . . │ │ │"
1110 PRINT"│.│.└─────────────  ─────────────┘.│.│"
1120 PRINT"│ │ . . . . . . . .     . . . . . . . │ │"
1130 PRINT"│.└─────────────────  ────────────────┘.│"
1140 PRINT"│ . . . . . . . . .     . . . . . . . . │"
1150 PRINT"└──────────────────────────────────────┘"
1160 RETURN
```

Program of the Month

Apple Character Plotter

by R Hornby

PCW's £25 prize this month goes to Dr R P Hornby of Merseyside. I shall use his instructions verbatim (well, almost) as the use and understanding of this program is a little complicated.

'Characters can be plotted on the Apple II hi-res graphics page (thus allowing graphs to be labelled, etc) by using shape tables. These are described in detail in chapter 9 of the Apple II Basic Program-

NEC PC-8000

OSBORNE 1

IN THE NORTH

NMR COMPUTERS Tel: (0484) 892905 (Holmfirth)

OSBORNE 1

* Praxis daisywheel £425
* NEC EPSON/OK1 £CALL
* Monitors (inc cable) £ 99
* OSBORNE £CALL
* GAMES FOR OSBORNE from £ 19

We specialise in Osborne & hold large stocks of the above

CALL FOR SUPERB PRICES
FRASER ASSOCIATES
BUCKINGHAM 02802 – 6087

MICROMART

RADEC

ASCII Keyboards

- Upper & Lower Case plus Control
- Low Power Consumption
- Shift & Alpha Lock
- Autorepeat (Model 777)
- Parallel Data Output
- Metal Mounting Frame
- Suitable for Tuscan, Tangerine etc.

Model	KB756A	56 key	£39.50
	KB710	Numeric Pad	£ 7.50
	KB771	72 key	£55.00
	KB777	77 key	£62.50

Accessories available include:-

Metal Case	£14.95
Edge Connector	£ 1.95
DC to DC Convertor	£ 5.00

(for operation off single 5V supply)

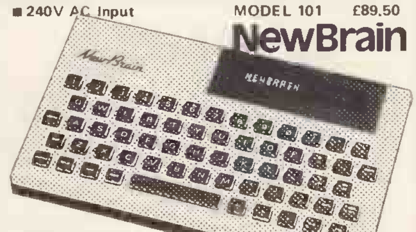
High Performance Monitor

MONITOR

- 12" Green P31 Phosphor
- MULLARD C.R.T.
- 80 Character Line Capability
- 24MHz Video Bandwidth
- 240V AC Input
- Toroidal Transformer
- Composite Video Input
- Ideal for Apple, B.B.C., Micro, Gemini, Nascom, Tuscan, Newbrain etc.

MODEL 101 £89.50

NewBrain



- 80/40 Column
- 640/256 Pixel Graphics
- Z80 with 32K RAM
- Printer Port
- Ideal with above Monitor
- Free Software Cassette and Beginners Guide
- Expansion Port for CPM, Floppies, Winchester and up to 2M Bytes RAM.

MODEL A £199.00 POST FREE

U.K. Orders add 15% VAT on order total
Orders under £50 add £2.00 p&p plus VAT
Orders over £50 add £3.50 p&p plus VAT
Overseas orders add £5.00 to cover part cost postage and documentation.
FULL DATA SHEETS ON REQUEST

Citadel Products Ltd
Dept. PCW, 50 High Street, Edgware, Middlesex, HA8 7EP. Tel: 01-951 1848

A.I.M. Research

GOOD SOFTWARE NEEDN'T COST THE EARTH

Forth
Forth is our highly praised implement-ation of the Forth-79 international standard. It is fast, extensible and fully CP/M compatible, with many enhancements. Used by professionals, but at prices for everyone. From £48.

Word Processing
by Mark of the Unicorn: available for CP/M, Unix and many other operating systems. Screen editor Mince £105*. Paginator Scribble £105*. Both £195*. Mince demo disc & manual £25 (£15 refundable against order).

The Final Word — word processing that goes beyond the Stars! Similar features to Mince and Scribble, in a single package, plus features like recovery from hardware crashes. £195*

Spelling Checker
The Word — best by far, yet cheapest. See Byte review.£49*

Database
dBase II. 30 day trial period! £370

Accounts
Exact Business Systems — complete accounting package, including payroll. £500

Prices marked * assume £1 = $1.80; All prices are subject to availability and for North Star DD discs. For Superbrain, 8", Apple CP/M, and Torch formats and £5 each to xForth, Mince and Scribble and £10 to Finalword.

Add £3 p&p to all orders and 15% VAT.
Dealer enquiries welcomed.

20 Montague Road,
Cambridge CB4 1BX
Tel: (0223) 353985

PROGRAMS

ming Reference manual. In brief, a shape is defined as a series of plotting vectors which are stored in a set of bytes in the Apple's memory. Each byte is divided into three sections and each section can specify a plotting vector:

	SECTION 3		SECTION 2			SECTION 1		
BIT NO	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
	D	D	P	D	D	P	D	D

Each bit pair DD specifies the vector direction while the bits marked P indicate whether or not to plot a point before moving. The meaning attatched to the bit pair DD and bit P is as follows. For DD: 00 — move up; 01 — move right; 10 — move down; 11 — move left. For P: 0 — no point plotted; 1 — point plotted.

'There is further restriction in that section three of the byte cannot be used as a plotting vector (since it cannot define a P bit) or a move up. Also a zero byte is used to terminate a shape table and the leftmost sections of a byte containing only zeros are ignored. For example, line 1792 of the program Charload gives the decimal byte values of a shape table defining the character "O".

'The above gives some background for the programs Charplot and Charload listed below. Program Charload is run first and loads up shape tables for characters with decimal ASCII codes in the range 32 to 94 inclusive. For convenience, @ and & have been represented by a "+". Once the shape tables have been loaded the plotting subroutine (subroutine 1500) in charplot will plot out any character string assigned to Z$ (note: use CHR$(34) for "). The character string may be placed anywhere on the screen (coordinates XS,YS) and scaled using SS (SS=1 gives the smallest scaling, SS=2 gives twice the smallest scaling and so on). The character string may be plotted horizontally (RS=0) or vertically (RS=48). Further details on the setting of RS and SS may be found on page 99 of the Applesoft Basic Reference Manual.

'Three pages, (9200, 9300, 9400) of Apple memory have been assigned for storing shape tables and associated data. The shape tables themselves are stored from 9300 (Charload, line 1216). The base page address (9200) may be changed by modifying lines 18 and 1208 of Charload and line 18 of Charplot. Further shape tables may be added to the end of the data block in charload. Then in Charplot, NS (line 32) must be changed to the new number of shape tables and the character representing the new shape table must be decoded to yield the correct shape table number (IS). The decoding section for the current set of shape tables is contained in lines 1514 to 1520 of Charplot.'

```
10  REM ************************
     **
12  REM *  PROGRAM TO LOAD
     *
14  REM *   SHAPE TABLES
     *
16  REM ************************
     **
18  HIMEM: 9 * 16 ↑ 3 + 2 * 16 ↑
     2
20  REM  LOAD SHAPE TABLE
22  GOSUB 1200
24  PRINT "**SHAPE TABLES LOADED*
     *"
26  END
1200  REM  SHAPE TABLE SETUP SUB*
     ***
1202  REM  CONSTANTS
1204 C = 256
1206  REM  START ADDRESS
1208 A0 = 9 * 16 ↑ 3 + 2 * 16 ↑ 2

1210  REM  SHAPE POINTER ADDRESS
1212 A1 = A0 + 2
1214  REM  START OF SHAPE TABLES
1216 A2 = A0 + C
1218  REM  SETUP FIRST POINTER
1220 A3 = A2 - A0
1222 A4 =  INT (A3 / C)
1224  POKE A1,A3 - C * A4: POKE A
     1 + 1,A4
1226 A1 = A1 + 2
1228  REM  NUMBER OF SHAPES
1230 NS = 0
1232  REM  READ IN SHAPE TABLES
1234  READ D
1236  IF D < 0 THEN 1258
1238  POKE A2,D
1240 A2 = A2 + 1
1242  IF D <  > 0 THEN 1256
1244 NS = NS + 1
1246 A3 = A2 - A0
1248 A4 =  INT (A3 / C)
1250  POKE A1,A3 - C * A4
1252  POKE A1 + 1,A4
1254 A1 = A1 + 2
1256  GOTO 1234
1258  REM  POKE START ADDRESS INT
     O SYSTEM
1260 A4 =  INT (A0 / C)
1262  POKE 14 * 16 + 8,A0 - C * A
     4: POKE 14 * 16 + 9,A4
1264  REM  POKE NUMBER OF SHAPES
1266  POKE A0,NS
1268  RETURN
1600  REM  DATA BLOCK FOR SHAPE T
     ABLES**
1602  REM  CHARACTERS IN ASCII SE
     QUENCE
1604  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR SPACE
1606  DATA  0
1608  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR !
1610  DATA  36,22,18,4,0
1612  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR "
1614  DATA  33,30,35,6,0
1616  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR #
1618  DATA  33,52,61,63,52,47,54,
     47,38,45,20,61,38,0
```


calcsheet78

financial planning and modelling for the CBM 8032 and CBM 8096.

NOT JUST ANOTHER SPREADSHEET PROGRAM BUT A COMPREHENSIVE SUITE OF PROGRAMS.

IT WILL sense automatically if you have a 32K or 96K machine.
IT WILL create dt (TM) data transfer files which can be accessed directly, via the calcsheet78 (TM) or word processing programs (eg WordPro).
IT INCLUDES a specimen VAT spreadsheet which will calculate tax paid and received and how much tax due to or from the Customs for each quarter.
IT INCLUDES examples of Invoicing and book-keeping using the spreadsheet.
Concise, comprehensive manual supplied.
All this for just £75 inc VAT (plus £1 p&p).
Manual only £5 plus 50p p&p (deductible if calcsheet78 (TM) is ordered subsequently.
Also available: USING VISICALC, a simple guide to the world's most famous spreadsheet program (£5 plus 50p p&p).
Available soon: VICtory over B*A*S*I*C, a programming manual for the VIC20 user (£2.50 plus 50p p&p if ordered now, £4 plus p&p if ordered after publication).

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE
4 Fanshaw Avenue, Barking, Essex

ASCII KEYBOARDS

- Parallel 7 bit TTL ouput
- 5v Positive Strobe
- Full ASCII character set
- 62 keys inc. ESC, CAPS, REP, DEL, TAB etc.
- Single +5v supply required
- Circuit diagram supplied
- New — Unused — Guaranteed

Cased (685 x 232 x 78mm) £34.50
Uncased (333 x 175 x 40mm) £32.20
Inclusive of VAT and Postage (UK only).

Nameworth Limited
31 Barnfield, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP3 9QJ (0442-66878/48460).

TAPE DUPLICATING PROBLEMS?

PCS duplicator, up to 50 outputs. Eliminates faulty recording duplication

- Amplification of signal, switchable 19KHZ signal disables cassette ARL.
- Channel monitor (LED) flashes output no. and audible alarm if fault occurs.
- Allows for computer-cass/cassette-cass recordings.
- Suitable for cuts based micros inc. ZX and many others.

£830 + VAT. Units starting at £380 + VAT

For details:

ZX MICRO-PRO
Tape Duplicating Systems, London WC1N 3XX
24Hr. Answer Phone Service 01-404-5011

```
1620  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR $
1622  DATA  63,4,45,48,45,7,51,54
      ,60,47,41,37,63,0
1624  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR %
1626  DATA  9,128,184,23,18,27,69
      ,107,10,44,62,27,57,27,128,3
      2,5,62,0
1628  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR &(USE
      +)
1630  DATA  36,22,54,68,3,45,31,6
      3,5,0
1632  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR '
1634  DATA  128,32,0
1636  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR (
1638  DATA  192,30,22,20,10,4,0
1640  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR )
1642  DATA  64,14,22,20,26,4,0
1644  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR *
1646  DATA  36,198,3,14,30,45,64,
      49,51,57,55,38,26,35,33,17,1
      0,33,35,0
1648  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR +
1650  DATA  36,22,54,68,3,45,31,6
      3,5,0
1652  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR ,
1654  DATA  18,53,49,30,7,0
1656  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR -
1658  DATA  45,31,63,5,0
1660  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR .
1662  DATA  18,4,0
1664  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR /
1666  DATA  18,27,12,12,12,12,4,0

1668  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 0
1670  DATA  18,63,36,36,45,45,54,
      54,63,0
1672  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 1
1674  DATA  54,36,36,5,0
1676  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 2
1678  DATA  18,1,57,63,39,44,45,3
      7,60,63,47,0
1680  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 3
1682  DATA  210,43,45,37,60,47,33
      ,60,63,47,0
1684  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 4
1686  DATA  54,36,48,41,31,63,36,
      6,0
1688  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 5
1690  DATA  45,54,63,63,77,33,216
      ,63,36,45,45,7,0
1692  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 6
1694  DATA  45,54,63,63,36,9,63,3
      6,6,0
1696  DATA  137,34,36,60,63,47,0
1698  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 8
1700  DATA  63,54,45,45,228,43,37
      ,60,63,55,6,0
1702  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR 9
1704  DATA  63,36,45,45,54,27,45,
      54,4,0
1706  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR :
1708  DATA  48,18,4,0
1710  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR ;
1712  DATA  20,18,53,49,30,7,0
1714  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR <
1716  DATA  27,5,40,40,27,3,18,17
      ,21,5,0
1718  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR =
1720  DATA  24,43,45,29,27,19,42,
      45,5,0
1722  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR >
1724  DATA  9,7,56,56,9,17,24,58,
      58,0
1726  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR ?
1728  DATA  45,36,63,23,10,54,34,
      0
1730  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR @(USE
      +)
1732  DATA  36,22,54,68,3,45,31,6
      3,5,0
1734  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR A
1736  DATA  63,36,41,45,50,63,9,5
      4,20,27,27,36,0
1746  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR D
1748  DATA  9,36,59,63,54,54,45,4
      5,32,0
1750  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR E
1752  DATA  63,36,45,45,15,18,18,
      63,63,36,0
1754  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR F
1756  DATA  3,5,45,24,9,56,63,55,
      54,38,0
1758  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR G
1760  DATA  45,55,62,63,36,36,45,
      45,0
1762  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR H
1764  DATA  45,36,22,54,4,24,59,3
      9,52,50,38,0
1766  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR I
1768  DATA  36,45,27,63,9,18,54,4
      5,27,63,0
1770  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR J
1772  DATA  36,63,13,45,15,18,27,
      54,59,5,0
1774  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR K
1776  DATA  234,74,31,32,40,8,223
      ,51,54,38,0
1778  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR L
1780  DATA  27,36,22,54,45,45,7,0

1782  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR M
1784  DATA  36,63,54,54,12,1,32,4
      4,53,54,38,0
1786  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR N
1788  DATA  7,56,48,54,38,74,9,28
      ,37,36,6,0
1790  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR O
1792  DATA  18,63,36,36,45,45,54,
      54,63,0
1794  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR P
1796  DATA  45,36,63,63,54,45,27,
      54,4,0
1798  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR Q
1800  DATA  22,63,32,36,41,45,50,
      54,63,1,48,10,6,0
1802  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR R
1804  DATA  45,36,63,63,54,45,27,
      54,84,65,21,4,0
1806  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR S
1808  DATA  57,63,32,41,45,23,2,1
      7,30,63,47,0
1810  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR T
1812  DATA  18,36,36,45,31,63,5,0

1814  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR U
1816  DATA  18,63,32,36,14,17,18,
      45,36,36,22,18,0
1818  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR V
1820  DATA  2,34,33,33,52,27,18,3
      5,35,52,0
1822  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR W
1824  DATA  54,41,32,36,30,19,18,
      59,32,36,6,0
1826  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR X
1828  DATA  18,27,12,12,12,12,20,
      18,18,28,28,24,28,4,0
1830  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR Y
1832  DATA  18,36,12,12,20,26,27,
      28,4,0
1834  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR Z
1836  DATA  18,9,63,63,12,12,12,1
      2,20,59,63,5,0
1838  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR LEFT S
      QUARE BRACKET
1840  DATA  18,63,36,36,45,7,0
1842  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR /
1844  DATA  18,9,28,28,28,28,4,0
1846  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR ]
1848  DATA  18,45,36,36,63,5,0
1850  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR ↑
1852  DATA  18,36,36,20,18,9,28,2
      8,18,27,12,4,0
1854  REM  TERMINATOR
1856  DATA  -1
```


MICROMART

BBC CARRY CASE

Now you can carry your BBC Micro around in a rugged foam padded carry case, with nickel plated locks and hinges, and a sturdy handle. There is room to stow leads.

Price .... £18 + P&P £1

Dealer enquiries welcome

BBC Micro Department
Computer Facilities Ltd
St Vincent House
Normanby Road
Scunthorpe DN15 8QT
Tel. 0724 863167

16K ZX81/SPECTRUM
MANAGEMENT GAMES

DALLAS. A game of oil exploitation in Texas. Decisions are required on purchasing concessions, the movement and use of drilling rigs, and the building of production facilities and pipelines. Can you take-over the Euing Empire?

AIRLINE. You must decide on number of aircraft to operate, loan and fuel contracts, whether to buy or charter, and levels of staffing and maintenance.

AUTOCHEF. As MD you must negotiate for leases, decide on menu prices, level of wages, advertising and dividends and forecast levels of inflation. If you are not successful you will be made to resign!

FOR THE EXPERT

PRINT SHOP. As owner of a printing company you have to decide on staffing, paper stocks, quotations, work schedule.

£5.00 for one, £8.50 for any two, £12.00 for three or £15.50 for the four.

C.C.S. Please state computer type and send cheque to Dept. PCW 14 Langton Way London SE3 7TL

KRAM
Electronics Ltd.

DRAGON 32 £173

Plus free cassette recorder with free cassette leads.

DRAGON SOFTWARE:- Dragonword word processing on the Dragon. £15.95 Hanoi £4.95; Caves of Cronos £5.95.

OLIVETTI PRAXIS 35
ON LINE DAISY WHEEL
KEYBOARD PRINTER
* Centronics standard interface

£399

EXPANSION BOX
GENIE
TRS 80 £99

32 Kbytes of RAM Parallel Printer Interface. Disk Controller, for the Video Genie/TRAA-80 (due out mid-October) for more details telephone 0533 27556.

For full details of Products, Software, Books Etc., send large SAE.

All prices are exclusive of VAT. Carriage: Orders over £100 ADD £6. Orders over £10 ADD &3. Orders under £10 ADD 0.50p. P/P on Software 0.50p

Dept MQZ, **Kram Electronics, Victoria House,** 17 **Highcross Street, Leicester, LE1 4PF.**

OSBORNE 1

* Praxis daisywheel	£425
* NEC EPSON/OK1	£CALL
* Monitors (inc cable)	£ 99
* OSBORNE	£CALL
* GAMES FOR OSBORNE from	£ 19

We specialise in Osborne & hold large stocks of the above

CALL FOR SUPERB PRICES
FRASER ASSOCIATES
BUCKINGHAM 02802 – 6087

DRAGON – ATOM – BBC
GAMES–UTILITIES–PROGRAMME GENERATORS

For the DRAGON: **MAZE RUNNER**

The Maze is tortuous, the exit is closed, time is short, you MUST find a control panel......... A High- Res. 3D Game £3

For the ATOM: **MEANIES**

A High-Res, Arcade Action Game! Stop the Meanies landing or they'll turn into a Super-Meanie, and then you really have got trouble!!! £3

for catalogue, send S.A.E. to QUODLIBET 2, Victoria terrace, Dorchester, DORSET DT1 1LS

QUODLIBET

COLOUR and SOUND

FOR PET

'SIMPLY FILE' RECORDS SYSTEM (DBMS). Select by any key. Print alphabetic lists, mailing labels. Calculate, total, average columns. Fast, easy, robust and VERY versatile. DISK ONLY: £65

'SIMPLY WRITE' FAST WORD PROCESSOR. Some £300-£400 programs have no more facilities. Tape or disk, any printer, 40-80 column PET. Needs 16K. TAPE £40, DISK £45

GOTTA PET? ADDA VIC! High resolution graphics, programmable characters, colour and sound on your PET? All this PLUS a complete extra computer using your PET's drives, printer etc? Under £200 including VIC and our super PET-VIC LINK! (Available separately)

PRICES PLUS VAT BUT INCLUDING P&P. SEND FOR DETAILS, MORE UNUSUAL ITEMS. GET OUR FREE 'MICROMAIL' PET NEWSLETTERS.

SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD.
15 HAVELOCK ROAD
BRIGHTON SUSSEX BN1 6GL
(0273) 504879

OSBORNE 1™

FREE!! D Base 2 with double density machine £1375.00 + VAT

4B microcentres

North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

SOFTWARE HOUSES, WHOLESALERS, DEALERS

YES.
WE MANUFACTURE CASSETTES

DUPLICATING – Need 50 – 50,000 Program Copies within 10 days?

Short-run in-cassette copying, high-speed volume duplicating, with on-cassette body printing, labelling over-wrapping, blister-carding etc. And YES – we verify our work – methodically.

BLANKS – Need any length blank cassette for copying or re-sale?

We manufacture tapes in bulk, with or without boxes, as well as our own fully-packaged standard length products.

We use high quality batch certified HM-1260 tape, for error-free copies.

Please ring or write to Nigel Boyle today for full details – all enquiries and material treated in the strictest confidence.

Phone
01 223 5955

Write to
BIBI Magnetics pcw
Freepost
London SW11 2BR

BIBI Magnetics Limited,
101/105 Plough Road, London, SW11 2BJ

PROGRAMS

```
1738  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR B
1740  DATA  63,54,45,45,32,27,45,
   36,59,63,54,0
1742  REM  SHAPE TABLE FOR C
1744  DATA  73,24,56,63,55,54,46,
   45,61,0

10  REM ***************************
     ****
12  REM *    PROGRAM TO PLOT
         *
14  REM *  A CHARACTER STRING
         *
16  REM ***************************
     ****
18  HIMEM: 9 * 16 ↑ 3 + 2 * 16 ↑
     2
20  REM  XS,YS ARE SCREEN COORDIN
     ATES OF CENTRE OF FIRST CHAR
     ACTER OF STRING
22  REM  RS=0 FOR PLOTTING HORIZO
     NTALLY(LEFT TO RIGHT),RS=48
     FOR PLOTTING VERTICALLY(SCRE
     EN BOTTOM TO SCREEN TOP)
24  REM  SS(1->255) IS A CHARACTE
     R SCALE FACTOR
26  REM  Z$ CONTAINS STRING TO BE
      PLOTTED
28  REM  NS IS THE NUMBER OF SHAP
     E TABLES LOADED
30  HGR
32 NS = 63
34  REM  PLOT SHAPE
36  INPUT "CHARACTER STRING?";Z$
38  INPUT "XS,YS SCREEN COORDINAT
     ES?";XS,YS
40  INPUT "RS-0=HORIZONTAL,48=VER
     TICAL?";RS
42  INPUT "SCALE(1->255)?";SS
44  GOSUB 1500
46  END
1500  REM  CHAR PLOT SUB*******
1502  REM   SUB USES C1,C2,I,A$,I
   S,NS,Z$,SS,RS,XS,YS,XR,YB
1504  REM  CONSTANTS
1506 C1 = 31:C2 = 8:XR = 280:YB =
   160
1508  SCALE= SS
1510  ROT= RS
1512  FOR I = 1 TO  LEN (Z$)
1514 A$ =  MID$ (Z$,I,1)
1516  IF A$ = " " THEN 1530
1518  IF A$ =  CHR$ (34) THEN IS =
   3: GOTO 1522
1520 IS =  ASC (A$) - C1
1522  IF IS < 1 OR IS > NS THEN 1
   530
1524  IF XS < 0 OR XS >  = XR THEN
   XS = 0
1526  IF YS < 0 OR YS >  = YB THEN
   YS = 0
1528  DRAW IS AT XS,YS
1530  IF RS = 0 THEN XS = XS + C2
   * SS
1532  IF RS = 48 THEN YS = YS - C
   2 * SS
1534  NEXT I
1536  RETURN
```

Variable Checkchart Generation

by Anthony Mead

If you're writing complicated programs with a hundred and one variables in them, this program could help you keep track of what you're doing.

It generates two grids, one representing all possible string variable names and one representing all numeric ones. These follow the Microsoft standard of one alpha character followed by another alpha character or digit.

Reading the charts is quite simple. The horizontal letters are the first letter in a variable name. The top row is for variables with single-letter names. The vertical row is for the second letter (or digit).

There are two basic uses for these charts. The first is simply to mark off the variable names with a tick or whatever as they are used. The second is to use your own key to provide a more comprehensive guide to each variable — such as marking which ones are loops, which ones are input variables and the like.

This program was written on an Ohio C2-4P originally and has since been run on a Nascom 2. As it only uses ASCII characters it should run on most micros provided the printer control statements are changed as necessary. It occupies about 1k and should be run with all output going to a printer.

```
10 REM VARIABLE CHECK CHART GENERATOR
20 A$="" : B$="--" : C$=" "
30 FOR I=1 TO 27
40 A$=A$+"! "
50 B$=B$+"---"
60 NEXT I
70 PRINT "NUMERIC VARIABLES -"
80 GOSUB 130
90 PRINT "STRING VARIABLES -"
```

MICROCOMPUTERS

Short intensive part time day and evening courses.

01-359 2465
Angel Islington Centre,
69 Upper St.
London N1

: GO FORTH &*;

Complete DIY FORTH kit
Installation manual £10
How to do it + model + definitions + editor
Source code listing for one processor. . . £10
6502, 6800, 6809, 8080/Z80, 8086/8088, 9900, 1802
Manual + one listing £19
Ready to run
Lab Microsystems Z80 FORTH FOR CP/M
. . . . £45 + VAT
includes editors, assemblers, utilities, and games; good documentation; 8" or 5" formats
FORTH on disc for most machines inc. PET, TRS80, FLEX, CP/M, IBM, and more
. . . . from £50

MicroProcessor Engineering Ltd
21 Hanley Road Shirley
Southampton SO1 5AP
Tel: Southampton 775482

```
100 C$="$"
110 GOSUB 130
120 END
130 PRINT
140 PRINT B$
150 PRINT "    !";
160 FOR I=65 TO 90
170 PRINT CHR$(I)"!";
180 NEXT I
190 PRINT
200 PRINT B$
210 PRINT ".  "C$A$
220 FOR I=65 TO 90
230 PRINT B$
240 PRINT "."CHR$(I)C$A$
250 NEXT I
260 FOR I=48 TO 57
270 PRINT B$
280 PRINT "."CHR$(I)C$A$
290 NEXT I
300 PRINT B$
310 PRINT : PRINT : PRINT
320 RETURN
```

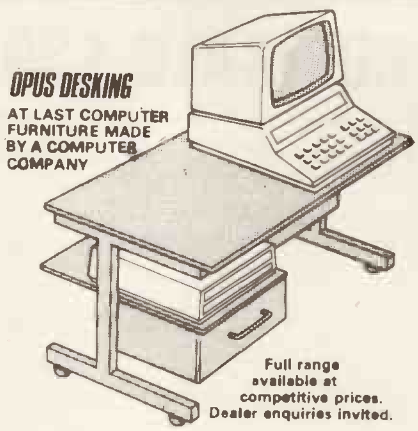
ZX81 Hexadecimal Calculator

by S Tongue

Machine Code experts will find this program rather useful. It allows a 1k ZX81 to evaulate a hexadecimal expression in the form "10FF+3AB*2;; and give the result as a hex number. Input must be written without spaces and the expression is evaluated from left to right.

```
 10 DIM X(2)
 20 LET E$="X(1) X(2)"
 30 LET X(1)=0
 40 LET X(2)=0
 50 LET K=1
 60 INPUT A$
 70 CLS
 80 FOR J=1 TO LEN(A$)
 90 IF A$(J)<"0" THEN GOTO 270
100 LET X(K)=16*X(K)+CODE A$(J)-28
110 NEXT J
120 GOSUB 400
130 PRINT A$;" ";
140 LET V=X(1)
150 LET J=1
```


MICROMART



OPUS DESKING

AT LAST COMPUTER FURNITURE MADE BY A COMPUTER COMPANY

Full range available at competitive prices. Dealer enquiries invited.

RAM BARGAINS

	1 OFF	25.99	100
4116.20ns	.80	.75	.68
4116.250n/s	.75	.70	.55
2114.300n/s	.85	.80	.75
2114.L.200n/s	.95	.87	.83
4516.100us.BBC Ram	3.10	2.95	2.80
4164.200us	4.80	4.60	4.20
6116.150us C. Mos	4.20	3.95	3.50
2716.5v.450n/s	2.40	2.15	2.00
2716.Triplerail	6.00		
2732-450us	3.95	3.75	3.25
2532-450us	3.95	3.75	3.25

Other IC's available. Add 50p p&p + VAT @ 15%.

ATHANA FLOPPIES

Minis with free plastic library case + hob rings.

S/S S/D	£17 95 for 10	8" DISCS	
S/S D/D	£19.95 for 10	S/S S/D	£15.50 for 10
D/S D/D	£23.50 for 10	S/S D/D	£24.50 for 10
S/S T/Track	£26.50 for 10	D/S D/D	£25.50 for 10
S/S 96 Track	£28.50 for 10		

All other discs available. Add 85p P&P + VAT @ 15%.

OPUS SUPPLIES

10 BECKENHAM GROVE
SHORTLANDS,
KENT

Access VISA

01-464 5040
01-464 1598

CHELTENHAM

stockists of
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE FOR:
★ SINCLAIR, ZX81 and SPECTRUM ★
DRAGON 32 ★ ORIC I
DK'TRONICS ACCESSORIES
Transam Tuscan ★ Printers
Monitors – RGB and Monochrome
Battery/Mains Cassette Recorders

SCREEN-SCENE

144 St George's Road
Cheltenham GL50 3EL
Tel: (0242) 28979

SHARP MZ80K PROGRAMS

PROBE. A powerful debugging program as well as an ideal tool for teaching or learning machine code. PROBE allows you to single-step (or multi-step) through any machine code program, whether in ROM or RAM. After each step the status of all registers, the flags and the stack are neatly displayed. Also, the last step executed and the next step are disassembled and displayed. Registers modifiable between steps. Other options include Dissamble and Modify Memory, Find, Save, Load, Goto, Continue, Set Break points with a loop count. Easy to use £17.50

CHESS. Play against a chess program with an excellent high resolution chess board display, where the pieces really look like chessmen. Requires modified character generator (supplied) or high-resolution modification. Phone for details.

WORD PROCESSOR. Simple to use but quite comprehensive, 'Word Processor'. Cassette based, 48K. Excellent machine code text input routine with repeat on all keys £12.00

ZEN MODIFACATIONS. Modifies Zen to give full Cursor control (Insert, Delete, Cursor, Left/Right etc) when entering or modifying source code. Also allows any block of source code to be copied into other sections of the code £7.50

FULL INSTRUCTIONS WITH ALL PROGRAMS.
B. FROST, 2 KINGFISHERS, BASILDON, ESSEX.
TELEPHONE: 0268 26703.
EVENINGS & WEEKENDS

★★ GROWN OUT OF YOUR MACHINE?? ★★

We want secondhand microcomputer hard- and soft-ware

Write with details or telephone

Business Education Ltd
(Microcomputing Division)
103 Great Russell Street
London WC1
01-437 4043/6425

BUSICALC £39

If your Commodore computer has at least 32k of memory plus disks, and you're prepared to spend nearly £200 on a 'spreadsheet' program then you really ought to consider VISICALC. It's a superb program.

If however you're not able to run VISICALC on your system, or are not prepared to invest such a large sum of money you ought to take a look at BUSICALC. It not only sounds similar, it looks much the same and has a similar range of facilities. All you need is 16k of memory and a cassette unit or disk drive. A printer will be useful, but it isn't essential.

Whether you use your computer in an office or at home, in industry or at university, BUSICALC can make it an even more powerful tool. It can handle jobs that would otherwise require a specially written program — or hours and hours of tedious paperwork. Just fill in the numbers that you know, then tell BUSICALC how to work out the others by entering simple formulae. BUSICALC can add or subtract, multiply or divide, calculate roots or powers, and perform special functions like totalling or averaging rows and columns. You can enter text on the sheet (for column headings, titles etc) and specify the number of decimal places for each calculated value — so with the help of a printer you can produce really smart reports.

BUSICALC 'sheets' can be saved to disk or tape for subsequent reworking, or access by other programs. It all sounds so simple that you wonder why somebody didn't think of it before. Actually they did — we're just doing it for a quarter of the price!

BUSICALC is available now for 40 and 80 column PET/CBM models and for the Commodore 64. At just £39 plus VAT (£40.50 on disk) it really is incredible value for money! Please give details of your equipment when ordering.)

SUPERSOFT

Winchester House, Canning Road,
Wealdstone, Harrow,
Middlesex, HA3 7SJ, England
Telephone: 01-861 1166

DRAGON PROGRAMS

– BEST VALUE ON THE MARKET

FAMILY PROGRAMS 8 full length original games, utilities and educational programs to test your memory, reactions, knowledge, cunning, musical knowledge, mental arithmetic, dexterity and more!

FUN AND GAMES: 10 enjoyable games for young and old, one or many players. Includes Noughts, Snap, Dice, Anagrams, Artists, Musical, Circles, Donkey, Gold, Brain.

Only £6.00 each, both for £10

Send cheque/P.O. to

Shards Software

10 Park Vale Court, Vine Way, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4UR

GENEROUS DEALER DISCOUNTS

HELP!

YOURSELF WITH AN HCM MAINTENANCE CONTRACT

NO EXPENSIVE BILLS
LABOUR CHARGES

PARTS
QUOTES FREE

12 Months Commodore from £15

Prices exclude VAT.

Most makes

Home & Business users covered.

SINCLAIR from £10

Send to:
Home Computer Maintenance Ltd
PO Box 38
Twickenham, Middlesex TW2 7QL
for a free quotation

Name. . . . .
Address . . . .
. . . .
Make and model of machine — business tick. ☐


```
160 LET Z=INT(V/16)
170 LET Y=V-16*Z
180 LET A$(J)=CHR$(28+Y)
190 IF V<16 THEN GOTO 230
200 LET V=Z
210 LET J=J+1
220 GOTO 160
230 FOR K=J TO 1 STEP -1
240 PRINT A$(K);
250 NEXT K
260 GOTO 20
270 IF K=2 THEN GOSUB 400
280 LET K=K+1
290 LET E$(5)=A$(J)
300 GOTO 110
400 LET X(1)=VAL E$
410 LET K=1
420 LET X(")=0
430 RETURN
```

Atom Backgammon

by Peter Robinson

Backgammon players should appreciate this game. It's nicely crash-proofed and makes good use of the Atom's high resolution graphics.

An assumption is made that the user knows how to play backgammon. This means that if you don't know how to play already you'll need a set of rules with you when you use this program.

It requires the full memory expansion on the Atom — ie, 12k RAM. All play is against the computer, which plays the black pieces. You are allowed to make the first move, but if you'd rather give your micro a chance you only need to press the zero key when the prompt of 'your turn' appears on the screen. Pressing this key at any other time when it is your turn lets the computer know you can't move.

To move, you use numbers in accordance with a pair of white dice which are displayed on the screen. Illegal moves are indicated by a tone from the speaker. You have to position the cursor (which appears under the bottom right triangle) under the piece you want to move using the '[' and ']' keys. You then press the number key corresponding to the dice value you wish to move. This moves the piece the required number of points.

If one of your pieces is 'hit' it will appear on the bar. You will then be unable to move the cursor until all your pieces have been moved from the bar. You can remove your pieces simply by pressing the key with the required number on it. Bearing-off is performed in the same manner as for any other move except that the piece is actually moved off the board.

Our thanks to the Anglia Computer Centre for this listing.

```
 0REM ********************
 1REM *****BACKGAMMON*****
 2REM ***BY P.ROBINSON****
 3REM ******MCMLXXXI******
 4REM ********************
 5REM
 9P=£81;P.$21;[JSR£FFE3;STA£80;RTS;];P.$6
10CLEAR4;O=£8000
20F.A=10TO182S.2;MOVE10,A;DRAW222,A;N.
```


* CASES *

Foam insert easily cut to suit your micro

23½" × 15" × 4½" £36
30" × 18" × 6½" £45

Made from aluminium/ply

Post and package 10%. VAT extra

Cowfold Cases
Redlion Stables, Cowfold
West Sussex RH13 8BT
Tel: Cowfold 760

DEMONSTRATION MODELS

SUPERBRAIN QD1 ... £1200.00

SUPERBRAIN QD11 £1400.00

CAMBRIDGE DATA LTD

Telephone (01) 348 3298

PROGRAMS

```
 25F.A=11TO221S.2;MOVEA,10;PLOT6,A,182;N.
 30F.A=1TO12;Z=0;F.B=-16TO0;IFA>6Z=16
 40MOVE(A*16+3+Z),112;PLOT(7-(1-(A%2))*2),(A*16+11+B+Z),182
 50MOVE(A*16+3+Z),80;PLOT(7-(A%2)*2),(A*16+11+B+Z),10;N.;N.
 60MOVE9,10;DRAW9,182;DRAW220,182;DRAW220,10;DRAW9,10
 70MOVE8,9;DRAW8,183;DRAW221,183;DRAW221,9;DRAW8,9
 80MOVE7,8;DRAW7,184;DRAW222,184;DRAW222,8;DRAW7,8
 90F.A=1TO11;MOVE(109+A),10;DRAW(109+A),182;N.
100DIMPP26;F.A=0TO26;PPA=0;N.;PP1=20;PP6=5;PP8=3;PP12=50;PP13=5
110PP17=30;PP19=50;PP24=2
115DIMWW4,BB4;V=£2800
120!V=£FFFF7E3C;V!4=£3C7EFFFF;V!8=£8181423C;V!12=£3C428181
122V!16=£10284444;V!20=£00101010;V!24=£44444438;V!28=£00384444
124V!32=£44444444;V!36=V!28;V!40=£78444478;V!44=£00444444
126V!48=£44546C44;V!52=V!44;V!56=V!24;V!60=V!28;V!64=V!32
127V!68=£00102828;V!72=£7840407C;V!76=£007C4040
150F.B=1TO24;IFPPB<>0 GOS.c;GOS.d
170N.
200GOS.w;X=£8B1C;F.A=0TO3;F.B=0TO7;?(X+A+B*32)=0
220X?(A+B*32)=(X?(A+B*32)):(V?(B+16+A*8));N.;N.;X=£8C5C
230F.A=0TO3;F.B=0TO7;?(X+A+B*32)=0
240X?(A+B*32)=(X?(A+B*32)):(V?(B+48+A*8));N.;N.
245B=1
250IFB=25 B=1
254X=(12-B)*16+18;Y=10;IFB<7X=X+16
255IFB>12 X=(B-13)*16+18;Y=184;IFB>18X=X+16
260L=O+(192-Y)*32+X/8;?L=0;F=L
270LINK£81;E=?£80
276IFPP25<>0B=25;G.290
280IFE=91B=B+1;B=B%25;?L=255;IFB=0B=1
285IFE=93B=B-1;B=B%25;?L=255;IFB=0B=24
290D=0;N=0;F.A=7TO24;IFPPA<9 N=N+PPA
296N.;IF N=0 D=1
300E=E-48;IFE<>WW1 IFE<>WW2 IFE<>WW3 IFE<>WW4 IFE<>0 G.250
310IFE=0;?F=255;G.400
320IFPPB>9ORPPB=0 P.$7;G.250
325IF(B-E)>0 ORD=0;G.330
326GOS.c;GOS.m;PPB=PPB-1
327N=0;F.A=1TO6;IFPPA<9 N=N+PPA
328N.;IFN=0 A=0;G.6000
329G.365
330IF(B-E)<1 P.$7;G.250
335IFPP(B-E)=5 P.$7;G.250
340IFPP(B-E)>19 P.$7;G.250
342IFPP(B-E)<>10;G.360
343B=B-E
344GOS.c;GOS.m;PPB=0;PP0=PP0+10;X=115;Y=108+(PP0/10)*9;B=B+E
346C=Q;S=0;GOS.m
360IFB<>25 GOS.c;GOS.m
361IFB=25 X=115;Y=92-PP25*9;C=Q
362PPB=PPB-1;B=B-E;PPB=PPB+1;GOS.c;GOS.m;B=B+E
365IFE=WW1 WW1=0;G.390
370IFE=WW2 WW2=0;G.390
375IFE=WW3 WW3=0;G.390
380IFE=WW4 WW4=0
390IFWW1<>0 ORWW2<>0 ORWW3<>0 ORWW4<>0;G.250
399IFB<>25;?F=255
400X=£8B1C;F.A=0TO3;F.B=0TO7;?(X+A+B*32)=0
410?(£8B1D+B*32)=V?(B+48);?(£8B1E+B*32)=V?(B+16);N.;N.;GOS.b
420IFPP0=0;G. 495
425M=0;F=0;D=0
430F.A=1TO4;S=1;E=BBA;IFE=0G.475
440P=PPE;IFP=10 S=S+3
445 IF P=50 S=0;G.475
450IFP<10 AND P>1G.475
460IFP=1 S=S+2
470B=0;IF S>M F=A;M=S
475N.;E=BBF;BBF=0;IFF=0;G.200
476G.542
495D=0;N=0;F.A=1TO18;N=N+PPA/10
496N.;IF N=0 D=1
500M=0;I=0;DO I=I+1;P=PPI;IF P<10G.524
501F.A=1TO4;S=0;E=BBA;IFE=0G.520
503IFI+E=25AND D=1 S=200;G.516
504IFI+E>24 AND D=0G.520
```


COMPUTER CASE

UK101
NASCOM
MANY
OTHERS
5¼"drives
8" drives

SUPER
BOARD
TANGERINE
TUSCAN
BIGBOARD
MICROTAN

All single board computer housing problems are over. All your existing and future expansions will find a neat home for life. The case will house two 5¼ drives. Enquire for 8" drives. For fuller details and photo enclose SAE. Case size 24" deep 21" wide 8¼ high at the rear.

DISK DRIVES, BBC — all aboves named computers 5¼ inch SS, £139,00. SAE for DS Drives price lists.

MAIL ORDER ONLY VIEWING BY ARRANGEMENT

SILENT COMPUTERS LTD

27 WYCOMBE RD
LONDON N17
9XN
01-801 3014
24 hour
ANSAPHONE

If interested in advertising in **Micromart** please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**

MICROMART

CBM/PET
PROGRAMS

2001/3000/4000/8000/CBM 64

GAMES + TUTORIALS + UTILITIES
BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL
HUNDREDS OF TITLES TO CHOOSE FROM — INCLUDING SOME YOU THOUGHT HAD GONE FOREVER — (GOT COMPU/THINK?)

SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE/
HARDWARE

ALL THE NAMES YOU KNOW, PLUS SOME EXCITING NEW ONES.
SEND 25p STAMP(S) FOR CATALOGUE*:-

CORALSOFT
65 CECIL AVENUE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX
RM11 2NA MAIL ORDER ONLY
Sole Distributors

Softcentre
Programs

* INCLUDES FREE VOUCHER WORTH UP TO £5

SEARCHING FOR 'BEST PRICE'
FOUND 'BEST PRICE'. . . GOTO

PET		RRP
C2N	TAPE	£55
4016	16K	£550
4032	32K	£695
8032	32K	£895
8096	96K	£1195
DISK DRIVES		
2031	170K	£395
4040	343K	£695
8050	1M	£895
8250	2M	£1295
9060	5M	£1995
9090	7,5M	£2495
PRINTERS		
4022P	80COL	£395
8023	136COL	£895
8300	DAISY	£1395

Our own transport delivers nationwide weekly. All you need is our *Best Price* Quotation. Contact us Now! For Super Service.

VAT TO BE ADDED @ 15%
CARRIAGE – £5 PER ITEM
IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

Orchard House, 21 St Martins St
Wallingford, Oxon
Tel: Wallingford (0491) 35529
Open 6 days per week

DISKS

– Individually tested by manufacturer
– 5¼" single sided, single density, soft sectored
– Same day dispatch by first class post

In boxes of 10
£14.95 *plus £1.00 p&p per box (UK)*
10 in library case
£16.85 *plus £1.50 p&p per box (UK)*

Please add 15% VAT to total and send cheque/PO to:

STOCK ELECTRONICS
Plot 8, Forest Vale Road, Forest Vale Industrial Estate
Cinderford, Glos GL14 2PH (0594) 25360

INSURE
YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover	£8.00 pa £10 (excess)
£1,500 to £2,500	£16.00 pa £15 (excess)
£2,500 to £8,000	£16.00 pa £25 (excess)
£10,000	£20.00 pa £25 (excess)

Ask for details

KGJ Insurance Brokers
6 Hagley Road, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1QG
Tel (03843) 5333/2545

MICROMART

ATARI 400/800
GAMES AND PROGRAMS

Cassette 1: GALAXY TREK
Cassette 2: HEXAPAWN, NOUGHTS AND CROSSES, TOWER OF BRAHMA
Cassette 3: KING, MAGICIANS CAVES
Cassette 4: MAZE, ROBOT CHASE, MUGWUMP
Cassette 5: NUMERICAL INTEGRATION, SOLVING SIMULTANEOUS EQUATIONS, BEST FIT POLYNOMIAL
All cassettes are £4.95 each.
Special offers:
3 cassettes for £12.95
5 cassettes for £19.95
Mr M Ward, 9 St Andrews Ave Crewe, Cheshire, CW2 6JJ

SHARP

CURSED CHAMBERS — MZ-80K, A or B-Search and explore up to 4000 rooms using Magic wares, Precious stones, Elixirs and your weapons and armour to protect you from the evil that lurks in many of the rooms. Find and kill the Guardians of the Almighty Sphere, take it and escape, but beware of the most deadly monster at the exit £5

QUEST—MX—80K, A or B — Travel through over 120 well described locations using the artefacts found to reveal the 4 Eyes of Morpheous. These will then lead you to the treasure £4

ARCADE PACK—MZ—80K only — Alien Attack (in M/C for fast action with full sound and graphic effects). Escape Force, Blockstop and Madness £4

Buy Quest and Cursed Chambers and get Arcade Pack, a 12K adventure and a Graph Plotter – FREE (MZ-80B and A owners do not get Arcade pack).

All programs supplied on cassette for 48K RAM machines upwards. All prices are fully inclusive. Please state computer when ordering and send to J. Wolstencroft, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, Preston, Lancs. For more details send an SAE or 'phone Chipping (09956) 327 after 5.30 pm.

MZ80 SERIES

MICROVITEC
HIGH QUALITY MONITORS
FOR COMPUTER USE.
COMPETITIVE PRICES RANGE FROM £199.
BAND WIDTHS TO 15MHz.

SPLICE VIDEO LTD
01-845 6705

PROGRAMS

```
505IFI+E>24AND D=1 S=20;IF I>25-E;S=1;G.516
506P=PP(I+E);Q=PPI;IFD=1G.516
508IF P=50 S=0;G.520
509IFP<10 AND P>1G.520
511S=(24-I)/6;IFQ=20 AND I>17 S=1
512IFP=1 S=S+2
513IFP=10 S=S+2+I/4
514IF Q=10 AND P=10;S=S+3+I/3
515IF Q>20 AND P=10;S=S+5+I/3
516IF S=M S=S+R.%2;G.516
518IF S>M B=I ;F=A;M=S
520N.
524UNTIL I=24;E=BBF;BBF=0;IF M=0 G.200
525IF(B+E)<25 OR D=0;G.542
526GOS.c;GOS.m;PPB=PPB-10
527N=0;F.A=19TO24;N=N+(PPA)/10;N.
528IFN=0 A=1;G.6000
530G.595
542IFPP(B+E)<>1;G.560
543B=B+E
544GOS.c;GOS.m;PPB=0;PP25=PP25+1;X=115;Y=92-PP25*9;B=B-E
546C=-Q;S=0;GOS.m
560IFB<>0 GOS.c;GOS.m
561IFB=0 X=115;Y=108+(PP0/10)*9;C=Q;S=0;P=PP0/10;GOS.m
562PPB=PPB-10;B=B+E;PPB=PPB+10;GOS.c;GOS.m;B=B-E
595IFBB1+BB2+BB3+BB4<>0G.420
600G.200
4998E.
5000cP=PPB;Q=0
5010IFP<10 Q=1
5015IFP>9P=P/10
5020X=(12-B)*16+18;Y=20;S=-£120;IFB<7X=X+16
5030IFB>12 X=(B-13)*16+18;Y=181;S=£120;IFB>18X=X+16
5035C=B%2;R.
5040dL=(192-Y)*32+X/8+0;Z=8;IFC=Q Z=0
5050F.A=1TO P;F.K=0TO7
5060;?(L+K*32)=(?(L+K*32)):(V?(K+Z));N.;L=L+S;N.;R.
5100mIFP=0 R.
5110L=(192-Y)*32+X/8+0;L=L+(P-1)*S;Z=8;IF C=Q Z=0
5120F.K=0TO7;?(L+K*32)=(?(L+K*32)):(V?(K+Z));N.;R.
5200wF.A=34TO54;MOVEA,86;DRAWA,106;MOVE(A+30),86;DRAW(A+30),106
5210N.;WW1=A.R.%6+1;WW2=A.R.%6+1;WW3=0;WW4=0;IFWW2<>WW1G.5220
5215WW3=WW1;WW4=WW1
5220Z=0;GOS.((WW1*20)+5230);Z=30;GOS.((WW2*20)+5230);R.
5225bF.A=145TO167;MOVEA,86;PLOT7,A,106;MOVE(A+30),86
5230PLOT7,(A+30),106;N.;BB1=A.R.%6+1;BB2=A.R.%6+1;BB3=0;BB4=0
5231IFBB1=BB2;BB3=BB2;BB4=BB2
5240Z=112;GOS.((BB1*20)+5230);Z=142;GOS.((BB2*20)+5230);R.
5250X=44;Y=96;GOS.s;R.
5270X=39;Y=101;GOS.s;X=49;Y=91;GOS.s;R.
5290X=39;Y=101;GOS.s;X=49;Y=91;GOS.s;X=44;Y=96;GOS.s;R.
5310X=39;Y=101;GOS.s;Y=91;GOS.s;X=49;GOS.s;Y=101;GOS.s;R.
5330X=39;Y=101;GOS.s;Y=91;GOS.s;X=49;GOS.s;Y=101;GOS.s;X=44
5340Y=96;GOS.s;R.
5350F.X=39TO49S.10;F.Y=91TO101S.5;GOS.s;N.;N.;R.
5400sF.A=-2TO2;K=2-A.A;MOVE(X+K+Z),(Y+A);PLOT6,(X+Z-K),(Y+A)
5410N.;R.
6000P.$12;IFA=0G.6100
6010P."           I WIN!"''"COMPUTERS REIGN SUPREME!!"''
6020G.6200
6100P."CONGRATULATIONS ON A SKILFUL WIN"''''''
6200P."DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME?";LINK£81;IF?£80=89 RUN
6210E.
```

Video Genie Aircraft Lander

by P Bailey

Here's a realistic and challenging simulation for 16k Video Genie owners. The idea is that you are piloting an aircraft down a runway, allowing for crosswinds. The aim is, of course, to land safely.

it can be a bit unnerving to play as the

ATOM DISC SOFTWARE

MINES OF MORIA A full implementation of the graphics adventure game based on a voyage through a true 3D maze of caves and tunnels. Features a real time clock, range of monsters, treasure, bartering, rockfalls, etc; and a fantastic hi res. graphical display. **A fresh 5 level random maze every game.**

ATOM DISC FILES Up to 64k disc files, up to 9 user defined fields; various formatting options; full machine code searching facilities (and/or searching, by field). Complete with a demonstration file of 300+ articles of interest from the popular computing press, covering 1981,82.

Both programs fit the standard ATOM with 12k RAM + Atom Discpack, and both come fully documented

PRICE £15 each or both for £25

From: S.J. HOYLE
Cotswold Hotel, Newquay, Cornwall TR7 1HD

CAN YOU AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT THIS BOOK?

NEW

"GRAPHICS FOR THE BBC MICRO"

★ Over 100 procedures
★ Over 80 different routines
★ Model A & B compatible

AVAILABLE FROM LEADING BOOKSELLERS or send £2.80 (inc. 30p P&P) to

School Software
85 Otley Road, Harrogate HG2 0DU

C12/15 CASSETTES

SUITABLE FOR PROGRAMMING DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER, COMPLETE WITH LABELS AND LIBRARY CASE. COMPETITIVE PRICES, DISCOUNTS ON BULK PURCHASES

LEEHOLME AUDIO SERVICES LTD
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH QUALITY BLANK CASSETTES
350-4 LEABRIDGE ROAD, LEYTON LONDON E10
TEL: 01-556 4748

responses to your controls are intentionally delayed. Small corrections or small cross-winds can cause dramatic effects. The instructions contained within the program are clear and well set out but it may be worth making a separate note of these as they are rather a lot to remember in one go.

You can select the strength of wind against which you wish to fly. A zero cross-wind will make the landing easier as you will not have to use the 'roll' controls. Apart from roll, you control pitch and throttle. You can only land safely within certain control limits. Once you have landed you have to straighten up the aircraft and apply the brakes — if you run out of runway you crash!

```
EEEE1 REM *** AIRCRAFT LANDING SIMULATOR ***
2 REM *** BY P.D.BAILEY ***
3 REM *** DATE 3/7/82 ***
10 GOTO 8000
90 REM *** UTILITY SUBROUTINES ***
100 REM *** SHORT DELAY ***
110 FOR J = 1 TO 50 : NEXT J : RETURN
200 REM  *** LONG DELAY ***
210 FOR J = 1 TO 500 : NEXT J : RETURN
300 REM *** END OF PAGE ***
310 PRINT : PRINT "PRESS <NEW LINE> TO CONTINUE";
320 X$ = "" : X$ = INKEY$ : IF X$ = "" THEN 320
330 IF ASC(X$) <> 13 THEN 320
340 CLS
350 RETURN
400 REM ***  CALCULATE COMPONENTS OF VELOCITY ***
410 RA = AD * C1
420 VX = AS * SIN(RA)
430 VY = AS * COS(RA)
440 RETURN
1000 REM *** APPROACH TO AIRFIELD ***
1010 GOSUB 5000
1020 GOSUB 2000
1030 IF PZ <= 0 THEN GOTO 1200
1040 GOSUB 4000
1050 GOSUB 5000
1060 GOTO 1010
1200 REM *** AFTER TOUCHDOWN ***
1210 GOSUB 3000
1220 IF LF =  1 THEN 1400
1230 PRINT @ 128, "TOUCHDOWN";
1240 GOSUB 5500
1250 GOSUB 6000
1260 GOSUB 4000
1270 IF LF = 2 THEN 1600
1280 IF LF = 3 THEN 1800
1290 GOTO 1250
1400 REM *** FATAL CRASH ***
1410 CLS
1420 X$ = "" : X$ = INKEY$ : IF X$ <> "" THEN 1480
1430 PRINT @ 475, "FATAL CRASH";
1440 GOSUB 110
1450 PRINT @ 475, STRING$(12,32);
1460 GOSUB 110
1470 GOTO  1420
1480 CLS :
     PRINT "THE FLIGHT RECORDER HAS BEEN RECOVERED"
1490 PRINT "THE FINAL FLIGHT DETAILS WERE AS FOLLOWS"
1500 GOTO 9000
1600 REM *** OFF RUNWAY AFTER GOOD LANDING ***
1610 CLS
1620 IF PY > 0 THEN
      PRINT "YOU HAVE GONE OFF THE END OF THE RUNWAY." :
      PRINT "TRY USING  YOUR BRAKES NEXT TIME."
1630 IF ABS(PX) > WR THEN
      PRINT "YOU ARE OFF THE SIDE OF THE RUNWAY." :
      PRINT "ISN'T IT WIDE ENOUGH FOR YOU?"
1640 IF AS <= 10 THEN
      PRINT "LUCKILY THERE IS ONLY MINOR DAMAGE AT THIS SPEED"
1650 IF AS > 10 AND AS <= 25 THEN
      PRINT "SERIOUS DAMAGE TO YOUR AIRCRAFT, BUT YOU SURVIVE" :
      PRINT "TO SCARE YOUR PASSENGERS TO DEATH AGAIN"
1660 IF AS > 25 THEN
      PRINT "DISASTER - FATAL CRASH"
1670 PRINT
1680 PRINT "DETAILS OF THE FLIGHT WHEN YOU LEFT THE RUNWAY:-"
1690 GOTO 9000
1800 REM *** GOOD LANDING ***
1810 PRINT @ 128, "CONGRATULATIONS CAPTAIN - A SAFE LANDING";
1820 GOTO 9080
2000 REM *** UPDATE POSITION & SPEED IN THE AIR ***
2010 PZ = PZ + GZ
2020 PY = PY + GY
2030 PX = PX + GX
2040 PT = PT + NC
```


MICROMART

ACT Sirius 1

is Axon's choice for business and professional use.

For systems, software, supplies and support consult:

Axon COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PO Box 12
Bentham
Lancaster
Tel: 0468 61848

B.B.C. MICROCOMPUTER
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE ON TAPE

WORDPLAY – text processor, full screen editing and formatting: £20.00
manual only: £ 1.00
LINES – computer-aided drawing, does for pictures what WORDPLAY does for text: £20.00
manual only: £ 1.50
MECHANISMS – serious educational programs, sae for list

TIMTEC
54 Roby Rd, Liverpool L36 4HF

NASCOM EXTENSION MONITOR

A 1K M/C EXTENSION TO NAS-SYS 1 OR 3 ADDS 20 EXTRA 'SCALS' TO NAS-SYS INC. SINGLE/DOUBLE PRECISION SIGNED/UNSIGNED DIVISION & MULTIPLICATION. SET, RESET & POINT PIXEL COMMAND LINE DRAW, SHAPE DRAW & MORE. SEND S.A.E. FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

£12.50

NMI COMPUTERS
11 Wentworth Court
Ponteland, Newcastle

FULL USER DOCUMENTATION SUPPLIED
NEW PRODUCTS TO BE ANNOUNCED SOON.

BBC SOFTWARE

? CAPITOL CITIES £6 inc ?
How many do you know
? WHAT'S MY NUMBER £6 inc ?
Quiz: all answers are numbers
? WORDY £6 inc ?
Anagram; Hangman; Spot the Word
? CALL YOUR BLUFF £6 inc ?
Dictionary definitions game

Square Software
12a Uplands Terrace
Swansea SA2 OGU
s.a.e. for further details

pet/vic printer.
For £79.90 (inc. VAT)

Put a ZX Printer (£59.95 from Sinclair) on your PET/VIC using the SOFTEX PRINTERFACE – costing only ..... £19.95 plus £1 p&p.
* Very high-resolution graphics
* Full VIC/PET characters
* 42 column printer with superb formatting facilities
* Use as normal PRINT/LIST syntax
Send orders/enquiries to
SOFTEX COMPUTERS,
37 Wheaton Road, Bournemouth BH7 6LH
Telephone 0202 422028
Please state exact computer model.

PRINTERS FOR SHARPS
Most dot matrix and daisy wheel printers available for MZ80K & MZ80A.
Our package includes printer, cable, interface and software.
Centronics for RS232, automatic conversion of Sharp codes to standard ASCII. All printer control codes can be used with BASIC.
Other boards available include EPROM memory storage and programmers, ADC's etc.
Details from:-
PETERSON ELECTRONICS LTD
Academy Street
Forfar
Angus DD8 2HA
Telephone Forfar (0307) 62591

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE

from the guy who wrote "Le Passe Temps"

GALACTIC HITCHHIKER (8K). An adventure, all in machine code. A beauty! (£7.00)

SUPERTREK (8K). Sail boldly through the universe, zap-ping moving Klingons in real time. Superb graphics. (£7.00)

STARTREK (8K). The old favourite, beautifully presented. (£6.00)

LUNAR LANDER. A real challenge. You won't get down in less than 3 hours. (£3.00)

HANGMAN. Excellent graphics. P.E. said so! (£3.00)

BASIC TUTOR (8 x 4K). The only way to learn – at the keyboard. (£12.00)

LE PASSE-TEMPS. You NEED this, if you haven't already got it. (£3.00)

MAD MONK (8K). It's ready at last! A machine code adventure with some truly remarkable graphics, this programme is in a class by itself. (£9.50)

These ORIGINAL PROGRAMS are compatible all 2K Monitors and are available for 16 x 48 and 32 x 43 displays (including exhanced Superboards).

HARDWARE

These kits are complete in every way. Full socketed high quality PCB, all components, switches etc. plus preformed cable assembly for easy interconnection to J1, or our

MOTHERBOARD SYSTEM. Now you can add on all those extras easily. Provides eight, yet EIGHT, fully buffered J1 type sockets. (£19.50)

8K STATIC RAM BOARD (£39.50)

HI-SPEED CASSETTE INTERFACE. At last, a system that works COMPLETELY RELIABLE 4000 baud (8000 with reasonable cassette) plus software for named file handling. A delight to use. (£19.50). *For software in EPROM, add* £8.00.

VIDEO ENHANCEMENT. Switch selectable 16 x 48 or 32 x 48 displays without butchering your computer. (£19.50)

Monitor EPROMS re-blown to suit for just £2.50.

8K EPROM BOARD (£19.50). A 2K Extended Monitor is available in EPROM FOR 4œœ.00 plus, coming soon, TOOLKIT in EPROM and BASIC V.

MONITOR BOARD. Plug into Monitor socket to provide switch selection of up to 4 EPROMS. (£9.50).

AVAILABLE SHORTLY: EPROM Programmer. PIA/ Sound Board. Analogue Board and something rather nice on the graphics side.

All inclusive:
Please add 15% V.A.T
Write or phone for further details
MERLIN (MICRO SYSTEMS) LTD.
93 High St., Eston, Ceveland Tel: (0642) 454883.

SERVICE AND REPAIR IN MANCHESTER

Media Maintenance Ltd are specialists in the service and repair of most makes of microcomputer.

Please call or telephone:

MEDIA MAINTENANCE LTD
31 Mill Brow
Chadderton
Lancs
Tel: 061 678 9121

BBC Computer Software

SECTA INVADERS

Machine Code
Model B or 32K Model A
Mode 5
Joysticks or Keyboard.
Crumbling Walls. Saucer.
Unique Explosion Graphics.
Fast/Slow Bombs. High Score.
64 Invaders. Moving Legs. ETC.
Only £5·95 inc.

SECTA SOFTWARE
187-195 BROAD STREET.
COVENTRY. CV6 5BN

PROGRAMS

```
2050 RL = RL + BC
2060 AS = AS + 2 * SGN( TS(TC) - AS )
2070 AD = AD + RL
2080 VZ = 1 * (TC - 5) +AS * SIN( PT * C1 )
2090 GOSUB 400
2100 GZ = VZ
2110 GY = VY + WY
2120 GX = VX + WX
2130 GD = - ATN( VX/VY) * C2
2140 RETURN
3000 REM *** CHECK FOR CRASH ***
3010 IF ABS(RL) > RT
        OR PT > TP OR PT < 0
        OR ABS(AD) > YT
        OR AS < 45 OR AS > 55
     THEN LF = 1 :
        PRINT @ 128, "CRASH ON LANDING";
3020 IF ABS(PX) > WR OR PY > 0 OR PY < - LR
     THEN LF = 1 :
        PRINT @ 160, " OFF RUNWAY";
3030 GOSUB 200
3040 RETURN
4000  REM *** UPDATE DISPLAY ***
4010 HT = -PZ-5 : LD = -PX-WR : RD = -PX+WR
4020 HD = HT*7 : IF HD < -PY THEN HD = -PY
4030 IF HD < 3000 THEN HD = 3000
4040 FOR I = 0 TO 4
4050 YD = -PY-I*500
4060  Q(I,1) = LD : Q(I+5,1) = RD
4070  Q(I,2) = YD : Q(I+5,2) = YD
4080  Q(i,3) = HT : Q(I+5,3) = HT
4090 NEXTI
4100 Q(10,1) = -PX : Q(10,2) = -PY : Q(10,3) = HT
4110 Q(11,1) = -PX : Q(11,2) = -PY-LR : Q(11,3) = HT
4120 A1 = 64/WR : A2 = 64.5 : A3 = 15.5 : A4 = 31
4130 FOR I = 0 TO 11
4140  AO = (HD-Q(I,2))/HD
4150  R(I,1) = INT(Q(I,1)*AO*A1+A2)
4160  R(I,2) = INT(A3+AO*A4)
4170 NEXT I
4180 ON ERROR GOTO 4250
4190 FOR I = 320 TO 896 STEP 64
4192  PRINT @ I, CHR$(30);
4194 NEXT I
4196 PRINT @ 960, STRING$(63,128);
4200 FOR I = 0 TO 11
4210  SET(R(I,1),R(I,2))
4220 NEXT I
4230 ON ERROR GOTO 0
4240 GOTO 4260
4250 RESUME NEXT
4260 PRINT @ 64, INT(AS+C5);
          TAB(9); INT(AD+C5);
          TAB(18);INT(PT+C5);
          TAB(27);INT(RL+C5);
          TAB(36);INT(PZ+C5);
          TAB(45);INT(ABS(PY)+C5);
          TAB(54);INT(PX+C5);
4270 RETURN
5000 REM *** CHECK CONTROLS ***
5010 X$ = ""
5020 X$ = INKEY$
5030 IF X$ = "" THEN RETURN
5040 IF ASC(X$) > 47 AND ASC(X$) < 58 THEN TC = VAL(X$) : RETURN
5050 IF X$ = "F" THEN BC = -1
5060 IF X$ = "G" THEN BC = 0
5070 IF X$ = "H" THEN BC = 1
5080 IF X$ = "M" THEN NC = 1
5090 IF X$ = "K" THEN NC = 0
5100 IF X$ = "O" THEN NC = -1
5110 RETURN
5500 REM *** CONTROLS AFTER LANDING ***
5510 X$ = ""
5520 X$ = INKEY$
5530 IF X$ = "" THEN RETURN
5540 IF X$ = "R" THEN RC = 1
5550 IF X$ = "E" THEN RC = -1
5560 IF X$ = "C" THEN RC = 0
5570 IF X$ = "B" THEN FD = 2
5580 RETURN
6000 REM *** AFTER TOUCHDOWN ***
6010 PT = 0 : RL = 0 : PZ = 0
6020 GOSUB 5500
6030 PX = PX + VX
6040 PY = PY + VY
6050 IF ABS(PX) > WR OR PY > 0 THEN LF = 2
6060 AD =  AD + AD * (SGN(AD)*SGN(RC))
6070 AS = AS - FD : IF AS <= 0 THEN LF = 3
6080 GOSUB 400
```


COMPUTER CASSETTES

Screw cassettes with Agfa tape

C5 – 37p	C20 – 43p
C10 – 39p	C25 – 45p
C12 – 40p	C30 – 46p
C15 – 41p	C40 – 49p

plus P & P £1.50 (or 10% if larger).

COMPUTER LEADS

BBC1 7 pin to 2 x 3.5mm, 1 x 2.5mm £2

BBC2 7 pin to 5 pin, 1 x 2.5mm £2.50

DRAGON 5 pin to 2 x 3.5mm, 1 x 2.5mm £2

inc. P & P.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

ZX81, Spectrum, Vic, Atom, Dragon (soon) BBC ....
We now stock software from all the famous names.
COME AND BUY IN CENTRAL LONDON

data-cassette®
Dept. PCW 1

44 Shroton Street,
London NW1,
01-258 0409

TELEPHONE OR MAIL OR COME AND SEE US.

```
6090 RETURN
8000 REM *** INITIALISATION ***
8010 CLEAR 100 : DEFINT I-K
8020 DIM Q(11,3) , R(11,2)
8030 CLS : PRINT TAB(20); "AIRCRAFT LANDING SIMULATOR" : PRINT
8040 INPUT "DO YOU REQUIRE INSTRUCTIONS (Y/N)"; X$
8050 PRINT
8060 IF X$ = "N" THEN 8290 ELSE IF X$ = "Y" THEN 8080
8070 INPUT "PLEASE TYPE Y OR N"; X$ : GOTO 8060
8080 CLS
8090 PRINT
"IT IS DARK AND RAINING. YOU ARE APPROACHING THE AIRPORT WITH
300 PASSENGERS ON BOARD AND YOUR CO-PILOT HAS JUST BECOME
UNCONSCIOUS, SO YOU MUST LAND THE AIRCRAFT ALONE. TO BE HONEST"
8100 PRINT
"HE WAS NOT DOING A GREAT JOB BEFORE HE PASSED OUT.

YOU ARE IN LEVEL FLIGHT AT AN ALTITUDE OF 3000 M BUT ONLY 20 KM
FROM THE FAR END OF THE RUNWAY. YOUR AIRCRAFT IS POINTING IN"
8110 PRINT
"THE CORRECT DIRECTION BUT ANY CROSSWIND WILL CAUSE A DEVIATION
FROM THIS PATH."
8120 GOSUB 310
8130 PRINT
"YOU MUST LAND WITH AN AIRSPEED OF ABOUT 50 M/S WITH NO
APPRECIABLE ROLL OR PITCH. ROLL MUST BE LESS THAN 3 DEGREES
AND PITCH BETWEEN 0 AND 5 DEGREES. SINCE THE RUNWAY IS 2000 M"
8140 PRINT
"LONG THE DISTANCE INDICATOR MUST SHOW LESS THAN THIS FIGURE ON
TOUCHDOWN. SIMILARLY THE RUNWAY IS 100 M WIDE SO THAT IF THE
DEVIATION IS GREATER THAN 50 M ON TOUCHDOWN YOU WILL MISS THE
RUNWAY."
8150 PRINT:PRINT
"AFTER TOUCHDOWN YOU MUST USE THE RUDDER TO CORRECT THE
DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND THE BRAKES TO STOP BEFORE YOU REACH
THE END OF THE RUNWAY (THIS IS INDICATED BY A DISTANCE READING "
8160 PRINT
"OF 0). IF YOU FAIL TO STOP OR TO CORRECT YOUR DIRECTION (WHICH
MAY NOT BE 0 WHEN LANDING IN A CROSSWIND) YOU WILL CRASH."
8170 PRINT : GOSUB 310
8180 PRINT
"YOU CAN SEE THE RUNWAY LIGHTS AHEAD AND IN THE DISTANCE THE
LIGHTS OF THE CITY YOU HOPE TO AVOID.
YOUR INSTRUMENTS GIVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

"
8190 PRINT
"AIRSPEED  SPEED IN M/S
BEARING   DIRECTION IN WHICH AIRCRAFT IS POINTING. 0 IS
          STRAIGHT AHEAD. POSITIVE VALUES TO THE RIGHT
PITCH     POSITIVE VALUES WHEN THE AIRCRAFT'S NOSE IS UP"
8200 PRINT
"ROLL      POSITIVE VALUES CLOCKWISE. ROLL CAUSES BANKING WHICH
          CHANGES THE AIRCRAFT'S BEARING.
ALT       HEIGHT ABOVE GROUND IN M.
DISTANCE  FROM FAR END OF RUNWAY IN M.
DEV       SIDEWAYS DEVIATION FROM CENTRE OF RUNWAY"
8210 GOSUB 310
8220 PRINT
"IN FLIGHT YOU HAVE THE FOLLOWING CONTROLS:

F   ROLL TO LEFT
G   MAINTAIN ROLL AT THIS LEVEL
H   ROLL TO RIGHT
M   NOSE UP (INCREASE PITCH)
K   MAINTAIN PITCH AT THIS LEVEL
O   NOSE DOWN (DECREASE PITCH)

"
8230 PRINT
"0-9 THROTTLE CONTROL
     EACH SETTING HAS A TERMINAL VALUE OF SPEED WHICH IS
     REACHED EVENTUALLY. E.G. 5 - 150  M/S, 2 - 50 M/S.
     LANDING IS USUALLY ACHIEVED ON SETTING 2."
8240 GOSUB 310
8250 PRINT
"AFTER TOUCHDOWN ONLY THE FOLLOWING HAVE EFFECT:

E   RUDDER LEFT
R   RUDDER RIGHT
B   APPLY BRAKES

N.B. ALL CONTROLS HAVE A DELAYED EFFECT ON A LARGE AIRCRAFT."
8260 PRINT
"     IN GENERAL THEY HAVE AN EFFECT ON THE SECOND DISPLAY AFTER
     PRESSING A KEY

GOOD LUCK.
"
```


MICROMART

MICROCOMPUTER INSURANCE

Comprehensive cover at a reasonable premium:-

- All Risks Cover (incl Transit) — up to £8,500 for £20
- Increased Cost of Working — to reinstate lost data
- Breakdown and Derangement md alternative to maintenance agreement

Write with details to:

Geoffrey Hoodless & Associates
Freepost (no stamp required)
Woking, Surrey GU21 3BR
Tel: Woking (04862) 61082
Answering service

northern computers offer even more

Apple II
Apple III
BBC micro computers
Acorn Atom
VIC 20
Newbrain
Prestel adaptors
Software
Disk Drive
Printers
Second Hand Computers
Tape
Recorders
Books
ALL ACCESSORIES SALES AND SERVICE

Easy parking off the M56 (Junc. 12)

Liverpool
Frodsham
Chester.

northern computers
micro computer systems for all applications

Tel: Frodsham (0928) 35110

Churchfield Rd., Frodsham, Cheshire WA6 6RD

If interested in advertising in **Micromart** please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**

Printer Stands

- Handsomely crafted in 6mm tinted Perspex
- PSS model for Microline 80/82/83, Epson MX-80, Sheikosha GP100 etc. £16.95 +VAT
- PSL for Microline 84, Epson MX82 etc. £19.95 +VAT
- POT Printer Output Tray for fanfold paper £16.95 +VAT

Packing + Postage £3.50

CAMBRIDGE MICROELECTRONICS LTD
One Milton road Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 314 814

SYSTEM
NEW
easytext
APPLE II
Text Editor/Formatter

- Full text editing & formatting
- Prepare data & documentation
- Edit programs & diagrams
- True lower case
- Mailing list facility
- Works with any printer
- Simple English commands
- Detailed user guide

£25 + VAT inc. p&p.

South Yorkshire Systems Ltd., Dept. PCW, Weston House, West Bar Green, SHEFFIELD S1 2DA

APPLE is a registered trade mark of Apple Computer Inc.

MICROMART

OSBORNE 1™

FREE!!

D Base 2 with double density machine £1375.00 + VAT

4B microcentres

North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

NOW BIGGER . . .

BUFFER MICRO SHOP

ALL THE BEST SOFTWARE FOR

ZX81 & SPECTRUM

TAPES – RAM PACKS – KEYBOARDS
GRAPHIC ROMS – BOOKS – PRINTERS

310 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD
LONDON SW16
TEL. 01-769 2887

Programming the PET/CBM

The Reference Encyclopedia For Commodore PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 micro-computers and peripherals

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 pages. Paperback. ISBN 0 95076500 7. Price in U.K. and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing).

LEVEL LTD PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BH. Tel: (01) 794 9848.

Five or more £12.90 each. Plastic covers 45p each. From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Send orders to:
LEVEL LTD (PCW), PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BH

Send .... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90.

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ....

Name ....

Address ....

PROGRAMS

```
8270 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO SEE THESE INSTRUCTIONS  AGAIN";X$
8280 GOTO 8060
8290 PI = 3.14159
8300 C1 = PI / 180 : C2 = 180 / PI
8310 C5 = .5
8320 LF = 0 : 'LANDING FLAG
8330 PZ = 3000 : 'ALTITUDE
8340 PY = -2E4 : 'DISTANCE FROM AIRFIELD (TO FAR END OF RUNWAY)
8350 PX = 0 : 'LATERAL DEVIATION FROM GLIDE PATH
8360 RL = 0 : 'ROLL
8370 PT = 0 : 'PITCH
8380 AS = 150 : 'AIRSPEED
8390 AD = 0 : 'AIR DIRECTION
8400 GOSUB 400
8410 CLS
8420 PRINT
"PLEASE SELECT WIND SPEED AND DIRECTION. A DIRECTION OF 0 MEANS
THAT THE WIND IS BLOWING STRAIGHT AT YOU AND THIS GIVES THE
EASIEST LANDING SINCE YOU DO NOT NEED TO ALTER ROLL OR BEARING."
8430 PRINT
"THE DIRECTION SHOULD BE BETWEEN -90 (FROM THE LEFT) AND +90
(FROM THE RIGHT).A WIND SPEED OF 5 IS A LIGHT BREEZE, A SPEED
OF 30 A GALE.
"
8440 INPUT "WIND SPEED (M/S)";X0
8450 INPUT "WIND DIRECTION (DEG)"; X1
8460 WY = -X0 * COS( X1 * C1 )
8470 WX = -X0 * SIN( X1 * C1 )
8480 GZ = VZ : GY = VY + WY : GX = VX + WX
8490 TC = 5 : 'THROTTLE CONTROL
8500 BC = 0 : 'BANKING CONTROL
8510 NC = 0 : 'NOSE UP/DOWN CONTROL
8520 RC = 0 : 'RUDDER CONTROL
8530 FOR I = 0 TO 9 : READ TS(I) : NEXT I
8540 DATA 0,25,50,75,100,150,200,250,275,300
8550 YT = 20 : 'YAW TOLERANCE
8560 RT = 3 : 'ROLL TOLERANCE
8570 TP = 5 : 'PITCH TOLERANCE
8580 LR = 2000 : 'RUNWAY LENGTH
8590 WR = 50 : 'RUNWAY WIDTH
8600 HD = 3E4 : 'DISTANCE TO HORIZON
8610 CLS
8620 PRINT@0, "AIRSPEED BEARING  PITCH    ROLL     ALT      DIST      DEV";
8630 PRINT@256,
     "..:.!...:.:!.....:....!.:...:..:..!..!.!...:...:.:.:....:...";
8640 GOTO 1000
9000 REM *** FINAL DETAILS ***
9010 PRINT
9020 PRINT "SPEED =  "; AS; "M/S"
9030 PRINT "DIRECTION = "; AD; "DEG"
9040 PRINT "DISTANCE FROM END OF RUNWAY =  "; ABS(PY); "M"
9050 PRINT "DISTANCE FROM CENTRE OF RUNWAY = "; ABS(PX); "M"
9060 PRINT "PITCH = "; PT; "DEG"
9070 PRINT "ROLL = "; RL; "DEG"
9080 X$ = "" : X$ = INKEY$ : IF X$ = "" THEN 9080
9090 END
```

Atari Flashback

by G Cheung

This game is rather like the well known 'Simon' game. It uses good colour and sound and provides a full range of difficulty levels.

As it will runs in under 16k it is ideal for either Atari 400 or 800. Depending on the level of difficulty, between four and eight numbers are displayed in coloured rectangles.

These flash in a random sequence, together with a sound of characteristic pitch. The player then has to follow the sequence by pressing the right numeric keys. As the game goes on, of course, the sequences get longer. A high score of number sequences remembered is kept.

As a program it's nicely written, and it uses machine code to speed up responses to input. The flashing numbers are produced by POKEing directly into screen RAM.

```
10 REM **FLASHBACK BY GNK CHEUNG
20 REM
30 DIM A$(1),P$(19),Z$(19),N(18),P(8),NB
(8),NW(8),NT(8):GOTO 90
40 REM
50 REM **SR FOR RANDOM NUMBERS
60 FOR J=1 TO N:N(J)=INT(RND(0)*L+1):NEX
T J:RETURN
70 REM
80 REM **SETTING UP MUSIC NOTES
```

SOFTWARE (LEVEL 2)
'O' LEVEL FRENCH TUTOR – Pass 'O' level the easy way £10.00
SUPER COPY – Copies virtually all system (M/C) tapes £6.50
SNAKE – Fast action arcade game (M/C) and sound £7 50
COMPRESS – Eliminates spaces and "REMS" £4 50
MISSILE COMMAND POST – Just like the arcades (M/C) and sound £7.50
HARDWARE
4K-16K – simply plugs into keyboard £25.00
16K-32K – simply plugs into EXP. INT. £20.00
32K-48K – simply plugs into EXP. INT. £20.00
LOWER CASE – vital for word processing £7.00
JOYSTICK – includes demo programs £10.00
All prices include VAT and postage and are for level 2 only. Specify disk (add £2.00) or cassette and system configuration. Mail order only.
Cheques and postal orders to:
JD TRONICS
42 CREDITON HILL, LONDON NW6 1HR
Send SAE for further details on all products

TRS 80

VIC + ZX81 £1.99

ASTRO SLED — Pilot your high powered sled through the jagged space canyon. With machine code for fast action. "Thankyou for Astro Sled. Its terrific!" — D Ledingham.

SPACE FIGHTER — A space dogfight simulator (the real-time section is in machine code). Fast and deadly. "I am very impressed with Space Fighter" — A Seagrave.

VIC INVADERS — Feature packed version for VIC only. Entirely in m/c, with hi-res, double size screen etc.

These programs are available for unexpanded VIC 20's and 16k ZX81's, on cassette, at the introductory price of £1.99 each, plus 60p p&p per order. Please state ZX81 or VIC20, and mention PCW when ordering.
ARCADIA SOFTWARE, FREEPOST (no stamp required), Swansea, SA3 4ZZ

```
90 FOR J=1 TO 8:READ F1:NT(J)=F1:NEXT J:
DATA 31,63,95,127,159,191,223,255
100 REM
110 REM **M/C TO SET UP PLAYERS
120 FOR J=1 TO 19:READ P8:P$(J,J)=CHR$(P
9):NEXT J:Z$=P$:Z$(9,9)=CHR$(255):Z$(16,
16)=CHR$(60)
130 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203,169
,0,160,0,145,203,200,192,255,208,249,96
140 HS=0:REM **RESET HIGH SCORE
150 GOSUB 620
160 L=LEV+2:N=LEV*3:GOSUB 60
170 REM
180 REM **SET UP DISPLAY FOR GAME
190 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 710,0:POKE 711,15
200 REM
210 REM **NB(J)=NUMBERS IN BLACK
        NW(J)=NUMBERS IN WHITE
220 FOR J=1 TO 8:NB(J)=144+J:NW(J)=208+J
:NEXT J
230 REM
240 REM **POSITION OF NUMBERS ON THE
        SCREEN
250 S=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)+4:S=PEEK(S
)+256*PEEK(S+1)
260 FOR J=1 TO 4:P(J)=S+60+4*J:P(4+J)=S+
140+4*J:NEXT J
270 FOR J=1 TO L:POKE P(J),NB(J):NEXT J
280 POSITION 6,0:? #6;"flashback":POSITI
ON 2,10:? #6;"HIGHSCORE=";HS
290 REM
300 REM **SOUND VIBRATIONS
310 GOSUB 1000:SOUND 0,0,0,0:POKE 53768,
4:POKE 53761,168:POKE 53765,168:POKE 537
60,254:POKE 53764,123
320 REM
330 REM **MOVING PLAYERS
340 FOR I=0 TO X4:POKE 53251,I:NEXT I
350 FOR I=0 TO X3:POKE 53250,I:NEXT I
360 FOR I=0 TO X2:POKE 53249,I:NEXT I
370 FOR I=0 TO X1:POKE 53248,I:NEXT I
380 SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR I=70 TO 0 STEP -1:
SOUND 2,I,10,10:NEXT I
390 GOSUB 1160
400 K=1
410 REM
420 REM **COMPUTER SEQUENCE DISPLAY
430 FOR J=1 TO K
440 POKE P(N(J)),NW(N(J)):JJ=N(J):GOSUB
1190:POKE P(N(J)),NB(N(J)):GOSUB 1230:NE
XT J
450 REM
460 REM **PLAYER SEQUENCE INPUT
470 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":POKE 764,255:FOR J=
1 TO K
480 GET #1,X:IF X<49 OR X>L+48 THEN 480
490 Y=X-48:POKE P(Y),NW(Y):JJ=N(J):GOSUB
 1190:POKE P(Y),NB(Y)
500 IF Y<>N(J) THEN CLOSE #1:GOTO 800:RE
M **CHECK FOR PLAYER ERROR
510 NEXT J:CLOSE #1
520 REM
530 REM **CHECK FOR END OF SEQUENCE
540 K=K+1:IF K>N THEN GOTO 560
550 GOSUB 1160:GOTO 430
560 LEV=LEV+1:IF LEV>6 THEN 880
570 L=LEV+2:N=LEV*3:GOSUB 60
580 FOR I=1 TO L:POKE P(L),NW(L):FOR D=1
 TO 10:SOUND 0,NT(L),10,10:NEXT D:SOUND
0,0,0,0
590 POKE P(L),NB(L):FOR D=1 TO 10:NEXT D
:NEXT I:T=T+K-1:FOR D=1 TO 500:NEXT D:GO
TO 400
600 REM
610 REM **INITIAL DISPLAY
620 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,146:POKE 712,146
:POKE 752,1:LEV=1
630 BE=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*256+4
640 POSITION 1,1:? "FLASHBACK
by  g w k cheung"
650 POKE BE+2,7:POKE BE+3,6
660 POSITION 2,3:? "FOLLOW THE COMPUTER
BY HITTING         KEYS 1-8 (DIRECT INPUT
)."
670 ? :? "THE GAME WILL BEGIN WHEN 4 REC
TANGLES ARE DISPLAYED ON THE SCREEN."
680 ? :? "THE GAME IS OVER WHEN THE PLAY
ER      MAKES AN ERROR OR HAS SUCESSFULL
Y    REPEATED THE SERIES OF ";
690 ? "NUMBERS AT      THE FINAL LEVEL."
700 ? :? :? "SELECT INITIAL LEVEL:"
710 POSITION 1,16:? "LEVEL":POSITION 1,1
7:? "press start"
720 POKE BE+18,6:POKE BE+19,6:POKE BE+20
,6
730 IF PEEK(53279)=5 THEN LEV=LEV+1:REM
**CHECK SELECT KEY
740 IF LEV>6 THEN LEV=1
750 POSITION 7,16:? LEV:N=6*LEV
760 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN RETURN :REM **
CHECK START KEY
770 FOR D=1 TO 50:NEXT D:GOTO 730
780 REM
790 REM **SCORE DISPLAYS
800 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 53277,0
810 POSITION 5,3:? #6;"AAAHHHH!!!":GOSUB
 1100
820 POSITION 2,7:? #6;"SCORE ";T+K-1
830 POSITION 2,9:? #6;"rats !!"
840 GOSUB 1130:GOSUB 1160:FOR I=53248 TO
 53251:POKE I,0:NEXT I
850 T=0:GOTO 150
860 REM
870 REM **REMOVE PLAYERS
880 FOR I=0 TO X1:POKE 53248,X1-I:SOUND
0,X1-I,10,10:NEXT I
890 FOR I=0 TO X2:POKE 53249,X2-I:SOUND
0,X2-I,10,10:NEXT I
900 FOR I=0 TO X3:POKE 53250,X3-I:SOUND
0,X3-I,10,10:NEXT I
910 FOR I=0 TO X4:POKE 53251,X4-I:SOUND
0,X4-I,10,10:NEXT I
920 REM
930 REM **CONGRATULATE PLAYER
940 GRAPHICS 18:POKE 710,146:POKE 712,14
6:POKE 53277,0
950 POSITION 2,5:? #6;"WELLDONE!!!"
960 POSITION 2,7:? #6;"SCORE ";T+K-1
970 GOSUB 1130:GOSUB 1160:GOTO 150
980 REM
990 REM **P/M GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE FOR 4
RECTANGLES
1000 X1=67:X2=100:X3=133:X4=166
1010 A6=PEEK(106)-16:POKE 54279,A6:PMB=2
56*A6
1020 POKE 623,4:FOR I=53256 TO 53259:POK
E I,3:NEXT I
1030 POKE 559,46:POKE 53277,3
1040 FOR I=53248 TO 53251:POKE I,0:NEXT
I
1050 D=USR(ADR(P$),PMB+512):D=USR(ADR(P$
),PMB+768)
1060 POKE 704,98:POKE 705,22:POKE 706,18
2:POKE 707,70:REM **COLORS OF RECTANGLES
1070 D=USR(ADR(Z$),PMB+542):D=USR(ADR(Z$
),PMB+670):D=USR(ADR(Z$),PMB+798):D=USR(
ADR(Z$),PMB+926):RETURN
1080 REM
1090 REM **ERROR SOUND EFFECTS
1100 FOR I=70 TO 196:SOUND 0,I,12,15:POK
E 712,I:POKE 710,I:NEXT I:SOUND 0,0,0,0:
RETURN
1110 REM
1120 REM **UPDATE HIGHSCORE
1130 IF T+K-1>HS THEN HS=T+K-1:RETURN
1140 REM
1150 REM **DELAY
1160 FOR D=1 TO 300:NEXT D:RETURN
1170 REM
1180 REM **MUSICAL NOTES
1190 FOR D=1 TO 16:SOUND 0,NT(JJ),10,15:
NEXT D:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
1200 FOR I6=1 TO 6:SOUND 0,NT(JJ),10,15:
NEXT I6:RETURN
1210 REM
1220 REM **FLASH DELAYS
1230 FOR D=1 TO 10:NEXT D:RETURN
```

MZ-80K Test Analysis

by P Morrison

If you don't know how to split and sort strings, a look at this program should at least give you some idea how it's done.

It runs under the standard Sharp SP-5025 Basic. The original version was written for a different Basic — either

PET PET PET PET PET PET

**** HI-RESOLUTION GRAPHICS ****
A high resolution graphics board that gives a 64,000 dot (320 x 200) resolution. Versions available for any dynamic ram Pet, BASIC 2,3,4, FAT40 & 80 columns. No soldering or track cutting required, supplied complete with fast GRAPHIX software in ROM and full fitting & operating instructions.
£149.00

**** SUPER ROM-SELECTOR ****
A high quality printed circuit board giving 64K of utility ROM space, software selectable!!! Allows 16 x 4K ROMs/EPROMs to reside in the expansion area of your PET. One 'POKE' enables any two ROMs at a time. Suitable for bank-switched software.
£75.00

**** PET UPGRADES ****
WHILE-U-WAIT service! (Dynamic ram pets only.)
Memory expansion:- 8K - 32K. £59.90
16K - 32K. . . . . . from £48.70
8K - 16K. £38.26

40 column (12" VDU only) to 80 column conversion.
40 to 80 column £89.00
40 to 80 column switchable (two machines in one!) £105.00
Full keyboard functions:- i.e. TAB,ESC,REPEAT,SCROLL up/down, define WINDOW, lower case/graphics mode & DELETE from/tocursor. All available in direct or program mode.

**** REPAIRS AND SERVICING ****
Fast and efficient repairs to all Commodore computers at reasonable prices. WHILE-U-WAIT service whenever possible.

Please add VAT to the prices shown at the current rate.

Telephone Mick Bignell for more details at:-

7 Clydesdale Close,
Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 2SD.
Tel: 01-953-8385

PUREPAR
PURE GENIUS FOR THE UNEXPANDED
VIC-20

TOWER MAN
The tower is being invaded by monsters. You must stop them by digging holes and burying them. Your only tools are a ladder and a spade . . . £4.50

ARADILLO
Save the Aradillos. Help them cross the busy road and avoid the alien on the centre island . . . £4.50

SEA WAR
You are in command of your first battleship in a war where everything is against you. Sail past the mine-field. Ward off attacks from the air and beneath the waves . . . £4.50

GOBBLER
Help the hunger-crazed food-addict eat the eggs before the angry chicken gets you . . . £3.99

PONTOON
Pit your wit against the Vic-Kid (fastest dealer in town). Plays to all the rules of this well known card game . . . £3.99

TRACK TRIALS
Test your driving skills. See how far you can get round the course without skidding or driving into the woods . . . £3.99

SKI RUN
Race against the clock in this downhill time-trial. Watching out for trees and rocks . . . £3.99

ONE-ARM-BANDIT
Full nudge-and-hold. Independent reel spin. Break the bank before he breaks you . . . £3.50

All these games are for the unexpanded VIC-20 with high grade user-defined graphics, realistic sound effects and full instructions. They are a must – even for the first time buyer.

Orders over £10.00 save £1.00 with this advert.
Send P.O./cheque to
PUREPAR LTD, 440 Cherry Lane, Liverpool 4.

DRAGON COMPANION BOOK
NO Dragon owner should be without this mine of information – with it you can:
DISCOVER 7 extra graphics modes giving the Dragon 13 graphics and a text mode.
TAKE control of video memory mapping.
MAKE your computer run at up to twice its normal speed. This is not a way of improving programs to make them more efficient but a simple way of speeding up the processor which does not require access to the machine's insides
APPEND programs from tape.
USE the disassembler included in the Dragon Companion Book to look at the inside workings of Basic.
STOP searching for those useful routines in the Basic rom – they are explained in the Dragon Companion Book (keyboard read, character output to screen or printer, cassette file handling and joystick routines).

M & J Software
34 Grays Close
Scholar Green
Stoke-on-Trent
ST7 3LU

All prices inclusive of p&p etc.

Tel (0782) 517876

Got a
DRAGON 32 or
TANDY TRS80
colour computer?
Then you need your own
monthly magazine "RAINBOW" for
colour computer users. Send £1.95
and large 26p s.a.e. for sample issue to
ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept. PCW),
FREEPOST, 28 Bury New Road,
Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ.
Telephone 061-798-7613 (24-hour service)

If interested in advertising in **Micromart** please call Gaye Collins on **01-636 6890**

MICROMART

Software for TRS80®

Crops, Yields, Livestock, Students, Courses, Subje... ...s, Rooms, Teachers, Classes, Customers, Addresses, Mailing-dates, Orders, Purchases, Salesmen, Appoin... ...ments, Names, Dates, Times, Drugs, Patients, Doctor... ...s, Nurses, Beds, Wards, Schedules, Cheques, Payees, ...effects, Contacts, Lecturers, Course-material, Exa... ...-results, Clients, Houses, Properties, Preference... ...s, Acreage, Bedrooms, Hotels, Symposia, Menus, Prote... ...ns, Nutrients, Shopping-lists, Budgeting, Record-... ...collections, Tapes, Rock-groups, Cars, Horse-races... ...andicaps, Places, Discounts, Goods, Patterns, Grad... ...s, Stocks, Shares, Interest-rates, Payments.....

ELECTRIC NOTE BOOK

You name it... ENB can tame it!

The All-Purpose Data-Manager for TRS-80 (Mod I or III, or Video Genie).

Minimum System – 48K, 1 Disk £69.95

southern software

PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants, England, SO5 5WQ

MICROSHELL BRINGS THE POWER OF UNIX TO CP/M

It adds these features to any CP/M 2.2 system:
- automatic searching across discs and user areas for programs and overlays
- re-direct console input and output
- re-direct printer output
- inter-program communication via 'pipes'
- execute batch files by just typing the name of the file
- multiple commands per line
- user definable prompt
- plus many more features

Only £96.50 plus VAT, manual available at £16.50. Postage and packing included. Supplied on 8 in. Standard CP/M disc, other formats available on request.

asro INFORMATION SYSTEMS
PO Box 159, Brighton, BN1 3NA
Tel (0273) 21979

Microshell is a trademark of New Generation Systems, Inc

PROGRAMS

SP-5060 or SP-5074 (it ran under both of those). If your MZ-80K only uses one of these interpreters, modifications are as follows:

Add a line: 925 PRINT"C":GOTO 30 (the "C" is the clear screen symbol). Amend line 920 to read: IF A$<>"Y" THEN 930

Text Analysis requests input of up to 76 characters (including spaces). It then sorts out the string, gives the number of characters, and tells which different letters are contained within it, how many vowels, consonants and how many special characters there are.

It will not accept lower case or numbers, and some special characters, such as quotation marks, are not allowed. In spite of its limitations it only uses up about 4½ of memory which leaves plenty of room for expansion, both in capacity and in the number of different characters it can handle.

The author has taken care to ensure that output makes grammatical sense, eg, it won't tell you there are '1 full stops' of '3 letter A'. It sounds fussy, but these little trimmings make a lot of difference. One wonders what imaginitive uses PCW readers will make of this program!

```
5 PRINT"C"
10 PRINTTAB(12);"TEXT ANALYSIS"
15 PRINTTAB(12);"_____________"
20 GOTO 30
25 PRINT"C":PRINT"TEXT INVALID!  TRY AGAIN PLEASE":GOTO35
30 PRINT:PRINT"TYPE IN YOUR TEXT "
35 PRINT: PRINT"(CAPS ONLY:Max length 76 inc spaces)"
40 PRINT:PRINT"(No quotation marks or commas, but & ? ! .
   and -  are OK)"
45 PRINT:INPUT X$:PRINT"C"
50 IFX$="" THEN 25
55 PRINT "GIVE ME TIME TO SORT IT OUT"
60 L1=LEN(X$)
65 DIM A(26)
70 FOR X=1TO26:A(X)=0:NEXT X
75 V1=0:EM=0:AM=0:HM=0:QM=0:SP=0:FS=0
80 FOR X1 = 1 TO LEN(X$)
85 A$ =LEFT$(X$,X1):B$=RIGHT$(A$,1)
90 IF (ASC(B$)>32)*(ASC(B$)<65)+(ASC(B$)>90)THEN 100
95 GOTO135
100 IFASC(B$)= 32 THEN 135
105 IFASC(B$)= 33 THEN 135
110 IFASC(B$)= 38 THEN 135
115 IFASC(B$)= 45 THEN 135
120 IFASC(B$)= 46 THEN 135
125 IF ASC(B$)=63 THEN 135
130 GOTO25
135 IF ASC(B$)=32 THEN L1=L1-1
140 IF ASC(B$)=33 THEN L1=L1-1
145 IF ASC(B$)=38 THEN L1=L1-1
150 IF ASC(B$)=45 THEN L1=L1-1
155 IF ASC(B$)=46 THEN L1=L1-1
160 IF ASC(B$)=63 THEN L1=L1-1
165 GOSUB 940
170 NEXTX1
175 PRINT"C":PRINTX$:PRINT
180 IF L1=1 THENPRINT"This has";L1;" letter with":PRINT:GOTO190
185 PRINT"This has";L1;" letters with":PRINT
190 C1=L1-V1
195 IFQM=0THEN 215
200 IFQM=1 THEN 210
205 PRINTQM;" Question marks":PRINT:GOTO215
210 PRINT" 1 Question mark":PRINT
215 IFEM=0 THEN 235
220 IF EM=1 THEN 230
225 PRINTEM;" Exclamation marks":PRINT:GOTO235
230 PRINT" 1 Exclamation mark":PRINT
235 IF AM=0 THEN 255
240 IF AM=1 THEN 250
245 PRINTAM;" '&' Signs":PRINT:GOTO255
250 PRINT" 1 '&' Sign":PRINT
255 IF HM=0 THEN 275
260 IF HM=1 THEN 270
265 PRINTHM;" Hyphens":PRINT:GOTO275
270 PRINT" 1 Hyphen":PRINT
```


LCL EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

PARENTS, give your children a head start in life. Make sure they understand and enjoy Maths now, so when the dreaded but necessary O-Level Maths comes along they pass well. TEACHERS, at last a complete CAL software package is available that last years, not just one lesson. It includes class-demonstration programs. For example:— Suite 110. For ages 8 to 'O' Level £5. ANIMATED ARITHMETIC for Ages 3 to 8 (moving colour pictures) for £9.50. MICRO MATHS 24 programs for £24.50. MASTER MATHS 50 programs on 6 discs for £90 inc. VAT.

All software uses Colour Graphics and Sound where appropriate. They are well-tested and reliable and sell worldwide. They run on BBC Micro, Apple, PET, ZX8 1, ZX Spectrum and RML 380Z. Phone or send for a free catalogue to.

C. Ladinski B Sc (Hons) AMBCS LCL
26 Avondale Ave., Staines, Middx. Tel. (0784) 58771

USED SUPERBRAINS
Bought and Sold
Also part exchanged against most new 16 bit micros

INTERLEX LTD
01-943 0968
Imperial House
Lower Teddington Road
Kingston
KT1 4EP

SOFTWARE LIBRARY for Sharp MZ80K and SPECTRUM

Low Cost Weekly Hire from only **50p.** Hire those expensive GAMES, UTILITIES and LANGUAGES
Send stamp for **FREE** catalogue and details.

KERNOW SOFTWARE
55 Eliot Drive, St Germans
Saltash Cornwall PL12 5NL

PROGRAMS

```
275 IF FS=0 THEN 295
280 IF FS=1 THEN 290
285 PRINTFS;" Full stops":PRINT:GOTO 295
290 PRINT" 1 Full stop":PRINT
295 IF(V1=0)*(C1=0)THEN 385
300 IF(V1=1)*(C1=0)THEN 345
305 IF(V1=1)*(C1=1)THEN 350
310 IF(V1=1)*(C1>1)THEN 355
315 IF(V1>1)*(C1=0)THEN 360
320 IF(V1=0)*(C1=1)THEN 365
325 IF(V1=0)*(C1>1)THEN 370
330 IF(V1>1)*(C1>1)THEN 375
335 IF(V1>1)*(C1=1)THEN 380
340 PRINTV1;" Vowels &";C1;" Consonants":PRINT:GOTO 385
345 PRINT" 1 Vowel":PRINT:GOTO385
350 PRINT" 1 Vowel & 1 Consonant":PRINT:GOTO385
355 PRINT" 1 Vowel &";C1;" Consonants":PRINT:GOTO 385
360 PRINT V1;" Vowels":PRINT:GOTO 385
365 PRINT" 1 Consonant":PRINT:GOTO385
370 PRINTC1;" Consonants":PRINT:GOTO 385
375 PRINTV1;" Vowels &";C1;" Consonants":PRINT:GOTO 385
380 PRINTV1;" Vowels & 1 Consonant":PRINT:GOTO385
385 IFA(1)=0 THEN 405
390 IFA(1)=1 THEN 400
395 PRINTA(1);" A's",:GOTO405
400 PRINTA(1);" A",
405 IFA(2)=0 THEN  425
410 IFA(2)=1 THEN  420
415 PRINTA(2);" B's",:GOTO425
420 PRINTA(2);" B",
425 IFA(3)=0 THEN  445
430 IFA(3)=1 THEN  440
435 PRINTA(3);" C's ",:GOTO445
440 PRINTA(3);" C",
445 IFA(4)=0 THEN  465
450 IFA(4)=1 THEN  460
455 PRINTA(4);" D's ",:GOTO465
460 PRINTA(4);" D",
465 IFA(5)=0 THEN  485
470 IFA(5)=1 THEN  480
475 PRINTA(5);" E's ",:GOTO485
480 PRINTA(5);" E",
485 IFA(6)=0 THEN  505
490 IFA(6)=1 THEN  500
495 PRINTA(6);" F's ",:GOTO505
500 PRINTA(6);" F",
505 IFA(7)=0 THEN  525
510 IFA(7)=1 THEN  520
515 PRINTA(7);" G's ",:GOTO525
520 PRINTA(7);" G",
525 IFA(8)=0 THEN  545
530 IFA(8)=1 THEN  540
535 PRINTA(8);" H's ",:GOTO 545
540 PRINTA(8);" H",
545 IFA(9)=0 THEN  565
550 IFA(9)=1 THEN  560
555 PRINTA(9);" I's ",:GOTO565
560 PRINTA(9);" I",
565 IFA(10)=0 THEN 585
570 IFA(10)=1 THEN 580
575 PRINTA(10);" J's ",:GOTO 585
580 PRINTA(10);" J",
585 IFA(11)=0 THEN  605
590 IFA(11)=1 THEN  600
595 PRINTA(11);" K's ",:GOTO605
600 PRINTA(11);" K",
605 IFA(12)=0 THEN  625
610 IFA(12)=1 THEN  620
615 PRINTA(12);" L's ",:GOTO625
620 PRINTA(12);" L",
625 IFA(13)=0 THEN  645
630 IFA(13)=1 THEN  640
635 PRINTA(13);" M's ",:GOTO645
640 PRINTA(13);" M",
645 IFA(14)=0 THEN  665
```


MICROMART

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS

Prepares daybooks, cash books, sales, purchase, nominal ledgers, trial balance, profit and loss accounts. Normal price £1200.
SPECIAL OFFER £895.

PAYROLL

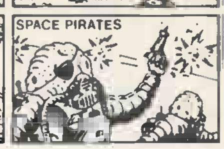
All valid PAYE codes are catered for. Facilities for different companies and branches. Cash analysis, payslips, P45 P60 etc. Normal price £500.
SPECIAL OFFER £395.

HARDWARE

North Star Horizon and Advantage Superbrain.
All hardware and software are under warranty for 12 months

MICROSYS LTD.
58 High Street, Prescot L34 6HQ
051-426 7271/051-430 6650

TRS80 – VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE



We offer a great selection of games and utilities from many leading software companies at reduced prices. As a special introductory offer we are giving away, well almost, a software pack; on it are a super variety of 25 full length programmes and all for only £7.50!!! Don't miss out – send for our illustrated catalogue today. Please enclose an s.a.e.

SPARTAN SOFTWARE
Department PCW, 9 Cotswold Terrace
Chipping Norton, Oxon.
Telephone: 0608-3059

OPEN HOUSE FOR COMPUTER NOVICES

Choose your time — day or evening.
Learn at your own pace on Apple, Pet or CP/M Computers BASIC programming and Business Packages including
Trial Course £15 — 4 hours computing practice.
Brochure from:
MICROCOMPUTER ADVISORY CENTRE,
Polytechnic of the South Bank,
Borough Road, London SE1 0AA.
Tel. 01-928 8989 Ext. 2468.

OSBORNE 1™

FREE!! D Base 2 with double density machine £1375.00 + VAT

4B microcentres

North Bar, Banbury, Oxon. OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

PROTOCOL BOOKS

MICRO-COMPUTER LITERACY BEGINS HERE ...
HOT OFF THE PRESS!!!

RETAIL PRICE LIST AT 15/11/82

ITEM	R.R.P.
Visicalc for the User by the User	£10.00
Power of Visicalc vol. 1	£7.95
Power of Visicalc vol. 2	£7.95
Power of Supercalc	£7.95
Power of Visiplot/Visicalc/Visifile	£9.85
Power of Multiplan	£9.85
Beneath Apple DOS	£11.95
Bag of Tricks (add VAT)	£23.95
What's Where in the Apple	£9.95
Apple II Word-Processing	£12.95
Computer Word-Processing	£11.50
CP/M Word-Processing	£12.50
The Custom Apple & other Mysteries	£17.50
Using 6502 on the Apple (Randy Hyde)	£11.95
IBM's Personal Computer	£12.95
IBM PC Software & Expansion guide	£12.50
IBM PC Survival Guide	£8.95

Postage free
For a detailed description of any of the above items and our complete catalogue, please send S.A.E. and indicate the items which interest you.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

TOWER HOUSE
COLLEGE ROAD
BROMLEY
KENT BR1 3NZ
TEL: 460 6226

PCP
PROTOCOL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

BRAIN SURGEON

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd are specialists in the repair and service of Superbrain I and II and associated printers including Apple silent type. Centronic. Anadex. NEC. QUME. Ricoh and Empson.

We also specialise in the repair of Commodore and Apple computers.

We offer a fast on-sight service or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your machine.

Maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

For further information telephone or write to:

MR D. WILKINSON
Anita Electronic Services Ltd.,
15 Clerkenwell Close,
London E.C.1.
01-253 2444

HOME COMPUTER USERS

PRODUCT INFORMATION SERVICE
Do you want the right computer for you? Do you want the right hardware? Or the right software? At the right price? If you're thinking about making a purchase but aren't sure just which product will suit you best who not seek a swift overall picture of what's around from us? Simply let us know what you're interested in and we'll send you a personal summary of what's available: facts, figures, suppliers, details. We'll also enclose as much manufacturers' literature as we can and add whatever related data we think might be worthwhile for you. We'll tell you of any special offers we're aware of, and even help you with your order if you wish. If we don't know how to answer your enquiry we'll try to find out: If we can't we won't take your money. Try us — we're here to help you make the right decision.

SECONDHAND COMPUTER REGISTER
We can also help if you want to buy or sell secondhand. We keep a register of currently available used computers and peripherals and send appropriate details from it to every interested enquirer. This advertisement appears in many computer magazines, which means a lot of people will read it. So, if you're looking for secondhand value write and ask us. If you want to sell, send us full details of what you have to offer and we'll do the rest. Registration costs £4 (or £3 if the total asking price is under £100), and will be maintained until you've sold. Each registration will be acknowledged.

ALL ENQUIRIES COST £1
Please send enquiries/registrations (including cheque/PO) to
DAVID HEARTFORD
91 High Street, Evesham, Worcs WR11 4DT

SUPPLIERS: If we haven't contacted you please write to us.

software for SHARP MZ-80A and MZ-80K

DUSTCOVERS — £5.95. For the MZ-80K or MZ-80A computers and the P3 and P6 printers. Black, waterproof, tailored. A must for every Sharp owner.
CONTRACT BRIDGE — £12.95. Complete 4-handed contract bridge — you against the computer. Full bidding, superb play, this is absolutely outstanding! Ruffs, slams finesses, Blackwood — they're all there. You can even bid or play a hand again, or even define your own hands! Unbeatable value — you'll play this time and time again. Order now, you won't find this program anywhere else.
FOOTBALL MANAGER — £6.95. Brilliant simulation of this, the most hazardous profession of all. Trade players, play matches, decide tactics. Build a team of world repute. But beware — we don't make it easy! You'll have to cope with injuries, the bank manager and, not least, irate Directors. Can you stand the pressure? Or will you fail, like so many before?
COSMIAD — £6.95. First Space Invaders, now Cosmiad! Watch out for the aliens peeling off to attack! Excellent.
AIRPORT '83 — £5.50. Full and exacting aircraft simulator. Pilot your plane to a safe landing.
COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING. Whole range of superb, meticulously assembled programs. Send for full details.
MZ-80K only — MOONLANDER £5.50, BIORHYTHM £4.95, BANK ACCOUNT £5.50, BACKGAMMON £5.50. Many more.

PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE — Write or phone for full catalogue. Cash with order or ACCESS. Orders despatched by return

HIGHLIGHT SOFTWARE
3 Nether Court, Halstead, Essex CO9 2HE
Telephone (0787) 475714

PROGRAMS

```
650 IFA(14)=1 THEN  660
655 PRINTA(14);" N's ",:GOTO665
660 PRINTA(14);" N",
665 IFA(15)=0 THEN  685
670 IFA(15)=1 THEN  680
675 PRINTA(15);" O's ",:GOTO 685
680 PRINTA(15);" O",
685 IFA(16)=0 THEN  705
690 IFA(16)=1 THEN  700
695 PRINTA(16);" P's ",:GOTO705
700 PRINTA(16);" P",
705 IFA(17)=0 THEN  725
710 IFA(17)=1 THEN  720
715 PRINTA(17);" Q's ",:GOTO725
720 PRINTA(17);" Q",
725 IFA(18)=0 THEN  745
730 IFA(18)=1 THEN  740
735 PRINTA(18);" R's " ,:GOTO 745
740 PRINTA(18);" R",
745 IFA(19)=0 THEN  765
750 IFA(19)=1 THEN  760
755 PRINTA(19);" S's " ,:GOTO 765
760 PRINTA(19);" S",
765 IFA(20)=0 THEN  785
770 IFA(20)=1 THEN  780
775 PRINTA(20);" T's ",:GOTO785
780 PRINTA(20);" T",
785 IFA(21)=0 THEN  805
790 IFA(21)=1 THEN  800
795 PRINTA(21);" U's ",:GOTO 805
800 PRINTA(21);" U",
805 IFA(22)=0 THEN  825
810 IFA(22)=1 THEN  820
815 PRINTA(22);" V's ",:GOTO 825
820 PRINTA(22);" V",
825 IFA(23)=0 THEN  845
830 IFA(23)=1 THEN  840
835 PRINTA(23);" W's ",:GOTO845
840 PRINTA(23);" W",
845 IFA(24)=0 THEN  865
850 IFA(24)=1 THEN  860
855 PRINTA(24);" X's ",:GOTO 865
860 PRINTA(24);" X",
865 IFA(25)=0 THEN  885
870 IFA(25)=1 THEN  880
875 PRINTA(25);" Y's ",:GOTO 885
880 PRINTA(25);" Y",
885 IFA(26)=0 THEN  905
890 IFA(26)=1 THEN  900
895 PRINTA(26);" Z's ",:GOTO 905
900 PRINTA(26);" Z"
905 PRINT:PRINT
910 PRINT"TO TRY ANOTHER - Type Y"
915 GET A$:IFA$=""THEN915
920 IF A$="Y" THEN PRINT"C":GOTO30
930 PRINT"C":PRINTTAB(15);"'BYE FOR NOW":END
935 ** REM SUBROUTINE***********
940 FOR X= 1TO 26
945 IF ASC(B$)=X+64 THEN A(X)=A(X)+1
950 NEXT X
955 IF ASC(B$)=33 THEN EM=EM+1
960 IF ASC(B$)=38 THEN AM=AM+1
965 IF ASC(B$)=45 THEN HM=HM+1
970 IF ASC(B$)=46 THEN FS=FS+1
975 IF ASC(B$)=63 THEN QM=QM+1
980 IF ASC(B$)=65 THEN V1=V1+1
985 IF ASC(B$)=69 THEN V1=V1+1
990 IF ASC(B$)=73 THEN V1=V1+1
995 IF ASC(B$)=79 THEN V1=V1+1
1000 IF ASC(B$)=85 THEN V1=V1+1
1005 RETURN
```


SOFTEFEX
QUALITY SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

CHILDRENS TAPE. • Rabbit shoot • Dot connect • Number balance
Odd one out • Computer Simon • Code breaker •
MODEL A or B. £5-00.

MUSIC TUTOR I • manual. • Music tutor • full music notation, screen based upto 3 voices • Replay • Melodies • including 'Arie' by Handel • MODEL B. £7-99.

UTILITIES. • Text 7 • mode 7 page editor • Page loader • VTR Titler • put titles on your video tapes • Tele-cost • monitor telephone costs • MODEL A or B. £6-99.

S.A.E. for further details.
Cheques payable to SOFTEFEX.
11, All Saints Rd, Creeting St. Mary, Ipswich. IP6 8NF.

HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's Horse Race Forecasting Program is an invaluable aid for the serious student of form. It uses information published in the Sporting Press to produce betting recommendations. Versions available for: PET, APPLE II, Sharp MZ80K, Sharp MZ80A, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, BBC 'B', ZX81, NewBrain.

Write to: Bureau of Information Science Commerce House, High Str. Chalfont St. Giles, Bucks.

Football Pools forecasting program is available for the same micros.

WHICH SPREADSHEET?

Continued from page 166

forming its calculations on the back of the previous row. The measurements for this Benchmark will be:
a) Maximum number of rows accommodated.
b) Recalculation time after changing A1 from 1 to 2 (tests integer, ie, whole number, calculation speed).
c) Recalculation time after changing A1 from 1 to 1.5 (tests floating point — ie, decimal or fractional number — calculation speed).
d) Vertical and horizontal window scrolling speed (by timing cursor move from A1 cell to bottom left, then from bottom left to bottom right).

Benchmark 2: This tests the capacity of the system with respect to textual information only. Most users of spreadsheets will set up only a few cells with text — for row and column headings, comments, etc.

Basically the test involves setting up the first row of the spreadsheet with 13 cells each containing the same eight character text 'ABCDEFGH', then repeating this row for as many other rows as possible. We shall simply measure the maximum number of rows accommodated by the system.

Benchmark 3: Just as Benchmarks 1 and 2 test the formula, and text capacity for the system, this will test the numeric capacity of the system. We shall record the maximum number of 13 column rows, with each cell containing the number '123456.78'.

LEISURE LINES

I must own up to some ambiguity in November's Prize Puzzle. Two solutions were possible — each using the rectangular type of pyramid — and both were acceptable.
a) 43 layers, 22 balls on top, covering 2279 square inches.
b) 26 layers, 594 balls on top, covering 2444 square inches.

The winner, chosen by random selection, was Graham Deaves of Dunstable.

Quickie

If you could fold a sheet of rice paper one thousandth of an inch thick 50 times, how high would the resulting wad be?

Prize Puzzle

This month's puzzle is similar to one we published about 2½ years ago. It should certainly stretch your micro. There are ten parts:
a) Which 10-digit prime number contains the most zeros?
b) Which 10-digit prime number contains the most ones?
c) Which 10-digit prime number contains the most twos? etc, etc. Carry on for all digits up to and including nine — leading zeros are not permitted.

Answers on postcards only, please, to Prize Puzzle, *PCW*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1. Closing date is 28 February.

J J Clessa

BLUDNERS

Two errors sneaked their way into December's Leisure Lines.

The answer given for September's Prize Puzzle should have read $-5 + 6^7$ (not $-5 * 6^7$), and the example given for the December puzzle showed 321 equal to $19 + 2.1^2$. This should have read "$21 = 19 + 2.1^2$".

Our attention has also been drawn to a couple of errors in September's TJ's Workshop, in a piece entitled 'Microtan Improved USR'. The first line of the routine should read:
1FFA 20 F5 D5 JSR $D5F5
and the POKEs should be reversed — ie, POKE 34,250: POKE 35,31.

MICROMART

INTRODUCING DATACLONE
The Specialists in Software Duplication

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio orientated – only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

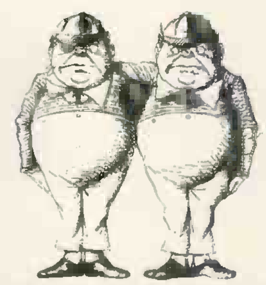
The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud – previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 100 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone – the first



DATACLONE
1-7 Harewood Avenue, London NW1 6LE
Tel 01-724 3768 Telex 21879

Programming the
PET/CBM
The Reference Encyclopedia for Commodore PET and CBM Users

Comprehensive teaching and reference book on programming Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 microcomputers and peripherals.

Many programs, charts and diagrams. 17 chapters, appendices, and index. iv + 504 pages. Paperback. ISBN 0 9507650 0 7. Price in U.K. and Europe £14.90 each (includes post and packing).

LEVEL LTD
PO Box 438, Hampstead, London NW3 1BH Tel: (01) 794 9848

Five or more £12.90 each. Plastic covers 45p each. From dealers and booksellers or direct:

Send orders to:
LEVEL LTD (PCW), 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10 9TU

Send .... copy/ies Programming the PET/CBM at £14.90
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ ....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

Software & Games for ATARI 400/800

eg IXDIS a memory/disc dissassembler with hex,char,instruction & labels £8
IXQUIZ a quiz game program, which lets you define a multichoice quiz £5
IXFILL fills a shape (GR.7)eg circle, square, triangle with one call £8
Both use BASIC. Add £2 for disc.SAE for list of software (terminal,fill,ISAM games etc.)

IX IXIAN TECHNOLOGY
5 Craufurd Rise
Maidenhead
Berkshire

NATIONAL TRS80 USERS GROUP
40A HIGH ST, STONY STRATFORD MILTON KEYNES (0908-564271)

- Free Software Library
- Sub-Groups Throughout UK
- Meetings eg, York, Birmingham & London etc
- Specialist Groups — Medical, Business & Educational
- Specialists on all topics — Sheets Available
- Monthly Newsletters — Back Issues Available
- Sub — £7.00 for six months
- Model I, II and III

• Ring for a Chat •
• & Video Genie Series •

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart.

Volume 1 No 2 1978
Kit building Basic — first steps/ Case study — a software house/ PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small busines computing — an approach/ The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/ Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/ In defence of PET/3d Noughts & Crosses

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages (MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/ Z8000/Chess programming/ Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II.

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/Word processing/High speed cassette interface/Sorting/ Buying a computer for a small business.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/ Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48/ Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/ Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/ Practical examples of the IEEEE-48 bus use/Programs: Naming Nascom files/380Z Pictures/Fuel tank calculations — PET/PET large numerals/PET tank battle/Basic string handling.

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/ Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs:TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon Benchtest: Raannd SPI

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 43C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pascal 640/WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/ Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

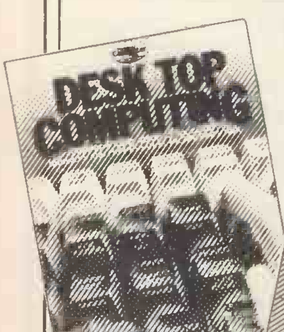
Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/WP Benchtest: Format-80/Pascal Benchmarks: readers letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX91 Sketch Pad.

Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/ Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/Printer survey/ Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

Volume 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi-Tech Speakesy, Tantel/Multiuser Benchtests: HMSOS/WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printer facing extra/Calc Corner:Casio FX602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test,

PCW SPECIALS



Benchtest Special £1.80. All the best of *PCW's* Benchtests of popular micros. Desktop computing £2.25. Comprehensive guide to using micros to help you in your Businesses.

BINDERS

Keep your copies in order with these strong, attractive yellow binders. £3.95 each (inc P&P)

ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.

Volume 4 No 10
october 1981
Benctest: OKI if-800/Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas T151-111/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control your own Substation pt 1/ Programs: TRS-80 Sailing.

Volume 4 No 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. PCW Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/BBC Micro inside story/'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/Forth language/Curve fitting/

Calc corner: HP14C review/ programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

Vol 5 No 1
January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ZX81 printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/Calc Corner: benchmarks/Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing. ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.

Vol 5 No 2
February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-1, Casio fx-9000p, Gemini Multiboard/Word Processor Benchtest: Scripsit 2.0/ Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/ Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system:FREQOUT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.

Vol 5 No 3
March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/ 4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS REVIEWED/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-

Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.

Volume 5 No 4
April 1982
benchtest; Monroe OC8820/DB Benchtest: FMS-80/Checkout: Sid 1/Generating screen forms/Comal/Logo/Brain Dump-New series/Calc Corner: Casio FP-10 printer/ Programs: TRS-80 Maths & Trig, PET Boot the Cat, ZX81 Resistor & Res code.

Vol 5 No 5
May 1982
Benchtests: Apple III, Hitachi Peach/Database Benchtest: dBase II/3D Graphics made easy/ Equation solving/Calc Corner: fx602 quirks/Programs: PET Mini-Animate, MZ-80K Catch, Apple Maze, Atari Sums for kids, ZX81 Book Index, PET Stockmarke, microtan 3D Rotation, Extra for MZ-80K, UK101 Crossword Notepad. With free Word Processing Supplement containing a summary of all *PCW*'s WP Benchtests.

Vol 5 no 6
June 1982
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80A/ZX Spectrum/Database Benchtest: DBMS2/West Coast Fire Report/ Lisp/VIC 20 games/Calc Corner: Sharp PC1500/Programs: RML Altered Basic/VIC-20 Large Characters/BBC Breakout/VIC20 Trailblazer/MZ-80K Next-to-Last-One/MZ-80K Tarot.

Vol 5 No 7
July 1982
Benchtests: Mimi 801/Newbrain/ Database Benchtest: Silicon Office/ UCSD p-System/BBC Computer-in-Depth/Apple II games/ Calc Corner: T188/Programs: ZX81 Hypocycloids/BBC Character Generator/TRS-80 Truth/PET Doc/ TRS-80 Screen Dump/UK101 Screen Converter/PET boxes/Atari Earth.

Vol 5 No 8
August 1982
Benchtests: Sort M23/Dragon 32/ Database Benchtest: Cardbox/ Preview: Sony SMC-70/UCSD p-System/RS232 Interface/Sirius graphics/NCC Show report/ZX81 Speech Checkout/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p/Programs: TRS-80 Quadrangle/UK101 Conversion of units/PET Mopup/Apple Lifespan/ Apple Trees/Nascom Snail Racing/ UK101 Long Multipliction & addition.

Vol 5 No 9
September 1982
Benchtest: Olivetti M20/Word Processor Benchtest: Select for NEC/ Database Benchtest: Aquila/Checkouts: Microwriter Revisited, E40 Data Compression/ Screenplay: ZX81 Pt II/DIY Logo/ P for Perfect/Beeb Colour Hi Res/RS232/Calc Corner: HP15 and 16C reviewed/programs: Video Genie Extended Basic, ZX81 Alphabetising, PET File Comparison, BBC Music Player, PET Virus, BBC Radar, PET German Game, TRS-80 Cardshuffler.

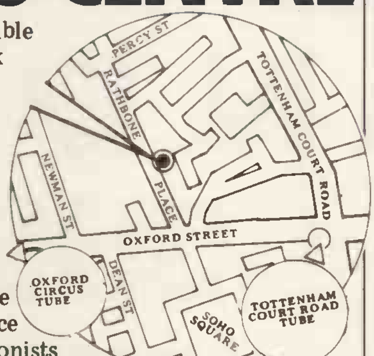
Vol 5 No 10
October 1982
Benchtests: HP-86; Positron 9000/ Database Benchtest; Personal Pearl/ 3D Graphics for BBC Computer/Hashing Techniques/ Designing your own Database/CP/M-86 v MSDOS/Clock-Calendar Card for Apple II/Calc Corner: hints for Sharp PC122/Programs: ZX81 Star Trek; PET Knockout; PET Trains.

Vol 5 No 11
November 1982
Benchtests: Canon CX-1; Hewlett Packard HP75/Database Benchtest: Condor/Apple II Clock Calendar Card Part — Algebra checking/ Benchmarks summary/Bit Stik graphics for Apple/Calc Corner — HP41C, Casio fx702p programs/ *PCW* Show report/Tiny printing on Centronics 739/Screenplay — Acorn Atom/Programs: Apple Piano; Apple Moon Module; PET Letter-writer; UK101 Logic; Atari Walls; Sharp MZ80K Area-filling; RML 380Z Restore.

Volume 6 No 1
January 1983
Benchtests: Jupiter Ace/Torch/ Database Benchtest: Superfile/ Warnier-Orr programming tecniques/Expert systems/Tokyo Data Show report/Forth Benchmarks/Digital Video/The Nearly Man — Charles Babbage/ Portable Computer World — Continued Fractions/Micro Chess/Screenplay — Spectrum/ Programs: VIC Connect-4/ VICMon/Atari character set mover/VIC UFO/PET Forth Teacher/VIC Doppler/BBC Gomoku.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders to take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.



Come up and see us... Mon-Fri 10am-6pm Saturday 11am-6pm

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Readers should note that all mail order subscriptions, binders and back issue enquiries must now be addressed to 55 Frith Street, London W1.

However, for personal callers only, a selection of *PCW* back issues, binders, micro-computing books etc can be purchased from the shop at 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Benchtest special £1.80. Desktop Computing £2.25. Binders £3.95 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to Computing Publications Ltd, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1: 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐
Volume 2: 1☐ 2☐ 4☐
Volume 3: 6☐ 12☐
Volume 4: 1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 11☐ 12☐
Volume 5: 1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐ 6☐ 7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 11☐
Benchtest Special ☐
Desk Top Computing ☐
Binder ☐

Name ______________ Address ______________

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD

BINDERS

AN EXPANDING BUSINESS!

We heard you!! The size of *Personal Computer World* has been growing at such a rate that our Mark II binders just couldn't keep pace. Twelve issues used to fit very comfortably into a binder, but now it's too much of a squeeze.

Enter our Mark III binder. Bigger and stronger. We've widened the spine to allow twelve issues room to breathe. We've added strength to the back of the binder to carry the additional weight. And we've done it without resorting to the metal rod system of binding magazines . . . a system which causes problems if the rods bend.

PCW Mk. III binders are still attractively bound with the logos of the magazine printed in gold on the front and spine. They keep your back issues of *PCW* in pristine condition and discourage other persons from 'borrowing' your copies. They lie completely flat, even when full, to allow ease of reading and reference. And they come mailed to you in a specially designed protective pack to guard against any over-enthusiasm on the part of the Post Office delivery system.

All in all, they represent exceptional value at £3.95. (A price below that charged by many competing magazines. Indeed, we know of several organisations who keep *all* their back issues of computing magazines in *PCW* binders because of their sturdy construction and their value for money. This is not a practise we can formally condone, but it's flattering nonetheless.) The price covers all postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon below, or if you do not wish to deface your copy of *PCW*, send your order with remittance clearly written to the address indicated.

Please rush me........ *PCW* Mk III binders at £3.95 each. I enclose a cheque/ PO for £................

Name..

Address..

....

....

Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*. Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World*, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2MG

Personal Computer World

CENTURY

35 PROGRAMS FOR THE DRAGON 32

Your search for programs for your Dragon 32 is over!

Here, for the first time, is an exciting collection of games and home applications.

These programs are simple to use and will make full use of the nine colour facilities of your Dragon.

This book will take you through Intergalactic Adventures, test your wits at Masterbrain and even help you to budget your home accounts!

£4.95 (paperback)

Available through bookshops everywhere. Should you experience any difficulty please fill in the order form below.

ORDER FORM

To: Department 01C
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick, Littlehampton,
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me ______________ copy/copies of 35 Programs for the Dragon 32 at £5.45 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ ______________
(Please make your cheque/postal order payable to George Philip)

Name ______________

Address ______________

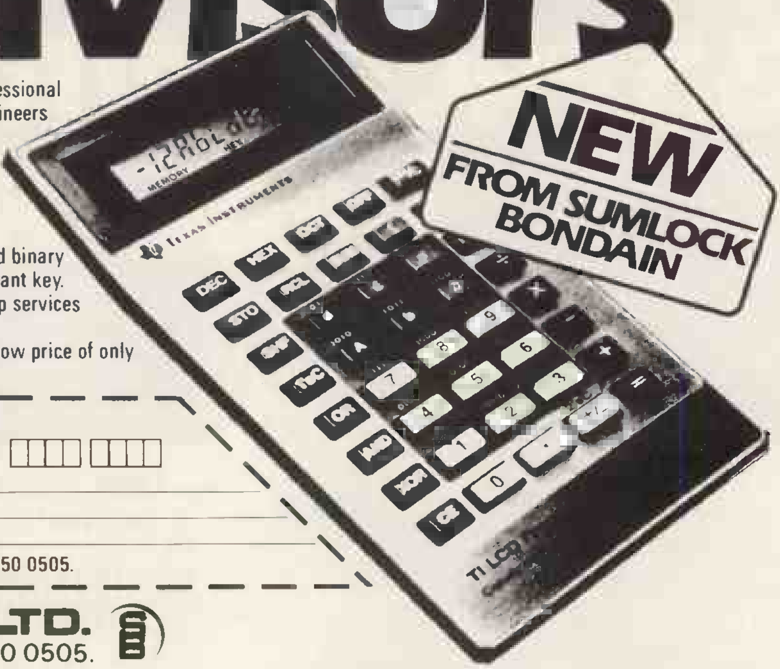
____

____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

A panel of advisors



Made by Texas Instruments to guarantee you reliability, this professional calculator is invaluable to microprocessor designers, logic circuit engineers and all computer specialists.

At the touch of a button, the LCD programmer speeds up conversions in hexadecimal, octal and decimal bases. It offers speed, ease and accuracy for program debugging, and eliminates long hand calculations and conversions.

The specially designed ergonomic keyboard incorporates a printed binary table for ease of use as well as a 3 key constant memory and a constant key. It comes with the reputation of Texas Instruments and the full back up services from Sumlock Bondain.

The T.I. – LCD Programmer – you can count on it. And its at the low price of only **£43.95** (includes VAT & P&P).

Please send me my T.I.–LCD Programmer.
I enclose a Cheque or Postal Order for £43. 95 or
please debit my Access/Barclaycard account number. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____________________ Postcode ____________________
Send to: Sumlock Bondain, 263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX. Tel: 01-250 0505.

SUMLOCK BONDAIN LTD.
263-269 City Road, London EC1V 1JX. Tel: 01-250 0505.

S100 BUS USERS
Give Your System 50% Greater Throughput

Jarogate Ltd. announce the JPU — a self contained micro processor system on a single S100 board.

The JPU uses a Z80B CPU running at 6Mhz with no wait states giving 50% more throughput than 4Mhz systems. Benchtests show that for many applications a 6Mhz Z80 is faster than a 16 Bit system.

The board also contains 64KB of 150ns bank switched memory, 16KB of PROM, 2 x RS232 synchronous/asynchronous serial ports (Z80SIO) with full modem control, Z80B CTC counter/timer, 3 x parallel ports, and a programmable baud rate generator.

The JPU is compatible with Comart, Cromemco, North Star and many other systems, and runs CP/M, MP/M, Cromix and CDOS Operating Systems Software.

Jarogate Ltd. are main dealers for Comart, Cromemco and North Star ranges of systems and boards

For Hardware, Software, Consultancy & Maintenance

JAROGATE LTD.
the microprocessor consultants

197-213 Lyham Road, Brixton, London SW2 5PY Telephone 01-671 6321

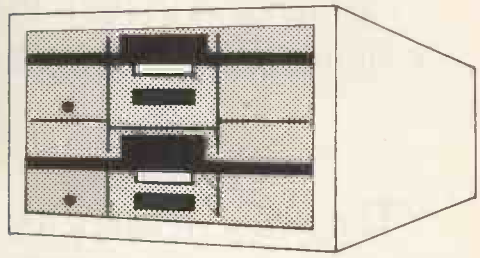
CP/M and MP/M are registered Trade Marks of Digital Research. CDOS and CROMIX are registerd Trade Marks of Cromemco.

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

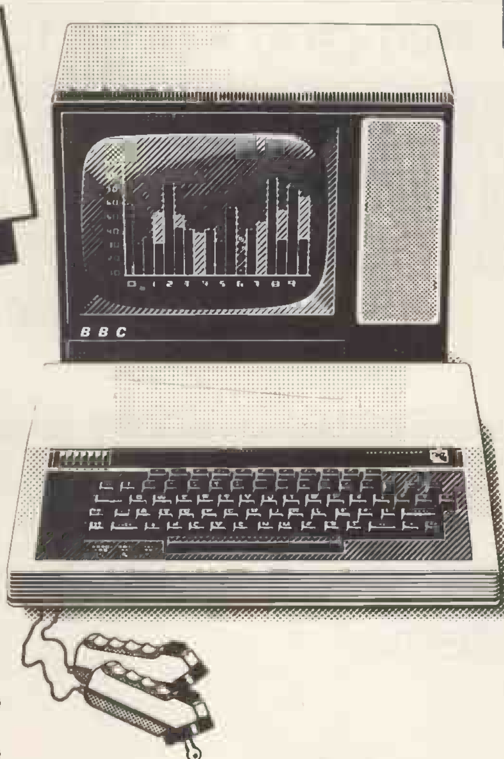
BBC Microcomputers And Disk Drives IN STOCK NOW!

ACORNSOFT FOR BBC
Snapper, Planetoid, Monsters, Rocket Raid, Meteors, Philosophers Quest, Sphinx Adventure, Arcadians, Chess, Lisp Cassette, Forth Cassette, Business Games, Peeko-Computer, Creative Graphics Tape, Graphs & Charts Tape, Desk Diary, Arcade Action, View (on ROM)

All Acornsoft at £9.95 each, except Arcade Action (11.90), Forth & Lisp (16.85 each) and View (£59.95).



BBC + Disk Interface, 800k Disk Drive, Word Processing ROM, Epson Printer, Dust covers for all units, Basic Programming Book, Cassette lead, Paper & Cable.
All at £1599



BOOKS

Practical Programs for BBC & Atom	**£5.95**
BASIC Programming on the BBC Micro	**£5.95**
Programming the 6502 (Zaks)	**£10.75**
6502 Assembly Language Programming	**£11.95**
BBC Micro Revealed	**£7.95**
Creative Graphics, Graphs & Charts, LISP & FORTH	all at **£7.50** each

POSTAGE RATES
Small items such as Ribbon, books & software:— 1 item **£1.00**, 2 items or more **50p** per unit
All Dust Covers £1.00 p&p

BY COURIER
Large items such as Computers, Disk Drives:— 1 item **£7** 2 items **£10** 3 or more **£13**

BBC MACHINES

Model A, 32K RAM + 6522 Chip	**£329.00**
Model B	**£399.00**
Model B + Disk Interface	**£494.00**
BBC Dust Covers	**£3.95**
BBC Compatible Single Disk Drive* (100K)	**£235.00**
BBC Compatible Dual Disk Drive* (200K)	**£389.00**
BBC Dual Slimline Disk Drive* (Double Sided & Density 800K)	**£799.00**
Verbatim Single Sided Diskettes 10 for	**£22.50**
Verbatim Double Sided Diskettes 10 for	**£39.99**
Let us fit a disk interface in 24hrs	**£95.00**

BBC MONITORS

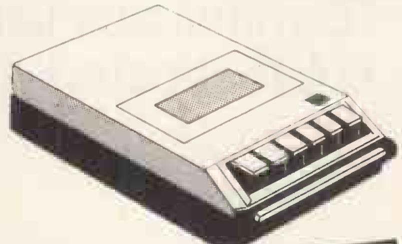
14" RGB Microvitec Colour Monitor (as used in the BBC Computer Prog.)	**£284.00**
RGB Lead for above	**£4.95**
12" Zenith High Res. Green screen Monitor	**£95.00**
BNC Cable for above	**£4.95**

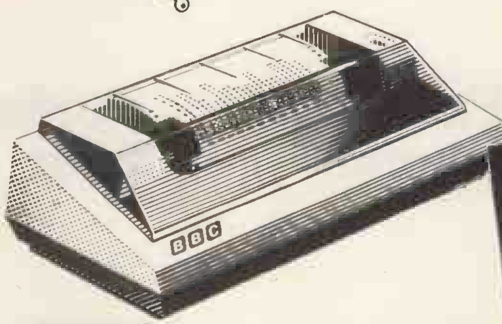
BBC CASSETTE PLAYER

Official Version inc. Leads, tape counter, Battery/Mains etc.	**£28.00** + £2.00 p&p
Blank Data Cassettes 10 for	**£3.50** + £1.30 p&p
DIN to Jack Lead	**£3.50** + £1.00 p&p
Official Joysticks per pair	**£13.00** + £1.30 p&p

*All Drives include manual and utility Disk.

All the products are the official versions, beware of imitations, they will invalidate your guarantee.





PRINTERS

Acorn AP-80A now down to	**£189.00**
Acorn AP-100A now down to	**£215.00**
AP Ribbons	**£4.95**
Epson MX-80 F/T 111 (new model, Dot matrix High res. graphics, 80 or 132 chars. per line	**£390.00**
Prices include cable & paper	
Epson Dust Cover	**£4.95** + £1.00 p&p
Parallel printer cable	**£15.00**

BBC Model 'B' wordprocessing pack at a low price of **only £699. Save £44.** Normal price £743. The Pack consists of: BBC Model 'B' GP100 Printer Cables, Cassette Player Word Processing ROM 1,000 sheets of paper. Then add the GP100A Printer at only £215. The lowest price ever.

Barclaycard and Access welcomed All prices include VAT

We accept official orders from educational establishments. We specialise in mail-order, all over the world—send large S.A.E. for lists and info pack.

24hr answerphone for credit-card holders. Phone in for 'express' despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND MAIL ORDER LIST SEND LARGE S.A.E.
Open Mon-Sat 9am-6pm. Thurs 9am-1pm

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

This is what the pros have said about Perfect Writer:™

"Perfect Writer lives up to its name . . . It would be my choice for a word processor in my home."

John Ford, Infoworld

"The company is stamping a giant footprint in the market with an aggressive advertising campaign—and with a program that delivers what the ads promise . . . Perfect Writer will likely be the tool I use to construct future documents."

Dona Z. Meilach, Interface Age

"It does things I've seen nowhere else."

James Fallows, Atlantic Monthly

"Capabilities like those in Wangwriter and other sophisticated systems."

Softalk

Perfect Writer™ **Perfect Speller™** **Perfect Filer™** **Perfect Calc™**

Perfect Software™

The revolution in software.

1400 Shattuck Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94709

DISTRIBUTOR:
Micro Marketing International
5598 Taft Avenue
Oakland, CA 94618 USA
Telephone: (415)658-5548
Telex: 171 596 AAA COM AUVL

Perfect Writer, Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer, Perfect Calc and Perfect Software are trademarks of Perfect Software, Inc.

Incredible low price!

OKI Microline 80

With FREE cables, paper, ribbons and supplies to value of £30.00

ALL FOR **£199** ex VAT & P.P

• Over 5,000 sold in U.K.

THE OKI MICROLINE 80

• 80 CPS Unidirectional • 96 ASCII characters, 64 graphic • 40, 80 or 132 columns • Print head life 200 million characters • Pin/friction paper feed • Paper roll holder • 3 part paper printing • Low noise, less than 65 db • Low weight 14lbs • Width 13.5 ins, depth 9.6 ins height 4.3 ins • Mains cable • Operators handbook • Parallel interface, centronics compatible • 3 months depot warranty from X-DATA, OKI's Sole Authorised Importer/Distributor

PLUS, FREE OF CHARGE Action Computer Supplies includes with every printer dispatched • Action's latest Computer Supplies Catalogue with over 400 items • A guide for specifying and ordering your printer/computer interconnecting cable • AND vouchers – value £30.00 – which may be used to purchase any cable or catalogue item at Action's low, low prices. ALL OF THE ABOVE FOR JUST £199 + VAT. & P.P

OPTIONS • RS232C Serial Interface £49.00 + VAT
• Tractor Paper Feed Mechanism £39.00 + VAT.

Action Computer Supplies, FREEPOST, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR. Telephone: 01-903 3921

HOW TO ORDER

By phone using ACCESS or VISA Ring 01-903 3921
By post, enclose cheque and completed Order Form and send to Action Computer Supplies, FREEPOST Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1BR.

ACTION
COMPUTER SUPPLIES
YOU ORDER BY 5/WE DESPATCH BY 6

• Action Computer Supplies Catalogue includes over 400 items

ORDER FORM

NAME ______ TITLE/POSITION ______
COMPANY ______ ADDRESS ______
POST CODE ______ TEL NO: ______

QTY		TOTAL PRICE
☐ M80	@ £199.00	
☐ RS23C Interface	@ £49.00	£
☐ Tractor Feed	@ £39.00	£
	TOTAL	£
	VAT (Current Rate)	£
	Add £4.00 Postage & Packing	
	GRAND TOTAL	£

Last year, Apple users enjoyed the advantages of over 2,500 Orbit units.

Until recently, it was only the users of Apple II and /// microcomputers who had the advantages of Orbit Business System. And that really meant something.

It meant that Apple users had a fast, flexible, easy-to-use and competitively-priced business system purpose-built to provide them with the broadest possible range of configurations, thanks to the unique combination of hardware and Orbit software products. It meant that accounting, stock control, sales invoicing, payroll and other systems were streamlined to such a degree that the performance was equivalent to that of a large mainframe computer, at a fraction of the cost.

It meant that as an Apple user's company grew, so could Orbit's system capacity. All in all, it meant that Apple users had a tremendous advantage over other microcomputer users.

Until now.

Orbit systems can now be used to complement IBM, Sirius, Victor 9000 and SAGE II microcomputers. This means that you too can benefit from the full Vlasak service which supplied over 2,500 products in the last year. Vlasak dealers provide full product and systems support, both before and after sales, personal instruction on usage, installation and servicing, and advice on up-dating your system so that it grows with your company.

Training facilities are now available for new dealers.

We shall be pleased to send you comprehensive literature on the advantages of Orbit software and how it can benefit you.

Complete the coupon and send to Vlasak Computer Systems, Vlasak House, 8 Stuart Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 6AG. Tel: 0494-448633.

This year IBM, SIRIUS, VICTOR, DEC and SAGE II users can benefit too.

Vlasak Computer Systems

Orbit System — the ultimate purpose-built Accountancy Software for your microcomputer.

I would like further information on Orbit Business System ☐
A demonstration by my local dealer ☐

Name ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

______________________ Tel: No. ______________________

CP/M® GRAPHICS™

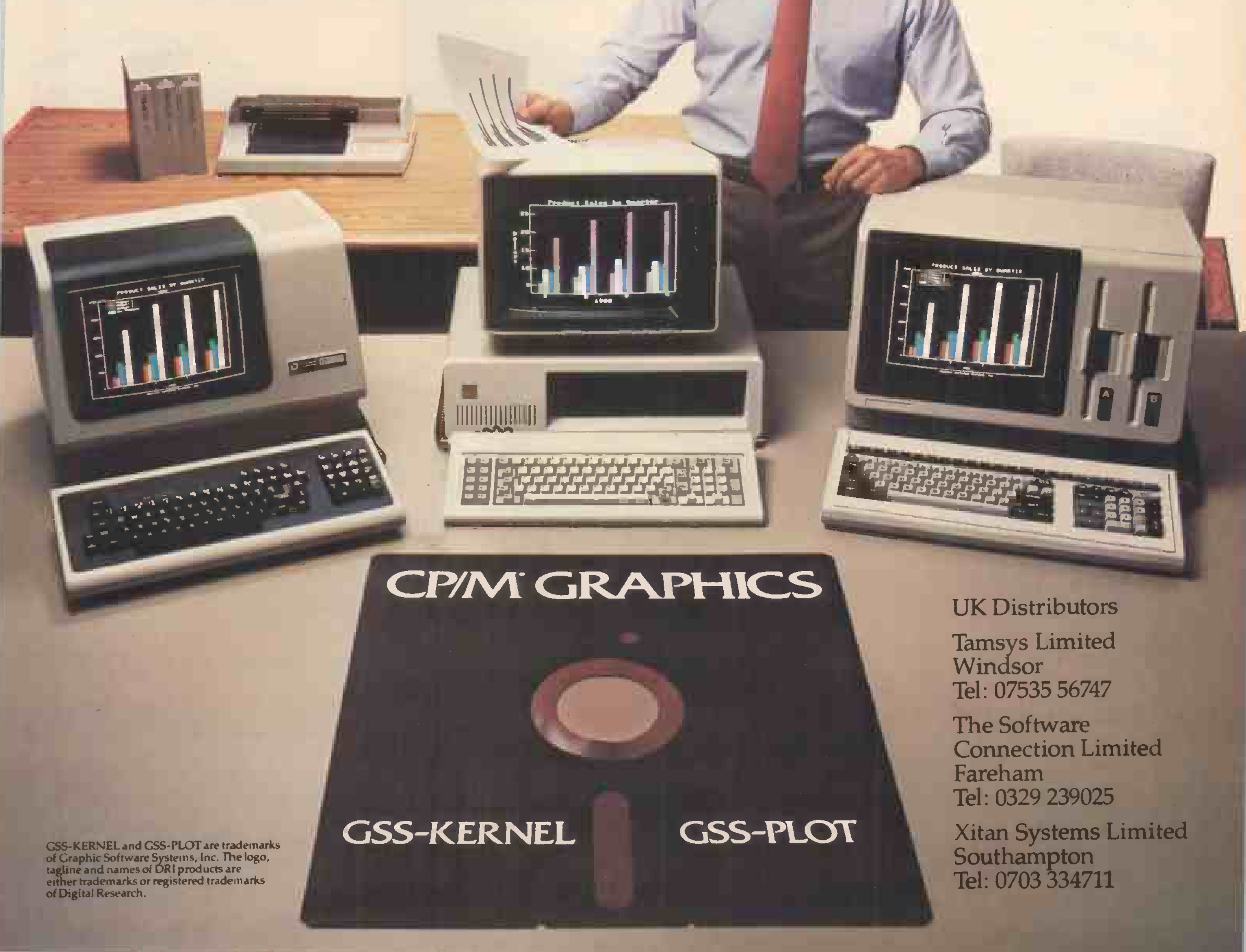
Your ticket to success.

Take the lead in microcomputer applications with powerful graphics software from Digital Research. CP/M and GSX are the keys to your graphic future. GSX is a logical extension of CP/M which many OEMs are adopting to standardize graphic device I/O: Computers with GSX allow your programs to take advantage of integrated graphic displays and peripherals like plotters, printers and CRT terminals. Together, CP/M and GSX deliver the same vital portability for your programs and data that has made CP/M the most accepted operating system in microcomputer history.

We also supply GSS-KERNEL,™ a library of graphic commands for drawing lines, polygons, and text according to the emerging ISO standard: GKS (Graphical Kernel System). We also offer GSS-PLOT,™ a library designed to let you create bar graphs, pie charts, histograms, and scatter plots. Both of these libraries can be linked with CBASIC® Compiler, Pascal/MT+,™ PL/I and FORTRAN on 8- and 16-bit systems. When you put it all together, the Digital Research graphics family is the most complete system you can buy for development and execution of graphic-oriented applications. Whether you're an application developer, OEM or user of micro-computers, call Digital Research for your ticket to graphic success.

Digital Research (UK) Limited, Oxford House, Oxford Street, Newbury, Berkshire, RG13 1JB.
Telephone: 0635 35304.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M™



UK Distributors

Tamsys Limited
Windsor
Tel: 07535 56747

The Software Connection Limited
Fareham
Tel: 0329 239025

Xitan Systems Limited
Southampton
Tel: 0703 334711

GSS-KERNEL and GSS-PLOT are trademarks of Graphic Software Systems, Inc. The logo, tagline and names of DRI products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research.

UCSD p-System designed for change

Change of hardware that is, not software! This is because the UCSD p-System is the first truly portable operating system ever developed. No longer is there need to worry about 8 bits, 16 bits or even 32 bits, the p-System runs them all! Whether it's an ACT Sirius/Victor, Apple, Osborne, IBM PC, Displaywriter, DEC PC, TI, SAGE or even VAX, the same operating system and software are available. And what an operating system it is! Genuinely user friendly, it provides a superb screen editor that's addictive, a comprehensive file manager and the option of three development languages Pascal, FORTRAN 77, and BASIC.

For the software developer longevity is guaranteed because, wherever the future takes hardware, the p-System will follow, and indeed lead, because Softech Microsystems are not working on moving the p-System to new environments, there's no need! Instead they are working on new enhancements like an advanced file system, and p-Net, a portable local area network, (portable graphics utilities, assemblers, and Native Code Generators taken for granted). And like SMS so can the developer add new features and abilities to proven software.

The UCSD p-System is designed for change utilising existing procedures.

TDI are the only high volume licensee of the p-System in Europe, have more expertise, and can supply the complete system for all of the machines from only £220. Run time systems available too.

Make the change to the p-System.

Once and for all.

ENHANCED I.B.M. pc VERSION AVAILABLE *for immediate delivery*

29 Alma Vale Road
Bristol BS8 2HL
TDI Limited

Dealers and educational enquiries welcome
0272 742796

Contact Your Local T.D.I. Dealer

LONDON AREA
1. COMPUTALINE
   West Ealing
   London
   Tel. 01-840 1177
2. FERGUSON COMPUTERS
   West Byfleet
   Surrey
   Tel. 09323-51935
3. C/WP COMPUTERS
   108 Rochester Row
   London
   Tel. 01-630 7444
4. PLANNING CONSULTANCY SOFTWARE LTD.
   Pall Mall
   London
   Tel. 01-839 3143
5. LOGIC BOX
   London SW1
   Tel. 01-222 1122
6. ZENITH PLAN
   London WC1
   Tel. 01-636 5366
7. MICRONOMY LTD.
   Staines
   Middlesex
   Tel. 0784-63651

KENT
1. KENT MICRO SYSTEMS
   Canterbury
   Tel. 0227-50200

OXFORDSHIRE
1. COCON LTD.
   Abingdon
   Oxon
   Tel. 0235-24206

MIDLANDS
1. ACT (SIRIUS) LTD.
   Tel. 021-501 2284

NORTH WEST
1. FAIRHURST INSTRUMENTS
   Wilmslow
   Manchester
   Tel. 0625-533741
2. ORMSKIRK COMPUTER SERVICES
   Ormskirk
   Tel. 0695-77043

NORTH EAST
1. MARTIN BRAMPTON SOFTWARE
   Kirbymoorside
   York
   Tel. 0751-32286

EAST ANGLIA
1. SWITCH SOFTWARE
   Grantham
   Lincolnshire
   Tel. 0476-73527

SCOTLAND
1. SCOTBYTE COMPUTERS
   Edinburgh
   Tel. 031-343 1005
2. ROBOX
   Glasgow
   Tel. 041-221 5401
3. ABTEX COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD. Aberdeen
   Tel. 0224-55074
4. COMPUTER SERVICES (SCOTLAND) LTD.
   Glenrothes
   Tel. 0592-773710

N. IRELAND
1. REDFORD COMPUTING
   Belfast
   Tel. 0232-648050

IRELAND
1. ASHLING MICRO SYSTEMS LTD. Limerick
   Tel. 061-48177

Adding high resolution colour graphics to your Nascom or Gemini system need not cost more than £199.

Introducing the new **Microvector MV256** adding a high Resolution Colour Graphics capability to your *NASCOM* or *GEMINI* computer system.

- ★ High resolution display. 256 x 256 x 4 planes (16 colours).
- ★ 32k of display memory with flicker-free update (Outside of the host computers memory address space).
- ★ Non-interlaced 50Hz CCIR 625 line display format.
- ★ High Quality PAL UHF output with intercarrier sound facility.
- ★ Composite B/W video 75 ohm output (16 grey levels).
- ★ Red, Blue & Green video 75 ohm outputs (sync. mixed on each) available on MV256B only.
- ★ Audio & light pen inputs.

The **MV256** uses the *Thomson EF9365* graphics display processor to provide high level graphics functions in hardware.

- ★ Ultra fast vector and character generation give full animation capability (typ 800 000 pixels/sec, max 1300 000 pixels/sec).
- ★ Selectable line types (continuous, dotted, dashed, dotted-dashed).
- ★ 96 ASCII character set. Programmable character sizes and orientations.
- ★ Rectangle fill, clear screen and scan screen operations.
- ★ Host computer access to display memory via registers.
- ★ Comprehensive display status information.
- ★ Light pen control.
- ★ NMI interrupt generation (on board link option).

MV256A **£199** +VAT MV256B **£220** +VAT

Both the **MV256A** and **MV256B** are supplied built and tested with comprehensive documentation and programming examples, Postage & Packing free.

Colour Video monitor 10 inch 0.6 mm pitch tube 9MHz bandwidth, suitable for use with MV256B. Also has PAL decoder enabling direct connection to domestic video recorder.

£199 +VAT & CARR.

Arfon Light pen, Plug in, compatible with Micro Vector board.

£50 +VAT

Cable Accessories available.

For further information please contact:

CLIMAX COMPUTERS LTD
17a Broad Street, South Molton, Devon. Tel: (07695) 2314

DEATH VALLEY

TERMINALS

Televideo 910	£415.00
Televideo 920C	£525.00
Televideo 925	£548.00
Televideo 950	£630.00
Hazeltine Esprit	£430.00
Lear Siegler ADM5	£449.00
Lear Siegler ADM36	£735.00

MONITORS

High Resolution 24mHz (Green Screen)	£89.00
Med. Resolution 18mHz (Green Screen)	£79.00

SHEETFEEDERS

Available for most printers.

Sheetfeeders frpm	£450.00
Tractors from	£99.50

APPLE II WINCHESTERS

6 Megabyte Winchester	£1450.00
9 Megabyte Winchester	£1650.00

(Both back-up to floppy)

SOFTWARE

Standard packages such as DMS WORDSTAR etc. at discount prices.

PRINTERS

Epson MX80 Model 3	£297.00
Epson MX80 F/T	£325.00
Epson MX82 T	£311.00
Epson MX82 F/T	£339.75
Epson MX100 F/T	£406.25
RS232 Interface	£29.70
Pet/IEEE	£33.50
Pet Cable	£16.25
APPLE 2/2 Board	£69.00
Print Head	£24.90
OKI M80 A	£225.00
OKI M82 A	£306.50
OKI M83 A	£405.75
OKI M84 A	£785.00
Star DP 848P	£249.00
Star DP 848S	£278.00
Anadex DP 9000	£725.00
Anadex DP 9000A	£848.00
Anadex DP 9500L	£725.00
Anadex DP 9501 =	£840.00
Anadex DP 9501A	£910.00
Diablo 630	£1395.00
Qume 9/45 RO	£1425.00

These are the more popular printers but we can supply all leading names at similar discounts. We also supply buffered printed interfaces at discount prices.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Introducing the new British Minstrel System

MINI COMPUTER PERFORMANCE AT MICRO PRICES

The MINSTREL is the latest British computer, designed to offer high performance, reliability and value for money.

The system is based on the Central Processing Unit formula enabling convenient siting and access. The system has MULTI-USER capability and has already gained favour in national companies and educational establishments.

EXAMPLE SYSTEM ONE

MINSTREL Central Processing Unit (CP/M or HMSOS)
5 Megabyte Winchester Drive
400K Quad Density Floppy Drive
Televideo 910 Multifunctional Terminal
OKI M82A Printer (120 cps. Pin and Friction RS232/Centronics)
PRICE £3198.00 (With 21 Megabyte Winchester £3652.00)

EXAMPLE MULTI-USER SYSTEM

MINSTREL CPU with 21 Megabyte Winchester and floppy drive unit
THREE Televideo 910 Terminals
TWO OKI M82A Printers
PRICE £5650.00

Prices are plus VAT. P & P free on interfaces, software and cables. Goods despatched by Express Carrier on remittance. Carriage charged (purely at cost) for deliveries beyond 35 mile radius.

Please contact us for further information on any computer product you require. Our advice will always be free.

DEATH VALLEY COMPUTERS

P.O. BOX 54 WORCESTER
TEL: 0905 640400
TELEX: 337300 TAYLEY G

TOSHIBA DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY 5¼" DISK DRIVES

Please note:
THESE DRIVES ARE BRAND NEW
These are high quality, very reliable, industry standard disk drives. These can be used as single sided/single density, double sided/single density or double sided/double density depending on the host computer disk interface. Compatible with most micro-computers e.g. VIDEO GENIE, ATOM, TRS80, BBC COMPUTER, SUPER BRAIN, NASCOM etc etc. If used as double sided/double density then the storage capacity is 3.5 MAGABITS/DRIVE (unformatted), track density is 48 TPI and can daisy chain up to 4 drives. 90 day warranty.

One Disk Drive Only £179 + VAT = £194.35
Two Disk Drives £349 + VAT = £378.35
Single Boxed with Power Supply £209 + VAT = £228.85
Dual Boxed with Power Supply £389 + VAT = £424.35
2 Drive Cable £15 + VAT = £17.25
QUANTITY PRICES ON APPLICATION

TOSHIBA

DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY DOUBLE TRACKS †¼" DISK DRIVES

This is the latest addition to our range of disk drives. These drives five 1 MAGA BYTES (unformatted) per drive, the track density is 96TPI. Track to track access time is 3 msec. These are compatible with Shugart SAU60 (ANSI standard interface). Compatible with BBC COMPUTER, ATOM, NASCOM and lots of other computers

One disk drive only .... £219 + VAT = £251.85
Two disk drives .... £429 + VAT = £493.35
Single boxed with power supply £249 + VAT = £286.35
Dual boxed with power supply £459 + VAT = £527.85
DS/DD 96TPI diskettes.... £3.95 + VAT = £4.54 each
DS/DD 48TPI diskettes.... £2.50 + VAT = £2.88 each

EPSON TYPE 3 PRINTERS –

MX80 T-3
80 column, 80 CPS, super and subscripts, auto underlining, tractor feed, 32 print fonts, Bi-directional printing, logic seeking, 9 x 9 matrix, high res. graphics, centronic parallel interface.
Price Only ..... **£299 + VAT = £343.85**

MX80 F/T-3
As above but with tractor or friction paper feed.
Price............ **£325 + VAT = £373.75**

MX100-3
136 columns, 100 CPS, all other festures of MX80 plus true descenders, adjustable paper width up to 15 inches, friction or tractor feed, centronic parallel interface.
Price............ **£429 + VAT = £493.35**

OKI MICROLINE PRINTERS

MICROLINE 80: Features 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed. Unidirectional block graphics. Centronics parallel interface.
Price...................... **£219 + VAT = £251.85**

MICROLINE 82A: Features 80 columns, 80 CPS, friction and pin feed, bidirectional printing, parallel and serial (1200 bauds) interface.
Price...................... **£319 + VAT = £366.85**

NEC 8023 PRINTER

100 CPS, 80 columns, bi-directional friction and tractor feed, high res. and block graphics, proportional spacing and Centronic parallel interface. NEC 8023 . £289 + VAT = £332.35

TI99/4A 16 BIT MICROCOMPUTER

SPECIAL OFFER

PRICE £189.95 which includes a £50 refund guarantee. TI will send you a cheque for £50.

NETT COST
£139.95
Inccluding £50 Refund
Offer ends 31.1.83

This microcomputer is based on TMS9900 16 bit microprocessor. It includes 16K RAM, 16 colour high resolution graphic (192 × 256). The screen display is 32 characters, 24 lines TI-BASIC. Full size keyboard. For Software there are about 1000 Programs to choose from. There are a lot of peripherals available e.g. Disk Drives, Disk Interface, Speech Synthesizer, Extra RAM. Additional Languages (PASCAL, TI-COCO, ASSEMBLER).
Please send a large S.A.E. for full price list.

SPEAK & SPELL

NOW WITH BRITISH VOICE

- Ideal Educational Machine for children of 7 years upwards.
- 5 Operating Modes for building spelling and word recognition skills.
- Expandable with plug in modules.
- Uses 4 C size batteries (not included).
- Optional AC adaptor available

PRICE £31.26 + VAT = £35.95
AC adaptor price £4.95 + VAT = £5.69
The following play in modules are available: **Vowel Power, Mighty Verbs, Homonym Heroes, Super Stumpers, Magnificent Modifiers.**
Price £10.95 + VAT = £12.59 per module

FM-WIRELESS INTERCOM

Touch sensitive TALK, CALL and LOCK controls. Just plug into mains, no installation needed 3 speech channels (150, 200 and 250 KHz) on each unit. Phase locked loop FM circuitry give noise free operation, built in automatic squelch. Use as many stations as you like. Price per station:
£15 + VAT = £17.25
Price for set of two stations:
£28 + VAT = £32.20

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

We guarantee that our prices are the lowest on the market. If you can find any item advertised and in stock at less than our price we will match that price.

SEIKOSHA GP SERIES GRAPHIC PRINTERS

GP-100 30 CPS, 80 column, Hi-Res graphic line repeat function, adjustable up to 10" paper width, tractor feed, 5 x 7 dot matrix.
GP-100A centronic parallel interface
£179 + VAT = £205.85
GP-100VC Vic 20 interface
£199 + VAT = £288.85
GP-250X New 50 CPS, 80 column, tractor feed, true descenders, 64 user defined characters, double height and/or double width characters, 5 x 8 dot matric, parallel and serial (RS232) interface.
GP-250X .... **£219 + VAT = £251.85**

SMITH-CORONA TP-1 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

TP-1 Text Printer is a microprocessor controlled high quality daisy wheel printer which gives better quality printout at 120 words per minute. Ease of drop-in ribbon cassettes and quick change snap-on daisy print wheels are two additional standard features. TP-1 is available with either Centronic parallel, RS232 serial or IEEE interface (please specify the one you require). This makes it compatible with BBC, TRS80, DRAGON, NASCOM, PET and lots of other computers. Additional daisy wheels of 10 different typestyles are available. S.A.E. for further details.
TP-1 PRICE £429 + VAT
Additional Print Wheels . **£7.50 + VAT each**
Replacement ribbons........ **£2 + VAT each**

COMPUTER PAPER

PLAIN SINGLE PART FANFOLD 11" x 9½"
60 gms £9 - VAT = £10.35 per 1000 sheets
(MINIMUM ORDER 2000 SHEETS)

T199/4A SOFTWARE

SOLID STATE SOFTWARE MODULES
- TI-Invaders.................. £15 + VAT = £17.25
- Video Games I............ £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Mind Challengers.......... £10 + VAT = £11.50
- A-Maze-ing.................. £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Connect Four............... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Soccer....................... ££18 + VAT = £20.70
- Tombstone City........... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Wumpus..................... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Zero Zap .... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Attack......................... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Blasto......................... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Hustle........................ £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Yahtzee .... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Black Jack/Poker......... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Car Wash.................... £22 + VAT = £25.30
- Munchman .... £22 + VAT = £25.30
- Chess......................... £28 + VAT = £32.20
- Adventure & Pirate....... £28 + VAT = £32.20

ADDITIONAL ADVENTURE PROGRAMS
(Use with Adventure Module)
- Adventure Land........... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Mission Impossible......... £18 × VAT ± £20 70
- Voodoo Castle .... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- The Count.................. £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Strange Odyssey .... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Mystery Fun House....... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Pyramid Fun House....... £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Ghost Town................. £18 + VAT = £20.70
- Savage Island I & II ...... £22 + VAT = £25.30
- Golden Voyage .... £18 + VAT = £20.70

A lot more Software is available. SAE for list

PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

- **GREEN MONITOR** 12" green monitors with composite and sync input. Suitable for most computers
Hitachi MM1216 £89 + VAT = £102.35
SM12H 18MHZ monitor £89 + VAT = £102.35
- **COLOUR MONITORS** 14" colour monitors, RGB or composite and sync input.
SCM14N Normal-res. 400 dots £199 + VAT
SCM14M Medium-res. 600 dots £339 + VAT
SCM14H High-res. 800 dots £499 + VAT

CORDLESS PHONES

Not licensible in UK

LONG RANGE TELEPHONE
This is a long range (2-5 miles) cordless extension phone with intercom facility between portable hand set and the base station. You can receive all incoming call and dial out to anywhere in the world from the hand set from any location within 5 mile radius of your home or office. The maximum range is achieved by using roof top optional antenna (not included).
LONG RANGE EXTENSION PHONE
£249 + VAT = £286.35
OPTIONAL ROOFTOP ANTENNA
£45 + VAT = £51.75

MEDIUM RANGE TELEPHONE
Similar specifications to the above model but with operational range of ½ to 2½ miles (with roof top antenna).
MEDIUM RANGE EXTENSION PHONE
£179 + VAT = £205.85
OPTIONAL ROOFTOP ANTENNA
£45 + VAT = £51.75

SHORT RANGE TELEPHONE
A short range cordless telephone for use within the house or from the garden. Receive and make calls from the hand set. Range approx. 600 feet.
Short Range Telephone... **£69 + VAT = £79.35**

40 MILE RANGE CAR TELEPHONE
This mobile telephone fits into your car and enables you to receive and make calls to anywhere in the world from within 40 mile radius of your home or office (use rooftop antenna).
Car Telephone ....**£1195 + VAT = £1374.25**

SILENT ALARM/POCKET PAGER

This is an individually coded 4 WATTS Radio transmitter and pocket pager receiver. The alarm system has connectors for door contacts and vibration sensors. 2 vibration sensors are included. It has a range of 2 miles. Ideal for protection of vehicle or property. Power requirements for transmitter is 12V dc. Not licensible in UK.
PRICE........................ £78 + VAT = £89.70

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

BBC Microcomputer Model B......... £348 + VAT
Model B + Disk interface............... £409 + VAT
Parallel printer .... £179 + VAT
Parallel printer cable...................... £12 + VAT

SOFTWARE

DRAGON
- Flipper (Reversi) 16K Cassette £6 + VAT = £6.90
- Space Trader 16K cassette .. £6 + VAT = £6.90
- Alcatraz 16K cassette......... £6 + VAT = £6.90
- Escape 16K cassette .... £6 + VAT = £6.90
- Mansion Adventure 16K cassette £6 + VAT = £6.90

VIC 20
- Ricochet (Nov) cassette... £11 + VAT = £12.65
- King Arthur's Heir (Nov) cassette £17 + VAT = £19.55

ATARI
- Snake Byte 48K Disk....... £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Cyclod 48K Disk............ £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Space Eggs 48K Disk...... £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Sneakers 48K Disk .... £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Bandits 48K Disk........... £20 + VAT = £23.00
- Wayout 48K Disk........... £22 + VAT = £25.30
- Fast Eddy Cart.............. £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Deadly Duck Cart .... £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Worm War I Cart .... £17 + VAT = £19.55
- Beanie Bopper Cart .... £17 + VAT = £19.55

APPLE
- Tanktics 48K Disk.......... £15 + VAT = £17.25
- Tanktics 48K Cass.......... £13 + VAT = £14.95
- B1 Nuclear Bomber 16K Cass £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- Midway Campaign 16K Cass £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- Nukewar 16K Cass .... £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- Conflict 2500 16K Cass. £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- Planet Miners 16K Cass. £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- North Atlantic Convoy Raider 16K Cass £9.50 + VAT = £10.93
- Computer Acquire 16K Cass £11 + VAT = £12.65
- Galaxy 16K Cass........... £11 + VAT = £12.65
- Guns of Fort Defiance 48K Cass £11 + VAT = £12.65
- Lord of Karma 32K Cass.. £11 + VAT = £12.65
- Voyager 32K Cass.......... £11 + VAT = £12.65
- Dnieper River Line 48K Disk £15 + VAT = £17.25
- Dnieper River Line 48K Cass £13 + VAT = £14.95

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

DEPT CT, UNIT 19, ARLINGHYDE ESTATE, SOUTH ROAD, HARLOW, ESSEX, UK CM20 2BZ
TEL: HARLOW (0279) 412639 TELEX: 995801 - A18

ORDERING INFORMATION All orders which accompany a cheque or cash are **CARRIAGE FREE** (UK only). On all other orders a carriage charge of 3% of invoice total is applicable.

And now, InfoStar.™

The first DBMS you can use without speaking programmerese.

So put away your GO TOs and DO WHILEs.

InfoStar is one microcomputer data base system that doesn't ask you to write in code. Or learn a programming language. Instead you make selections from an on-screen menu written in one easy language. English.

Which means you don't have to be a programmer or computer jock to use it. But, in case you are, there's something in it for you, too.

With InfoStar, you can generate a custom application four times faster than with other DBMS software.

Reason being it has a lot of the features that made WordStar* the standard in the industry. For instance, select-as-you-go menus prompt you through all procedures. And to format a data entry form or report, you simply draw it on the screen. We've said it before: what you see is what you get.

But, of course, that's not all you get.

Fact is, InfoStar has more informative (and self-documenting) capabilities than you've come to expect from any microcomputer DBMS.

Starting with report writing. A custom report feature — complete with transactional updating and exception processing abilities — lets you format, manipulate and merge countless different ways. And a quick report feature lets you finish faster than you can count them — usually in 60 seconds or less.

Not that you have to slow down to sort things out either. Because InfoStar can sort five to six times faster than any other DBMS in its class.

And for data entry, there are high-end minicomputer features. Like batch editing. And 200 editing mask combinations, to name a few.

All that's required of you is that you have a CP/M-based computer. And that you take a trip over to your local computer store to ask about InfoStar.

They don't speak programmerese.

But they're happy to talk business.

MicroPro®
The Microcomputer Software Company

MicroPro is pleased to announce our U.K. Distributors, recommended to you for service, support, and MicroPro software. Dealer and User enquiries most welcome at these fine companies:

Soft Option
tel: (058080) 310

Pete and Pam Computers
tel: (01) 769.10.22

Interam
tel: (01) 675.29.66

Xitan Systems
tel: (0703) 387.40

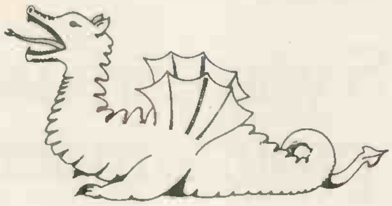
Computer Ancillaries
tel: (0748) 364.55

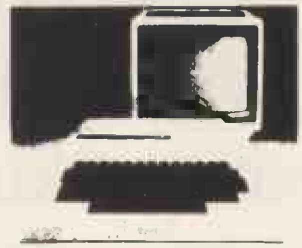
Software Limited
tel: (01) 380.08.07

Midlectron Limited
tel: (077382) 68.11

MicroPro International Limited
31 Dover Street, London W1X 3RA, tel: 01-499.57.77 tlx: 21687

THE DRAGON GOES FORTH





FORTH FOR THE DRAGON 32

DRAGONFORTH is here! JADE COMPUTERS are proud to announce the first implementation of Forth for the excellent Dragon 32 computer. This version of Fig-Forth written by Oasis Software of Weston-Super-Mare provides the following great benefits for the Dragon programmer —

(1) A high level language that operates up to 30 times faster than Basic — now you can write your own fast moving games software without resorting to machine code.

(2) Define your own Forth wordsw from the dictionary of words provided.

(3) Access to basic commands from Forth — hence a Forth 'word' may be defined as a basic command — making it easy to draw those complex graphic character in basic — and then manipulate them at high speed from Forth.

(4) A full 50 page manual — explaining clearly how you can use Forth for your own programming.

(5) Coming soon! Some great action packed games written in Forth.

All this for just £18-95 (VAT. inc.)

Available from Jade Computers, Oasis Software, and all good Dragon dealers. (Dealer enquiries welcome)

OTHER NEW PRODUCTS FOR YOUR DRAGON

TANDY 4 COLOUR GRAPHIC PRINTER

This excellent new printer from the TRS 80 range enables text and graphics to be printed out from your Dragon or TRS 80 Computer. (Please enquire if you wish to link to any other computer).

High quality text may be output with either 40 or 80 characters/line at 12 charater/sec.
Uses standard 4½" wide plain paper. Serial and parallel interfaces . . . . .

Only £149

XAUIERSINE HIRES PLANNER PAD

Draw your own high resolution designs for the Dragon — then transfer them to your screen!
All 'print at' and 'plot' positions clearly marked.

Only £2.50 Each

jade GIVES YOU MORE

SEND YOUR ORDER ON THIS FORM TODAY!
(Telephone orders welcome on Access and Barclaycard.)

Send to: **JADE COMPUTERS LTD, FREEPOST, COOMBEND, RADSTOCK, BATH BA3 3GA**

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

PLEASE SEND ME:

.... DRAGON 32 MICROCOMPUTERS h£195 + 4.50 POSTAGE

.... COLOUR PRINTERS h£149 + £2.50 POSTAGE

.... HIRES PLANNERS h£12.50 + 70p POSTAGE

.... FORTH LANGUAGE PACKAGE + MANUAL h£18.95 + £1.50 POSTAGE

WIDE RANGE OF OTHER SOFTWARE AND ADD-ONS AVAILABLE PLEASE WRITE OR PHONE FOR PRICE LIST

VISA

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER No. .... FOR TOTAL £..................

OR PLEASE BILL MY ACCESS/ BARCLAYCARD ACCOUNT No. ....

THE BEST SELLER OF 1982

In 1982 the RICOH 1600S outsold every other comparable printer because of its speed, reliability, intelligence, flexibility and sophistication.

Because it is compatible with all known systems and software packages.

Because of the 12 month warranty that Micropute offer.

Because Micropute are a company who care, who are constantly aware of changing needs and who can fulfill any special requirements.

Not least of all, because of the price – **£1450.**

In 1983, there will be thousands more satisfied customers. We hope that you will be one of them.

ONLY MICROPUTE GIVE YOU SUPERCOVER

As an extra bonus Micropute Supercover will provide a 12 month on site maintenance for only £99.00 parts and labour.

DON'T FORGET THE RICOH 1300S

...a little bit slower but every bit as clever.

only **£1075**

Please send details of the RICOH 1600S and 1300S

Name: ________________

Position: ________________

Company: ________________

Address: ________________

____

________ Telephone: ________

RP2

MICROPUTE

Micropute, Catherine Street, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6QY. Tel: (0625) 615384.

MICRO-MADNESS CRAZY PRICES!

PLEASE PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES

All goods sold are brand new and with full manufacturer warranty.

PRINTERS

EPSON PRINTERS	£
MX82	345
MX82FT	338
MX80 Type III	278
MX80FT Type III	314
RS232 Interface	30
RS232 Interface with 2K Buffer	53
MX100 Type III	418
Serial Interface Type III	60
IEEE – 488 Parallel Interface	37
Apple Interface (Non-Graphics) + Cable	49
Apple Interface (Graphics) + Cable	57
TRS80 Interface	22
Ribbon for MX80/82 Series	5
Ribbon for MX100 Series	9
CENTRONICS PRINTERS	
737 – 2 Parallel	337
739 – 2 Parallel	433
150 – 2 Parallel	430
152 – 2 Parallel	495
152 – 4 Serial	558
1 Cartridge Ribbon for 150/152	4
1 Zippack Ribbon for 737/739	3
ANADEX PRINTERS	
DP9000A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	945
DP9001 Serial/Parallel	884
DP9001A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	945
DP9500L Serial/Parallel	838
DP9500 Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	905
DP9500A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	1006
DP9501 Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	951
DP9501A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	1006
DP9620A Serial/Parallel (Graphics)	1093
Ribbon for DP9000/9500 Series	10
Apple II Graphics Interface Card	120

WALTERS PRINTER – BRITISH MADE	£
120 – Parallel	377
I.D.S. PRISM PRINTERS	
Prism 80 Full Option inc. Colour	1031
Prism 80 – Graphics/Sprint/Auto Sheet Feed	827
Prism 80 – Graphics/Sprint	730
Prism 132 Full Option inc. Colour	1186
Prism 132 – Graphics/Sprint/Auto Sheet Feed	973
Prism 132 – Graphics/Sprint	879
Black Ribbon for Prism	11
4 Colour Process Ribbon for Prism	22
4 Colour Primary Ribbon for Prism	22
INTEGREX COLOUR PRINTERS	
CX80 Colour – Parallel	707
Apple II Interface Card	88
CX80 Colour – RS232 Serial	767
CX80 Colour – IEEE	755
CX80 Colour – RS232 3.7K Buffer	830
SMITH CORONA DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS	
TP1 Daisy Wheel – Parallel	430
TP1 Daisy Wheel – Serial	430
IEEE Interface Box for TP1	67

PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS FOR APPLE II	
CCS Serial Printer Card	100
CPS Multifunction Card	108
CPS Printer Cable (Please Specify)	10

MONITORS

KAGA VIDEO MONITORS	£
High – res. 12" B/W Inc. Cable	86
High – res. 12" Green Inc. Cable	86
High – res. 12" Amber Inc. Cable	86
12" RGB Colour Monitor	212
Apple II RGB Card + Cable	42
RGB Cable for Apple III	8
RGB Cable for IBM P/C	8
APPLEFAN & ACCESSORIES	
Applefan Standard Unit	58
Cassette Connector Set	4
Disc Drive Connector Set	14
Eurocolour TV Output	4
Games Connector Set	9
Monitor 40/80 Char. Display Switch	9
Mains Output Set	7
Printer Connector Set	14
Graphics Tablet Connector	13
DEMONSTRATION/TRANSIT CASE	
For Apple + 2 Disc Drives	49

Terms of business: Cash/cheque/P.O.S. with order.

P & P: Interface cards and ribbons – per unit 50p
Printers, monitors, and cases – per unit £6

VAT: All prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost including P & P.

Goods damaged in transit will be replaced FOC.

Please send me the following goods: ____________

Total (inc. P&P) ________ 15% VAT ________

I enclose cash/cheques/P.O.S. for sum of ________

Name ____________

Address ____________

PCW/2/83

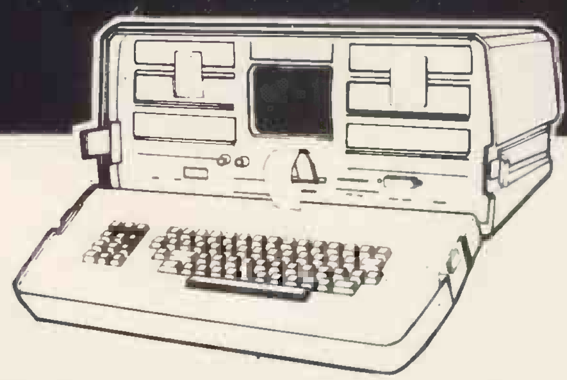
APPLE INTERFACE CARDS AND ACCESSORIES

MC 8-Slot Expansion Chassis	361
Clock Calendar Card	142
Supertalker – for talking programs	151
ROM – Plus Board	84
RAMplus	99
ROMwriter	96
Copyplus ROM	33
Ramex 128K	245
Ramex 16K	64
Analog Output Board 4 Channel	138
Analog Output Board 8 Channel	214
Digital Interface	173
Analog Input Board 16 chl. 8 bit	150
Analog Input Board 16 chl. 12 bit	280
Videx 80 Column Card	160
Omnivision 80-col Display Card	168
SUP'R Terminal Card	170

AIMGRAM AIMGRAM LTD 31 Roman Gardens, Kings Langley, Herts WD4 8LG Tel: Kings Langley **(09277) 68211**

OSBORNE

£995 INC. SOFTWARE



Latest Osborne Mark II

- Z80A 64K CP/M Computer
- Dual 100KB drives (upgradable)
- Typewriter keyboard + numeric pad
- Integral 52 column monitor
- Fully portable – weighs 24 lbs
- RS232/Centronics/IEEE Ports
- **Software** Wordstar/Mailmerge, C Basic – M Basic, Supercalc – CP/M

Also **Sanyo Monitors**	**£89**
Olivetti Daisywheel Printers	**£455**
Epson Dot Matrix Printers	**£349**

Send for list Osborne software and peripherals

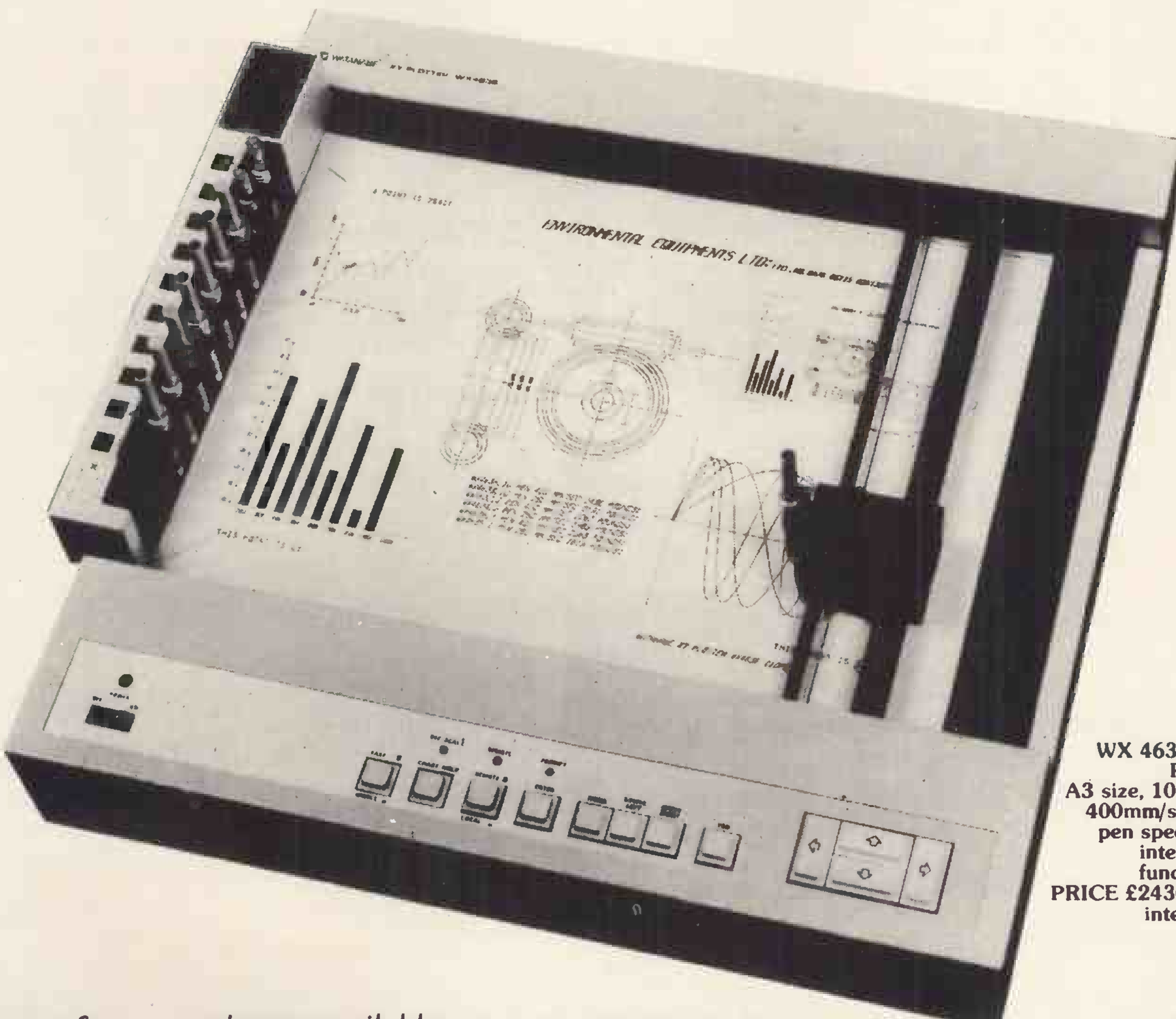
All prices exclusive of VAT and delivery. Cheque with order.

Delta Systems Limited
32 Finch Road, Douglas,
Isle of Man. Tel: 0624–27522.

N°1
FOR DIGITAL X-Y PLOTTERS

If you are looking for a high quality X-Y Plotter, then look no further, we will almost certainly have one from our large range to suit your requirements (we have 17 different models in A3 size alone). Our Watanabe Plotters are available in sizes from A3 to A0, flatbed or drum type, with a choice of 1 up to 10 pens. With parallel, RS232 or IEEE interfaces.

Our prices must make these Plotters the best value for money available with A3 Plotters starting at £892.50 (1 pen, 12 intelligent functions, parallel interface) and at the top of the range in A3 size our 10 pen high speed Plotter with 42 intelligent functions (including digitizing) is only £2,430 plus interface.



**WX 4636 X-Y Plotter
A3 size, 10 pens, 400mm/second pen speed, 42 intelligent functions.
PRICE £2430 plus interface.**

*Many software packages available
Why not contact us on (0270) 625115, 626132, we will be pleased to send you further information or arrange a demonstration.*

Environmental Equipments (Northern) Limited
Tel: Nantwich (0270) 625115-626132

ENVIRON HOUSE, 64 WELSH ROW, NANTWICH, CHESHIRE CW5 5ES

INNOVATIVE
TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE
from the professionals

smal-LDOS™

LDOS is an advanced and sophisticated disk operating system for the TRS-80 Models I and III, the original Video Genie, the Genie I and Genie II. It comprises some 113K of code. It was over a year in development and cost in excess of ¼ million dollars to write. It contains an advanced Disk Basic Interpreter enhancement, a complete Job Control Language compiler and many other features.

Obviously it is also complex. This is why it is accompanied by some four hundred pages of manual. It is not the best system for beginners.

On the other hand, LDOS contains so many important features that if a person is just starting out with disks he should be aware of them and, if you like, raised in the right habits. Presently available lower cost disk operating systems are all "first generation" and are primitive. Indeed, they tend to train a person in the wrong direction.

For those people who are either just starting with disks or who wish to get an insight into a full scale first quality disk operating system, smal-LDOS has been produced. It is a sub-set of LDOS and has a manual of 160 pages. It is not an exaggeration to say that it contains most of the advantages of LDOS but still maintains an utter simplicity in use. It is, if you will, a sampler for the main system.

It is also, to the best of our knowledge, the first DOS for these machines that can be upgraded to the larger version at a very reasonable cost. This is because with every smal-LDOS is supplied a coupon to the value of £15. This is redeemable against the purchase of a brand new full LDOS. There are only two stipulations. The first is that the redemption must be through us, not one of our dealers, and secondly the coupon can only be used for the purchase of an LDOS.

Smal-LDOS contains 21 Library Commands, 7 Utilities, 2 Device Drivers or Filters, and Disk Basic as follows:

APPEND	DIR	MEMORY
ATTRIB	DO	RENAME
AUTO	FILTER	RUN
CLOCK	KILL	SET
COPY	LIB	SYSTEM
DATE	LIST	TIME
DEVICE	LOAD	VERIFY
BACKUP	HITAPE	RDUBL
CONV	PDUBL	REPAIR
FORMAT	PR/FLT	KKI/DVR
LBASIC		

For those of you not familiar with the features mentioned above, a brochure is available on either or both smal-LDOS and LDOS. On the other hand you may wish to order immediately, in which case:

smal-LDOS ... ... **£38** + V.A.T.

Plus £1 shipping

MOLIMERX LTD
A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

Buy it with Access

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus £1 postage.

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

DATA-WRITER

Data-Writer is, for most microcomputers, a new concept in Database Management. It adapts techniques which have been known and used on mainframe computers for quite a long time. A "normal" microcomputer Database Management program constructs its file in a single plane and is probably more accurately described as a file handling system. All of the data written into each record is filed away on disk in the same place, and it is all recalled and acted upon by the computer as one chunk of data.

Data-Writer approaches Database Management in an entirely different manner in that, subject to one or two requirements, it is not concerned as to how the database came about or the form of it. Indeed, one of the most attractive features of the program is that the data itself can even be written on a word processor — not by Data-Writer at all. So far as we have been able to ascertain, any word processor may be used that writes a plain ASCII file. Certainly AJEDIT and Scripsit are supported. If you do not have a word processor, or do not wish to use it for the manufacture of your database, then there are sections in Data-Writer which in themselves constitute mini word processors and enable the user to manufacture a database very easily.

In the foregoing paragraph we use the words "word processors" in the plural, and this gives a clue to a rather important feature of Data-Writer. The whole concept of the software is that it is a Management program. A number of earlier databases have suffered very seriously from what the author no doubt thought was economic writing, in that if a section of a program (for instance the word processing section) is used by a number of sections, only one is included and is accessed by various sections. At first sight this might indeed appear to be economic writing and we suppose in fact it is, but the result is that the disks are continually thrashing around as access is made to them. Disk access is probably the slowest task that the CPU carries out and if it is done frequently it slows the program down very considerably. Many past Database Management programs have suffered from this deficiency. Data-Writer on the other hand has a mini word processor in each section of the program where it is needed. This has the great advantage of obviating the necessity for the drives to be thrashing around, but almost as importantly means that the format of the mini word processor can be changed for the various sections of the program, so that the best advantage can be made of it in each. Thus every section is entirely separate and gives a very high degree of efficiency and user friendliness.

There are very few restrictions with Data-Writer. The number of records which one can handle in any given database is, essentially, unrestricted although any that span disks would have to have different names. In any event as the Sort section of the program does have a restriction of sorting 4,500 records at a time, this effectively imposes a restriction on the length of the file if one intends to be able to sort it all at one time. The maximum number of fields permitted to a record is 20 and the maximum number of characters per field depends on whether you use the Entry section of Data-Writer to enter your data or whether you use a word processor. In the latter case the maximum number of characters per field is 240. In the former it is 35. The maximum number of characters per field label or title is 20.

Data-Writer has a very powerful mathematical section whereby many complex mathematical functions can be carried out on your data. Up to 20 equations may be defined per run. The section will have available 10 scratch pad memories for use and as the calculations are carried out in double precision they will be carried to 16 decimal places.

Data-Writer also contains a very powerful "Mail Merge" section. Almost any personalisation can be added to a letter or report, and once again the letter or report may be constructed either on the mini word processor provided in Data-Writer or by way of an external one. Indeed we should make it clear that this remark applies to all data manipulation in Data-Writer. In other words, a word processor may be used at any time when its functions would be helpful in Data-Writer. To return to the Mail Merge feature, Data-Writer supports up to 20 different insertions per letter or report and the form letter may be of any length up to 6,000 characters, which we believe is about two and a half A4 sheets.

The Sort is a two level one and supports the extraction of stipulated data from a field. It is what might be called of fair speed. The two key levels make it powerful but as the Select section is so good, the Sort does not get used as often as would be the case in other Databases.

Data-Writer is made up of 10 sections or sub-programs as follows:

Entry	Manage	Maths	Sort	Letters
Edit	Statistics	Select	Labels	Reports

We have aleady mentioned many of them, others such as Edit are self-explanatory. The Labels section enables you to create pretty well any form of label required, including the ability to have them printed up in a from one to four across format. The Letters section enables you to create a form letter in Data-Writer if you do not wish to use an external word processor. Statistics is a method for searching the database for errors, and as the title suggests, extracting essential statistics from it.

The important sections not yet touched upon are Manage and Select. Taking the latter first, this section enables you to create a sub-set of the database by selecting from the file contents. It is immensely powerful and supports nine equivalency relationships, such as "less than" or "greater than" etc. Furthermore, the two logical relationships AND and OR may be used freely. In this way one can Select from the database to pretty well any specification required. The Management section of the program enables the user to completely re-structure his database without having to Edit it manually. New fields may be added or old ones deleted. They may be re-arranged or even appended one field to another. Indeed, this can be taken even further in that the whole database may be merged or split as required.

The Reports section enables the user to write reports such as inventories, accounts, bibliographies, insurance coverage report, in fact an endless list of applications. Because the Report section contains its own Text Editor, the report contents and format can be controlled at will and literally an infinite number of formats may be adapted.

Data-Writer is one of the most powerful Database Management systems that we have seen available for a microcomputer and certainly is the most powerful that we have seen for the TRS-80 and Video Genie machines. Once the database has been manufactured, either by Data-Writer or a word processor, one has complete and utter control over it and the ability to manipulate any part of it; not only the ones mentioned above, but many others which we have not had the space to list. Data-Writer is compatible with the Model I and Model III Tandy machine, the original Video Genie, together with the Genie I and II. A version for the Model III Genie will be available shortly.

Data-Writer is Compiled Basic, hence its DOS compatibility is dependent upon the compatibility of the Microsoft Compiler. Due to Microsoft's disinterest in supporting any other DOS apart from TRSDOS and the non availability of a Tandy Model III Compiler, we recommend customers to use Data-Writer with TRSDOS or LDOS on the Model I and the proprietary DOS supplied on Data-Writer for the Model III. Other DOS's may well be compatible after patching and as we have said the criteria is whether they are compatible with the Microsoft Compiler.

Data-Writer — All Models . . . . £78.00 + V.A.T. = **£89.70**

P & P £1.25

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus £1 postage.

Top Name Sa

Laskys Top Name Sale is now on, offering you a vast range of top name micro-computers and software at really low prices.

Now you have the opportunity to explore the exciting world of micro-computing – or to develop your existing system.

You'll find top name bargains which you can use in business, in teaching your children to understand their future or to discover a fascinating new hobby.

Come to Laskys and you'll be welcomed with expert advice and you'll be able to test play and compare any model before you consider buying.

Amazingly even at sale time, Laskys still offer you a fourteen day exchange period, a free two year guarantee▲ on parts and labour – plus the back-up of Laskys network of specialist engineers.

Wouldn't it be a pity to miss a chance like this?

Large stocks of Top Name hardware and components at sale prices

Computers ● APPLE ● ATARI ● CBM ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● SHARP

Disc Drives ● APPLE ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● SHARP

Printers ● APPLE ● ATARI ● EPSON ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● MANNESMAN TALLY ● NEC ● OKI ● SEIKO ● SHARP

Monitors ● APPLE ● BMC ● HITACHI ● OSBORNE ● TECO ● TVM

Components ● APPLE ● ATARI ● BMC ● CBM ● CCS ● COMPUTERTECH ● EPSON ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● HURISTICS ● INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS ● MICROSOFT ● MOUNTAIN HARDWARE ● OSBORNE ● OWL ● SEIKO ● SHARP ● TRENT ● VIDEOGENIE

Wide range of Top Name software

● APPLE ● ATARI ● CBM ● HEWLETT PACKARD ● SHARP COMPUTERS FOR

BUSINESS – PERSONAL – EDUCATION – LANGUAGES – GAMES – BOOKS

▲ The Retail Division of the Ladbroke Group

LASKYS

14 DAY EXCHANGE ON ALL SALE PURCHASES

2 YEAR FREE GUARANTEE▲ ON ALL SALE PURCHASES

BEFORE & AFTER SALES SERVICE ON ALL SALE PURCHASES

UP TO £1000 INSTANT CREDIT*

The Home Entertainment Specialists

MICROSOFT · MOUNTAIN HARDWARE · NEC · OKI · OSBORNE · OWL · SEIKO · SHARP · TECO · TRENT · TVM · VIDEOGENIE · APPLE · ATARI · B
· CCS · COMPUTERTECH · EPSON · HEWLETT PACKARD · HITACHI · HURISTICS · INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS · MANNESMAN TALLY · MICROS
SEIKO · SHARP · TECO · TRENT · TVM · VIDEOGENIE · APPLE · ATARI · BMC · CBM · CCS · COMPUTERTECH · EPSON · HEWLETT PACKARD

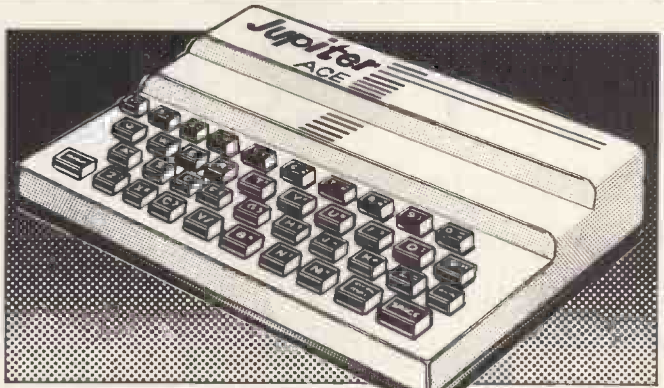
eat Laskys

UTERTECH · EPSON · HEWLETT PACKARD · HITACHI · HURISTICS · INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS · MANNESMAN TALLY · MICROSOFT · MOUNTAIN HAR
SBORNE · OWL · SEIKO · SHARP · TECO · TRENT · TVM · VIDEOGENIE · APPLE · ATARI · BMC · CBM · CCS · COMPUTERTECH · EPSON · HEWLET

Latest Top Name microcomputers

LYNX MICROCOMPUTER
The Lynx memory can be expanded from 48K to 192K. Designed to accept a wide range of peripherals, its features include BASIC language, high resolution colour graphics, CP/M compatibility, full size QWERTY keyboard and 6 bit digital/analogue sound converter.

£225.00

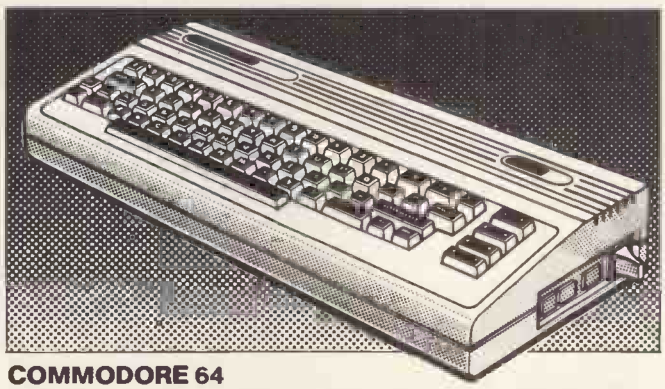


JUPITER ACE
3K RAM. The Jupiter Ace incorporates "FORTH," an easy language to use with enormous advantages in speed. It also features a full size keyboard, high resolution graphics, sound and floating point arithmetic.

£89.90

NEW BRAIN
32K RAM. The New Brain comes complete with BASIC compiler, built in vacuum display and full size standard pitch keyboard. It also connects to any domestic TV or monitor.

£259.00



COMMODORE 64
64K RAM. Features include dedicaded video chip, Sprites graphics, high resolution colour graphics, music synthesiser and Prestel link.

£399.00

LONDON & HOME COUNTIES
79 Queensway, W2
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1
257 Tottenham Court Road, W1
471/473 Oxford Street, W1
(opposite Selfridges)
382 Edgware Road, W2
152 Fleet Street, EC2
Golders Green Road, NW11
BROMLEY 22 Market Square
COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square
CROYDON Whitgift Centre
KINGSTON Eden Street
LUTON 192 Arndale Centre
READING Friar Street
RICHMOND Hill Street
ROMFORD South Street
SLOUGH Queensmere Centre
WATFORD Charter Place

SOUTHERN ENGLAND
BRIGHTON 151/2 Western Road
BRISTOL 16/20 Penn Street
CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon
GLOUCESTER 25 Eastgate Street
MAIDSTONE 79/81 Week Street
SOUTHEND 205/206 Churchill West

MIDLANDS & NORTH
BIRMINGHAM 19/21 Corporation St.
CHESTER 7 The Forum
LEICESTER 45 Market Place South
LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street
MANCHESTER Arndale Centre, next to WH Smith
MANCHESTER 12/14 St. Mary's Gate
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE 6 Northumberland Street
NORTHAMPTON 78 Abington Street
NOTTINGHAM 1/4 Smithy Row
OXFORD 16 Westgate
PETERBOROUGH Queensgate Centre, next to John Lewis
PRESTON Guildhall Arcade
SHEFFIELD 58 Leopold Street
WOLVERHAMPTON 30 Wulfrun Way
YORK 10a Coney Street

SCOTLAND
EDINBURGH 4 St. James Centre
GLASGOW 66-70 Buchanan Street

WALES
CARDIFF 122 Queen Street

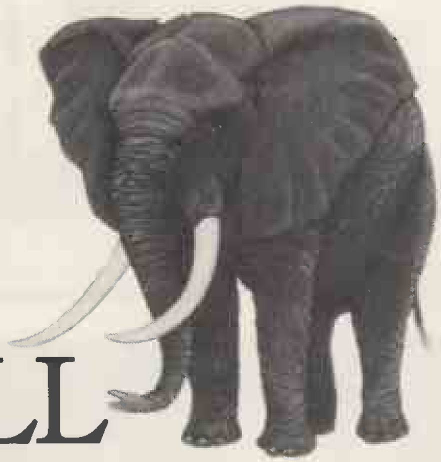
▲ Domestic use only.

LASKYS STEREOCLUB

AMERICAN EXPRESS · Access · BARCLAYCARD VISA

A service provided in association with Unicredit Finance Ltd. Please ask for written details. **APR 29.8%** if you pay by Bankers Order (34.5% for other methods of payment).

*All credit offers subject to acceptance. Laskys Credit brokers. **Typical APR 30.3%**. Please ask for written details. All offers are subject to availability. Prices include 15% VAT and are correct at time of going to press 6.1.83 but may be subject to variation thereafter. Some products may only be available at larger stores.



SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR BUSINESS

Choose your business computer system in our comfortable office environment where our highly trained staff will demonstrate the best systems and software available in the market. Be assured that everything you take for granted to be included in your systems package, training, engineering and the right system and software for your specific requirements, will be part of the CIRCULAS promise of satisfaction.

CIRCULAS

LIMITED

69/73 THEOBALDS ROAD LONDON WC1
TELEPHONE 01 242 0223

We supply

FORTUNE 32:16 Operating system based on UNIX; Multi-user/Time sharing; File management; Multi languages including Basic, C, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal; Sophisticated applications software available.

IBM-PC Operating system PC DOS; CP/M; 620 K Dual disk drive; Winchester disk drives available; Supports Basic, Cobol, Pascal, Fortran, Range of applications software and peripherals.

apple Operating system Apple DOS, CP/M; Totally modular system; supports pascal, Cobol, C, Fortran, Basic; Vast range of educational and applications software availabie.

Clip this coupon and send to CIRCULAS LIMITED 69/73 Theobalds Road London WC1 for further information and prices of our systems.

FORTUNE 32:16 ☐ IBM-PC ☐ APPLE ☐ OTHER ☐

NAME

COMPANY

ADDRESS

PHONE

The Best Vic Software from Kobra

GAMES

All these selected games on cartridge (except Blitz)
AVENGER 'INVADERS' in colour £19.95
SUPER LANDER land the lunar module game £19.95
ALIEN bury marauding aliens in the maze £19.95
STAR BATTLE 'GALAXIANS' in full colour 1 – 2 players £19.85
JELLY MONSTERS is this 'PUCKMAN', or not? £19.95
ROAD RACE drive thro' the night and stay on the road £19.95
RAT RACE VIC's answer to 'RALLY X' £19.95
MOLE ATTACK stop the moles to survive £19.95
SARGON II CHESS the best available, seven playing levels £24.95
SUPER SLOT computerised one armed banditry £19.95
GORF five famous arcade games £24.95
OMEGA RACE sophisticated version of 'ASTEROIDS' £24.95
ADVENTURE GAMES telephone for titles – all £24.95
BLITZ flatten the city before you collide with the skyscraper £4.99
BRIDGE superb version of the card game £24.95

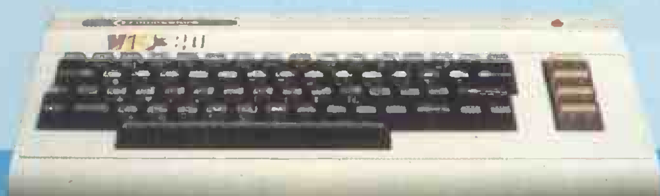
PROGRAMMING

Enhance your VIC with these programmer's aids – and add memory with the RAM Packs.
SUPER EXPANDER high-res graphics, sound, additional 3K RAM £34.95
PROGRAMMERS AID program development tool £34.95
MACHINE CODE MONITOR simplifies machine code programming £34.95
VIC FORTH fast, compact language cartridge with additional 3K £38.95
VIC REL simple electrical control for up to six pieces of apparatus £28.95
VIC STAT single word commands for statistical calculations with colour displays £28.95
VIC GRAF explores graphs and their equations £28.95
VIC SWITCH allows eight VIC's to use one printer and disk £79.95
16K RAM memory pack £74.95
8K RAM memory pack £44.95
3K RAM memory pack £29.95

EDUCATION

Dealer enquiries to
Adda Computers, Tel 01-579 5845

For home or school. **Unless shown all need 16K memory.** Age range shown in brackets.
FACEMAKER for spelling and observation skills (5 – 12) £8.95
NUMBER CHASER exciting number estimating (5 – 12) £8.95
NUMBER GULPER gobble away at addition, subtraction, multiplication and division practice, (5 – 12) £8.95
WE WANT TO COUNT helps the very young to learn numbers (3 upwards) £8.95
TWISTER Rubik like geometric puzzle with **'SUPER TWISTER'** section (8 upwards and the whole family) £8.95
SHAPE UP teaches shape and pattern recognition (3 upwards) £8.95
G.C.E. 'O' level revision programs (8K/16K) titles: English Language, Maths 1, Maths 2, Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Computer Studies, Geography, History £9.99 each
For 9 – 11 year olds (8K/16K) titles: Arithmetic, Reading, General Knowledge, Spelling £9.99 each
RAINBOW TOWERS problem solving to exercise memory and logic (8 upwards and the whole family) £8.95
CRANKY addition and subtraction practice (5 – 12) £8.95
HIDE & SEEK improves short term memory (5 – 12) £8.95
WORDS WORDS WORDS helps spelling and object identification (5 – 12) £8.95



HOW TO ORDER:
VISIT YOUR LOCAL VIC DEALER
BY MAIL OR PERSONAL CALLERS
By mail add 50p post and packing per item and make cheques or PO's payable to Kobra Micro Marketing. Send to:

KOBRA

The Vic Centre
154 Victoria Road, Acton
London W3 6UL
Near North Acton tube, just off A40
BY TELEPHONE
Telephone orders 24 hrs a day with Visa, Access, Amex
01-200 0200

Read this ad

You: "Darling, I've decided to buy a computer."

Her: "**++**??!!***@XX??££**??!!? off!"

You: "Yes, I know we could do with a new washing machine. But the new Dragon 32 Computer is much more important. It's the first computer actually designed for all the family - and it costs under £200!"

Her: "**++??!!@££??! fortune!"

You: "No, I'm not being selfish. Computers are for the whole family - and they're going to play a big part in the children's future."

Her: "Oh?"

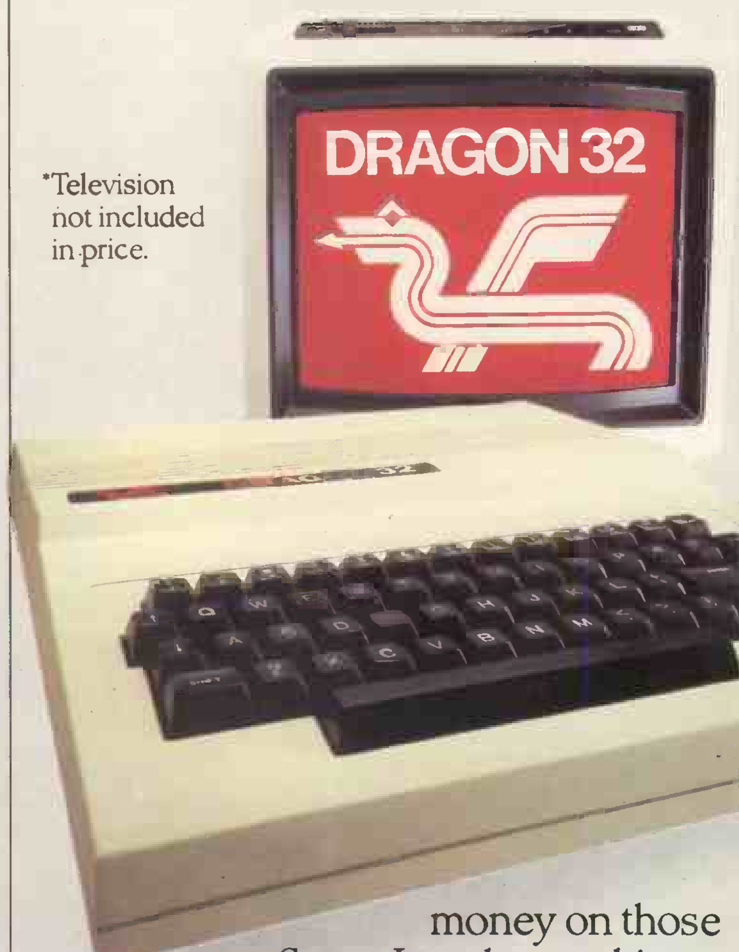
From this point on, the conversation should follow more reasonable lines. Allowing you to fully explain the many advantages of the new Dragon 32 family computer.

32K RAM FOR UNDER £200.*

For a start, the Dragon offers 32K RAM. Your wife may not understand that, so just tell her that the Dragon's capabilities are truly massive - at least twice as powerful as its competitors, with some features you won't find even in more expensive units. The Dragon will give you all the power you're likely to need, and more, to create your own programs - along with an exciting range of software which can do anything from helping with kids' spelling and arithmetic to creating your own cartoons.

THE FIRST FAMILY COMPUTER.

All of which brings you nicely to the point where you tell your wife just how much fun the kids will have with the Dragon. How it will save her all that



*Television not included in price.

money on those Space Invader machines. How it will magically translate simple typed instructions into beautiful drawings and designs using set, line, circle, draw, scale, rotate and paint features, in up to 9 colours - and play and compose

to your wife.

SPECIFICATIONS
6809E MICROPROCESSOR. Pet, Apple, Atari 400, BBC Micro, and VIC 20 still have the less powerful 6502.
32K RAM (as standard). At least twice the power of similarly priced machines. Expandable to 64K RAM.
EXTENDED MICROSOFT COLOUR BASIC (as standard). Featuring: ADVANCED GRAPHICS (set, line, circle, paint, print, draw, rotate and print using). ADVANCED SOUND 5 octaves, 255 tones. AUTOMATIC CASSETTE RECORDER CONTROL. FULL EDITING with INSERT and DELETE.
9 COLOUR, 5 RESOLUTION DISPLAY.
USE WITH ANY U.H.F. TV and/or separate P.A.L. monitor.
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY KEYBOARD. Typewriter feel. Guaranteed for 20 million depressions.
PRINTER (Centronics parallel).
JOYSTICK CONTROL PORTS.

with 5 octaves of music. How it will engross your children in mind-boggling adventures in dungeons and caves without even getting their knees dirty. And the Dragon works with any U.H.F. TV.

THEY'LL LEARN AS THEY PLAY.

And then you can casually point out that although the kids are having fun, they're also learning. And within a very short space of time, the whole family will be completely at home with programming - with computer language - with every aspect of how computers work. Which can't do their future prospects any harm at all.

BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE INSTRUCTION MANUAL.

The Dragon is made in Britain, designed with the help of British Universities. And it's also worth remembering that the Dragon's instruction manual is clearer and easier to understand than any other home computers.

That its top-quality keyboard is as easy to use as a typewriter, and so well made it's guaranteed for twenty million depressions.

TAKE THE FAMILY DOWN THE HIGH STREET.

And if she still wants to know more, take her to see the Dragon 32. It'll soon be available in most good stores - or you can send the coupon for further details.

And if you're one of our many lady readers, please accept our apologies.

Perhaps you'd like to read this ad to your husband.

DRAGON 32
The first family computer.

To: Jean Webster, Dragon Data Ltd., Queensway, Swansea Industrial Estate, Swansea, Glamorgan SA5 4EH.
Tel: 0792 580651.

Please send me further information about the Dragon 32.

Name ________________

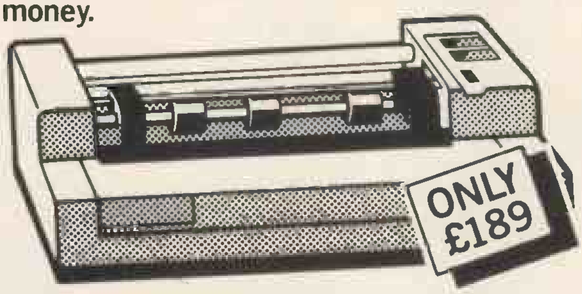
Address ________________

PCW

SEE US AT THE PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD SHOW, HALL A (LOWER) STAND 122.

If you can buy these printer packages cheaper anywhere else MICROAGE ELECTRONICS Promise to give you the difference!!

At Microage you can now get the very best value in microcomputer printers. We've selected only the best printers available so you can choose confidently, knowing you're getting the best value for money.



The Incredible Seikosha AP80

The AP80 is probably the world's LOWEST COST, compact 80-column graphic dot-matrix printer available.

It can produce single and double width characters and has the ability to produce any pattern through its dot-matrix capability.

The AP80's robust construction and its unique "unihammer" make it an extremely cost effective and efficient printer.

Its features include

80 Cols 30 cps ● Dot Matrix Unihammer action ● 96 ASCII standard characters ● Up to 8" paper width ● Upper and lower case ● Double width printing ● Standard interface: Centronics

The Amazing Seikosha AP100

Big brother to the AP80 the AP100 is a wider more sophisticated version of the AP80 with a full graphics capability and the ability to take standard width computer stationery, the AP100 is an ideal choice for anyone with a microcomputer.

Its features include:

80 cols 30 cps ● Dot Matrix Unihammer action ● 116 ASCII standard characters ● Full graphics capability ● Up to 10" paper width ● Upper and lower case ● Double width printing ● Centronics interface: ● Friction feed (optional extra). Only £215. **Free courier delivery**

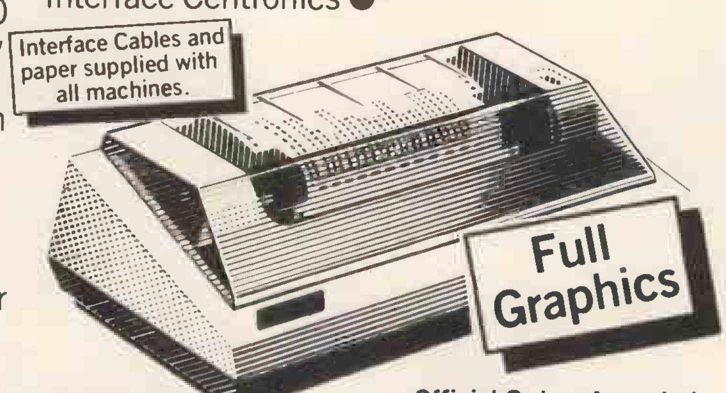
The Outstanding Epson MX80 FT Type 3

The MX80 is a flexible, high quality and extremely reliable graphic, dot matrix printer.

Its superb performance is due to a number of outstanding features. High resolution graphics, a wide range of type sizes, a quality 9 x 9 dot matrix head and up to 132 chars per line are just some of the exceptional features on this ideal printer for microcomputers. Only £390.

Specifications

132 cols 80 ● Logic-seeking, Bi-directional printing ● 9 x 9 Dot matrix printhead ● 96 ASCII standard chars with descenders ● Full graphics capability ● Several type sizes ● Automatic underlining ● Standard interface Centronics ●



Official Orders Accepted

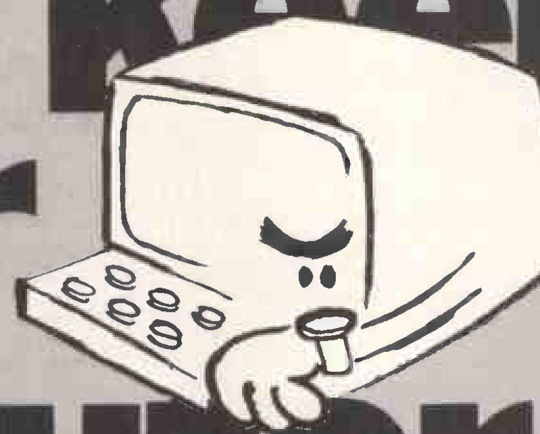
MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP TEL: 01 959 7119 TELEX 881 3241

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME CALL 01-959 7119 FOR TRADE PRICES

To all Epson users:

Don't keep your computer waiting!



Your computer is capable of sending data at thousands of characters per second but the Epson can only print 80/100 characters per second.

This means your computer is forced to wait for the next printer to finish one line before it can send the next. A waste of valuable time.

THE NEW MICROBUFFER ACCEPTS DATA AS FAST AS YOUR COMPUTER CAN SEND IT

Microbuffer stores the data in its own memory buffer and then takes control of the printer. This frees your computer for more productive functions.

PARALLEL OR SERIAL

Microbuffer model MBK-16K is a Centronics - compatable parallel interface with 16,384 bytes of on-board RAM for data buffering.

The MBS-8K is a full featured RS232C serial interface with both hardware and software (x-On/X-Off) handshaking baud rates from 300 to 19,000 and an 8,192 byte RAM buffer.

Either model fits the existing auxiliary interface connector inside the Epson MX80, MX80 F/T or MX100 without modification, and is compatable with standard Epson cables and printer control software.

Only available from NORTHAMBER – call your local stockist and get him to order one for you today (he can get 24 hour delivery).

PARALLEL

SERIAL 8K

NORTHAMBER

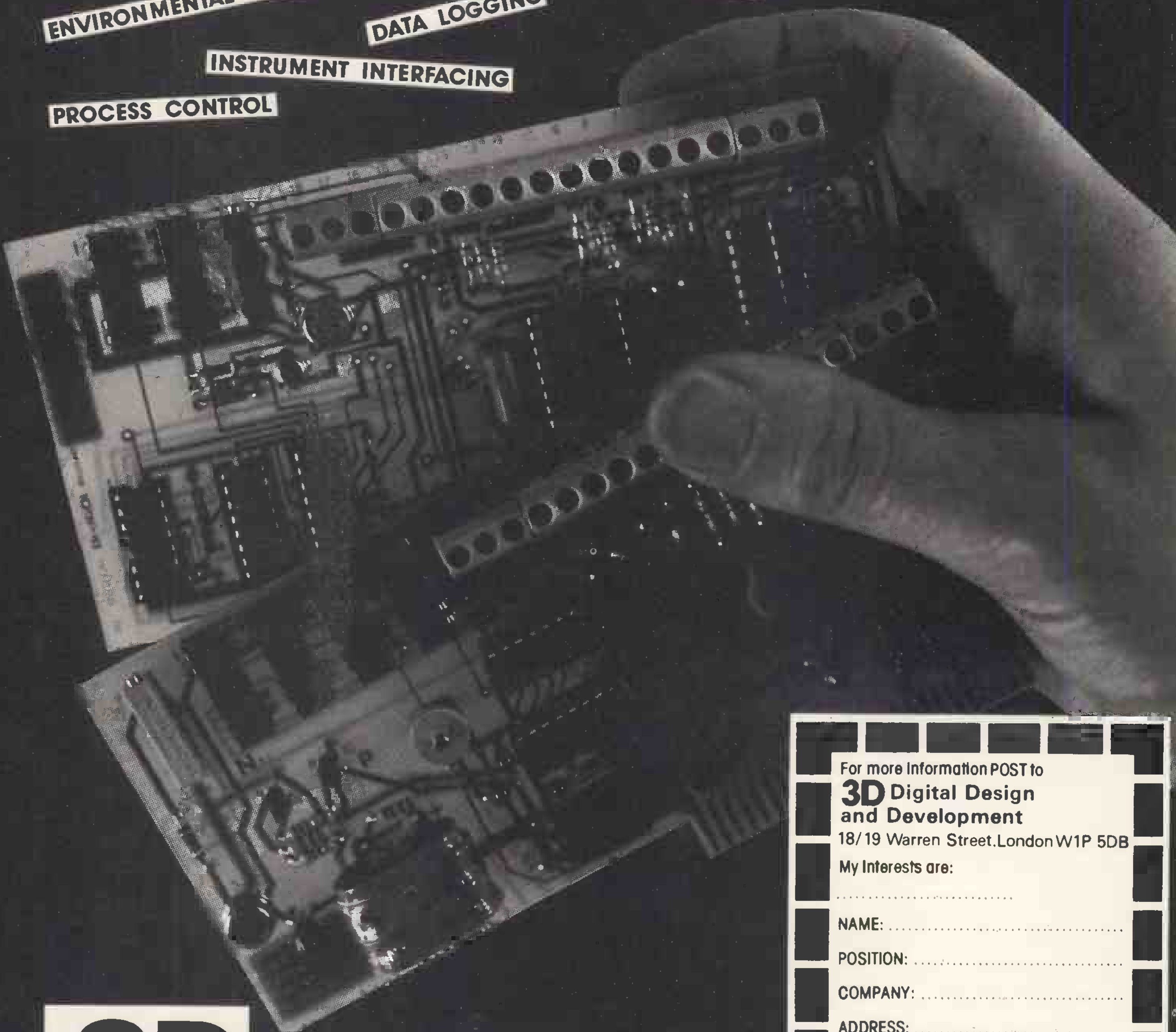
3 & 4 DAWES COURT, ESHER, SURREY
Importers, Distributors and Wholesalers of Computer Products
Tel: ESHER (0372) 68311 Telex: 24123 NAMBER G
(from London dial 78)

TWO COMPACT INTERFACING POWER HIGH PERFORMANCE, LOW COST
ACES FOR YOUR APPLE II

Link your Apple to a whole range of equipment to widen its professional potential.

3D's new control and monitoring cards cost less than £100 each. With them your Apple II will be your ideal tool for:

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
TEST & INSTRUMENTATION
CALIBRATION CONTROL
DATA LOGGING
INSTRUMENT INTERFACING
PROCESS CONTROL



For more Information POST to
3D Digital Design and Development
18/19 Warren Street. London W1P 5DB
My Interests are: ....
NAME: ....
POSITION: ....
COMPANY: ....
ADDRESS: ....
....
.... TEL: ....

3D
DIGITAL DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT
18/19 Warren Street·London W1P 5DB·
Tel: 01 387 7388

apple PROGRAMS WITH A DIFFERENCE *from* data Warrior

WORD HANDLER II — SVS SILICON VALLEY SYSTEMS, INC. — LIST HANDLER

!! 66 COLUMNS ON-SCREEN!!

PLUS Full and Powerful Word Processing **WITHOUT ANY EXTRA HARDWARE**
Will run on standard 48K Apple with one or two disk drives. With direct-to-disk editing its possible to have single documents larger than memory. PLUS all underlining, justification etc appears on the screen. **£109**
(£125.35 Inc.VAT)

up to 3000 records on ONE DISK

PLUS sorting on up to **8 DRIVES** allowing say, a Mailing List of **24000!!** Lists are totally user defined and can have as many as 255 fields!
PLUS full merging with Text files to produce form-letters, price-list, in fact the only restriction is the users imagination. **£65**
(£74.75 Inc.VAT)

STUDYING FOR EXAMS?

Simply type your notes into our **E-Z LEARNER** program, and the computer will throw random questions at you until you have learned each subject thoroughly. **£25**
(£28.75 Inc.VAT)

LOTS OF READING TO DO?

Then you need a copy of our **RAPID READER** You decide on the speed you want to practice at and the computer will give you words sentences and paragraphs to read and then tests you for comprehension. **£25**
(£28.75 Inc.VAT)

FREE WITH THESE APPLES!

Apple III

TABS Accounting Business Systems

SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
PLUS APPLEWRITER III

SYSTEM COST (as Illustrated) £2418
FREE SOFTWARE VALUE £659

Complete start-up business systems at the same cost as the hardware only

Unlike the 'discount boys' this offer includes **ON-SITE INSTALLATION**

2 hours BASIC INSTRUCTION and FULL AFTERSALES BACK-UP

Apple II

WORD HANDLER II
LIST HANDLER
THE LAST ONE
VISICALC

SYSTEM COST (with Hitachi monitor) £1602
FREE SOFTWARE VALUE £519

OFFER ENDS 24th February 1983

24-hour ON-SITE MAINTENANCE AVAILABLE

(Prices quoted DO NOT INCLUDE VAT)

NewBrain AT LAST . . . SOME SOFTWARE!

GAMES — All NEWBRAIN PRICES Include VAT

GOBBLER — The well-known Arcade game of eat and be eaten **£10.00**

TYCOON/PELMANISM — TYCOON requires you to buy and sell shares with the computer throwing in random factors that affect prices. PELMANISM is the game that test your memory making cards into pairs. **£12.00**

WORMS — Chasing your own tail can be very tricky **£9.95**

HOME & BUSINESS

HOME BUDGET **£12.00** — Keep track of the family finances quickly and easily.

DIARY **£12.50** — 12 months appointments birthdays etc.

WORD WORKER **£29.95** — A very efficient word processor. Ideal for students and people who write

DATA BASE **£31.50** — Store up to 800 records and sort on up to 11 fields.

INVOICE & CREDIT NOTE — Issues and keeps track of all your Invoices. **£69.95**

INVOICE REVIEW — Analyses and reports all Invoices issued. **£27.50**
(if both programs bought together, DEDUCT £12.45 from total)

NEWBRAIN
Model AD £263.35 (with LCD display)
Model A £228.85

Full product support and Guarantee

TABS Accounting Business Systems

WE ARE ACCREDITED DEALERS
We will assist you all the way through with installation

FULL STAFF TRAINING BY TABS IS AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED

MARS

MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING & REPORTING SYSTEM

FOR POWERFUL FINANCIAL MODELLING
For ALL CP/M systems £295
(£339.25 Inc.VAT)

Mail Order
Prices include Post & Packing

Full after-sales service is included with all Software

Callers very welcome.
Our retail shop is open from 10till 6 (Closed Wednesday all day)

10 Eastfield Parade
Forbes Avenue, Potters Bar
Herts. EN6 5ND
Potters Bar (0707) 44808

24hr Telephone ordering service on 0707 59669

	Qty.	Item	Cost	P&P
NAME				
ADDRESS				
Postcode				
Telephone				
MAKE				
MODEL		Sub-totals		
ACCESS BAR CARD				
	Cheque/P-Order/Cash/Card No. for			

NO STAMP REQUIRED! Just place in an envelope and post to:-

Potters Bar computers
FREEPOST 9008 Potters Bar, Herts., EN6 2BR

NEW FOR THE TRS-80 AND VIDEO GENIE

FLOPPR DISC SYSTEMS EXPENSIVE?
CASSETTES SYSTEMS FRUSTRATING?

THEN YOU NEED THE

SOLO LOAD

Loads programs in less than one second. Save program in as little as two seconds. **NO MODIFICATIONS.**

Completely automatic, contains its own operating system. Anybody can use it — it's that simple to operate. So banish those cassettes and forget about expensive Disc Systems.

LOOK AT THESE UNIQUE FEATURES

Directory of Files — No need to remember names! Load File — Automatic search and load of programs. Load Data — Load Data into any memory locations. Save File — Automatically produces a 'named' file with all information the computer needs for instant reload. Save Data — Effectively an automatic 128K bits PROM Programmer i.e. no need to sectionalize programs into PROM sizes.
Multiple programs in single Rompack with overload prevention and auto verify. Does not use any user RAM space.

The **'SOLOLOAD'** is a new concept in Rompacks. It is unique in that it not only allows you to read pre-programmed Rompacks but create your own. The plug-in Rompacks are of course, **RE-USABLE.**

There are two forms of Rompack:

1. EPROM (2532's) for indefinite but re-usable storage.
2. Cmos RAM (with battery back-up) for long term but instantly alterable storage — ideal for program development.

The EPROM Rompacks have 128K bits storage capacity per pack. The Cmos Rampacks come in 64K and 128K versions. Bare boards are of course available so that any source of supply can be used.

TWO VERSIONS AVAILABLE

SOLOLOAD Read and write unit
SOLOREAD A read only unit for pre-programed Rompacks. Ideal for clubs. A range of pre-programmed packs will be available.

THE COST?

SOLOLOAD **£125.00**
SOLOREAD **£35.00**

EMPTY ROMRACKS £10.00 64K RAMPACKS £62.50 128K RAMPACKS £99.50
SOLO READ P.S.U. £8.69 EMPROMS £4.50

• • FREE 'KANSAS CITY' PROGRAM • •

WITH SOLO LOAD ONLY

Discounts for clubs and educational establishments. **EX-STOCK DELIVERY**. Please add VAT. + P&P
For use with Model I Level 2 or EG 3003/4, i.e. up to 16K systems.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE AVAILABLE JANUARY

COMING SOON: Version for expanded systems. Version with Expansion Ram and Printer Interface. Other computer systems, please enquire.

SOLO ELECTRONICS LTD

73 PRESTON ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 4QG (0273) 671873

Business Blueprint

see us on Stand 720/4
THE WHICH COMPUTER? SHOW
National Exhibition Centre Birmingham
18-21 January 1983

THE VECTOR 4

From the small business to the large multi-national, Almarc provide one of the largest selections of quality business, scientific and industrial applications software available today, including:

Wordprocessing/Mailing, Financial Modelling, Solicitors Package, Financial & Arable Management, Printers Estimating/Costing, Phototypesetting/Wordprocessing Interface, Data Base Management, Estate Agents Package, Manufacturing Software, Critical Path Analysis, Motor Trade Package, Planning Application Monitoring, Estimating, Data Logging, Graphics Packages, Business Accounting, Accounts Receivable/Payable, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Ordering, Purchase Control, Clothing Industry Software, Network & Resource Analysis, Job Costing, Insurance Brokers.

All available on probably the most advanced, "New Generation', micro-computer system produced today.

The Vector 4, is an advanced 8/16 bit desk top computer. It allows you to take advantage of the existing 8 bit CP/M programs, while also providing 16 bit processing power. The future is built into the Vector 4, with its Z-80 and 8088 processors, 128K of main memory (expandable to 256K), 3 S-100 expansion slots and standard software facilities with high resolution graphics that are second to none. Floppy disc and hard disc systems are available.

At Almarc, we pride ourselves in our systems and our high level of customer support. We can offer back-up and training which is second to none, with 24 hour on site maintenance available in all areas.

HEAD OFFICE
Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR.
Tel: (0602) 52657.
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Almarc
DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd,
18A Spittal Street,
Marlow,
Bucks. SL7 1DB.
Tel: (06284) 6419.

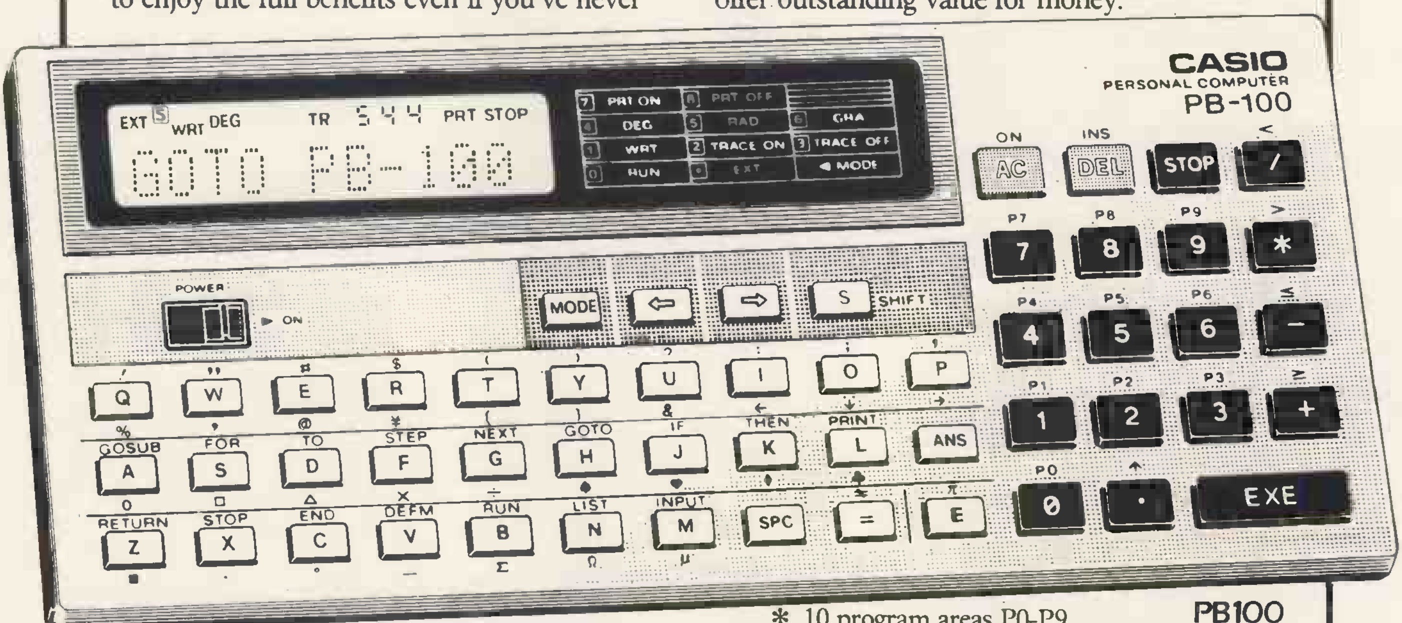
The best way to put 1,568 steps in your pocket.

NEW LOW PRICE £59.95 R.R.P.

Once again Casio takes the giant step forward – with a pocket computer package able to fulfil a wide range of business and personal demands yet doesn't demand an expert to operate.

The Casio PB100 comes complete with our 'Learn as you go' system manual that enables you to enjoy the full benefits even if you've never operated a computer before. Making easy sense of the BASIC computer language, the PB100 is capable of an amazing variety of functions – plus a variety of computer games to extend your versatility.

The PB100 is just one of Casio's amazing range of high technology products all of which offer outstanding value for money.



PB100

* 544 program steps, 94 data memories (expandable to 1568 steps or 222 data memories with optional RAM pack).
* Auto power-off function with programs/data preserved with power off.
* Many convenient user functions built in, inc: trigonometrics/inverse trigonometrics, logarithms/exponentials, powers, symbolization, random numbers.
* 10 program areas P0-P9.
* ASC II keyboard with upper and lower case characters display.
* 8 levels of sub routines and 4 levels of "FOR-NEXT" looping.
* Compact, lightweight.
* System can be upgraded with cassette tape recorder interface (FA3) and memory expansion RAM pack (OR1).

CasioMagic!

CALCULATORS
WATCHES
KEYBOARDS
CASH REGISTERS

CASIO®

Casio Electronics Co. Ltd., Unit 6, 1000 North Circular Road, London NW2 7JD.

To: Casio Electronics Company Limited,
Unit 6, 1000 North Circular Road, NW2 7JD.
Please send me full details of the Casio PB100.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

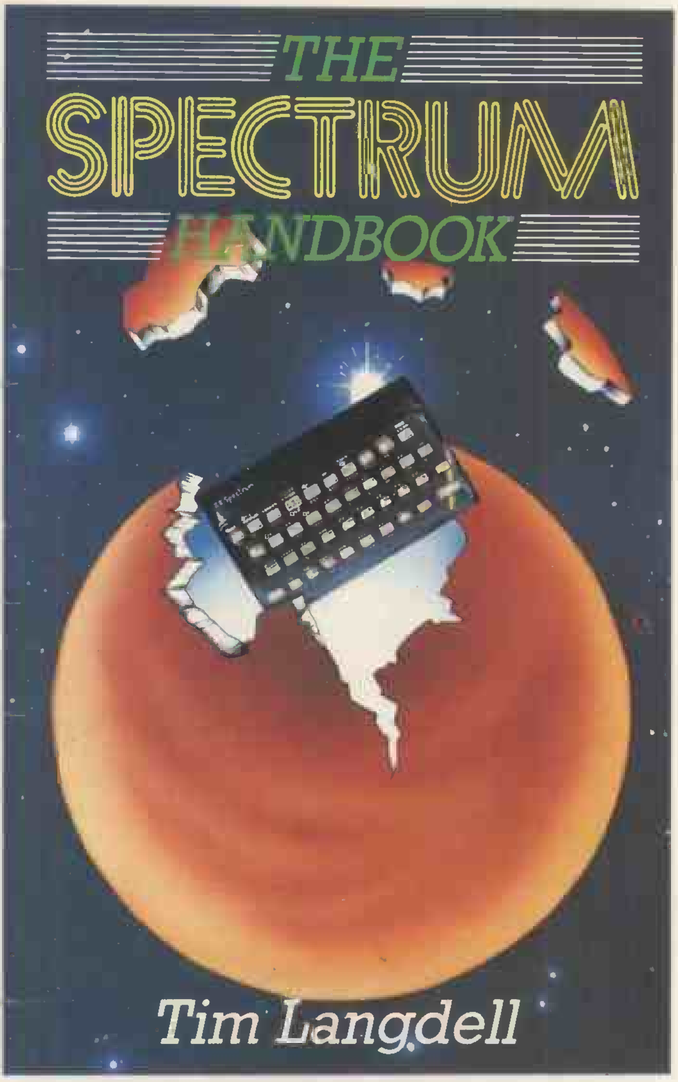
______________________ PCW/2/83

Personal Computer World

CENTURY

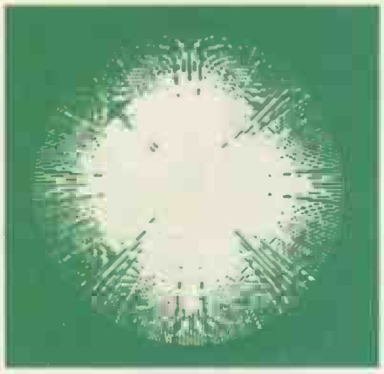
A must for anyone who wants to take their Spectrum to the limits – and beyond

The Spectrum Handbook



The Spectrum Handbook offers its readers the opportunity of harnessing the power of the most exciting micro of the decade – The ZX Spectrum. Dr Tim Langdell believes that the machine's wide-ranging potential should be available to all Spectrum owners – not just those with previous computing experience. His step-by-step introduction opens the world of the Spectrum to beginners, whilst the wealth of hints and tips, exciting programs and comprehensive machine-code and applications chapters makes the book essential reading for even the experienced programmer.

Contains more than 80 programs
224 pp £4.95 (paperback)



This picture has been produced from a single line of Tim Langdell's *Spectrum Handbook*

Available through bookshops everywhere. Should you experience any difficulty please fill in the order form below.

ORDER FORM
To: Department 01C
George Philip Services Ltd
Arndale Road
Wick, Littlehampton,
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me ________ copy/copies of THE SPECTRUM HANDBOOK by TIM LANGDELL at £5.45 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £
(Please make your cheque/postal order payable to George Philip)

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

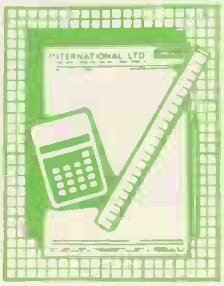
____

Please allow 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

RABBIT SOFTWARE

380 STATION ROAD,
HARROW, MIDDX.
HA1 2DE.
Tel: 01-863-0833



Rabbit-Calc

'Rabbit-Calc is an Electronic Worksheet that will replace the old fashioned pencil, paper and calculator methods of before. You can do complex financial models and then at a touch of a button, change the entire model to suit future trends. Has many built in functions for fast calculation plus utilities for saving, loading, replicating etc..

RETAIL PRICE £19.99

Myriad

Face a Myriad of cosmic creatures as you voyage through the galaxies. A fast exciting arcade game that requires extremely fast reactions to survive, requires 3K add on.

RETAIL PRICE £9.99

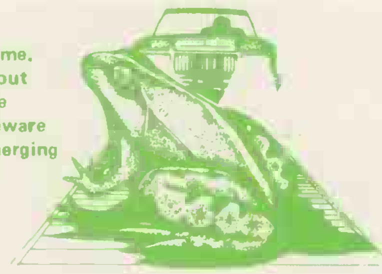
Night-Crawler

Venture into the "Green Forest" but beware of the alien creatures especially the Night Crawler! 39 levels: The fastest game you'll ever see on your VIC-20

RETAIL PRICE £9.99*

Frogger

Bring the famous pub game home. First cross the motorway without getting run over and then home accross logs and turtles. But beware of snakes, crocodiles and submerging turtles. incredible multi-colour mode graphics written in machine code. (3K)



RETAIL PRICE £9.99

Space Phreeks

Your mission:- colonize a new planet but to do so you must face a universe full of strange creatures known only as Space Phreeks. 15 alien attack patterns, great graphics, you've got to be good to play this game.

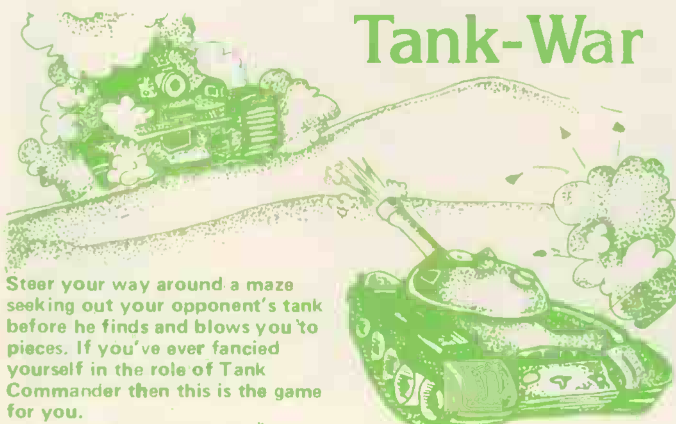
RETAIL PRICE £9.99*

Skramble

Fight your way across the rugged terrain to your home base while fighting off attacks from the aliens. 8 different phases: Tunnel, Cavern, City etc.. just like the popular arcade game and just as difficult.

RETAIL PRICE £9.99*

Tank-War



Steer your way around a maze seeking out your opponent's tank before he finds and blows you to pieces. If you've ever fancied yourself in the role of Tank Commander then this is the game for you.

RETAIL PRICE £7.99*

All machine code for fast, smooth action.
* For the unexpanded machine.

Rabbit Software Ltd.
380 Station Road,
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2DE.

Telephone: 01-863 0833
Credit Cards Accepted

RABBIT SOFTWARE

Please send me ____________________
I enclose cheque/PO for ____________________
OR Please debit my Access 5224 ____________________
Barclaycard 4929 ____________ *Expiry date* ____________
Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____________________ *Code* ____________
Dealers discount available
ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ORDERS WELCOME
Mail to: RABBIT SOFTWARE LTD.
380 STATION ROAD, HARROW,
MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE

Albion Software

Create - A - Font. (for disk based TRS-80 Model 1 or 3)

Allows you to design, save and use any character set you like for an Epson MX-80 or 100 Printers. Comes complete with handwriting and Tandy Block Graphics. This program creates stand alone drivers. Usable with basic and many machine language programs.

£30

Dupli-Disk-Protected Disk Insurance

A complete disk copying program able to back up virtually all Model 1 TRS-80 Useable disks. Requires 48K Model 1 with 2 drives.

£30

MICRODOS

A new mini operating system. It requires no more disk space than a system disk and will allow an ordinary system disk to boot and run programs. It is suitable for games etc., especially for single disk drive owners.
Private Use £25.
Generator program and rights to use for your programs commercially £250.
Model 1 available.
Model 3 and Models 1/3 combined coming soon.

Albion Software, Lammas Road, London E10 7QT
Telephone 01-539-7071/2/3/4

GSL
Geophysical Systems Limited

OFFICIAL REGISTERED DEALERS FOR ACORN/BBC

ON DISPLAY IN OUR SHOWROOM

⭑ BBC MODEL A.	£260.00
⭑ BBC MODEL B.	£365.94
⭑ BBC MODEL B WITH DISC INTERFACE	£408.00
⭑ PRINTERS – NEC 8023 BE – C DOT MARTIX 80 COLUMN	£320.00
⭑ ANALOGUE SIGNAL ANALYSER	£229.36
⭑ DISC DRIVES – SHUGART 5¼" 100K METAL CASED – BBC COMPATIBLE	£147.00
⭑ MICROVITEC COLOUR MONITOR, R.G.B. INPUT (AS USED IN THE BBC PROGRAMME)	£265.00
⭑ HITACHI 12" GREEN HIGH RES. MONITOR	£89.07

IN STOCK

- ⭑ ALL THE ABOVE ARE IN STOCK, PLUS –
- ⭑ SOFTWARE
- ⭑ SCREEN DUMP SOFTWARE
- ⭑ LEADS
- ⭑ EPROMS

WE CONSIDER OUR DISC DRIVES TO BE INCREDIBLY LOW PRICED

⭑ *CALL US NOW FOR PRICES AND ADVICE* ⭑

Geophysical Systems Limited
2 North Way Andover Hants SP10 5AZ
Telephone Andover (0264) 58744 Telex 47166 GSLG

INDUSTRIAL DOMESTIC COMPUTERS

The most useful computer yet.
The amazing

AUTHORISED EPSON COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE

EPSON HX20

Complete Unit
Only **£486.00**
ex VAT

Big, big memory
Ready to run

SHARPS MZ80A
+£70 software
Only **£460.00** ex VAT

EPSON/SHARPS PRINTERS : EXPANSION UNITS
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS : ACCESSORIES etc. etc.

Phone us on **FLINT (03526) 4559** (anytime)

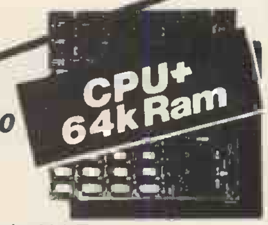
Free Express Delivery on all cash with **ORDERS OVER £200.00**

Unit 23, Manor Industrial Estate
Flint, Clwyd, CH6 5UY.

IDC (COMPUTERS)
SPECIALIST IN ESTIMATING SYSTEMS

BITS & P.C.S

Alive and well and living in LEEDS

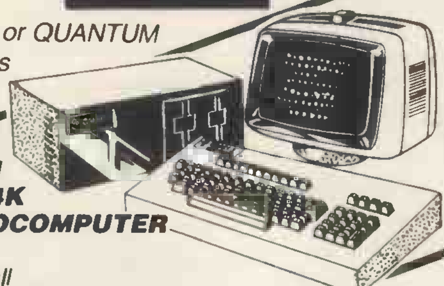


CPU £125.00 plus V.A.T.
CPU plus 64k RAM
£225.00 plus V.A.T.
64k RAM £125.00 plus V.A.T.
COMPLETE TWIN DISK SYSTEM
£675.00 plus V.A.T.
I/O Card £125.00
plus V.A.T.

MULTIBOARDS use 80-Bus and are fully Nascom compatible e.g. disks, enhanced video, Input/Output or Ram expansion.

MULTIBOARDS make computers **MULTIBOARDS** enhance:–
GEMINI, Nascom or QUANTUM
Send for full details

The QUANTUM 2000 is ideal for business applications. It can have up to THREE drives giving 2.4 megabytes of disk storage. Its expansion capabilities are almost infinite, thanks to the flexibility of Multiboard plus 80-Bus.



GEMINI GALAXY 64K 2.2 CP/M MICROCOMPUTER
A cost effective solution to the small business, educational or home user requiring a reliable Z80 based CP/M computer
From **£1,450.00** plus V.A.T.

BITS & P.C.S. have been in the MICROCOMPUTER business for several years. We believe in giving good service at competitive prices.

We have never sold anything else but Microcomputers, we believe in giving our customers all the help we can, both before and after sales.

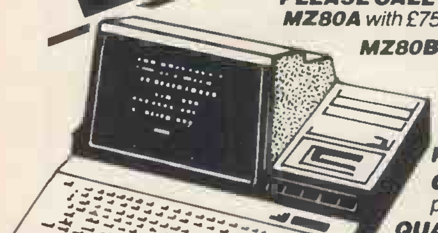
On display and available from our LEEDS showroom are:– GEMINI, NASCOM, QUANTUM, SHARP, TEXAS, DRAGON, SINCLAIR, EPSON, SEIKOSHA, RICOH, etc. Also available is a full range of BOOKS, INTERFACES AND PERIPHERALS.

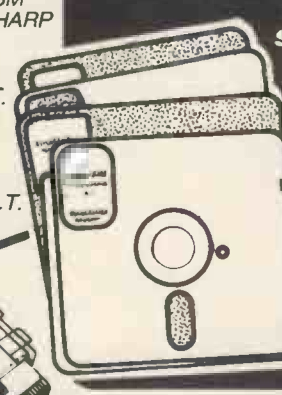
We are an official Sharp computer centre

SHARP

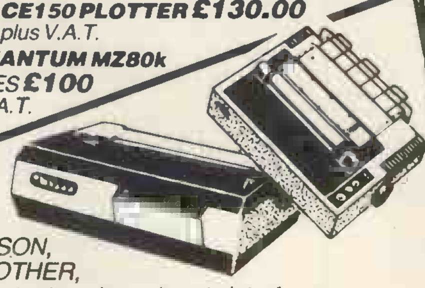
As one of **SHARP'S** biggest distributors, we always have stocks. We have the expertise to advise you on interfaces and software. We developed the QUANTUM MZ 80k Hi-Res which gained official SHARP approval.

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES.
MZ80A with £75.00 free software **£475.00** plus V.A.T.
MZ80B with 64k plus GRAPHICS RAM
£850.00 plus V.A.T.
PC1211 £65.00 plus V.A.T.
CE122 PRINTER £60.00 plus V.A.T.
PC1500 £145.00 plus V.A.T.
CE150 PLOTTER £130.00
plus V.A.T.
QUANTUM MZ80k
HI-RES **£100**
plus V.A.T.





SOFTWARE
We have a comprehensive range of software available for all Microcomputers sold by us.
For the CP/M based machines we have:–
(a) The full CP/M software suite
(b) All CP/M languages
(c) WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES
(d) AURORA BUSINESS PACKAGES
(e) Data Bases



We stock the following printers:– EPSON, NEC, SEIKOSHA, BROTHER, RICOH, and more important, we know how to interface them to a variety of computers.

Please call or write for full details
Bits & P.C.S. Computer Products Ltd.,
Leeds Computer Centre, The Balcony,
60/62 Merrion Centre, LEEDS.
Tel: 0532-458877

VISA

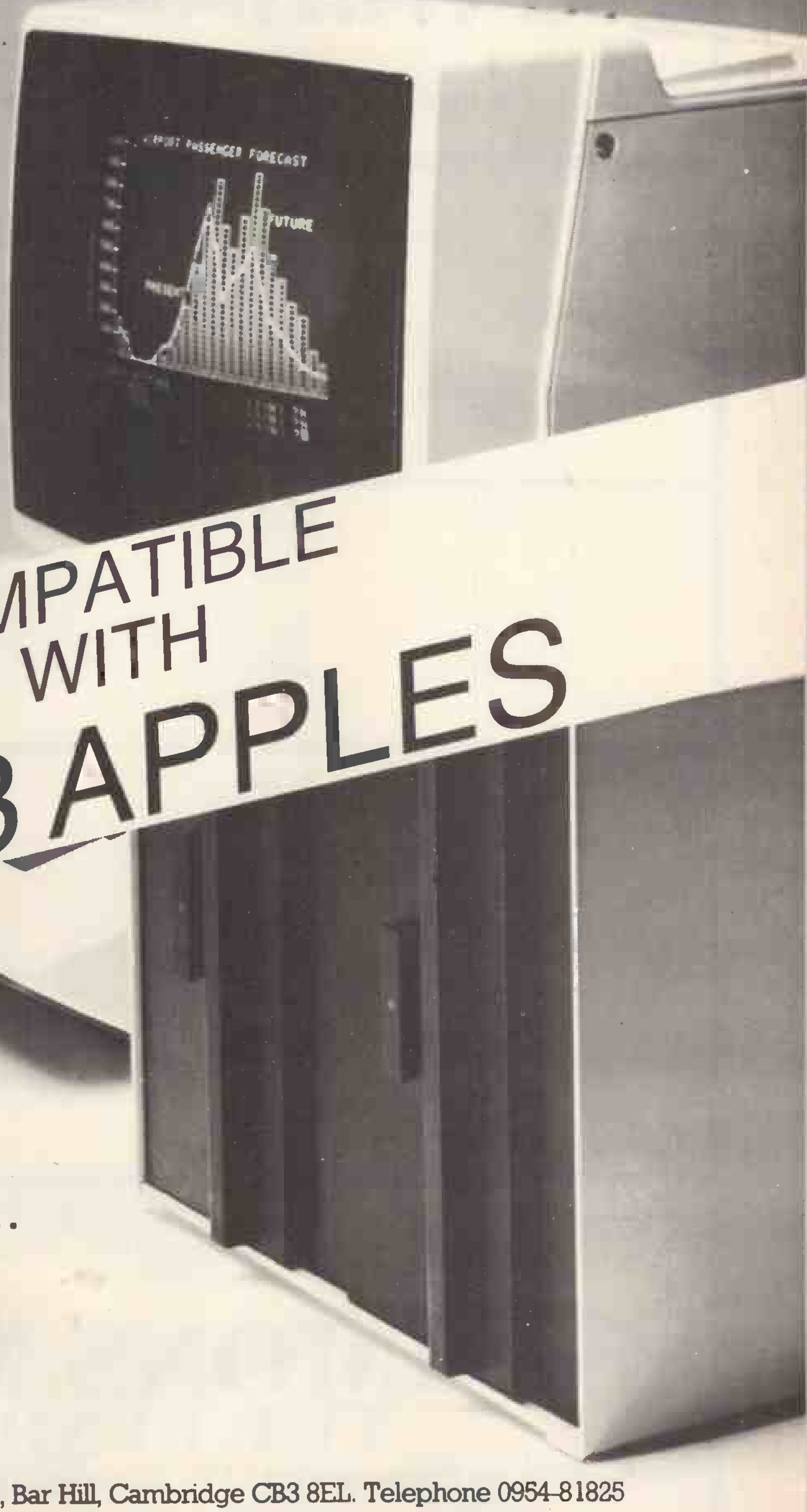
This apple® can exchange data with an IBM

because it has an Eicon FD8 controller

The FD8 is a 2 Megabyte 8" floppy disk system, which enables data interchange under

- **IBM 3740**
- **DEC RT11**
- **UCSD Pascal**
- **CP/M**

operating systems and is fully compatible with all Apple software.



Eicon disk systems have a full 12 months warranty, and are supported by the larger Apple Computer dealers throughout the UK. On-site maintenance is available if required.

Franchised distributor:
Access Data Communications Limited,
Tel: (0895) 30831, 59016, 59205

Apple make the computer . . .
Eicon make the difference.

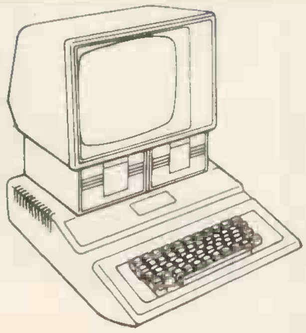
EICON
Research

Eicon Research Limited, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL. Telephone 0954-81825

Apple II is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

GREAT COMPUTERS AT FANTASTIC PRICES

Full training, installation, maintenance and support available.



APPLE

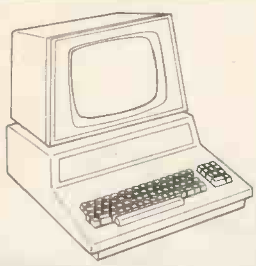
Apple II 48K	£599
Disk drive W/controller	£300
Disk drive	£250
12" Green monitor	£85
Colour monitor & card	£270
80 column card	£170
Microsoft CP/M*&Z80 Card	£200
16K RAM card	£75

*CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

Epson HX20	£402
Expansion Unit extra 16k RAM plus 16k ROM	£80
Microcassette drive	£75

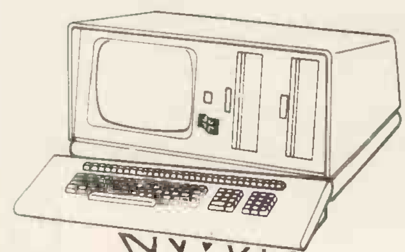
A4 size with full keyboard, printer and 4 line LCD display.



COMMODORE

Vic20		£135
Commodore 64		£279
8032	32k	£750
8096	96k	£999
4022	80cps	£330
8023	150cps	£750
8300	Daisywheel	£1170

LSI M-Three

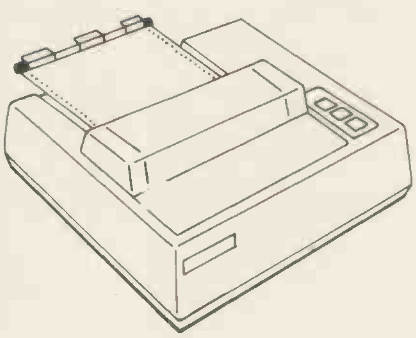


SPECIAL £1399

- 64K
- 2x5¼" Floppies
- Separate keyboard with numeric pad
- 12" Green screen 80 columns
- User programmable function keys
- includes CP/M operating system
- 8" floppies and Winchester hard disks also available.
- With RICOH 1300 and Wordstar keyboard £2675

*Phone for special CP/M software prices.

PRINTERS



EPSON — TYPE III

MX80 Tractor 80cps	£295
MX80 FT friction 80cps	£330
MX82 High res 80cps	£320
MX82 F/T 80cps	£325
MX100 100cps wide carriage	£405

OKI

Microline 80 80cps 80 col	£189
Microline 82A 120cps 80 col	£299
Microline 83A 120cps 132 col	£449
Microline 84 200cps 132 col	£749

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Olivetti Praxis 35	£455
Ricoh RP1300	£925

*Prices do not include interface to computers

Comprehensive range of supplies, diskettes, ribbons listing paper etc.
All prices Exclusive of VAT
Showrooms open Mon – Fri 9 – 5 pm
Sat 9 – 1 pm

SIMMONS MAGEE
TWICKENHAM

Simmons Magee Computers Ltd. 13 York Street, Twickenham Middx. 01-891-4477

COMPUTER BOOKS

PHONE BEFORE YOU BUY ELSEWHERE
01·441·4130

Over 1200 Titles

We have concluded agreements with some major book suppliers around the world that allow us to offer immediately the biggest computer book list in Europe. We have a shortform price list of all our titles that we will send you and we also have a 200-page, cross referenced, catalogue with editorial on hundreds of titles that will give you a bookshop of your own. This catalogue costs £1.00. We know our prices are better than elsewhere and we can still offer a monthly service of new books to those on our mailing list. We are equally willing to talk to computer shops where our range and customer use of our catalogue will allow them to offer a much greater service to their customers.

JUST COMPARE THESE PRICES

This cross section was selected to cover hardware, software, programming techniques, etc. and the more complex as well as popular titles.

S 100 Bus Handbook	10.40
Apple II Users Guide	11.25
Atari BASIC	5.55
Atari Assembler	8.60
A Young Persons Guide to Computers	5.25
How to Computerise Your Small Business	5.25
6809 Microcomputer Programming and Interfacing	9.90
68000 Principles and Programming	10.90
Osbourne 16 Bit Micro Handbook	13.30
Princ. of Firmware Engineering in Microprogram Control	15.95
The S 100 and other Micro Buses	6.60
Microcomputers for Engineers and Scientists	19.85
BASIC Business Software	7.95
Assemblers, Compilers and Program Translation	15.25
High Level COBOL Programming	16.60
Software Pschology: Human Factors in Computer and Information Systems	16.60
Effective Data Base Design	18.70
CP/M Handbook	9.95
Using the UNIX System	12.55
How to Get Started With CP/M	8.50
Beginners Manual for the UCSD PASCAL System	7.95
Programming the 6502	9.30
6502 Software Design	8.60
6502 Instruction Handbook	3.25
6502 Assembly Language Programming	11.30
6809 Assembly Language Programming	11.30
8080A/85 Assembly Language Programming	10.70
8080 Machine Language Programming	5.95
Z 80 Assembly Language Programming	11.30
Programming the Z80	10.55
Z 8000 Assembly Language Programming	13.20
Programming the Z 8000	10.55
68000 Assembly Language Programming	10.55
Microsoft BASIC	8.75
ANS COBOL 2nd Edition	8.60
COBOL for Students: A Programming Primer	10.55
Structured COBOL	5.95
Introduction to PASCAL	10.55
Introduction to Programming and Problem Solving with PASCAL	13.95
Invitation to FORTH	11.65
The Micro Millenium	7.30
Business System Buyers Guide	6.60
Computer Dictionary	10.55
Computer Dictionary	3.95
Build Your Own Working Robot	4.55
Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers	5.95

DR. WATSON
Computer Learning Series

BOOK AND TAPE LEARNING COURSE

This expanding series of books on computer languages is carefully graded to suit different abilities and written specifically for the new micros. The whole series is presented in a consistent style and every book is accompanied by a cassette (or disc) containing all the major programs developed in the book for hands on learning while reading.

BASIC- SPECTRUM or DRAGON or BBC

The books starts assuming absolutely no knowledge and the chapters are in sections that allows those with some knowledge to progress faster. The games that you write, the music programs and the Adventure game that you eventually structure and expand are all covered on the tape.

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE — PET 2,3,4, & 8000, VIC 20, SPECTRUM, BBC.

This course again assumes absolutely no knowledge. Using the assembler that is supplied on the cassette, and is utilised in all the demonstration routines, you will learn much more about the computer as well as the programming. The cassette also includes a tutor to show you how the noughts and ones of binery and the Es and Fs of Hex work. The series is professionally written and the books are between 200 and 300 pages. They include all the necessary tables and diagrams and are crammed full of examples, programs and exercises.

IF YOU ARE STARTING, STUCK OR SIMPLY PROGRESSING THEN THIS BOOK IS FOR YOU.

BOOK AND SOFTWARE £14.95 INC VAT & POST

VIC 20
TOTL PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

TOTL TEXT

SIMPLY THE BEST: Page numbering • Right and left margins • Skip to top of page • Centered title lines • Character and line spacing • Graphics characters • Full curser control in editing • Add, change, delete characters • Specify printer device number • Print mailing labels • Paragraph control • VIC 1515 expanded characters • Single, double, triple spacing • Tab position control • Upper and/or lower case • Full screen editing • Scroll up and down through text • Insert, delete blocks of text • Multiple copies of document

Up to 4 heading lines per page • Footing line at bottom of page • Up to six 80 column lines may be entered and printed within the body of a document • Footnotes • Keyboard inputs

£16.95

TOTL LABEL

A completely practical program for computerising address books or business mail lists. You define width, number of lines and number of characters. The program alphabetizes and you can assign account or customer numbers for further search control. You can print the whole list or selected labels. Make full use of your computer.

£14.95

TOTL TIME

Easy to use, menu driven • Add, change, delete • Browse, (display on screen) • Inquiry display, (date range, Person, Project) • Save and load files on tape or disc • Use of full colour in screen display

Time report • 56 different bar chart report formats • Organise by Person, Project, activity • Sequence beginning or ending date or activity number • Four years, one year, six months, seven weeks, six 9 hour days, two 24 hours

£16.95

RESEARCH ASSISTANT

It takes a competent programmer to write the program to create and control the necessary data files that will let you recall specific data at will. Here are three programs that will allow you to compile information from books, periodicals, accounts, dates in fact any data you wish to keep, to organise it and, most important of all, to create cross reference lists by feyword to help you locate the right reference when you need it.

£16.95

HONEYFOLD

Honeyfold Software Limited
Standfast House, Bath Place,
High Street, Barnet, London.

Quantum 2000

Designed with the business user in mind, the QUANTUM 2000 makes full use of the very latest technology to ensure maximum possible performance at the lowest possible cost. British built using a modular system to give utmost reliability, flexibility and ease of servicing; the QUANTUM's 3 disc drive approach makes it ideal for running a fully integrated ledger system where a large number of accounts can be accommodated without the need for another diskette change.

Make it your business to take a closer look at the affordable, expandable QUANTUM 2000.

- Twin Z80A Microprocessors
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 2.4 megabytes of formated disk storage capacity
- 80×25 screen format
- 160×75 pixel graphics
- Programmable character generator
- Cassette interface RS232 serial printer interface
- Centronics parallel printer interface
- Light pen interface
- 64 Character buffered keyboard input
- CP/M 2.2
- Extensive in-built expansion capability
- Modular design for reliability and ease of maintenance
- One year warranty (except disk heads)
- 5 & 10 megabyte Winchester drives available

BASIC SYSTEM FROM

£2250

A WIDE RANGE OF CP/M SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

A MULTIBOARD COMPUTER

Quantum QM 2000

RING (0532) 458877 FOR DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST DEALER

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Quantum Computer Systems Limited, 62 Merrion Centre, Leeds LS2 8NG. Tel. Leeds (0532) 458877

Salamander Software PRESENTS

EDG GRAPHICS PACKAGE

Salamander Software has recently obtained sole U.K. marketing rights to a sophisticated graphics package for use with the BBC Model B microcomputer. The package was developed by a firm of consultants and design engineers to the oil and utility industries for in-house use, and has now been assembled in commercial form for applications in the home, business and schools.

The package consists of an advanced picture drawing system controlled entirely by normal keyboard input and using cassette tapes for software and picture storage, so that no additional hardware is required.

THE MAIN SYSTEM FEATURES ARE:

- Picture drawing in mode 0, 1 or 2
- Actual and Logical colour changes at any time
- Drawing functions include lines, boxes, circles, arcs, text and shape repetition
- Drawing aids include grid, elastic band, save and home cursor (5 positions)
- Colour fill
- Text window showing X, Y cursor position, length, angle, colour menu and current colour
- Saving and loading of pictures using cassette tapes
- Multi file picture
- Flashing crosshairs cursor
- User instructions/prompts
- Spiral bound manual

PRICE £24.95 inc VAT

Available from:

Salamander Software
27 Ditchling Rise
Brighton
East Sussex
BN1 4QL

or ask at your local Acorn dealer
Trade enquiries: Tel: B'ton (0273) 771942

Send stamped s.a.e. for full catalogue

sirton computer systems

THE SPECIALISTS IN S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS 1 : From £895

MIDAS 2 : From £1,890

MIDAS 3D : From £3,100

MIDAS 86 — 16 Bit : From £3,520

- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, and Word Processing.

  A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£3,100**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR
Z80 Starter Kit
Single Board Computers
8085/8088 CPU
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 types)
8086

EPROM
2716 EPROM (2x16K)
2708/27 16/2732 Programmer

VIDEO BOARDS
24x80 I/O Drive
24x80 Memory Mapped

DISK CONTROLLERS
Single Density 5" or 8"
Double Density DMA
Floppy or Hard Controllers

RAM
Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit addressing
Statis RAM 8x64K or 16x32K RAM/
Battery Back-up
Memory Manager

I/O BOARDS
2S/2P or 4S/2P or 3P/1S etc
A/D & D/A or 12 bit
IEEE 488 Interfaces

MISCELLANEOUS
Real Time Clocks
Graphics 512x256 (b/w)
Colour Graphics 312x290
Maths Board AMD 9511
Extender Boards/Logic Probe
Motherboards 7-20 slot

MAINFRAMES
We are the sole distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE
CP/M 1&2, MP/M, PL/1, C-Basic 2, M-Basic V5, XYBasic, Fortran 80, Cobol 80, Cis-Cobol, Pascal/Z, Pascal M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

sirton computer systems

WESTWOOD COMPUTERS

Sales or hire of microcomputer systems, software, training and service support.

ACCOUNTING

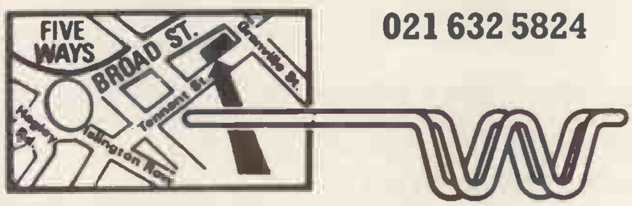
FINANCIAL MODELLING

GRAPHICS

WORDPROCESSING

DATABASE

117 TENNANT STREET, BIRMINGHAM



021 632 5824

PCS

PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

PET HARDWARE

Controllable Write Protect Switch and Disk Alert	£20.00
Pet T.V. Interface	£35.00
Relay Switching Unit 30V – 240V 5A – 6 Channels	£50.00
Disk on/error indicator	£7.50
Screen Dump	£10.00
6550 Ram, 6520, 6522, 2114 Chips	
Pet Edge Connectors	User Port £4.00 Cass Port £2.50

INTERFACE AIDS

T-Switch for 25 line RS 232 Cable Switches 2 Devices. Share one printer or VDU with two computers.

RS 232 AND PRINTER LEADS

Male-Female	Sirius – Centronic type interface
Male-Male	BBC – Centronic type interface
Male-Female	BBC – Research 380Z
Female-Female	BBC – RGB monitor BMC Microvitec
IBM-Epson Printer	BBC – Cassette Lead
Sirius-Epson Printer	BBC – Centronic 737
IBM-Centronic type interface	BBC – Epson Serial

FOR LENGTHS AND PRICES – PLEASE RING

TI 99 Cassette Lead

RS 232 TEST ADAPTOR

Connects between your main RS 232 lines and displays status of 7 important lines. Pins 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 20.

VIC 20 SOFTWARE

Big Four (3.5K)	£5.00	VIC HARDWARE
Startrek (3K and 8K)	£9.57	VIC 20
Database (8K+)	£9.57	VIC Cassette
Defenders (3.5K)	£7.00	VIC Joystick
Roadtoad (5K or Joystick)	£7.00	VIC 3K Ram Cartridge
VIC CARTRIDGES	£24.96	VIC 8K Ram Cartridge

FOR PRICES PLEASE RING

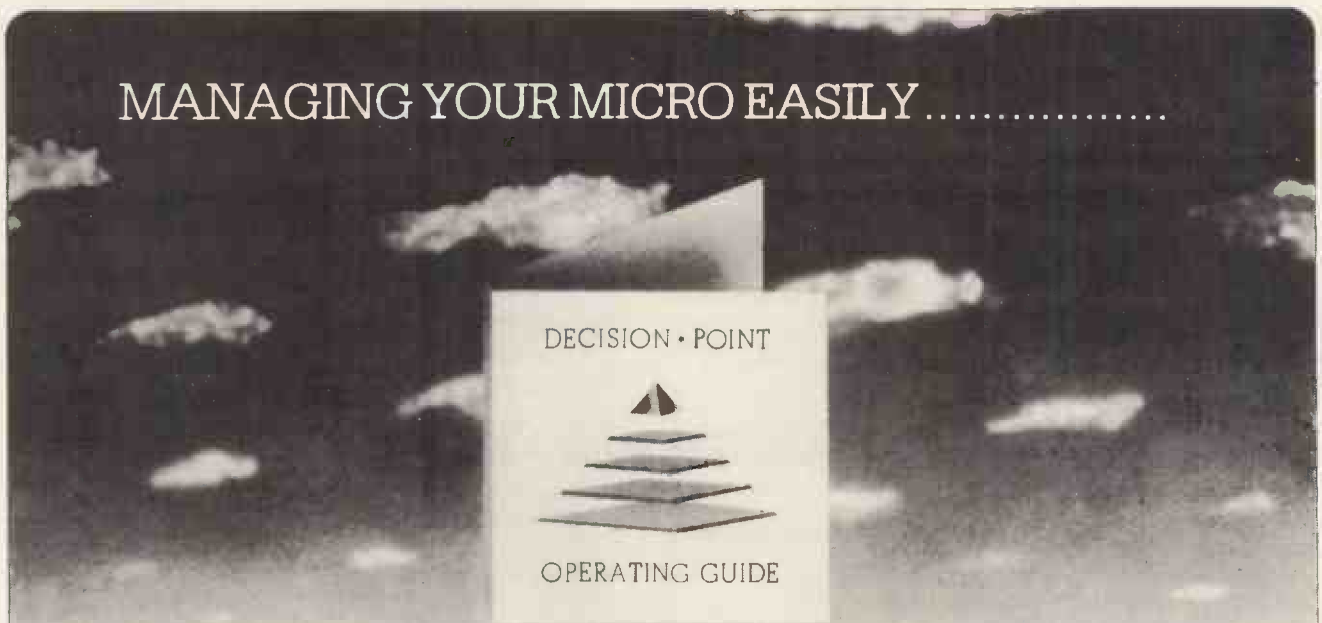
Please add 15% VAT and £1.50 p&p on all orders.
Overseas orders add £2.50 p&p.
Please send a large s.a.e. for information of all our other products.

ALSO!

BBC COMPUTER

Full repair service, A to B upgrades and disk upgrades at low rates.

4 Cowcross Street London EC1 Telephone: 01-250 1481



A total environment for safely controlling your system software, files, copying, supplies and servicing.

A total solution for today's hostile micro 'Operating Systems'. It comes complete without a manual.

THE GUIDE — YOU'LL BE LOST WITHOUT IT

Decision Systems Ltd 10 Temple Road Chiswick London W4 Tel: 01-995 6214

COMPUTERS—WEST WALES

BBC MICRO'S IN STOCK NOW

MODEL A — £299 MODEL B — £399

FEATURES INCLUDE:

★ 73 KEY FULL TRAVEL KEYBOARD
★ HIGH DEFINITION COLOUR GRAPHICS
★ 3 VOICE MUSIC SYNTHESIS PLUS 'NOISE'.
★ 10 USER DEFINABLE FUNCTION KEYS

PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE

EXPANSION OPTIONS (MODEL B) INCLUDE:
★ DISC ★ COLOUR MONITOR ★ PRINTERS
★ SPEECH SYNTHESIS ★ PADDLES
★ SECOND PROCESSOR

A/B UPGRADES (SAME DAY BY APPOINTMENT) **£106**

WE ALSO STOCK THE ATOM AND ZX81 MICRO'S PLUS A WIDE RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND BOOKS FOR SEVERAL POPULAR COMPUTERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
SECURICOR DELIVERY £10. POST £3

****

CALL IN AND SEE THIS GREAT MICRO AT OUR SHOP IF YOU LIVE IN OUR DISTRICT, OR SEND SAE OR PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS OF CURRENT STOCKS.

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

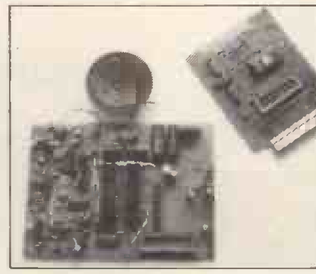
CHANCERY LANE (NEAR WOOLWORTHS)
CARDIGAN, DYFED
TEL: 0239-614483

CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY

VIEWDATA PRESTEL TELETEXT

TXV30 FULL EDITING VIEWDATA 14" COLOUR PORTABLE AND MONITOR

A full or local editing Viewdata terminal or 14" colour or Video Monitor. In Viewdata operation Prestel Teletext and 12 channel infra red remote control UHF/VHF colour receiver. With keyboard or microcomputer operation full or local editing may be made to Viewdata Terminals or with Telesoftware option programs can be directly loaded into the micro other options include cassette, 8 page store, printer. The unit has also RGB or Video to be used as a Professional Monitor. Normal Price £414 but until 1 Jan £360 as a special offer on orders received before this date.



MXV05/2 COMBINED VIEWDATA MICROCOMPUTER ADAPTOR.

An add-on combined Prestel, Teletext Viewdata Adaptor for attachment to UHF set and microcomputer for Viewdata and Telesoftware direct loading. Works with most popular micro's via a parallel or RS232 Ports includes; Full or Local Editing, Teletext with 6 channel TV reception and an optional infra red remote control is available for use without the micro for normal TV Prestel or Teletext operation, other options include cassette, 8 page store and printer. £299

MXV07 UNIVERSAL PRESTEL TANDEM TELESOFTWARE ZX81 ADAPTOR.

An inexpensive Intelligent terminal viewdata adaptor for the ZX81 and tandems with most popular micros. The adaptor gives Prestel and Viewdata autodialing facilities to the Sinclair ZX81 which can receive Viewdata Prestel or directly automatically load telesoftware from the databases. With a micro in tandem the micro can have full telesoftware and Viewdata Prestel facilities. £50

BXVB07 ZX81 EPROM ADAPTOR BOARD

The adaptor board uses 2716 or 2732 PROMs for convenient running of programs with the Sinclair ZX81 attaches to the rear edge connector with ports for extra RAM and the MXV07 Prestel Telesoftware Adaptor.

LION VIEWDATA TV
18 Harcourt Terrace, London SW10. (SAE with enquiries please).

KEEP YOUR OPTIONS WITH

MIRAGE

A NEW GENERATION OF DATA BASE

MIRAGE **has been thought out on a human scale. Design and set-up of a Data Base take less than an hour.**

MIRAGE **offers just the right number of features to solve your business problems.**

MIRAGE **uses relational data management techniques to achieve unique flexibility.**

MIRAGE **can be accessed directly from your programs. Unlimited on-line addition, retrieval and modification of your informations.**

MIRAGE **has response time which will surprise you.**

MIRAGE **enables you to use normal, existing files. Its structure is easy to modify interactively.**

MIRAGE main specifications and tools :

99 files of 65535 records.

Possibility to have 1 direct access key and 5 chained access keys per file.

Independance of data and pointers.

Multi-users possibility is under development.

For creation :
- **DBSCHEMA, design tool**
- **DBUTIL, preparation tool**

For Programming :
- **DBPUT, to add a record**
- **DBGET, to read a record**
- **DBDELETE, to suppress a record**

MIRAGE, is programmed entirely in PASCAL and is independent of any Operating System. Initially available under CP/M at £ 475 excl. VAT. Training and technical support on demand. MIRAGE is a product of DATASOFT International.

For additional information, please write to :

DATASOFT INTERNATIONAL 17, CARLISLE STREET, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, W1V 6 PE

DEALERS AND OEM ENQUERIES WELCOME

THE REVOLUTIONARY HX20 PORTABLE COMPUTER FROM EPSON

HX-20
PORTABLE COMPUTER

EPSON
Extraordinary product
Exceptional quality

PORTABLE COMPUTER

Imagine a totally new portable computer, powered by rechargeable batteries giving 50 hours use between charges with a 16K memory, full typewriter keyboard incorporating micro screen, plain paper matrix printer and micro cassette, all in one compact unit just 11½ins. by 8½ins., weighing only 3½lbs:

CALL IN AND TRY THE HX20 NOW.

Use this coupon or call Geoff Protheroe on
YORK (0904) 791595

EBOR COMPUTER SERVICES
5, Regent Buildings, Acomb, York.

Name ....

Company ....

Address ....

....

Telephone ....

COMMODORE 64

The new Commodore 64 with its in-built 64K memory, high resolution graphics, 16 colours, three dimensional effect, excellent music synthesizer, second processor and CPM capability, full range of peripherals and interfaces and compatibility with PET software is the ultimate in PERSONAL COMPUTERS with the power to perform as a true business machine.

Price £299 + VAT (Special Introductory Price)

NETKIT II
Universal Communications for the Commodore PET

Why buy an expensive terminal when you can use a CBM/PET and still be able to run normal business software.

NETKIT II is being used in many varied and diverse applications, not only as an intelligent or dumb terminal to **mini** or **mainframe** computers, but also to support **CBM/PET** to **CBM/PET** communication with shared processing and transfer of programs and data.

NETKIT II is now available for all series of **CBM/PETs** and is supplied with a comprehensive operation and applications manual.

Price £150 + VAT.

Yorkshire Microcomputers

28 RAMSHILL ROAD SCARBOROUGH NORTH YORKSHIRE YO11 2QF
TEL: (0723) 78136 TELEX: 527579

Carr Crouch Computer Co Ltd — 4C's

PO Box 24 Maidenhead Berkshire SL6 6RZ England
Tel: Maidenhead (0628) 34562 Reading (0734) 471468

★ INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS HARDWARE

POLYGON Hi-res Graphics Boards for S100 – 512×246 or 512×512
Monochrome £210
8 Colours + 'XOR' plane of 16 grey scales £310

C-GRAF range of complete graphics peripherals – monitor, controller (512×256 or 512×512), and interface for S100, SIRIUS or APPLE (releases your Apple graphics memory for bigger programs)
Monochrome Prices from £549
Colour Prices from £1,149
16 grey scales – ideal for CAD/CAM, solid modelling Prices from £649

DIGIQUAD 4-dimensional joystick. Input x y z and an angle simultaneously. Super for CAD, graphic design, robotics input, etc, etc. Interfaces for Apple, Sirius, S100. £240

★ VDU

KOS 7362 25×80, 128 char set, protected fields, reverse video, underline, half intensity, blink & blank, 75-9600 baud × 20mA i/f, printer port, 1-4 pages of display, line drawing graphics, screen editing, 101 key detachable keyboard with function keys and numeric keypad. Software selectable char set. Similar to TELEVIDEO 910/925. Wordstar compatibility. £525 rrp

★ MICROCOMPUTERS

ORIC-1 Teletext/viewdata compatible graphics, 48K, quality keyboard, 6-octave sound generator. £147.79

MICRO-DECISION Compact desktop micro complete with a wide selection of software, including WordStar, Correct-it, LogiCalc, CP/M°, BASIC-80, North Star compatible BaZic (faster and runs under CPM). 1 or 2 floppies, 64K. £995-1,195 rrp

McCOMBO Compact stand alone micro. 64K RAM, 4MHz, Z80A. 4 RS232C ports, Centronics port, CPM/MPM. Dual floppies or floppy × hard disc. £1,099-2,839 rrp

NORTH STAR Advantage. Optional BASIC or CPM with advanced business graphics. 640×240 resolution. Networking system available, optional: hard disc, 16-bit processor. £2,295-3,295 rrp

SIRIUS 16-bit computer. Full range of peripherals and software available, including graphics package and PASCAL MT+86 with Assembler and Linker. £2,395 rrp

★ MONITORS

Sanyo SM12N 12" monochrome 18MHz max. Suits most popular micros. £85 rrp
Sanyo SCM14 14" COLOUR digital monitor 400, 600, or 800 dots (RGB APPLE interface with cable available for above). £239, £399, £554 rrp

★ PRINTERS

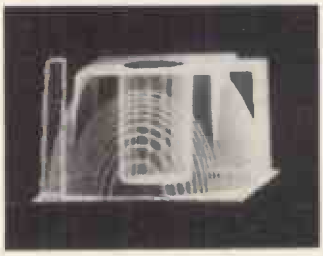
EPSON MX80T-III 80cps 80 col £299
Apple interface and cable £55
MX80T printer, cable and Apple interface £350
MICROLINE 80 80cps 80 col £199

★ GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

FOR THE POLYGON. Runs on CPM, CPM86, and APPLE II.
C-GRAF/T1 Utility package. £40

C-GRAF/T2 Data presentation package. Draws linear plots, log/linear plots, Log/log plots, bar charts, pie charts, curve smoothing. £120

FOR THE SIRIUS. Keyboard controlled cursor, multiple line types, etc, rubber banding £120



★ SOFTWARE

PLANNERCALC Financial spreadsheet. Easy to use as calculation rules are entered in English. Screen window can be rolled in all directions. Possibly the best spreadsheet manual on the market. Upgradeable to MasterPlanner. £39

EXACT ACCOUNTING SYSTEM Sales/Stock/Purchase/Nominal/Payroll (or can be purchased as modules) £500

C-NEWS Package for Sundays and Dailies Wholesale News Distributors. Packlist details automatically calculated for invoices. Extras, Returns, Shortages, Box-Outs, Non-availability for strikes/holidays, Statements. Complete system – hardware, software and manual from £2,399

PRO PASCAL Produces fast running code for Z80. Linker included. £195

MICROPRO, SUPERSOFT and DIGITAL RESEARCH software

★ BASF DISKS, NCR PAPER (no carbon required) – phone for prices

★ SPECIALIST CONSULTANCY SERVICES in Software and Hardware

Above prices exclude delivery and VAT
Quantity discounts on selected items

Please supply .... qty .... @£.............. each
(specify disk format for software)

Send more details about ....

Name .... Company ....

Address ....

.... Telephone ....

CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research Inc

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

MPI

ROOM PCW, 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS

ANTHONY ASHPITEL TYPING MASTERS

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BASIC VERSION	50	
BUSINESS VERSION	125	25

BYROM SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM	112	7
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	112	13

CP/M USER LIBRARY

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
51 Volumes—Price per volume		
8" disc (one volume per disc)	5	
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	10	
Index		2

DIGITAL RESEARCH

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BT-80	165	24
CBASIC v 2.08	76	16
CB-80 1.3	312	21
CP/M86	171	32
CP/M 2.2	103	24
CP/NET	126	16
DESPOOL	31	7
MAC	62	16
MP/M 1.1	138	21
MP/M 2.0	288	35
PASCAL MT+	206	24
PASCAL MT+ WITH SPP	297	35
PASCAL MT+ LIB SOURCES	129	
PASCAL MT+ SPP ONLY	147	12
PL/1-80	315	32
SID 1.4	50	16
TEX3.0	65	16
XLT86	94	8
ZSID 1.4	65	16

ELECTRONIC ACCOUNTING SERVICES

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
LINEAR & GOAL PROGRAMMING	200	10

FOX & GELLER

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
QUICKSCREEN FOR DBASE-II	103	14
QUICKSCREEN FOR CBASIC/CB-80	103	14
QUICKSCREEN FOR MBASIC	103	14
QUICKCODE FOR DBASE-II	182	21

GRAM BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
DISKREV	65	13
DISKLENE	40	6
DISKORG	50	6
DISKED-2	65	8
DISKTOOLS-1 (DISKREV & DISKORG)	90	15
DISKTOOLS-2 (DISKTOOLS-1 & DISKED-2)	145	19

MICRO-AP

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
SELECTOR-V 1.6	324	29

MPI LTD.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
FORTH	85	23
PAYROLL	500	15
SALES LEDGER	200	15
PURCHASE LEDGER	200	15
NOMINAL LEDGER	200	15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	1200	20
MATHSPACK	120	
STATSPACK	120	

MICROFOCUS

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
CIS COBOL v 4.5	425	25
FORMS 2	110	10
ANIMATOR	225	25
FILESHARE	250	20

MICROLOGY

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER)	50	

MICROPRO INC.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
WORDSTAR 3.0	294	45
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	88	12
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	147	12
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL		21
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	59	
WORD-MASTER 1.7A	88	26
TEX-WRITER 2.6	44	20
SUPER-SORT 1.6	147	26
DATASTAR 1.101	206	29
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	59	
CALCSTAR 1.2	176	29

APPLE VERSIONS

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
WORDSTAR 3.0	221	44
MAILMERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	74	12
SPELLSTAR 1.2 (requires Wordstar)	115	12
DATASTAR 1.101	174	29
SUPERSORT 1.6	118	26
CALCSTAR 1.2	115	29

MICROSOFT INC.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BASIC-80 5.21	218	
BASIC Compiler 5.3	241	
FORTRAN-80 3.44	306	
COBOL-80 4.60	447	
M/SORT 1.012	88	
EDIT-80 2.02	76	
MACRO-80 3.43	124	
MULISP 2.12	124	
MUMATH 2.12	153	

MICROTECH EXPORTS

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
REFORMATTER CPM↔IBM	147	20
REFORMATTER CPM↔DEC	147	20

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	85	18
PASM—Macro Assembler	85	18
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	85	18
BUG—Very powerful debug	85	18
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	227	39
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	218	18

SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS LTD.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
MARS	295	25

Retailer and OEM terms available

CP/M Tutor

As you can see, this set of programs will prove to be a useful and valuable asset to any users range of software.

The CP/M TUTOR is an interactive tutorial designed to teach you all about CP/M and your computer. You need have no previous computer experience or knowledge to use this trainer.

The tutorial will run at your own speed. There are comprehensive help messages if you get stuck, as well as a question and answer session at the end of each section. If you get the answers wrong, the computer will give you a hint.

This tutorial is invaluable for anyone who wishes to understand how to make the best use of CP/M, and thus make the most of their computer.

MAIL ORDER • TELEPHONE • CREDIT CARD ORDER • VISIT •

FREE Full descriptive Catalogue available

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require. All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT. Please add £3.75 (plus VAT) for postage and packing for the first item purchased, and then £1.00 for each extra item. For overseas please add £6.50 per item and then £1.50 for each extra item required. Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders. These details and prices are all current as of November 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. $1.7 to £1.00. (Telephone at time of purchase to confirm latest prices.) All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

MAIL ORDER - TELEPHONE ORDER - VISIT - Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.

NEW PRODUCTS

For CP/M-86

ANTHONY ASHPITEL TYPING MASTERS

BASIC VERSION	50	
BUSINESS VERSION	125	25

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL	425	25
FORMS-2	110	10
ANIMATOR	225	25
LEVEL-2 COBOL	965	40
LEVEL-2 FORMS-2	110	10
LEVEL-2 ANIMATOR	475	25

SAPPHIRE SYSTEMS

MARS	295	25

For IBM PC-DOS

MICROPRO INC.

WORDSTAR	294
MAILMERGE (Requires WORDSTAR)	88
SPELLSTAR (Requires WORDSTAR)	147

For CP/M-80

ASHTON-TATE

d BASE-II v 2.38	457

MICROFOCUS

CORAL-66	825	25
LEVEL-2 COBOL	965	40
LEVEL-2 FORMS-2	110	10
LEVEL-2 ANIMATOR	475	25

MICRO INTEGRATION

BISYNC 80 3780	525
BISYNC 80/3780 (ASCII)	525
BISYNC 80/3270 (BSC)	525
BISYNC 80/HASP	975

MICROPRO INC.

ALL-STAR WORD PACK	423
ALL-STAR DATA PACK	423

ORGANIC SOFTWARE

MILESTONE	263

PEARL INTERNATIONAL

PERSONAL PEARL	180
PEARL-3	275

HELPFUL BOOKS:

We have a wide range of books, selected to support our comprehensive list of software. Four books which may interest you are:

CP/M User Guide £11.10
The CP/M Handbook with MP/M £12.10
CP/M Primer £10.95
Mastering CP/M £12.95

ATTENTION ALL TORCH USERS! ALL OUR SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE IN TORCH FORMAT

Trade Enquiries Welcome

MEDIA AND FORMATS

Altos	A1
APPLE CP/M-80 13 Sector	RG
APPLE CP/M-80 16 Sector	RR
Blackhawk Micropolis Mod II	Q2
British Micros Mimi	RK
California Computer Sys 8 in	A1
CDS Versatile 4	Q2
Columbia Data Products 8 in	A1
Comart Communicator CP50	P2
Comart Communicator CP100	P2
Comart Communicator CP200	P2
Comart Communicator CP500	P2
Compal-80	Q2
CPT 8000	A1
Cromemco System 3	A1
Cromemco System 2 SD/SS	R6
Cromemco System 2 DD/SS	RX
CSSN Backup	T1
Cyfer 8"	A1
Datapoint 1550/2150	A1
Dec VT 180 SSDD	RV
Delta Systems	A1
Dynabyte DB8/4	A1
Exidy Sorcerer + CP/M-80	Q2
Exidy Sorcerer + Exidy CP/M-80 8"	A1
EXO	A1
Gemini Galaxy I	NI
Heath H8 + H47	A1
Hewlett-Packard 125.8in	A1
IBM PC-DOS SSDD	C1
IBM PC-DOS DSDD	C2
IBM CP/M-86 SSDD	C3
IBM CP/M-86 DSDD	C4
ICL-PC	RE
ICL DRX Series	A1
ICOM 3712	A1
IMSAI VDP-80	A1
Industrial Microsystems 5000	RA
Industrial Microsystems 8000	A1
Intel MDS SD	A1
Intertec Superbrain SSDD	RK
Intertec Superbrain QD	RS
ISC Intercolor 8063/8360/8963	A1
ITT 3030 DSDD	R1
Micromation	A1
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
Multi-Tech 1	Q2
Multi-Tech 2	Q2
Micromation	A1
Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Morrow Discus	A1
Mostek	A1
Nascom (Gemini Drives SSSD)	R3
Nascom (Gemini Drives DSSD)	R7
Nascom/Lucas	N1
NCR 8140/9010	A1
NNC-80	A1
NNC-80W	A1
North Star Advantage	P2
North Star Horizon SSSD	P1
North Star Horizon SSDD	P2
North Star Horizon QD (MPI CP/M)	P3
North Star Horizon QD (Other CP/M)	P2
Nytac Micropolis Mod II	Q2
Osborne-I	RP
Pertec PCC 2000	A1
Rade 1000 SSDD	RL
Rade 1000 DSDD	RM
Rair Black Box	RE
Research Machines 5.25in	RN
Research Machines 8in	A1
Robotron 5"	N3
Robotron 8"	A1
SD Systems 5.25in	R3
SD Systems 8in	A1
Sharp MZ-80B	R9
Sharp PC-3201	R8
Shelton Signet	RK
Spacebyte	A1
Tarbell 8in	A1
TEI 8in	A1
Televideo DSDD	S5
Torch	N2
Toshiba T200 DSDD	SF
TRS-80 Modell + Shuffle-board 8in	A1
TRS-80 Modell II	A1
Vector MZ	Q2
Vector Systems 2800	A1
Vector Systems B	Q2
Vector VIP	Q2
Xerox 820 5.25in	S6
Xerox 820 8in	A1

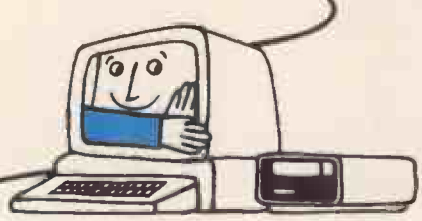
Instant Networking for IBM PC

and peripherals to support the network

PCnet, the only high performance, low cost network designed for the IBM PC.
A high speed bus structured Local Area Network sharing many resources over a long distance.

The Spectrum series from Persyst Inc

- Multi-function boards; memory, interface and clock all on one board
- Mass memory board
- Communication boards
- Virtual disc, simulates on floppy in Non-Volatile RAM

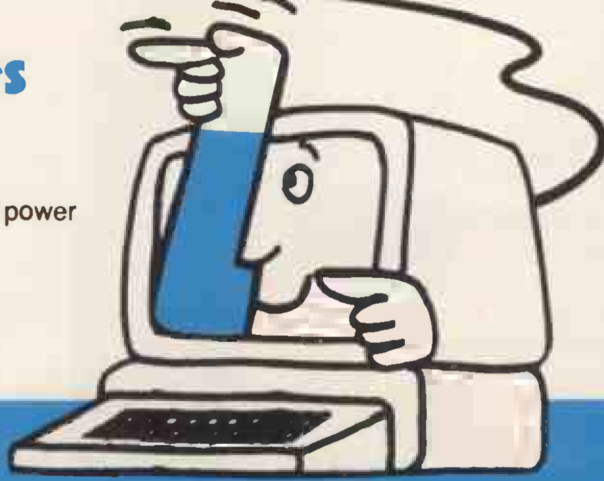


Santa Clara's Hard Disc Systems

Ranging from 5 to 20 mbytes fixed Winchester technology Discs.
PLUS 5 mbyte removable Winchester Cartridge.
Each system complete in cabinet with power supply & cables, a sophisticated controller, host adaptor and operating software.

The Personality series from ABM, Inc

- Omniboard
- Memory expansion
- Domestic power switching control module
- CP/M 80 adaptor
- Telephone receptionist adaptor
- Colour to monochrome interface
- Joystick interface



Doxiver Limited
Sixth Floor, Six Acre House, Town Square, Sale, Manchester M33 1XZ

TRANSFORM YOUR IDEAS ON PROGRAMMING WITH

DEALERS!

THE LAST ONE®

RITA FINALIST: 'Software of the Year' 1982

THE LAST ONE is the original and we think definitely the best program generator around.

For a start, it's available on a huge range of popular micros, (see below). And the incredible significance of that is that programs generated by THE LAST ONE on one machine can be directly input onto any other machine using the Trace Documentation automatically generated by THE LAST ONE each time a program is produced.

Writing programs using THE LAST ONE is sheer joy compared to the old methods of laborious and time consuming program coding and debugging. And every generated program works first time.

Apart from saving you, the user, time and money, THE LAST ONE gives you something far more valuable – FREEDOM. Freedom to try out ideas, freedom to experiment and freedom to change your mind.

Every program written by THE LAST ONE Is bug free and works first time. So if the program you've generated doesn't work the way you want, or if you want to make any changes, you don't have to spend hours looking for bugs in the code. Indeed you never have to look at any code, although the more suspicious among you will no doubt take a peek and wish you could write code that good!

To use THE LAST ONE, you need no prior knowledge of BASIC or any other computer language. You simply need a clear understanding of what you want your program to do, and a little patience. The results will truly amaze you.

As distributors for THE LAST ONE, we are looking for a number of selected dealers for our highly profitable product.

THE LAST ONE retails at £330 plus VAT (total £379.50) for all versions except the Apple II/ITT 2020 version which costs £260 plus VAT (total £299).

THE LAST ONE is available for Apple II/ITT 2020, Tandy Model II, CP/M 2.2 based machines using MBASIC 5.2 (or higher), CP/M 86, MBASIC 5.22, and MS DOS. Further formats are becoming available daily. Please contact us for the latest situation.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN A DEALERSHIP FOR **THE LAST ONE** *CONTACT:*

BFi

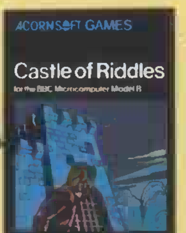
BFI Electronics Limited
516 Walton Road, West Molesey,
Surrey KT8 0QF. Tel: 01-941 4066
Telex: 261395

WANTED!

PROFESSIONAL ADVENTURERS TO UNDERTAKE THREE DANGEROUS MISSIONS

You will need a quick agile mind, a rock-steady hand, and nerves of steel to survive. Your reward will be treasure beyond the dreams of man and the satisfaction of going where no man has gone before.

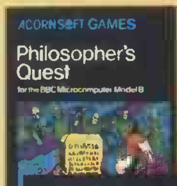
Special Competition with over £3,000 in prizes.



CASTLE OF RIDDLES

Win over £3,000 in prizes in the fabulous Acornsoft/Your Computer competition. Entry form on every pack.

Enter the warlock's castle, solve the riddles, and regain the ring to become 'King of the Ring'.



PHILOSOPHER'S QUEST

A fascinating adventure in a world of fiendish puzzles to be solved. To complete your quest—think hard about everything you do.

SPHINX ADVENTURE

A full-sized classic adventure game in which you move through caves, fight with trolls, collect treasure and finally make your way to the sphinx to collect your reward.

All the adventures can be run on the BBC Microcomputer Model B and cost £9.95 including post and packing.

Acornsoft Limited c/o Vector Marketing Ltd, Denington Industrial Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

To: Acornsoft Limited c/o Vector Marketing Ltd, Denington Industrial Estate Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following adventure games.

Philosophers Quest SBG01 . . . (qty) at £9.95 =
Sphinx Adventure SBG07 . . . (qty) at £9.95 =
Castle of Riddles SBG17 . . . (qty) at £9.95 =

Total ______

I enclose cheque no ______ or please debit my Access or Barclaycard no

Please Print
Name: ______
Address: ______
Postcode: ______
Signature


NEC PC-8000 Personal Computer.

NEC turns 28 years of computer experience to your personal advantage.

It takes a great computer company to make a great personal computer. And from the start, NEC has been a pioneer in computer technology. In fact, we invented the all-semiconductor computer in 1959. Now, hundreds of innovations later, we've made it personal.

We present the PC-8000, a powerful and friendly business tool that can help you get more done in a day than you ever could before. It combines some of the most reliable hardware on the market with application packages designed to make the most of its unique features. In addition, the PC-8000 accepts popular CP/M® business software, making its possibilities virtually limitless.

The entire PC-8000 system is now available through better computer dealers across the country. And that means more than hardware. It means effective software, the finest documentation and extensive training to help you get the most from your personal computer. So why not turn our system to your personal advantage now.

(CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.)

NEC
Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.
Tokyo, Japan

NEC BUSINESS SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LTD.
NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street,
London N.W.1 3HP UK
Telephone: 01-388-6100 Telex: 261914.

Write for more information about the NEC PC-8000.

NAME ____________

COMPANY ____________

ADDRESS ____________

Attach this coupon to your letterhead and mail it to NEC BUSINESS SYSTEMS (EUROPE) LTD., NEC House, 164/166 Drummond Street, London N.W.1 3HP, U.K.

Fast. Compact. Interactive.

COMPAS Pascal for your Z-80 based CP/M micro.

COMPAS is an interactive Pascal system for use on any Z-80 based microcomputer with CP/M*.

COMPAS is incredibly compact - In a single 16K byte program, COMPAS includes a native machine code compiler, an advanced onscreen editor, and all necessary run-time routines! This leaves you more free memory and disk space than any other Pascal system.

COMPAS compiles a large subset of Standard Pascal directly into native Z-80 machine code, at a speed of up to 5000 lines per minute on a 4 MHz system! And a program written in COMPAS is 5 to 25 times faster than the same program in BASIC.

All major features of Pascal are supported by COMPAS, including INTEGERs, REALs with 11.5 significant digits, ARRAYs, RECORDs with variants, FILEs, and recursive PROCEDUREs and FUNCTIONs. Furthermore, many extensions are offered to give increased versatility, for instance STRINGs, random access data files, structured constants, in-line machine code, logical I/O devices, bit/byte manipulation, and program chaining with commom variables.

Gemini Microcomputers

UK distributor:
Gemini Microcomputers Ltd.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road
Amersham, Bucks HP6 5EQ
Tel: (02403) 28321 Tx: 837788

PolyData

Overseas distributor:
Poly-Data microcenter ApS
Strandboulevarden 63
DK-2100 Copenhagen O
Tel: 45 * 1 42 07 05

COMPAS is highly interactive. On finding an error during compilation, the compiler automatically invokes the on-screen editor and moves the cursor to the point of error, ready for immediate editing and recompilation.

COMPAS was designed with speed, efficiency, and ease of use in mind. COMPAS brings you the power of Pascal combined with fast compilation, high-speed execution, and easy editing and debugging. Let COMPAS show you the direct course to programming power.

End-User Price £120.00 + VAT

Dealer and OEM enquiries welcome.

* COMPAS is currently available in Gemini, Superbrain, RML 380Z, Apple II 16-sector (SoftCard), and IBM 3740 8" disk formats. More formats are being implemented.

☐ Please send me details of the COMPAS Pascal package.

Name: ______________________

____

Address: ______________________

____

____

Tel.: ______________________

PCW/2/83

Inro Marketing 10.870

A NEW RANGE OF HIGH-QUALITY SOFTWARE

FOR THE SHARP **MZ-80K** AND FOR THE SHARP **MZ-80A**

From as little as £4.95 each

SOLO SOFTWARE

Van-man
You are asked to make six collections from places on the road map and deliver them correctly as instructed. You are limited to completing the task within your alotted shift time. You will be penalised for driving on the wrong side of the road, crashing into buildings or road blocks and killing innocent pedestrians. Try to earn the maximum days wages.

Price £4.95

Mountain Rescue
Using the map provided you must lead a rescue team through the mountains looking for the sight of a crashed aircraft which is marked on the map. Unfortunately, you are lost so you will have to use the map in conjunction with the landmarks you can see to find, first, where you are. By the way, you may come across certain mountain animals on your journey from whom you must escape.

Price £7.95

Master Builder
Suitable for all ages from 5 upwards. The player is given the job of repairing a damaged wall using blocks supplied by the computer at random. This game teaches shape recognition to the young and exasperates everyone. Probably the most popular game we have ever created!!!

Price £4.95

Fighter Command
A mission flown completely on instruments where you are pursuing a fleet of ten enemy craft fleeing from you. They will show on your long range radar screen and you must manoeuvre your craft to get them within range of your missiles. If you get too near, they will fire at you and warp away to safety. You only have one chance to destroy incoming missiles with your lasers. Very complicated, and needs great concentration.

Price £7.95

Nightmare Park
If you have never played this type of game before, you're in for a treat. As you make your way along the intricate pathways to the exit, you are constantly given tasks to perform or games to play. Each of these must be successfully completed before you are allowed to continue. It takes a lot of doing. You must remain quick and alert at all times, a little luck is handy, too. Amazing graphics and sounds!!!

Price £7.95

Encounter
A real adventure game in the true sense. It takes the form of a discussion with the computer as to each move you make and it is very difficult. The task is to locate and rescue a young girl who has been kidnapped. During your mission, you will have to deal with viscious thugs, ferocious guard dogs and a sophisticated alarm system. A lively, creative mind is essential to complete this game.

Price £7.95

Scoop
A business decision game where your job is to edit, print and distribute a daily newspaper. Choosing the right editorial material is important as is selection of the advertisements that will bring in the highest revenue. You are told the costs of materials before you print and you must decide how many copies to print to make a profit. You are also given marketing information that will help you decide what price to charge for your publication. By the way, you may well have to deal with union problems and your handling of these is critical to your success.

Price £7.95

Rocket
Terrific maths trainer for 5-11 year olds. Help the rocket across the sky by answering correctly. Answer supplied if you get it wrong three times. Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division. Four levels from easy to impossible.

Price £4.95

Frogger
This popular game has now been totally recreated for the Sharp computer. Superb graphics and as fast as you like from beginner level up to super-human. Get each of four frogs across the busy motorway and then hop from boat to log to raft to crocodile and eventually onto a lily pad. Terrific fun!!!

Price £7.95

Apocalpyse
You pilot a bomber trying to land in an area full of high buildings. As your aircraft descends, you must bomb the buildings flat to allow you to land safely. If you don't manage it, you will fly into a tower block. Successful pilots may take off to bomb another city.

Price £4.95

Tombs of Karnak
The king of adventure maze games. First you are alloted a character which will determine your chances in the maze of 50 rooms. Next you must confront the guardian of the maze and the quartermaster where you can barter for the armour and weapons that you will need. Then you start your journey through a labarynth of 50 tombs inhabited by an assortment of lethal beings who you must avoid or kill.
At the end of the game, you will be assessed on your performance and your new, improved character can be saved on cassette for use in further encounters.

Price £7.95

Kentucky Derby
A game for up to five players. You are betting on a five horse race which you actually see taking place. The odds are shown at the start of the race, you place your bets and they're off. You start with £100 and the winner is the first to amass £5,000 or eliminate all the other players. Players with no money must leave the game.

Price £4.95

Send NOW for our extensive catalogue

SOLO SOFTWARE
192 Malvern Road, St. John's
Worcester WR2 4LL
Telephone (0905) 424152

All prices include postage and packing

BRITAINS BIGGEST AND BEST MICROCOMPUTER SHOW COMES TO SCOTLAND

The Scottish Personal Computer World Show

SCOTLAND'S MICROCOMPUTER SHOW
MacRobert Pavilion, Ingliston, Edinburgh
16 - 18 April 1983

You heard how good the London edition of the show was in September? Well, it's coming to Edinburgh. Your chance at last to see more micros, software and peripherals than you could see in a year, without going South of the Border.

Micros for business, for the home, the trade and education . . . and experts on hand to answer your questions. Don't miss the first-ever Personal Computer World Show in Scotland. Especially if you're going to the Ideal Home Exhibition during holiday weekend. We're right next door!

Telephone Jenny King on

01-486-1951

for furthur details

NewBrain

professional quality and features – – hobby price!

* 40/80 character line, full screen editor.
* Keyboard with standard key spacing and nice 'feel'.
* 32K RAM and 29K ROM. Both expandable.
* High resolution graphics, graph plotting, etc.
* CP/M and networking capability.
* Compact – will fit neatly on your desk or lab bench.
* High quality construction.

From £199 +VAT

angela enterprises support the NewBrain

Personal service – evenings and weekends too! Help is just a 'phone call away! Our service starts with the sale. We are engineers and programmers – not just a sales outlet.

NewBrain Model A	**£199**	a VAT
Model AD (with line display)	**£299**	(free delivery)

130 page Beginners Guide and program tape with every machine, plus our own hints and tips from time to time.

Contact us for the latest information on hardware, software, monitors, printers, User Group, etc.

To obtain your NewBrain ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439 (Access accepted) or send cheque/Access number to:

SOFTWARE
Prices include VAT, P+P

Home Budget	£9.95
Tycoon/Pelmanism	£9.95
Gobbler (Gollum)	£9.20
Card Index (DataBase)	£40.25
File Manager	£26.45
Pages (W/P, Window display etc.)	£35.00
Secretary (W/P)	£25.00
Diary	£10.00
Worms (Game)	£7.00
Chase (sim. to Gobbler)	£7.00
Telephone (Dir.)	£10.00

HARDWARE
Prices include delivery in UK. All with 12 month warranty (not the more usual 90 days!)

NewBrain EPROM BOX	£55.00+VAT
SANYO or HITACHI Monitors (Hi. res. 12", Green phospher)	£109.00+VAT
OKI Printers eg. 82A (Other OKI models available)	£349.00+VAT
AMBER 2400 Printer with special interface/cable for NewBrain	£102.15+VAT
SEIKOSHA GP 250X	£260.00+VAT

Other printers (Epson etc.) – please ask.

ANGELA ENTERPRISES

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts. AL6 9TD

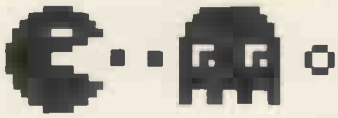
Tel. Stevenage 812439

PET OWNERS

Redefine your character font with the
NEW Programmable character generator from ROMBEN LTD.

Have you ever wished you could do this

or this



Invaders and packman move like lightning
WITH YOUR COMMODORE PET

We have developed a programmable character generator which enables you to redefine any of 128 characters in the lower case character set.
A 4k prom contains 29 powerful instructions and many new characters: INCLUDING GREEK LETTERS, MATHS SYMBOLS, and GAME CHARACTERS.

ALL THIS FOR JUST £45 + VAT

EASILY INSTALLED — TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Several high-speed arcade-style games available

For more information send a stamped addressed envelope to:

Paul Clarke
ROMBEN LTD
24 Camp Road,
Farnborough, HANTS.

The New Range of Software

designed for management

assessment development and

training

Ulster Management Centre

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Rathlin Island, Bally Castle,
Co. Antrim

TEL. (02657) 71220

P A S E

061 - 366 5935

HARDWARE NOW IN STOCK

ATARI 400/800	NASCOM	SHARP MZ80B
DRAGON 32	IOTEC	SHARP PC1211
LYNX 48K	EPSON	SHARP PC1500
ORIC	COMMODORE VIC 20	APPLE
BBC 'B'	COMMODORE 64	EAGLE
TEXAS	SHARP MZ80A	SEIKOSHA

ALL NECESSARY PERIPHERALS DISK DRIVES ETC. IN STOCK

SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

SEND FOR 1983 CATALOGUES,
STATE MACHINE TYPE
'ATARI, DRAGON, COMMODORE,
SHARP, BBC, TEXAS'

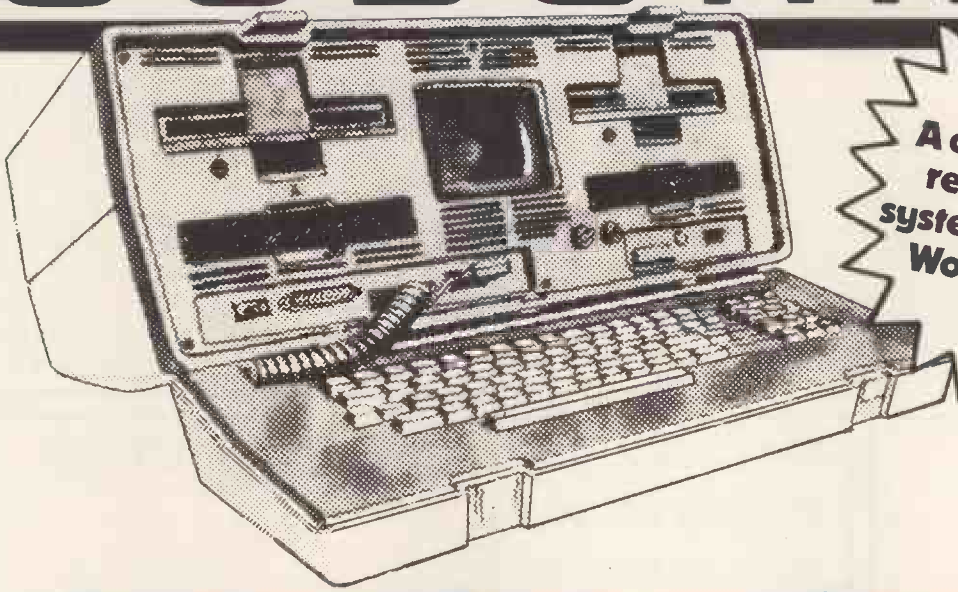
BBC PASE MAN	£7.00
DRAGON FLIGHT SIMULATOR	£9.95
ATARI PREPIE	£20.95
VIC 20 JELLY MONSTERS (CART)	£19.95

P.A.S.E.
213/215 MARKET STREET,
HYDE, CHESHIRE.

TELEPHONE/MAIL ORDER DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS
OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY

A FREE 12" MONITOR WITH EVERY

OSBORNE 1



PLUS!
Special Bonus
A quality incomplete records accounting system to trial balance.
Worth at least £350
FREE!

Personal Business Computer!

Available NOW from DATALINK the amazing Osborne 1 is the totally portable double density personal business computer. An incredible breakthrough for mobile executives, sales personnel, engineers etc., Osborne 1 weighs only 24lb and fits under the standard airline seat!

And just look at DATALINK's special introductory offer
WORTH NEARLY £200! —

– A FREE 12" QUALITY GREEN MONITOR

which Interfaces with the Osborne for home use PLUS A BOX OF HIGH QUALITY BASF DISCS complete with SUPERIOR LIBRARY CASE! FREE!

Datalink's price - £1375+VAT!

The Osborne package also includes as standard: WORDSTAR,® SUPERCALC,™ MAIL MERGE,® MBASIC,® CBASIC® and CPM®

Take advantage of this superb offer while it lasts.
Cash with order – Personal buyers welcome. Post FREE in UK!

DATALINK
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS (UK) LIMITED
10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427 Telex: DATAL G 44807
24 hr answering service

INTEREST FREE

On Atari, VIC 20, Commodore 64 and

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning: Mail-order: (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-748 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend Shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

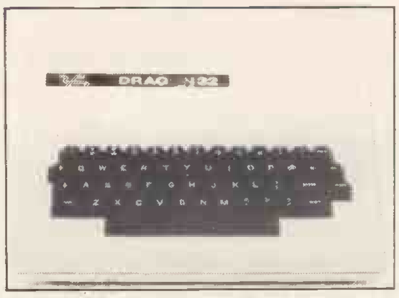
You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny). Example: VIC20 Colour Computer. Cash Price £169.99. Credit terms: £16.99 down then £17 per month for nine months: Total £169.99. Credit quotations on request.

THE NEW COMMODORE 64

The incredible new computer from Commodore comes with 64K RAM fitted! Plus 16 colours, hi-res graphics, 320 x 200 pixels, 40 columns by 25 lines, Z80 micro processor can be added — that means you can run CP/M software, 8 independently movable Sprites with collision detection, and a sound generator with 3 voices, 4 wave-forms, envelope and filter to rival some dedicated music synthesisers. And all this at the most incredible price ever.

(AF56L) Only £339.00

DRAGON 32



The amazing new British computer with a full-travel standard keyboard, a 16-bit microprocessor, 32K RAM fitted (expandable to 64K and later to 256K!!), 9 colours, hi-res graphics and Microsoft extended colour BASIC (the very best BASIC to learn with). It can be used with virtually any ordinary cassette recorder, it has a printer interface (Centronics-type), joysticks are available and it's incredible value for money. **(AF57M) Only £199.50**

THE AMAZING ATARI COMPUTERS

4 Consoles Available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £249.95

Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £319.00

Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £399.00

Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF55K) £490.00

★ All above with BASIC & handbooks

Other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£299.95
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Epson MX80T Mk III	(AF38R)	£399.95
Epson MX80F/T Mk III	(AF40T)	£447.35
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£59.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£59.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£199.95
16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£55.00
48K RAM Module for 400	(AF44X)	£125.35
48K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.50
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers (Pair)	(AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (Pair)	(AC30H)	£13.95

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated

JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS' CLUB

An independent users' group. Four issues of the club magazine for only £3.00! Address your subscription to Ron. Issue 1 of the club magazine featured a tutorial on character set redefinition and contained a collection of demonstration and games programs and lots more. Issue 2 featured a tutorial on player/missile graphics, an article about graphics on computers, a selection of members' contributions to the program library and much more.

THE FINEST SELECTION OF ATARI SOFTWARE

Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	-5C-16K-YG44X	£39 95
Conversational German	-5C-16K-YG45Y	£39 95
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-YG46A	£39 95
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-YG47B	£39 95
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-YG49D	£15 95
States & Capitals	-1C-16K-YG56L	£9 95
Euro Countries & Capitals	-1C-16K-YG57M	£9 95
Kids 1 (3 Programs)	-1C-16K BG00A	£9 95
Kids 1 (3 Programs)	-1D-24K-BG01B	£9 95
Kids 2 (3 Programs)	-1C-16K-BG02C	£9.95
Kids 2 (3 Programs)	-1D-24K-BG03D	£9.95

Learn Programming

Invitation To Programming 1	-1C-8K-YG43W	£15.95
Invitation To Programming 2	-2C-8K-BQ67X	£22 95
Invitation To Programming 3	-2C-8K-BQ68Y	£22 95
Basics Of Animation	-1C-16K BQ57M	£11 95
Basics Of Animation	-1D-24K-BQ58N	£11 95
Player Missile Graphics	-1C 32K-BQ59P	£18 95
Player Missile Graphics	-1D-32K-BQ60Q	£18 95
Display Lists	-1C-16K-BQ51F	£11 95
Display Lists	-1D-24K-BQ52G	£11 95
Horiz. Vert. Scrolling	-1C-16K-BQ53H	£11 95
Horiz. Vert. Scrolling	-1D-24K-BQ54J	£11 95
Page Flipping	-1C-16K BQ55K	£11.95
Page Flipping	-1D-24K-BQ56L	£11.95
Sounds & Music	-1C-16K-BG04E	£11.95
Sounds & Music	-1D-24K-BG05F	£11.95
Tricky Tutorials	-3C-32K-BG06G	£59.95
Tricky Tutorials	-3D-32K BG07H	£59.95

Business Programs

Visicalc	-1D-32K-YL39N	£119.95
Atari Word Processor	-1C&3D-48K-YG42V	£99.95
Text Wizard	-1D-32K BQ99H	£69.95
Mini Word Processor	-1C-32K BG08J	£11.95
Mini Word Processor	-1D-32K-BG09K	£11.95
Calculator	-1D 24K-YG50E	£16.95
Graph-It	-2C-16K-YG51F	£13.95
Statistics	-1C-16K-YG52G	£13.95
Personal Financial Management	-3D-32K BQ65V	£49.00
Mortgage & Loan Analysis	-1C-16K-BQ66W	£13.95
Bob's Business	-1C-32K BG11M	£9 95
Bob's Business	-1D-32K-BG12N	£9.95

Adventure Games

Galactic Empire	-1C-32K-BQ14Q	£14 95
Rescue At Rigel	-1C-32K-BQ21X	£22 45
Rescue At Rigel	-1D-32K-BQ80B	£22.45
Datestones Of Ryn	-1C-32K-BQ22Y	£14.95
Datestones Of Ryn	-1D-32K-BQ82D	£14.95
Star Warrior	-1C-32K-BQ24B	£28.95
Star Warrior	-1D-32K-BQ79L	£28.95
Invasion Orion	-1C-24K-BQ23A	£18.95
Invasion Orion	-1D-32K-BQ81C	£18.95
Star Trek 3 5	-1C-32K-BQ15R	£14.95
Star Trek 3.5	-1D-40K-BG26D	£18.95
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1C-32K-BQ83E	£22.45
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	-1D-32K-BQ84F	£22.45
Mission, Asteroid	-1D-40K-BQ91Y	£17.19
Wizard & The Princess	-1D-40K-BQ25C	£21.79
Ulysses & The Golden Fleece	-2D-40K BQ92A	£20.64
Zork I	-1D-32K-BQ94C	£29.95
Zork II	-1D-32K BQ95D	£29.95
Ali Baba & The 40 Thieves	-1D-32K-BQ78K	£27.95
Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1C-32K-BQ85G	£28.95
Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)	-1D-32K-BQ86T	£28.95
Upper Reaches Of Apshai (Part 2)	-1C-32K-BQ87U	£14.95
Upper Reaches Of Apshai (Part 2)	-1D-32K-BQ88V	£14 95
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1C-32K-BQ89W	£14.95
Curse Of Ra (Part 3)	-1D-32K-BQ90X	£14.95
Analog Adventure	-1D-32K-BQ33L	£16.95
Adventure Land	-1C-24K-BQ00A	£14 95
Pirates Adventure	-1C-24K BQ01B	£14.95
Mission Impossible	-1C-24K-BQ02C	£14 95
Voodoo Castle	-1C-24K-BQ03O	£14.95
The Count	-1C-24K-BQ04E	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	-1C-24K-BQ05F	£14 95
Mystery Fun House	-1C-24K-BQ06G	£14 95
Pyramid Of Doom	-1C-24K-BQ07H	£14.95
Ghost Town	-1C 24K-BQ08J	£14.95
Savage Island I	-1C-24K BQ09K	£14.95
Savage Island II	-1C-24K-BQ10L	£14.95
Golden Voyage	-1C-24K-BQ11M	£14.95
Softporn Adventure	-1D 40K-BQ93B	£20.64
Deadline	-2D-32K-BQ96E	£34 95
The Shattered Alliance	-1D 48K BQ98G	£29.95
The Battle Of Shiloh	-1C 40K BQ63T	£29.95
The Battle Of Shiloh	-1D-40K BQ97F	£29.95
Energy Czar	-1C-16K-YG53H	£9.95
Kingdom	-1C-8K-YG55K	£9 95
Space Shuttle Module 1	-1D-32K-BG65V	£19.95

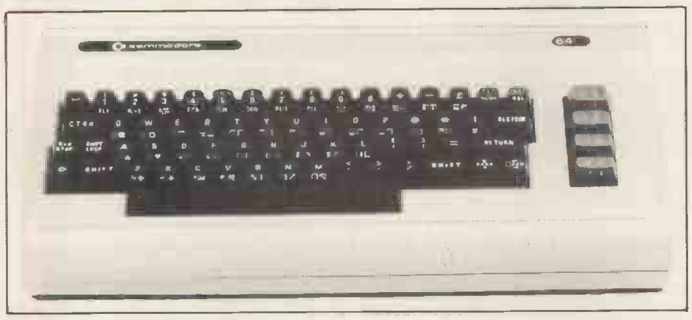
Arcade Games

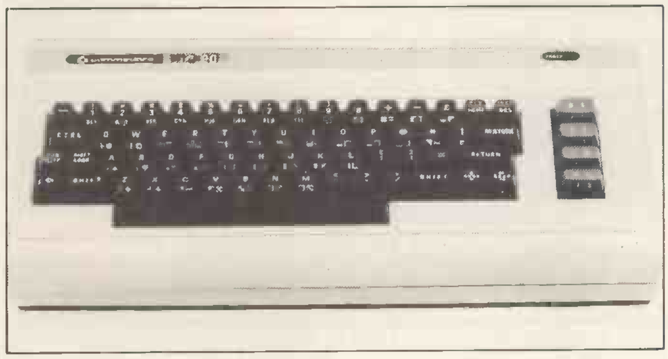
Star Raiders	-1E-8K-YG66W	£29.95

CREDIT

(Subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours) (APR = 0%)

Dragon 32 computer hardware





ATARI SOFTWARE continued

Asteroids	-1E-8K-YG60Q	£29 95
Space Invaders	-1E-8K-YG70M	£29 95
Missile Command	-1E-8K-YG64U	£29.95
Caverns of Mars	-1D-16K-BQ69A	£24.50
K-Razy Shoot Out	-1E-8K-BQ63T	£29.95
K-Razy Kritters	-1E-8K-BG51F	£29.95
K-Star Patrol	-1E-8K-BG52G	£29.95
Pathfinder	-1D-32K-BG33L	£27 95
Crossfire	-1C-16K BG22Y	£20.64
Crossfire	-1D-32K-BG23A	£20 64
Protector	-1C-32K-BG24B	£21.80
Protector	-1D-32K-BG25C	£21.80
Threshold	-1D-40K-BG18U	£27 54
Deluxe Invaders	-1D-16K BG34M	£29.95
Galactic Chase	-1C-16K-BQ62S	£16.95
Galactic Chase	-1D-16K-BQ61R	£19 95
Race In Space	-1C-16K-BQ35Q	£14 95
Race In Space	-1D-16K-BG20W	£16 95
Space Chase	-1C-16K-BG42V	£10 95
Space Chase	-1D-24K BG43W	£12 95
Centipede	-1E-16K-BQ70M	£29.95
Angle Worms	-1C-8K-BG50E	£10.95
Lunar Lander	-1C-24K-BQ16S	£10.95
Lunar Lander	-1D-24K BG49D	£14.95
Jumbo Jet Lander	Available November	
Submarine Commander	Available November	
Rasterblaster	-1D-32K-BG35Q	£22.95
Shooting Gallery	-1C-16K-BQ36P	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	-1D-16K-BG19V	£16 95
Shooting Arcade	-1C-16K BG15R	£24 95
Shooting Arcade	-1D-16K-BG16S	£24.95
Super Breakout	-1E-8K-YG67X	£24.50
Dodge Racer	-1C-16K-BG29G	£19.95
Dodge Racer	-1D-24K-BG30H	£19.95
Matchracer	-1C-16K-BG31J	£23.95
Matchracer	-1D-16K-BG32K	£23 95
Mouskattack	-1D-32K-BQ77J	£22.95
Jawbreaker	-1C-16K-BG17T	£20.64
Jawbreaker	-1D-32K BQ26D	£20 64
Ghost Hunter	-1C-16K-BQ64U	£19 95
Pac-Man	-1E-8K-BQ71N	£29.95
Pacific Coast Highway	-1C-16K-BG13P	£24.95
Pacific Coast Highway	-1D-16K-BG14Q	£24.95
Chicken	-1C-16K-BG27E	£21.80
Chicken	-1D-16K-BG28F	£21 80
Tumble Bugs	-1D-24K-BG46A	£24 95
Bug Attack	-1C-24K-BG36P	£23.95
Bug Attack	-1D-40K-BG37S	£23.95
Canyon Climber	-1C-16K BG44X	£24.95
Canyon Climber	-1D-16K BG45Y	£24 95
Mountain Shoot	-1C-16K-BQ12N	£10 95
Haunted Hill	-1C-16K-BG38R	£16 95
Haunted Hill	-1D-16K-BG39N	£19.95
Time Bomb	-1C-16K BG40T	£10.95
Time Bomb	-1D-24K BG41U	£12.95
Tank Trap	-1C-16K-YL34M	£9 95
Tank Trap	-1D-32K-YL35Q	£12.95
Thunder Island	-1C-16K-BQ37S	£10.95

Home Game Programs

Scram	-1C-16/24K-YG58N	£17.50
Basketball	-1E 8K-YG61R	£24 50
Cypher Bowl	-1C-16K-BQ20W	£29.50
Sunday Golf	-1C-16K-BQ13P	£10.95
Darts	-1C-16K BQ42V	£19.95
Tournament & 8-Ball Pool	-1C-16K-BQ45Y	£19 95
Snooker & Billiards	-1C-16K-BQ44X	£19.95
Ricochet	-1C-16K-BG47B	£14 95
Ricochet	-1D-32K BG48C	£14.95
Computer Chess	-1E 8K-YG63T	£24 50
Fast Gammon	-1C-8K-YL33L	£16.95
Gomoku	-1C-16K-BQ18U	£14.95
Gomoku	-1D 16K-BG55K	£19.95
Reversi	-1C-16K-BQ19V	£14.95
Reversi	-1D-16K BG54J	£19.95
Cribbage & Dominoes	-1C-16K-BQ43W	£14.95
Poker Solitaire	-1C-16K-BQ17T	£10.95
Poker Solitaire	-1D-16K-BG53H	£14.95

Blackjack	-1C-8K-YG62S	£9.95
Hangman	-1C 8K-YG54J	£9 95
Super Cubes & Tilt	-1C-16K BQ48C	£14.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-1C-16K-BQ38R	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock & Baa Baa Black Sheep	-1C-16K BQ39N	£19.95
British Heritage Jigsaw Puzzles	-2C-16K BQ40T	£19.95
European Scene Jigsaw Puzzles	-2C-16K-BQ41U	£19.95
Video Easel	-1E-8K-BQ72P	£24 50
Micro Painter	-1D-48K-BG56L	£29 95

Music Programs

Music Composer	-1E-8K-YG48C	£35 95
Movie Themes	-1C-8K-BQ34M	£9.95

Computer Languages

Assembler	-1C-16K-YL32K	£19.95
Assembler Editor	-1E-8K-YG68Y	£39.95
Macro Assembler	-1D-32K-BQ73Q	£59.95
Basic A+	-1D-48K-BQ31J	£49.95
Basic A+ & Operating System A+	-1D-48K-BQ32K	£99.50
Microsoft Basic	-1D-32K-BQ74R	£59 95
Pilot (Educator)	-1E & 2C-16K-BQ75S	£79.95
Pilot (Consumer)	-1E 8K-YG69A	£54.00
QS Forth	-1D-24K-YL29G	£49.95
Tiny-C	-1D-48K-BG62S	£64.95
Inter-Lisp/65	-1D-48K-BG61R	£87.00

Utilities

Programming Aids Package 1	-1C-16K-BG60Q	£ 9.95
6502 Disassembler	-1C-8K-YL30H	£9.95
6502 Disassembler	-1D-8K-YL31J	£12.95
Atari World	-1D-40K-BQ27E	£43.95
3D Supergraphics	-1C-40K BQ29G	£29.95
3D Supergraphics	-1D-40K BQ28F	£29 95
File-It 2	-1D-48K BG10L	£34.95
Filemanager 800	-1D-40K-BG59P	£72 80
K-DOS	-1D-32K BQ76H	£49 95
Disk Manager	-1D-32K-BG58N	£21.80
Disk Detective	-1D-16K-BG57M	£24.95
Operating System A+	-1D-32K-BQ30H	£49.95
Telelink	-1E-8K-YG59P	£21.50
The Next Step	-1D-32K-BG64U	£27.54

Books

Master Memory Map	-XH57M	£4.00
De Re Atari	-WG56L	£16.95
Operating System User's Manual & Hardware Manual	-WA46A	£16.95
Atari Basic-Learning By Using	-WG55K	£5.24
Games For The Atari	-WA47B	£4.45
Atari Basic	-WG05F	£6 80
Atari Sound & Graphics	-WA39N	£8.25
Your Atari Computer	-WA40T	£13.45
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	-WA05F	£12 45
Advanced 6502 Interfacing	-WA41U	£11.45
Beyond Games (6502)	-WA45Y	£13.00
Computers For People	-WA00A	£8.25
Analog. The Magazine For Atari (6 issues) Annual Subscription	-GG24B	£9.00

Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs.

Order As XH52G — Issue 3.

Key: C = Cassette. D = Disk. E = Cartridge. 2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K, 16K shows minimum memory requirement.

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices correct at time of going to press. (Errors excluded).

VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER

Hardware

VIC20 Console	(AF47B)	£169.99
C2N Cassette Unit	(AF48C)	£44 95
VIC Printer	(AF49D)	£230 00
VIC Disk Drive	(AF50E)	£396 00
3K RAM Cartridge	(AF51F)	£29 95
8K RAM Cartridge	(AF52G)	£44 95
16k RAM Cartridge	(AF53H)	£74.95

Joysticks and Paddles

Single Joystick	(AC53H)	£7.50
Pair of Joysticks	(AC37S)	£13.95
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Pair of Paddles	(AC30H)	£13.95

Programming Aid Cartridges

Super Expander 3K RAM and Hi-res graphics	(AC54J)	£34.95
Programming Aid Additional commands, function Key programming etc	(AC55K)	£34.95
Machine Code Monitor	(AC56L)	£34 95

Software (all 3K unless stated)

Introduction to BASIC Cassettes

Part 1	(AC57M)	£14.95
Part 2	(AC58N)	£14.95

Game Programs

Avenger Cartridge	(AC59P)	£19.95
Star Battle Cartridge	(AC60Q)	£19.95
Super Slot Cartridge	(AC61R)	£19 95
Jelly Monsters Cartridge	(AC62S)	£19 95
Alien Cartridge	(AC63T)	£19.95
Super Lander Cartridge	(AC64U)	£19 95
Road Race Cartridge	(AC65V)	£19.95
Rat Race Cartridge	(AC66W)	£19 95
Blitz Cassette	(AC67X)	£4 99
Mole Attack Cartridge	(AC85G)	£24.95
Adventureland Cartridge	(AC86T)	£24 95
Pirate Cove Cartridge	(AC84F)	£24 95
Mission Impossible Cartridge	(AC87U)	£24 95
Voodoo Castle Cartridge	(AC88V)	£24 95
The Count Cartridge	(AC89W)	£24.95
Sargon 2 Chess Cartridge	(AC77J)	£24.95
Gorf Cartridge	(AC90X)	£24.95
Omega Race Cartridge	(AC91Y)	£24.95
Another VIC in The Wall Cassette	(AC78K)	£7.00
VIC Panic Cassette	(AC79L)	£7.00
Cosmiads Cassette	(AC80B)	£7.00
Backgammon Cassette (+3K)	(AC81C)	£7 00
VIC-Men Cassette	(AC82D)	£7.00
VIC Asteroids Cassette	(AC83E)	£7.00

Business Programs

Simplicalc Disk (+16K)	(AC92A)	£24.95
Simplicalc Cassette (+16K)	(AC93B)	£19 95
VIC Stock Control Cassette (+8K)	(AC94C)	£19 95
VIC File Disk (+16K)	(AC95D)	£24.95
VIC Writer Disk (+8K)	(AC96E)	£24.95
VIC Writer Cassette (+8K)	(AC97F)	£19.95

Education (CSE & GCE 'O' Level Revision)

All cassette based and require at least 8K expansion memory

English Language	(AC98G)	£9 99
Mathematics 1	(AC99H)	£9 99
Mathematics 2	(BC00A)	£9 99
Biology	(BC01B)	£9 99
Chemistry	(BCD2C)	£9 99
Physics	(BC03D)	£9 99
Computer Studies	(BC04E)	£9 99
Geography	(BC05F)	£9 99
History	(BC06G)	£9 99
Arithmetic for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC07H)	£9.99
Reading for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC08J)	£9 99
General Knowledge for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC09K)	£9 99
Spelling for 9 to 11 year olds	(BC10L)	£9 99

Home Programs

All cassette based and require at least 8K expansion memory

Quizmaster	(BC11M)	£9 99
Know Your Own IQ	(BC12N)	£9 99
Junior IQ	(BC13P)	£9 99
Know Your Own Personality	(BC14Q)	£9.99
The Robert Carrier Family Menu Planner	(BC15R)	£9.99
VIC Money Manager	(BC16S)	£9 99
VIC Road User & Highway Code	(BC17T)	£9 99
Garden Planner	(BC18U)	£9 99
Interior Designer	(BC19V)	£9 99
BBC "Ask The Family"	(BC20W)	£9 99
BBC "Mastermind"	(BC21X)	£9 99
"Mastermind" additional General Knowledge		
Data 1	(BC22Y)	£2 50
Data 2	(BC23A)	£2 50
Data 3	(BC24B)	£2 50
Data 4	(BC25C)	£2 50
"Mastermind" additional Specialist Knowledge		
Wine & Food	(BC26D)	£2 50
Music	(BC27E)	£2 50
Sport & Games	(BC28F)	£2 50
Films & TV	(BC29G)	£2 50

Books About VIC

Learn Programming on the VIC	(WA31J)	£2 50
VIC Revealed	(WA32K)	£10 00
VIC Programmers Reference Guide	(WA33L)	£9 95
VIC Graphics	(WA48C)	£10 00

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., P.O. Box 3. Rayleigh, Essex. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

**Demonstrations at our shops NOW. See the computers in action at 159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6. Tel: 01-748 0926
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham: Tel: (021) 356 7292.**

CONVERT YOUR ZX....

FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS ADD STYLE, POWER, VERSATILITY AND FULL TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD OPERATION TO ZX81 AND ZX SPECTRUM!

TURN YOUR ZX81 INTO THIS FOR ONLY . . .

FULLER FD42 SYSTEM – The ideal Gift for ZX81 users!

The ZX81 is easily Britain's best selling small computer, and now costs an incredibly low £49.95. To celebrate this event, we are offering our equally popular FD42 system at an even lower price than before! It converts your ZX81 into a sturdy, attractive and professional unit, with full sized typewriter keyboard. **NOW ONLY £29.95** (plus £2.50 p & p)

ITS EVEN CHEAPER IN KIT FORM!

FD42 Keyboard and Case Kit ______ **JUST £24.95** (plus £2.50

FD42 Keyboard Kit ______ **JUST £14.95** (plus 80p p & p)

OR WHY NOT BUY A COMPLETE SYSTEM!

If you are not lucky enough to already own a ZX81, an FD42 System, including computer, from us, and make an even bigger saving! ZX81, FD42 Keyboard and Case with power supply, reset switch, leads and manual – True Value £79.95.

SPECIAL OFFER £69.95 (plus £2.50 p & p)

FULLER MEMORY EXPANSION – a massive boost for your ZX81!

The basic ZX81 has only 1K of RAM – now you can add on an enormous 16K with our FD 16K Memory Module. FD 16K to mount on the back of ZX81 or Fuller Case.

______ **£24.95** (plus 80p p & p)

FD 16K to fit inside Fuller Case, complete with RAM adaptor board. ______ **£29.95** (plus 80p p & p)

FD 64K to fit inside case (incl RAM adaptor board) **£69.95**

FD 64K to mount on back of ZX81 or FULLER CASE **£64.95**

FULLER SOUND EXPANSION – a superb addition to your ZX Spectrum!

Clear, dynamic sound effects will really enhance your enjoyment of the new, exciting programs available for the sensational ZX Spectrum. Our new sound box comes complete with leads, volume control and loudspeaker. Just plug it into your MIC input, and it fits neatly onto the back of the Spectrum in a tough, plastic case.

______ **JUST £6.95** (plus 80p p & p)

NEW! Programmable Sound Generator – adds exciting new sounds to the Spectrum range.

ONLY £19.95 (plus 80p p & p)

STOP PRESS! 16K Spectrum owners – upgrade to 48K with a Fuller Spectrum Upgrade Pack – complete with full assembly instructions. **£34.95** (Inc p & p)

FULLER ZX Spectrum Software

So little software is available for the Spectrum, you could count on Fuller to be one of the first! Startrek, Flight Simulation and Death Star, all in attractively packaged cassette form.

______ **£5.00** (plus 50p p & p)

FULLER FD SYSTEM for ZX SPECTRUM

Now, the famous FULLER keyboard and case unit has been adapted for Britain's fastest selling colour computer – the amazing ZX Spectrum! it has the same high standard as the ZX81 unit, a tough plastic case encloses the keyboard, Spectrum P.C.B. and power supply. The Keyboard has 42 keys including all the Spectrum graphic characters printed on to them, the full travel key switches have gold plated contacts and guaranteed life of 10^6 operations.

IT'S SO EASY TO INSTALL! You simply unscrew the ZX P.C.B. from its case, screw it to the FD case, and plug in the keyboard. No soldering or technical knowledge required.

COMPLETE UNIT ______ **£39.95** (plus £2.50 p & p)

KIT FORM ______ **£33.95** (plus £2.50 p & p)

SPECTRUM MOTHERBOARD

Fits inside the Fuller case, allowing expansion to the ZX memory and 1/0 facilities.

2 SLOTS ______ **£15.95** (plus 80p p & p)

3 SLOTS ______ **£19.95** (plus 80p p & p)

SEPARATE SPECTRUM P.S.U.

9 volts DC at 2 amps.
Mains either 110v or 240v A.C. ______ **£5.95** (plus 80p p & p)

Fuller MICRO SYSTEMS

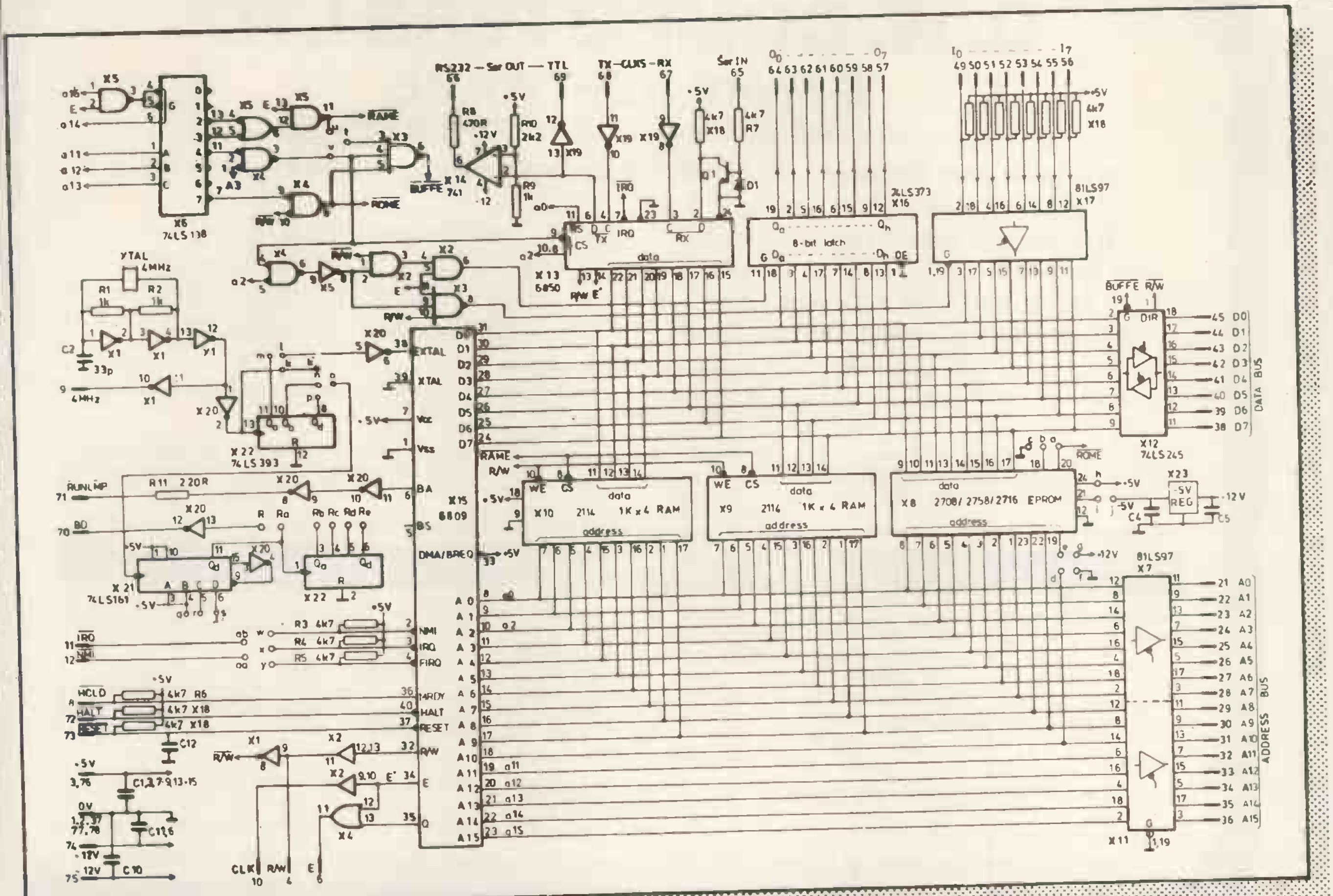
Mail to: **FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS,**
The ZX Centre, Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.
Telephone: 051-236 6109

Please supply the following items:

ITEM	QUANTITY	PRICE	POSTAGE	TOTAL

I enclose cheque/p.o. ☐
Or, please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.______
Name______
Address______
______
Please send me further details, I enclose S.A.E. ☐

PCW. 2.83



Recognise it?

If you know the 6809 CPU circuit when you see it, then you'll be interested in looking at micros in a new way. The way Electronics and Computing magazine looks at them. To us, a micro is more than a binary-cruncher. It's a piece of electronics with huge potential to link with other circuitry to open up new dimensions of computer fascination.

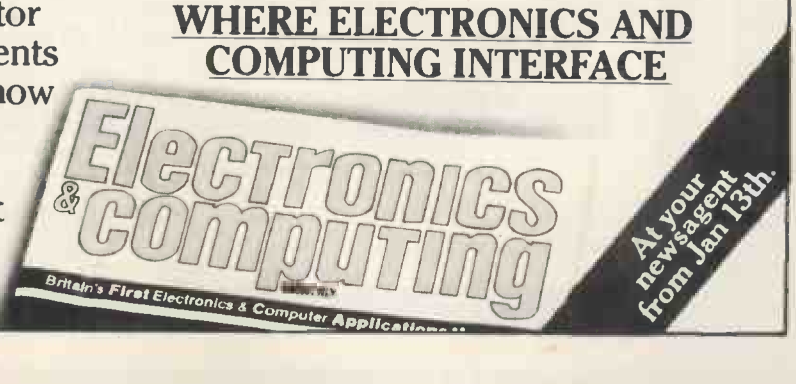
For example, a combination of electronic switches and some motor control circuits are the basic elements for a computer-driven robot. We show you how to build the circuits and interface them with your micro.

Each month, project by project we help you expand your micro with new applications.

Some of our projects are simple and only cost pennies to build. Others are more advanced and cost pounds. Indeed, we are even running a series which shows you how to build your own hi-res graphics computer from scratch (using a 6809 CPU, naturally).

Take a look at Electronics and Computing Monthly and take a new look at your micro. All you need is a hot soldering iron and a cool 75p.

WHERE ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING INTERFACE



G. W. COMPUTERS LTD

G80/86 SOFTWARE

Fully implemented on MS-DOS, CPM 2.2 and CPM 86 (tm)

Works on IBM, Sirius and Victor 9000 and all micro-computers in our price list

Sale ledger (95 pounds)
Purchase ledger (95 pounds)
Nominal ledger (95 pounds)
Aged analysis (25 pounds)
Stock control-valuation/re-order (95 pounds)

The invoicer (95 pounds)**
The address mailer (95 pounds)
Quasort/Qnsort (500 records/ 15 seconds) (95 pounds)

Each module is a set of 'task drives' designed for minimal learning curve. This software derives from modules of 'DBMS III' and runs reports without your secretary having to touch a single key

Consider the advantages in these features: The user manual is contained in FIVE pages • All reports are generated by robot funcions • Reliability Tested (benchtest PCW June) • Works in a network multi-user environment • Fast easy data entry • Files are re-organised and sorted automatically • Produced by the same people that originated 'BUSiness', 'DBMS II', 'DB-CALC', 'AUTOLOAD AND RECOVER' etc and sold successfully over the past five years.

Also see our advertisement next page, the software above comes free with a system purchase (excluding items marked ** and DBMS III)

The G80/86 networks

Based upon one hard disk and multiplexor module the G80/86 networks feature full network sharing of data resources by adding different stations that may be as various as Sirius/Victor 9000/IBM/Superbrain/Pet/N'star/Sanyo. The low-cost startup of a network could be simply:

1 hard-disk of 5 mgbytes	1 multiplexor	1-2 stations
1750.00	695.00	from 795.00

We also have a special 'spooler module' as well as software controllable port expanders and modems for output to telephones, printers, and screens so that a number of terminals may share the resources of one printer, as well as be able to send files over the telephone at any time (day/night) to both store on the hard disk and print out as well.

Imagine a terminal at a remote site, being able to send/receive its files to/from the main network's hard disk/printer overnight to be examined and processed the next day.

The commands are literal English. Like: (send file 'ledger' to port 'B' (the modem) at 1.1.30) only from G.W. Computers (the leaders in database).

Call us on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and leave your address for our standard 'infopacks'.

MICRO-COMPUTERS PRINTERS SOFTWARE

IMAGINE EVENTUALLY BEING ABLE . . .

With an IBM PCM Modem, dot matrix and daisy printer, to start your day with our robot task disks working under CONCURRENT CPM 86 (tm)

Enter virtual console 0 and telephone your head-office to call all yesterday's ledger files and store them locally on your hard disk. Now switch to virtual console 1 and while console 0 runs concurrently for about an hour, get a 1000 mail-shot running to the daisy printer. Now switch to virtual console 2 and while consoles 0/1 run concurrently, get the 'robot task' of producing a stock-re-order report out to the fast dot matrix. Now switch to virtual console 3 and while consoles 0/1/2 run concurrently, do some programming, or file-reorganising, or any other task you might require. Four virtual computers all running concurrently on one computer, batch processing to various devices or else queue-spooling their output through print buffers of up to 500k storage and spreading the load through time on fewer printers.

Advance notice introducing forward developments of DBMS III 'TURN-KEY' software

Three enhancements will be available for DBMS III towards late Spring/Summer 83

1) a new 'FORMS DBMS III' will enable you to design your own business forms with embedded formulae (ie: quantity, price for invoices) to suit your own particular stationery

2) a new 'EQUATION PARSING DBMS III' will enable you to set up field formulae (as in calc-programs) so that DBMS III will overlap areas of all the 'calc-type' programs currently available

3) a new 'TEXT PROCESSING DBMS III' will enable you to set up letter files, that may be merged with address files for mail-shots so that DBMS III will overlap areas of all the 'word-processing type' programs currently available in a rudimentary manner

That means a DATABASE program, totally resident in the RAM of your machine, leaving you with all the disk space for data, capable of 'calc' and 'text' processing as well as the already unsurpassed features incorporated in DBMS III

PROBABLY THE MOST POWERFUL INDIVIDUAL PIECE OF SOFTWARE AVAILABLE TODAY

TERMS & ETC

See also our advertisement on page 43

G.W. Computers Ltd (Grama (Winter) Ltd), 55 Bedford Court Mansions, Bedford Avenue, London WC1, England
Tel: 01-636 8210, 01-631 4818. Telex: 892031 TWC G. Boston office telex: 94-0890

24 hour answerphones - leave address for infopacks

We do not operate a reader's reply card service. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Prices exclude VAT. No dealers. The above lists are not exhaustive. Please call in only by prior appointment.

ACT SIRIUS 1

ICL

IBM OR COLUMBIA

SIRIUS 1

MICROCOMPUTER SALES, LEASE OR RENTAL

AND OTHER SERVICES

A comprehensive rental/hire service, featuring the ACT Sirius 1, the SUPERBRAIN, BBC, ICL, APPLE & IBM range of microcomputers. **PLUS** a full range of PRINTERS & SOFTWARE.

• Short term rental available • Rental fee refundable against purchase • Very competitive costs • Plus our own low cost 24 hour maintenance service • Phone **01-458 5845** or write to our central office for details.

ACT SIRIUS 1

- THE COMPLETE BUSINESS MACHINE
- CALL FOR PRICES
- FULL SUPPORT OF THE **PULSAR** SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

New EPSON Type III Series

- Available for Apple, BBC, Tandy, PET NASCOM, Sorcerer & other Micros.
- $MX80F/T_3$ = **£310**
- MX 100 = **£425**

COLUMBIA

MAIN FEATURES	CDP-MPC	IBM-PC*	OTHERS
Microprocessor	16-Bit 8088 8-Bit Z-80 (Opt)	16-Bit 8088	?
USER Memory	128K-1 Mbytes	18K-256 Kbytes	?
IBM-PC Compatible Expansions Slots Beyond Professional Configuration 1	8 Slots	0	?
Resident Floppy Disk Storage	Dual 320K (std)	Dual 160K (Opt) Dual 320K (Opt)	?
Resident Cache Buffer Hard Disk Storage	5M/10M	–	?
OPTIONAL OPERATING SYSTEMS (Supported by Company)[2]			
MS-DOS (PC-DOS)	Yes	Yes	?
CP/M 86	Yes	Yes	?
MP/M 86	Yes	–	?
OASIS-16	Yes	–	?
XENIX	Soon	–	?
OPTIONAL HARDWARE EXPANSION BOARD (Supported by Company)			
RS-232 Communications	Yes	Yes	?
B/W and Color Display Controller	Yes	Yes	?
Expansion Memory	Yes	Yes	?
Z-80 CP/M-80 Board	Yes	–	?
Cache Buffer Hard Disk	Yes	–	?
Time/Calendar Board	Yes	–	?
IEEE Bus Controller	Yes	–	?
8" Floppy Disk System	Yes	–	?
8" Hard Disk System	Up to 40 Mbytes	–	?
Tape Cartridge System	Yes	–	?

[1] For comparison purposes, typical professional configurations consists of 16-Bit 8088 Processor, 128K RAM with Parity, Dual 320K 5-inch Floppies, DMA and Interrupt Controller, Dual RS-232 Serial Ports, Centronics Parallel Port and Dumb Computer Terminal or Equivalent.

[2] Columbia Data Products also supports CP/M 80 with an optionally available Z-80 CP/M Expansion Board.

*As advertised in BYTE Magazine, August 1982

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

£175	Silentype 80-Col Graphics Printer
£1300	Flowriter 1600 RP
£795	ET121 KFR Olivetti Daisy Wheel printer includes parallel RS232 & IEEE 488
£1050	QUME 35 KSR
£110	QUME Form Tractor TEC
£1000	Starwriter 70/40
£460	Paper Tiger 455
£560	Paper Tiger 460
£725	Paper Tiger 560
£760	Anadex DP9500
£795	Anadex DP9001
£900	Annadex DP9501
£1200	Colour Prism 132 Printer

CP/M SOFTWARE – Available for both ACT Sirius 1 & Superbrain

LANGUAGES	STANDARD	ACCOUNTANCY
PASCAL	WORDSTAR	INCOMPLETE RECORDS
FORTRAN	MDBSIII	INTEFR ACCOUNTS
CIS-COBOL	DBII	SALES LEDGER
COBOL	MAILMERGE	PURCHASE LEDGER
FORTRAN	DATASTAR	NOMINAL LEDGER
MBASIC	SUPERSOFT 1	INVOICING
CBASIC 86	SUPERCALC	PAYROLL
APL	MULTIPLAN	STOCK CONTROL
MPM	OASIS 16	DS
C		PULSAR SOFTWARE
MS-DOS		
CPM 86,80		

HARDWARE AVAILABLE • Call for Prices

APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY U.H.F. £480
DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER £220
DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER £260
MONITORS – FULL RANGE, BMC £80

OVER £300 OFF

Details of IBM & ICL range of P.C. and expansion hardware, software, ring for sales or lease or short term rentals.

For all Mail Orders, Rental Orders, Price Details or Further Information — Contact our Central Office:

MICROCOMPUTER SPACEDROME

3 WESTHOLM, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW11 Tel: 01:458 5845

SIRIUS 1

APPLE

ZENITH

24 HOUR MAINTENANCE

SUPERBRAIN

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

SPECIALISTS IN SELECTING THE RIGHT SYSTEM AND THE RIGHT SOFTWARE FOR YOUR APPLICATION

DON'T DELAY

CONTACT COMPUTECH

FOR APPLE II AND APPLE /// SYSTEMS

AND

COMPUTECH FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING PACKAGES

Payroll	£375
Invoicing and Stock Recording	£295
Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers	each £295

PLUS

COMPUTECH UTILITIES DISK £20
for reliable error checking copying, diskette scan, interpret and patch, etc.

COMPUTECH CHAIN MAIL £45
a mailing merging document processor which may be used with text files, including random files and Applewriter 1.1 binary files.

COMPUTECH GRAPHICS DISK £30
for printing Apple pictures and graphs on Epson and Microline (free with printers purchased from Computech).

COMPUTECH TERMINAL UTILITIES from £130
Apple to Apple or Apple to Mainframe.

ALSO

Visicalc, Applewriter and other Apple Software (Prices on request)

COMPUTECH HARDWARE

DIPLOMAT Video Digitiser - store a frame from a video camera in a fiftieth of a second, process and print images.	£195
DIPLOMAT Parallel Interface	£80
DIPLOMAT High Speed Serial Communications Interface	£85
DIPLOMAT RAM 16 Memory Expansion	£95
DIPLOMAT Clock/Calendar	£80
Lower Case Character Generators including Applewriter enhancements	£50
MICROMUX Data Exchange (Max 16 Ports)	from £850
MAXTRIX Printers, Microline and Epson with graphics and up to 200 cps	from £230
Microline Optional Character Generators	£15
DAISY WHEEL Printers, Olympia, Qume, Ricoh, etc.	from under £1000

Prices exclude VAT, Carriage and Packing. Trade enquiries welcome.

FOR FULL DETAILS PHONE FOR COMPUTECH'S PRODUCTS AND PRICES PACK AND A FREE DEMONSTRATION

Apple National Accounts Dealer
We provide quality service and support to small businesses and to major national and international organizations and government departments.

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

PREMIER MICROSYSTEMS

DRAGON – TRS 80 – GENIE – BBC – UK101

DRAGON SOFTWARE

– over 50 programs now available for your Dragon – send stamped A5 SAE for catalogue.

CRIBBAGE	£9.95
ROULETTE	£7.95
FRENCH VERDS	£7.95
VIDEOCALC	£9.95
LOGO	£POA
FORTH	£POA
ACCOUNTS TRAINER	£19.95
PAIRS	£7.95
ADVENTURE GAMES from	£4.95

Coming VERY soon
DISK SYSTEM FOR DRAGON 32

FREE NEWSLETTER TO ALL CUSTOMERS

PREMIER MICROSYSTEMS – DRAGON HARDWARE/SOFTWARE EXPERTS !!

CANON DRIVES for
DRAGON – BBC – TRS – GENIE – UK101 – NASCOM – PET – etc

PREMIER MICROSYSTEMS now stock the superb new ⅔rds normal height 5¼″ Canon Disk Drives:–

All drives in attractive case complete with P.S.U.

- Single Sided 40 Track .... £199.95 inc VAT
- Double Sided 40 Track .... £245.95 inc VAT } P&P £3.00
- Dual Single Sided .... £390.25 inc VAT
- Dual Double Sided .... £479.35 inc VAT } P&P £3.75

CANON DISK DRIVES from PREMIER

Other Disk Drives available range from bare 5¼″ Drives up to 13.3MB Hard Disks – ENQUIRE!

POSTAGE & PACKING
Software 75p per order
EPROMS/DISCS 95p per order
HARDWARE £2.00 per item. Maximum £5.00.
DRAGONS £3.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MACHINE CODE SPEED››› FROM BASIC PROGRAMS!

PREMIER'S TURBO››› BASIC COMPILER

- Compiles into Machine Code all TRS80/VG BASIC Programs
- Compiles double precision arithmetic
- Compiles entire program. No BASIC subroutines left
- Typical 16K program compiled in less than 60 secs
- Handles all usual BASIC programming techniques
- Automatically checks BASIC source for syntax errors
- Supports variable dimensioning of arrays
- Can allocate space for M/C routines
- Supports all disk file handling, including variable length
- Includes runtime debugger
- Compiles from source on disk or in memory
- Turbo even includes its own improved garbage collection routine

AVAILABLE NOW

TURBO increases the speed of your programs dramatically!

ALL THIS FOR ONLY **£59.95** inc VAT (+ 95p p&p)

TURBO requires minimum 32K RAM + 1 Disk Drive. When ordering state machine (TRS80 MODEL I or III or VIDEO GENIE + DOS USED)

ALSO AVAILABLE – ALGOL 68 COMPILER – £99.95 inc

WORD4WORD PLUS

STUNNING TRS-80/VG WORD PROCESSOR
WORD4WORD PLUS comfortably outperforms Word Processors costing many times its price. Some of its long list of features are:

Full screen editing & two way scrolling
Full text insert/delete on screen
Global Search & Amend
Text formatting to screen or printer
Cassette/disc storage of text
Vision load of stored cassette text
Standard letter & multiple copies routines
Type ahead buffer
Overtype correction
Page layout & numbering
Total printer control
Text highlighting for u/l recognition
Text block manipulation
Comprehensive tab & table generation
Printer spooler
Single keyword deletion
Four numbering systems
Word and phrase counters
Double & multiple spaced printing

W4W PLUS needs only 6K of memory space, yet gives facilities not found in many programs TWICE its size!
Its cursor can be driven all over the text in any direction, with auto-scrolling an integral and extremely useful feature. W4W PLUS is comparable to most purpose-built systems. Commissioned and developed by PREMIER with the hobbyist and business user in mind. Please state machine type and printer when ordering.

W4W PLUS can cope with the Centronics 737/9 and Tandy proportional spacing modes.

CASSETTE £39.95 DISC £43.95

PREMIER PUBLICATIONS

208 CROYDON RD, ANERLEY, LONDON SE20 7YX. TEL 01-659 7131

DEALER ENQUIRY WELCOME

TABS PEACHTREE DBASE II

Rolled into one gives you

UNIQUE

A BUSINESS SOLUTION WITH A DIFFERENCE !

"Unique" offers you one of the most comprehensive suits of CP/M based integrated business systems. Only with "Unique" can you customise a package to any degree without one programme change.

Using the "Unique Modifier", systems can be totally tailored or created in a matter of hours; in fact you'll wonder why you ever bothered with other software.

"UNIQUE" TURNS YOUR SOFTWARE NIGHTMARES INTO DREAMS

APPLICATIONS COVERED:

- Sales Ledger with Invoicing
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Management Accounts
- Incomplete Records
- Sales Order Processing
- Stock Control
- Clothing Import/Export
- Motor Dealers Package
- Freight Forwarding Accounting

PRICES FROM: £225

NOW AVAILABLE UNDER 16 BIT MS DOS

TELEPHONE 01-486 7498

SGS SOFTWARE PRODUCTS LIMITED 66 MARYLEBONE LANE, LONDON W1

BBC MICRO
WORD PROCESSOR and FULL SCREEN EDITOR

- 50 Full-screen functions for creating, checking and modifying both documents and programs
- Produces justified text on EPSON printer
- BASIC programs may be edited and run with or without using tape. Multipe small programs can be stored in memory at any one time
- Programs or documents may be built from separate components
- Support for BASIC recovery after "Bad Program" errors
- Functions include insert mode, search, global change, block operations, plus many more
- Supplied with detailed documentation
- Tape-based for BBC 32k

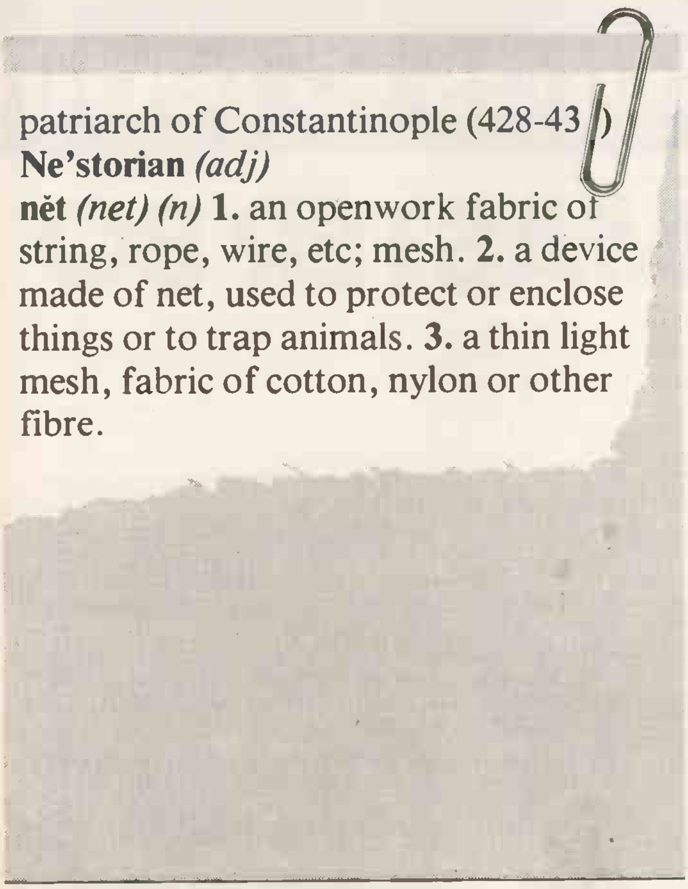
£18 inclusive. Send SAE for details.

STABLE SOFTWARE, Millsail House, Gt. Saxham, Bury St. Edmunds. Tel 0284-810081

AMBER 2400

- Plain Paper Printer
- 24 Columns wide
- Full upper and lower case characters
- Graphics capability
- Serial and parallel inputs as standard
- Built-in mains power supply
- Very low cost

send large s.a.e. for details to:
AMBER CONTROLS LTD., CENTRAL WAY, ANDOVER, HAMPSHIRE



PPLE IBM PC SIRIUS CP/M

YOUR QUICK-LEARN WAY TO BASIC OR COBOL

IN YOUR OWN HOME, IN YOUR OWN TIME, AT YOUR OWN PACE.

Learn computer programming quickly and easily through the renowned ICS "Open College" system, taking the course at your own pace and in your own time.

Use the famous ICS study texts, backed up by your own expert tutor, and learn computer programming, the proven way, with ICS home study.

Courses:

Introduction to Computer Programming
Programming in BASIC
Programming in COBOL

CACC Approved by CACC — Member of ABCC

ALL DETAILS FREE—SIMPLY RETURN THE COUPON BELOW

Please send me your prospectus on Computer Programming

ICS School of Computer Programming

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Div. National Education Corporation

Post to: Dept 347D
ICS School of Computer Programming
160 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ

01-622 9911 (all hours)

Ultra55™ The Legal Limit

FOR THE IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

Where else can you find:

- Memory Expansion with Parity Detection
  to 320K Bytes (using 64K DRAMs)
  to 1280K Bytes (using 256K DRAMs)
- Serial Communications
  with 2 RS-232 Asynchronous Serial Channels
  and Keyboard Selectable Addressing
- Parallel Printer Port
  to drive your IBM printer
  and Keyboard Selectable Addressing
- Real-Time Clock Calendar with Battery Backup
  with 10 year estimated retention

and uses only ONE EXPANSION SLOT

Five Rows of RAM and Five Functions — Ultra55
all on a Single High Quality PCB

Competitively Priced

Daystar Systems Inc.
10511 Church Road, Suite L
Dallas, Texas 75238
214-341-8136

in Europe, call or write:
TEXMA INTERNATIONAL
7 Rue des Bas Jaunes
1490 Court St. Erienne, Belgium
00-3210-611628

Don't forget to ask about:
UltraFAST™ — Our Superb Flexible Disk RAM Emulator
and
UltraRAM™ — Our Standard 512K Byte Memory Expansion Board

Ultra55, UltraRAM and UltraFAST are Trademarks of Daystar Systems

Mole Computer Products Ltd
offer

BBC Microcomputer

Compatible
Disk Drives

Now offered to you at a price you can afford

Mole 100 Subsystem
£148.00 (incl. VAT)
Single drive system
containing 1 x 100K
single sided disk drive

Mole 200 Subsystem
£299 (incl. VAT)
Dual drive system
containing 2 x 100K
single sided disk drive

- Fully compatible with your *BBC* model B
- Powered from your *BBC* microcomputer
- Come complete with all necessary connecting leads, utility discs, and full operating instructions

Mole Computers Products Ltd 1 St. Albans Road
Kingston KT2 5HQ Surrey

	Unit Cost	Quantity	Total
Mole 100	£148		
Mole 200	£299		

Interface & utilities £83.00
Postage & package £6.80
All prices inclusive of VAT
Please allow 28 days approximately for delivery

I enclose a cheque to the value of ....

Name ....

Address ....

....

Two new cards to really

SCREENMASTER 80

At long last! A truly sophisticated 80 column card is now available for your Apple computer. Digitek provides you with an outstanding word processing capability as well as graphics/text display applications.

The truth is, the Screenmaster 80 is not just another 80 column card, — its many built-in features convert your Apple into a truly versatile computer. Once installed there is no need for removal to operate the Apple normally, neither does it suffer from heat problems (common to many other column cards), as it functions with low power consumption.

Other features include: Upper and lower case characters, natural typewriter-like 'shift' and 'shift-lock', fast program editing, and 8 operating modes under keyboard control. It also supports Applesoft commands, Hi-Res and Lo-Res commands, has 3 scrolling speeds, split screen, and six cursor modes, to name but a few.

It is also compatible with all Apple languages and operates with software programs such as Applewriter II and Visicalc.

To really show off the Screenmaster 80 we provide you with a demonstration and utilities disk.

If you are really into Apples the Screenmaster 80, used in conjunction with Digitek's Super Printmaster III and RamMaster cards will provide you with the ultimate capability of printing, buffering, and memory management.

Digitek (International) Limited, 37c West Street, Horsham, West Sussex RH12 1PP, England. Tel: 0403 66550/66581

hairs on the leaves — *(vt)* irritate provoke. — **nĕt'tle rash** *(n)* skin disorder like nettle stings.
nĕt'work *(n)* **1.** chain of interconnected persons, operations, or electrical conductors, group of broadcasting stations connected for simultaneous broadcast. **2.** *electronics.* a system of interconnected components or circuits.

ASCAL DOS APPLE IBM PC

COPPICE SOFTWARE

Software for the serious APPLE user.

GALE	– Global Applesoft Line Editor	£27.95
Directory Master –	disc/catalog utility	£20.95
Ampersoft	– increase the power of Applesoft using the ampersand command set. Includes print using, sort, matrix handling and more	£34.95
VIP-II	– print out formatted reports of your spreadsheet data	£20.95

All software requires 1 disc drive and 48K RAM with DOS 3.3 (Ampersoft also requires a memory expansion card). Documentation provided with disc. Please add 15% VAT + £1.00 postage and packing.

NIBBLE MAGAZINE

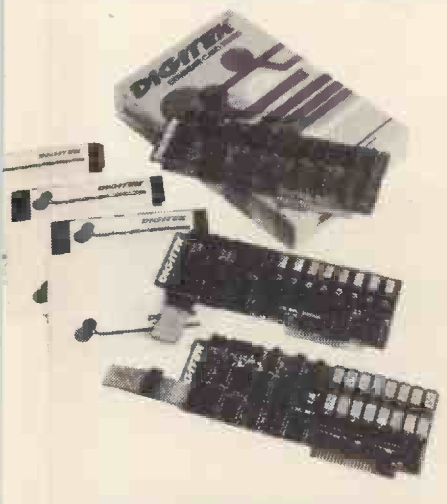
1983 orders for this most useful of magazines for the APPLE user still being taken. 8 issues per year (the first one in March) for £19.20 inclusive.
Some back copies of 1982 issues available while stocks last at £2.50 per copy.

Coppice Software

7 March Street, Kirton in Lindsey,
Gainsborough, Lincs. DN21 4PH.
(0652-648550)

make your Apple blossom

RAMMASTER RANGE



More data storage, increased program capability — with Digitek's new range of plug-in Ram-Masters 16K, 64K, 128K, which use the latest low power D-Ram chips.

These Ramcards not only add extra memory to your Apple's standard 48K, but also make more efficient use of its existing memory by providing you with the advantage of loading alternative languages such as Pascal or Fortran, Memory management and Data Buffering for off-line printing (when used in conjunction with the new Super Printmaster III).

We also ensure you are informed which memory sub-banks are in use by equipping them with bank switching LED 'status' indicators along the top of the board where they are easy to view. We've also made installation simple.

To show you graphically the enormous capability of the Ram-Master range, every 64K and 128K Ramcard will have a demonstration program and a number of utility programs on disk, giving you versatility which no other Ramcard can provide.

Visicalc expand pre-boot disk and CP/M, Pascal Disk Emulators are available.

You can make more of your Apple, by plugging in the Ram-Master, Digitek's Super Printmaster III, and Screenmaster 80, to have at your fingertips a full colour word processing/graphics system.

Call in at your local Apple dealer or fill in the coupon — and let us make your Apple blossom.

DIGITEK
EXPANDER CARDS

Digitek is a trademark of Digitek (International) Limited • Super Printmaster III, Screenmaster 80, and Ram-Master are registered trade-marks of Digitek (International) Ltd • Apple is a trademark of Apple Computers Incorporated • CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research • Visicalc is a registered trademark • Super Printmaster III patent pending.

Please send me

Screenmaster 80 £185	☐
Rammaster 16K £85	☐
Rammaster 64K £213	☐
Rammaster 128K £319	☐
Further Information	☐

I enclose my cheque for £ ____________ Payable to Digitek (International) Limited
Add 15% VAT P&P FREE
Card No. ____________
Telephone Order 0403 66550

Name ____________
Address ____________
____
____________ Post Code ____________

Digitek (International) Ltd. 37c West Street, Horsham, Sussex, RH12 1PP

WORLD'S SMALLEST COMPUTER SYSTEM? Breast Pocket Computer

– A5 Book Size Sytem. More powerful than pocket computers costing up to twice as much

Sharp PC-1251 Computer
Plus FREE £10 software voucher **£79.95**

CE-125 Printer/Micro Cassette
Plus FREE £10 software voucher **£99.95**

System Price £179.90
Including VAT and FREE £20 software voucher

Dimensions

PC-1251. 135×70×9.5mm (5-5/16×2¾×⅜ inch).
Weight: 115g (4oz).
CE-125. 205×149×23mm (8-1/16×5⅞×29/32 inch).
Weight: 550g (1.2lb).

Custom made for Sales Executives. Ideal for Engineers and Hobbyists, or as a starter computer that grows into a powerful, reliable system.

PC-1251. Massive memory: - 4.2K RAM (3.7K user) and 24K ROM for extended BASIC, including DIM, STRING and INKEY$. Up to 18 programs stored in memory at once, each with its own execute key, plus reserve mode for frequently used commands. One-touch mode selector for Reserve/Program/Run. Full range of math and science functions. QWERTY keyboard. 24 digit dot matrix display. Auto power-off, with memory protection.

CE-125. Half the size of this page and less than 1 inch thick! 24 character thermal-printing of data, computation results, programs, etc. Integral micro cassette recorder for error-free saving/loading, plus built-in interface for standard cassette recorder. Will run existing PC-1211 software but many times faster! Powered by rechargeable NiCad batteries, or mains adaptor (supplied).

MiCROL AND SHARP SOFTWARE AVAILABLE SOON
SEND FOR DETAILS

SHARP PC-1500 COLOUR COMPUTER

The world's most powerful pocket computer?

PRICES, including VAT and FREE software vouchers
PC-1500 Pocket Computer plus £20 software voucher **£169.95**
CE-150 Colour Printer/Cassette interface plus £20 voucher **£149.95**
CE-155 8K RAM Expansion Module plus £10 voucher ... **£79.95**
CE-159 8K RAM/ROM with battery back up plus £10 voucher **£89.95**
CE-152 Custom Cassette Recorder plus £5 voucher **£39.95**
CE-153 140 key Software Board plus £10 voucher **£79.95**
CE-158 RS-232C Interface plus £20 voucher **£149.95**

SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORY LIST ON REQUEST

PRICES include VAT, P&P. Offers are subject to availability. Send cheques, P.O., or phone your credit card no. to:

THE THOUGHT PROCESSOR **MiCROL** MAIL ORDER

Dept PCW, 38 Burleigh St
Cambridge CB1 1DG
Telephone: 0223 312453

WANTED!

Intelligent Software Ltd., internationally renowned producer of microcomputer and games software, is looking for exceptionally talented programmers to join its team of software designers and writers.

Experience of assembly language is essential, but a willingness to work hard and boundless enthusiasm are much more important than formal qualifications.

Intelligent Software is particularly interested in programmers who have proven abilities in the design and programming of video games.

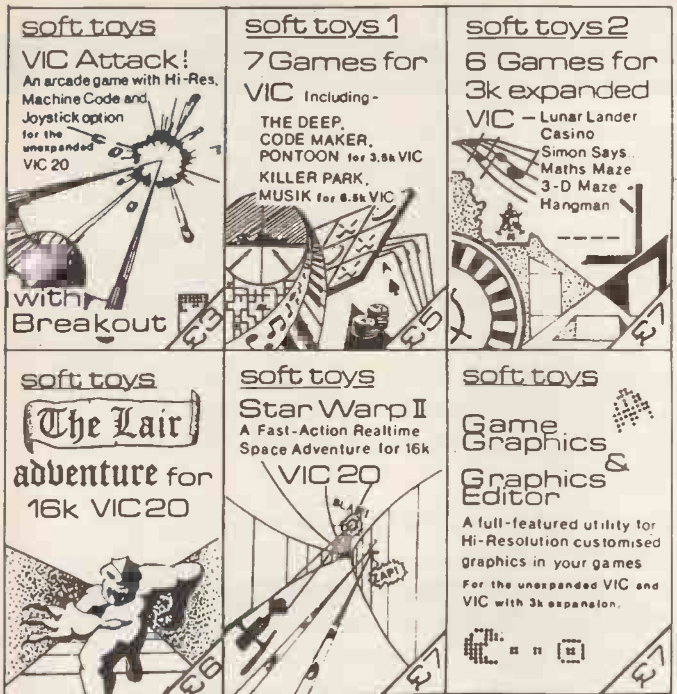
We believe in outstanding pay for outstanding programmers.

Please write to:

David Levy,
Intelligent Software Ltd.,
Dept PCW,
21, Store Street,
London WC1E 7DH.

IS

INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE LTD



* SUPER8 programs - AMAZING value !! *

Write or 'phone for your catalogue now.

All prices include P&P 1st class. Send cheque / PO to:

soft toys 14, Lockharton Avenue, Edinburgh EH14 1AZ. Tel: 031 443 2005

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

filemaster

VERSATILE FILE HANDLING FOR TRS80 & GENIE

* 9 fully definable variable length fields - up to 45 ch.
* PLUS a comment field of up to 192 characters
* user determined record length
* handles files with several thousand records
* field lengths can be changed during editing
* random access of records from disk with automatic updating
* sequential access of records from disk with automatic updating
* backward or forward listing for random accessed files
* alphabetically sorted index automatically created
* 3 searching options
* 4 totalling options
* 5 listing options
* 10 formatting options
* fast machine code sort - no key files
* full listing options for sorted file without saving to disk
* comprehensive formatting of records for display and printing
* automatic display and print option
* single key print option for a displayed record
* user defined pause option during printing
* files may be extended or merged
* extensive status prompt includes date of last change
* user friendly prompting avoids distracting menus
* overlay techniques provide maximum use of memory
* fully compatible with single or multiple drive systems
* plain language instruction manual
* £45.00 + P&P - for full information send s.a.e. to:

THOMASON ASSOCIATES
2 Honiton Way, Bedford MK40 3AN

Franciscus Sylvius (died 1672), German anatomist. sym. *abbrev for.* **1.** symbol. **2.** *chem.* symmetrical. **3.** symphony. **4.** symptom.
sy̆mbiosis *(n)* **1.** living together in harmony of two organisms of different kinds *esp* to their mutual benefit.
sy̆mbiotic *(adj)* — symbiotic computer systems manufacturers of **sy̆mbnet** *(n)* **sy̆mbfile** *(n) (see over).*

IRIUS CP/M PASCAL DOS

A range of Courses from
MICROWORK SERVICES LIMITED
suitable for anyone who wants to know more about Computers. All Courses provide 'hands-on' experience of mirco-computers at classes conducted at our Birmingham Workshop.

PROGRAMMING

CP/M, BASIC, PASCAL and C.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDSTAR, MAILMERG, SPELLBINDER.

Also training courses for
D-Base II users.

Further details

The Course Secretary.
MICROWORD SERVICES LIMITED
933 Bristol Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6ND.
Telephone: 021-471 3553

CP/M is the T/M of Digital Corp. & WordStar is the T/M of Micropro Corp.

OPUS SUPPLIES – "NEW YEAR" OFFERS

DISC DRIVE DISCOUNTS

5¼" S/S D/D only £99.95.
FD200. Formatted 175K. Byte.

8" S/S D/D only £149.00.
FD 514. Formatted.

8" D/S D/D only £199.00.
FD650. Formatted 1.2 Megabyte.

Manufactured by Pertec Corporation. Factory fresh – 90 day warranty.
Shugart compatible.

NEW TEAC DISC DRIVES

TEAC 55E. Mini S/S 80 track.
Formatted 200K. Only £179.00.

TEAC 55F mini D/S 80 track.
Formatted 400K. Only £229.00.

- ★ Ideal for use with BBC Micro.
- ★ Full warranty.
- ★ Low power consumption.
- ★ Slimline – latest technology.

To Order: Add carriage at the following rates: Monitor £10.00, Other Goods £7.00 and 15% VAT to total.

★ 22 INCH RGB COLUR MONITOR ONLY £99.95 ★

We have available a limited quantity of VMC 22 Colour Monitors with free isolating transformers. The monitor has a 22" Mullard 110°C CRT and for shipping purposes the CRT and Scan Coil Assembly are separate from the chassis. The lugs of the CRT allow it to be mounted in a standard 22" colour TV cabinet or a unit of your own design. The unit is assembled by plugging the wires from the chassis to the tube and soldering the power connector, input connector and isolating transformers.

A comprehensive instruction sheet and circuit diagrams are included.

NEW COMPUTER FURNITURE

For home use – houses your Micro/ Monitor/Cassette Player/Drives etc
Send for details. Computer furniture – for the office. 10 Models Available.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

LOOK A DAISYWHEEL PRINTER ONLY £499.00

TEC Starwriter FP - 1500 - 25.
25 CPS - Friction Feed - Serial Interface.

And send your order to: OPUS SUPPLIES, 10 BECKENHAM GROVE, SHORTLANDS, KENT.
TEL. 01-464-5040 or 01-464 1598

Disk storage Labels Paper Ribbons Furniture cleaning kits Binders Disks

Quality Computer Media at discount prices come to Password

Free Plastic library case with each ten pack

Uncertain about the disk or ribbon for your machine Call Password for online advice.

Verbatim Datalife

The industry standard.
All mini disks are double density with hub rings

5¼"

MD525	SS	40 track	£18.95*
MD550	DS	40 track	£24.95*
MD577	SS	77 track	£26.95
MD557	DS	77 track	£34.95

* Single density compatible

8"

FD1500	SSSD	£22.95
FD9000	SSSD	£28.95
FD8000	SSDD	£29.95
DD4001	DDDD	£34.95

All disks come with Factory guarantee 10/16/32 sectors available at the same price

BASF Disk Media

These disks are high quality at low prices

5¼"

SSSD	£16.75
SSSD	£20.75
DSSD	£22.75
DSDD	£25.75

8"

SSSD	£21.90
SSDD	£25.90
DSDD	£28.80
SSSD 32 sector	£27.35

Password warning cheap paper can damage your printer

Our stationery is superior heavyweight low dust paper
We have over 30 formats to choose from
Labels available on request

◆ One part music ruled 65gsm
2000 11 x 9½ £10.95
2000 11 x 14½ £12.90
2000 11 x 15 5/16 £13.50

◆◆ New mini packs for the small user
Plain 70gsm with perforated edges
(72 cuts/Inch gives ultra smooth edge)
Ideal for letters/forms and archive listings
1000 11 × 9½ £8.36
1000 12 × 9¼ £8.67

◆ Disk storage
Egly Plastic library cases 5¼" holds 10 £2.00 8" holds 10 £2.20
Plastic flip top large storage easy access 5¼" holds 30 £4.35 8" holds 60 (lockable) £18.95

◆◆ Professional ribbons from GEHA

Richo RP 1600	M. Strike	£3.36
NEC Spinwriter	M. Strike	£3.32
Diablo H/type II	M. Strike	£2.60
Qume	M. Strike	£1.73
Epson MK80	Nylon	£5.32
Commodore PET	Nylon	£5.32
Sharp CE/MZ	Nylon	£5.32
Centronics zip pack	Nylon	£2.69

We have ribbons for most popular machines

◆◆ Verbatim Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit
Now anyone can clean heads safely and quickly
No messy fluids use as a normal disk
Cleaning Kit £6.25 Extra Disks (10) £11.50 Specify 8" or 5¼"

◆ Printout binders

Paper Size	Vinyl	Pressboard
12 x 9¼	£25.00	£23.00
11 x 9½	£25.00	£26.00
11 x 14½	£30.50	£28.50

All prices are for 10 packs. Other sizes available

UK postage and packing
Disks 8" £1.30 each pack 5¼ £0.95 each pack
Library cases (EGLY) £0.50 each (30) £2.60 each (60) £2.60 each
Ribbons £0.35 each Binders £2.60 each box
Paper (1000) £2.60 each box (2000) £3.50 each box
Cleaning kit £1.30 each

Add 15% VAT to total price. Cheques, Postal Orders to:

Password Electronics Ltd
68 Commercial Road
Wyndham Place
Southampton
Hants S01 OGD
Tel: 0703 332130

FREEPOST Southampton S09 1BG

Buy it with Access

symb/net. *(n) (see fig 1)* **1.** speedy long range, local area network system, capable of ranges to 9km. utilises fibre optic cable and semi conductor laser to transmit data; **symbnet** enables user to link various microcomputers supported by **symbfile** *(see below)* **2.** compatible with DOS,PASCAL,CP/M; transfer rate 50 kHZ, transmission power 800 micro W cable, fire retardant P.V.C. grade 32, signal insensitive to electrical noise, ∴ cannot be corrupted; system nucleus **symbfile** *(see below)*.

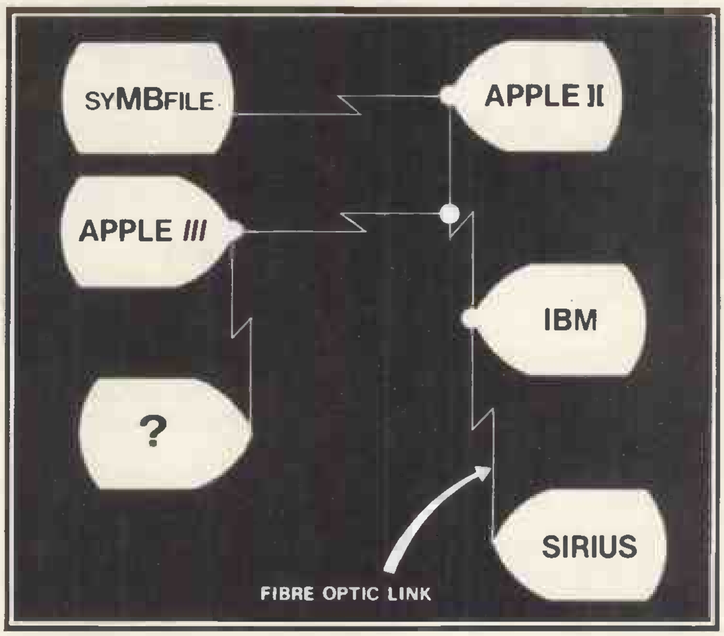


fig 1 **symb/net.**

symb/file *(n) (see fig II)* **1.** high capacity, high quality, 5¼" Winchester sub-system, compatible with most microcomputers including APPLE II, ///, IBM PC, and SIRIUS. Other features include **2.** a cold booting facility **3.** one year's full warranty. Also available on **symbfile** top quality software including database, word processing and accounting packages. **4.** capacities range from 3-84 megabytes; average speed of access 90ms, 32 sectors per track; rotational speed 3600 (rpm) **5.** used at the centre of network system — **symbnet** (*see above*).

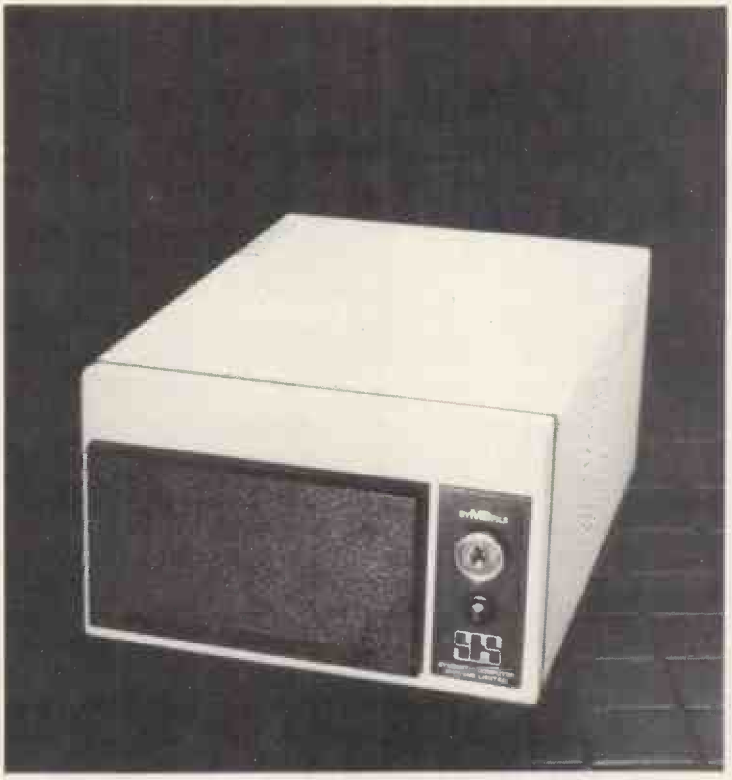


fig II **symb/file**

Symbiotic Computer Systems Ltd.

32 Elmwood Road, Croydon, CR9 2TX. Telephone: 01-683 1137 (PBX) Telex: 893815

APPLE IBM PC SIRIUS CP/M PASCAL DOS

EPSON HX-20 at VISION STORE NOW!

Vision Store now have in stock the fantastic Epson HX-20, the totally portable computer that slips easily into a briefcase and yet incorporates its own LCD screen, full typewriter keyboard, printer and microcassette. It runs for over 50 hours on its own power supply, which can be easily recharged overnight, for use anywhere. Come in and try the Epson HX-20 at Vision Store today.

EPSON HX-20 COMPUTER SYSTEM

HX-20 UA The HX-20 portable computer complete with integral printer and display
with transit case **£411.00**
without transit case **£402.00**

HX-20 MC-SA Optional Microcassette drive for HX-20 **£75.00**

HX-20 EU-SA Expansion unit for HX-20 contains 16 KB of RAM, or may be used with up to 32K ROM **£80.00**

HX-20 RC-SA optional ROM cartridge for HX-20 may contain 8K pre-programmed ROM (not supplied) **£45.00**

EPSON HX-20 ACCESSORIES

HOO-AAU Spare mains adaptor **£8.50**

HOO-RP Paper rolls for HX-20 pack of 5 **£2.60**

HOO-CR-RA Cartridge ribbons for the HX-20 (each) 1,000,000 character life **£2.20**

HOO-CT EPSON MC-30 Microcassette tapes **£1.60**

EPSON HX-20 LEADS & CABLES

702 Cable to connect an external audio cassette **£5.70**

714 Cable to connect an external EPSON terminal printer (serial) **£15.00**

716 Cable to connect 2 HX-20 computers using 8 pin RS232 sockets **£15.00**

717 Cable to connect 2 HX-20 computers using the High Speed serial interface (5 pin sockets) **£15.00**

EPSONSOFT
EPSON HX-PORTABLE COMPUTER

		Microcassette	Pre Programmed ROM
D.I.Y.	A programme generator system, for the user who wishes to write data capture and data handling systems without learning BASIC	**£30**	**£75**
EPSON SIMPLICALC	A spread sheet system to create financial reports and forecasts from complex formulae	**£30**	**£85**
THE PERSONAL OFFICE	This suite of programs provides a 3 month rolling diary. A card index system, including a standard form and graphics option	**£20**	**£75**
CORRESPONDENT	A powerful word processing system, specifically designed for the HX-20, may be linked to an external printer, text files are stored on microcassette	**£50**	**£105**
MLIST	A complete mailing list system, including a selection code, complete with a link into the Correspondent system	**£25**	**£75**
SALES ORDER ENTRY SYSTEM	Allows the collection of sales orders and the downloading of a stock file from a central computer.	**£40**	**N/A**
COMMUNICATION		**N/A**	**£30**

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

VISION STORE **3 Eden Walk Precinct, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey**
Tel: 01-546 8974

FOR THE FIRST TIME ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

ASTROLOGY
ON YOUR SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K) OR YOUR ZX SPECTRUM (16K)

USER PROMPTING PROGRAMS: merely key in birth information as requested by the computer – READ OUT (and/or PRINT OUT) what is normally the result of many hours of painstakingly tedious and complex mathematical calculations using tables, ephemera, etc.

Cassette I ZODIAC I ONLY **£10.00**

makes truly AVAILABLE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
THE SIDEREAL TIME OF BIRTH.
THE ASCENDANT AND MIDHEAVEN in Sign, Degrees, Minutes, and Seconds for EQUAL HOUSE SYSTEM.
THE SIGNS AND POSITIONS OF THE HOUSE CUSPS in Sign, Degree, and Minutes for the PLACIDEAN SYSTEM.
THE SUN AND MOON POSITIONS in Sign, Degree, Minutes, and Seconds.
ALL THE PLANETS POSITIONS in Sign, Degrees, and Minutes.
THE LUNA NODE – THE PART OF FORTUNE – THE VERTEX, AND A HOST OF OTHER BIRTHCHART INFORMATION AT THE TOUCH OF A KEY.

Cassette II ZODIAC II ONLY **£8.00**

GIVES YOU THE ASPECTS AND MIDPOINTS.
ZODIAC F combine cassettes I and II for SPECTRUM 48K ONLY £15.00

Other programs in course of preparation include: PROGRESSING THE HOROSCOPE; RECTIFICATION OF THE BIRTH TIME, etc.

STELLAR SERVICES
8 FIR TREE VALE, LEEDS LS17 7EY
Tel: (0532) 692770

EXTRAS FOR THE BBC

Unique Hardware & Software

> HARDWARE

> "MEDPROM-B" EPROM PROGRAMMER - With Machine Code software - User Port Connection - Programs 2516/2716/2532/2732 - Software Eprom Safety Features £79.00

> SOFTWARE

> "MEDITOR-B" FREE FORMAT TEXT FILE GEN/EDITOR - including: **"MEDMAIL-B" MAILSHOT LABEL PRINTER** - Professional Word Processor Features enable Edit, Save, Compose and Append Text with Single Key Letter Commands. £9.50

> "MEDMON-B" MACHINE CODE MONITOR - 20 Commands - Dissassemble, Memchange, Break-points, Search, Relocate, Offset, etc - Invaluable for Program Development and to reveal the Machine Operating System. £9.95

NEW Real time calendar/clock, battery operated, user port connection £29.50

All prices include p&p. Please add VAT to all orders

MED

Microtrol Engineering Design Ltd.
Dept. F, 640 Melton Rd,
Thurmaston, Leicester LE4 8BB.
Tel: 0533 704492

NOW BETTER THAN EVER

Now You Can Back-Up Your Protected Software

COPY II PLUS

Version 4

The Ultimate Utility for the Apple® II

Versatile Back-up Visicalc and all your Visis, PFS and PFS Report, . . . and many, many more

Fast Only 45 seconds for Fast Copy
Less than 3 minutes for Bit Copy

Easy to Use Menu driven for ease of use. Full instructions on backing up dozens of popular programs.

Comprehensive Includes all the file handling and DOS utilities you will ever need
- change booting program
- copy or remove DOS
- verify and compare files for differences
- analyse disks with the nibble editor
- check disk drives

Best Value All this at a price which makes Copy II Plus better value than ever

Send cash with order, or quote your Access or Diners Card to:

ORCHARD SOFTWARE

17 Wigmore Street
London W1
Tel: 01-580 5816

Amazing Value at
£35 + VAT
Why Pay More?

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

Current Copy II Plus Owners: Send your original disk with £15 + VAT for an update to Version 4

Combine accurate flight characteristics with the best in animation graphics and you'll have SubLOGIC's

T80-FS1 Flight Simulator

for the TRS-80

SubLOGIC's T80-FS1 is the smooth, realistic simulator that gives you a real-time, 3-D, out-of-the-cockpit view of flight.

Thanks to fast animation and accurate representation of flight, the non-pilot can now learn basic flight control, including take-offs and landings! And experienced pilots will recognize how thoroughly they can explore the aircraft's characteristics.

Once you've acquired flight proficiency, you can engage in the exciting British Ace 3-D Aerial Battle Game included in the package. Destroy the enemy's fuel depot while evading enemy fighters.

Computer and aviation experts call the T80-FS1 a marvel of modern technology. *You'll* simply call it *fantastic!*

MODEL III VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE

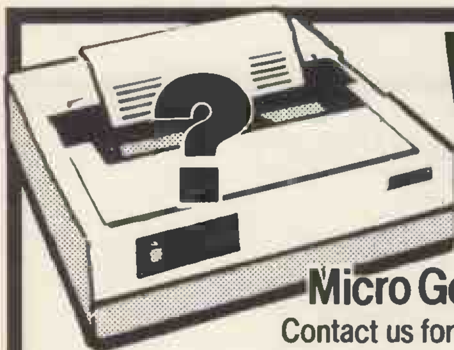
Special Features:
- 3 frame-per-second flicker free animation
- Maximum transfer keyboard input
- Constant feedback cassette loader

Hardware Requirements:
- Radio Shack TRS-80, Level 1 or 2
- 16K memory
- *Nothing else!*

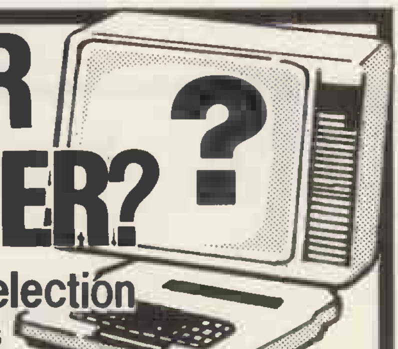
Only £20

INCLUDING VAT POST & PACKING OR SEND £1.00 FOR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OVER 200 TRS-80 PROGRAMS. (REFUNDABLE ON FIRST PURCHASE)

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS
41 QUEEN'S ROAD,
BLANDFORD FORUM,
DORSET DT11 7LA
TEL: (0258) 55100



Which PRINTER FOR What COMPUTER?



Micro General the specialists for Printer Selection

Contact us for our expert advice on all your Interfacing problems

It's not just a question of plug in and lets go. There are now over 200 different connector situations. How do you know that your computer will accept the printer of your choice? We at Micro General do not sell boxes off the shelf. As computer engineers we help you to choose and install the right printer for your computer. The advice is free and it could save you some embarrassing mistakes – Buy from us for peace of mind.

MICROLINE RANGE

From £199+vat

Microline 80	80 cps	£199+vat
Microline 82A	120 cps	£349+vat
Microline 83A	120 cps	£499+vat
Microline 84	200 cps	£799+vat

(The M84 has High Res.Graphics plus Near Letter Quality print)

NEW ADDITIONS TO THE MICROLINE FAMILY
(All with Near Letter Quality printing and High Resolution Graphics)

Microline 92 160 cps £449+vat
(80 cols. at 10 cpi)
Microline 93 160 cps
Full Width (136 cols.at 10 cpi) £649+vat

EPSON TYPE III

From £349+vat

The Type III printers now have Auto-underline, Super-scripts, Sub-scripts & High Res. Graphics.

MX-80T	Tractor only	£349+vat
MX-80F/T	Friction/Tractor	£389+vat
MX-82T	Tractor only	£369+vat
MX-82F/T	Friction/Tractor	£409+vat
MX-100	100 cps Full Width	£499+vat

NEW!

WE ARE PROUD TO ANNOUNCE A BRAND NEW MID-RANGE PRINTER – THE OKI 2350

From £1,895+vat

Fast 350 cps printing. Skip speed 600 cps. High Resolution Graphics. Near Letter Quality on the Mod 2 Model. Superb reliability – no routine maintenance.

Call for details of the
SPRINTER 32K
BUFFER/ADAPTOR UNIT
Price from £249 +vat.

Micro General

■ *Always call for the best possible price* Access/Visa

(Dept PCW2) 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5UH Tel:0734 25226

Hilderbay Limited
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

APPLE II Payroll
£60

* All tax codes, all N.I., all rates of pay
* Monthly, weekly, hourly
* Up to 50 employees at a time
* Meets inland revenue specification
* Very easy to use – no specialists needed!
* Fast
* Usual features, and will also compute gross pay backwards from net!

APPLE II Bookkeeper
£30.43 (introductory offer)

* Keeps cash book, petty cash book, etc.
* You choose headings
* Prints date, details, total, VAT: then prints amount under correct heading
* Totals printed and carried forward
* Sorts entries in date order

APPLE II Demonstration Disc (Payroll and Bookkeeper) £12
Fully Featured SPECTRUM Payroll £21.74. Stock Control £21.74

TAPE ACCESSORIES for Any Computer:

THE MICROCOMPUTER USER'S BOOK OF TAPE RECORDING £3.15 incl. postage.
TEST AND ALIGNMENT CASSETTE: test and adjust your recorder's head and speed. No instruments required! £4.90.
LOADING AID: If your recorder is basically OK, but you have trouble getting the playback level right, our Loading Aid will solve you problems. £5.95.
TAPE RECORDER, aligned and tested for computer use. A simple, but satisfactory, machine. £22 + £2 postage.
5¼" floppy disc, guaranteed for life: £23 for ten discs and permanent library box.

Details on request. Add VAT to prices. Everything post free.

Hilderbay Ltd
Professional Software – Since 1979
8/10 Parkway, Regents Park, London NW1 7AA
Tel: 01-485 1059 Telex: 22870

We have 20 years experience in computing

P.M.S. Developments
0432-265768

22 Tarsmill Court
Rotherwas Ind. Est.
Hereford

ZENITH 16-Bit Computer with High Resolution Colour Graphics (640 by 250), 8088 and 8085 processors, 128K user ram, 2 DSDD 320KB drives, 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, Disk controller supporting 4 each 8" drives and 4 each 5.25" drives, 4 slots of S-100 bus for options, Light-pen socket. Supplied with MSDOS, CP/M85 and 16-Bit Microsoft Colour Basic with FULL GRAPHICS implementation, complete documentation including MSDOS assembler listings (7 manuals).
With 12 Month Warranty. From £1,975

8" DISK SUBSYSTEM, Capacity: 2.4MBytes, 2 Double-sided Double Density Drives in case 9"wx10"hx18"d with PSU, Fan, 50-way data connector, 1.5M data cable, mains cable.
Only £1,050

ZENITH ZVM-121 12" Green screen monitors **£85.00**

OSBORNE I personal computer and software **£1,250**
OSBORNE II Double Density Disk model **£1,375**
Supplied with FREE 12" Green Monitor!

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER: 4K Buffer RS232 interface. Programs 2716, TMS 2716, TMS 2516, TMS 2508, TMS 2708, 2732, 2532, TMS 2532. Can be used with Terminal Only. **PRICE £349**

MULTIBUS HARD DISK SYSTEM comprising: Intel 80/24 CPU card, 64K ram, DMA disk controller, 4-port serial card, Cynthia D140 Drive (10MB + 10MB removable cartridge) CP/M operating system and Basic.
ex-Development system, only **£1,750**

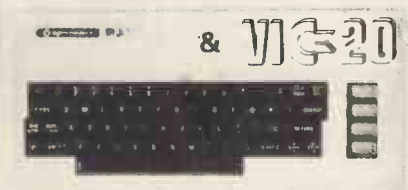
ZENITH 2nd-user equipment at very favourable prices

We are unable to list all our items. If you would like details of these or more information on the above, please contact us.

Please add VAT to all prices.

ACT Sirius 1

COMMODORE 700 SERIES
CBM 64



& VIC 20

ALSO:

APPLES apple

SYSTIME
SEE THE NEW SYSTIME S500. MULTI-USER, MULTI-TASKING 16BIT MICRO. VERY FAST & POWERFUL.

FOLLOW THE STAR NorthStar

SOFTWARE

Word-processing
Payroll
Incomplete Records
Book-keeping
Invoicing
Stock Control
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger
Record Keeping
Financial Packages
Time Recording
Data Base

Professional Advice Given

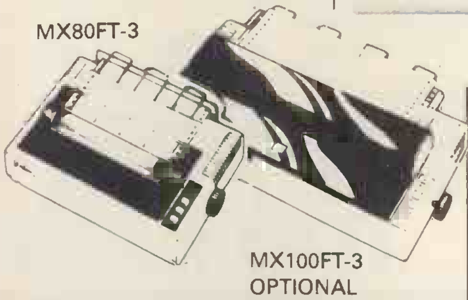
ACCESSORIES

Floppy Discs
Printer Ribbons
Stationery
Labels
Installation & Training
Maintenance

MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSONS 100 CPS

MX80FT-3



MX100FT-3
OPTIONAL
16K BUFFER

WE HAVE A CONSTANT CHANGING RANGE OF 2nd HAND AND EX-DEMO EQUIPMENT. CALL US ON 01-952 0526 FOR LATEST STOCK.

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

FLOWRITER
RP 1600
60 CPS + 2K or 8K BUFFER

BROTHER HR-1
DAISYWHEEL PRINTER
16-20 CPS
+ 2K BUFFER

BOOKS

Full range of Computer Books on Show

DEMONSTRATIONS AT YOUR PLACE

Please call for an appointment, anytime.

DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP
65 High Street, Edgware, Middx. HA8 7DD.

OPEN:
Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Sat 9.30-5.00
TEL: 01-952 0526

Da Vinci Computer Shop

A Quart does go into a pint pot!

THE FULL SIZE COMPUTER GOES PORTABLE

The basic model has dual Z80A processors, one for keyboard and screen handling, giving soft function keys, a numeric key pad with cursor control, for screen editing with CP/M. It runs a full 64K CP/M on the main processor.

The 96K High Resolution Graphics model gives up to 784 × 256 pixels on the built in monitor or on an external colour monitor 392 × 256 pixels in 8 colour mode or 784 × 256 pixels in 4 colour mode. It can also use a 48 × 16 character display on the internal monitor as a "Command Screen" for the High Resolution Colour Graphics on an external monitor giving a very powerful dual screen CAD type facility.

Many optional enhancements available immediately, include:-

1. **Double sided disk drives giving 1.5 Megabytes of storage. £250.00 + VAT.**
2. **Switchable CP/M or NASCOM compatible operating systems, on the High Resolution Colour Graphics model only – £85.00 + VAT.**
3. **Optional pages of 64K RAM up to a maximum of ½ Megabyte.**
4. **Extra RAM as "Pseudo Disc" to give superfast operation.**

It includes an RS232 interface and dual 8 bit parallel ports with handshake for communications. Centronics standard printers etc.

KENILWORTH
Computers Ltd

16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warwickshire CV8 1EB. Telephone: (0926) 512348

ZX SPECTRU… KEYBOARD… PROGRAM… SOUND GE… BUSINES… MEMOR…

…S …PS ZX81/80 SOFTWARE HARDWARE

ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARDS PROGRAM AIDS SOUND GENERATORS BUSINESS PROGRAMS MEMORY EXTENSIONS

PRINTERS USER GROUPS BOOKS CONSOLES GAMES JOYSTICKS

ZX81/80 SOFTWARE HARDWARE MONITORS MAGAZINES COMPUTERS

ZX SPECTRUM KEYBOARDS PROGRAM AIDS SOUND GENERATORS BUSINESS PROGRAMS MEMORY EXTENSIONS

See us at the ZX Microfair!

If you own a ZX81 or SPECTRUM — or if you're thinking of buying for the first time — **the ZX MICROFAIR is not to be missed!**

There's literally everything for the beginner, amateur, enthusiast and professional.

A fantastic range of products from both the established manufacturers and the newer ones!

There's a bring and buy sale and a complete show guide available on the day.

It's a good day out and the opportunity of learning everything there is to know about ZX Computers.

The facilities at the hall include Bar, Restaurant and lots of seating!

Make a note of it now, or write to Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, London N17 0HG for advance tickets (Cheques etc made payable to ZX MICROFAIR and please enclose S.A.E.)

At 80p for adults and 50p for kids (under 14) it must be a bargain!

6th. ZX MICROFAIR

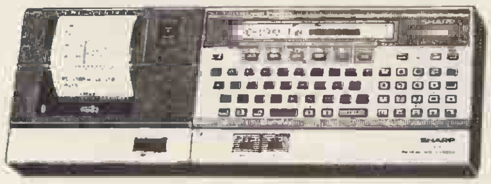
SAT FEBRUARY 26th • NEW HORTICULTURAL HALL LONDON SW1 • 10am-6pm

SHARP

WINTER DEALS ON

MZ80A

PC 1500 POCKET COMPUTER
WITH 4 COLOUR PRINTER

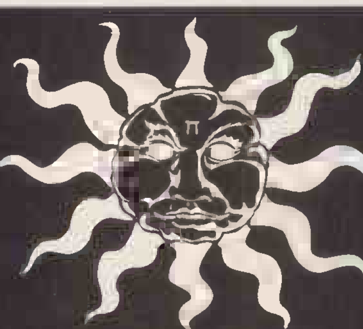


WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILS
AND SPECIAL PRICES

WEST COAST PERSONAL COMPUTERS

47 KYLE STREET, AYR KA7 1RS

TEL: 0292 285082



PIMANIA

THE ADVENTURE GAME THAT'S FOR REAL ! £6.000 PRIZE!

Will you be the first to locate the Golden Sundial of Pi in time and space, and be rewarded with the original? Exquisitely crafted by the winner of the De Beers Diamond International Award, from gold, diamond and the most precious of the earth's riches

PIMANIA where saxophones turn into hangliders, where music meets madness and where the Pi Man rules supreme! He'll talk with you, he'll befriend you, he'll betray you, he'll even do the Hokey Kokey! Animated cartoon graphics! Full musical score! Spectacular colour and sound effects! Includes free hit single "Pimania", with vocals by Clair Sinclive and the Pi Men!

It could take you a week to play, it could take you a lifetime! PIMANIA, " the best evidence that computer gaming has come of age ... an adventure enthusiast's dream!" (Computer & Video Games)

48K ZX SPECTRUM £10

16K ZX81 £5

DRAGON 32 £10

32K BBC £10

AUTOMATA Ltd. (F)
65a Osborne Road,
Portsmouth, PO5 3LR

THIS MONTH'S BRAINWAVE FOR NEWBRAINS

PAGES A Combined: Paged Information Retrieval System, Automatic Display System and A Word-Processor

This Program combines many of the activities of a Paged Information/Automatic Display/Word Processor, in a single, easy to use, package. Most of these facilities are useful to the small business, but would not normally be purchased because of their high cost and 'user unfriendliness'.

This Program has been written specifically for the computer novice, and may be used easily after an hour of experimentation. The Program offers the following facilities:

1) A TEXT EDITOR

This permits pages of text to be written and modified, taking the New Brain editing facilities and enhancing them to make them more user-friendly. Many additional features are added, such as word rollover, retention of recently deleted characters in a buffer, and a simple means of changing the various screen modes. Pages may be stored, copied or deleted. Each page is completely independent, and may be up to 80 columns wide and 255 lines in length.

2) A FLEXIBLE DISPLAY SYSTEM

Once a set of pages has been written, they may be displayed in a variety of ways.

The simplest way is to display each page in sequence. Cursor control is permitted, enabling the cursor to be used as a pointer on the screen.

At its most advanced, a sequence of pages may be displayed one at a time, in any order, until stopped. Each page may have the length of time it is displayed, and the rate at which each character is placed on the screen, individually specified by the user.

It is this facility that makes this program ideally suited to the production of interesting animated displays in either an advertising or information providing role. It could be used in a shop window after hours to display advertising material which could easily be changed every day if required.

3) A STORAGE SYSTEM

Prepared 'volumes' of pages may be permanently stored (and verified) on tape or disc for future reference. When recalling pages from tape or disc, the user may compile a new 'volume' from several different sources, either for display or printing as a document. It is therefore possible to keep a library of standard pages (forms, letters, borders, etc.) that may be mixed and copied at will.

4) A PRINTING FACILITY

Single or multiple copies or sets of pages may be produced very simply with a suitable printer. The printer output is via the V24/RS232 serial link, so that the output could be to another Computer if desired.

'PAGES' CASSETTE AND MANUAL £35

WORMS A Fast-Action game for your NewBrain

An exciting game in which you, the Worm, have to chase ane eat numbers which appear at random on the screen. Any number you eat increases your length, but if you reverse suddenly or hit a wall, you die, and your skeleton is left to obstruct you the next time around.

CASSETTE £7

ALL SOFTWARE SENT BY RETURN POST. POST & PACKING FREE. SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR LIST OF SOFTWARE

BRAINWAVE SOFTWARE LIMITED

2/3 BELCHAMP ROAD
TILBURY-JUXTA-CLARE
ESSEX CO9 4JT

TELEPHONE:
0787-237831

COMPUTER MAINS INTERFACE

Five computer controlled 13 amp socket outlets, each capable of switching loads up to 13 amp. Allows implementation of industrial and home automation systems without electrical experience. All outlets have indicator lights which makes the unit ideal for educational use. Easy to use just plug into a 13 amp socket and into your computer and then load the demonstration cassette provided.

Low voltage or mains inputs can be supplied to allow your computer to monitor limit switches, thermostats, flow detectors, pressure switches, etc.

☆ For BBC(B), PET, VIC, NASCOM £65
☆ BBC(A) £69

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

☆ 2 Mains input ports £7

Other options available.
Hardware and software available for most applications.

BBC ANALOGUE INTERFACE

Allows your computer to monitor variables such as voltage, current, pressure, temperature, speed, lighting and sound levels, pH, etc.

☆ Interface adaptor with 30v dc and 300v ac plug in modules £66.
☆ Extra plug in modules (up to four may be fitted).
AC modules 300v, 30v, 3v £12. DC modules 300v, 30v, 3v £12.
Temperature module + detector £20.

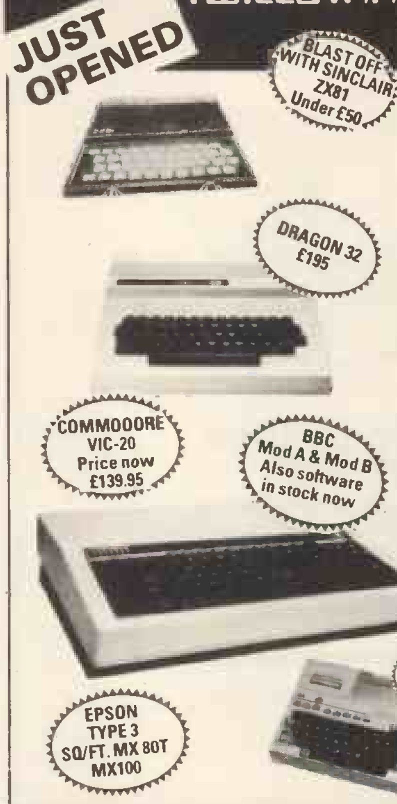
BBC UPGRADES

☆ 32K memory upgrade £21. ☆ User/printer port £8.75.
☆ Analogue port £7.70. RGB serial I/O kit £8.70.
Tube/Bus kit £7. Recorder load with any type plugs £2.

☆ All accessories include demonstration programmes.
All prices include pp and vat.

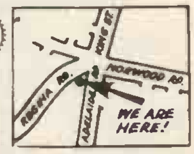
Computer Accessories,
69 Well Heads, Thornton, Bradford, BD13 3SI.
Tel: (0274) 833742.

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS



TWILLSTAR computers, West London's latest computer specialists have just opened in Southall. They provide a wide range of software and hardware, for the home computer enthusiast, educational establishments & small businesses. Twillstar stock products from the following manufacturers TANDY, SINCLAIR, BBC, NEW BRAIN, COMMODORE, SUPERBRAIN, EPSON & DRAGON, which includes printers, leads, daisy wheels, stationery, books, floppy discs, cassettes, ribbons, and programmes. Not forgetting their wide range of microcomputers of course! Enquiries are welcome to any make of computer and free brochures and price lists will be sent on request. Twillstar will also be happy to give a no obligation demonstration on any machine you may be interested in. Twillstar will be happy to supply the trade and educational authorities at a discount.

WE ALSO STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES



TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.
17 REGINA RD., SOUTHALL, MIDDX
TEL: 574-5271 (24 hr)
OPEN 10AM-8PM SIX DAYS A WEEK
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

256Kb RAM CARD
FOR NASCOM/GEMINI 80 BUS SYSTEMS

8"x8" Plug in card with memory arranged in four 64k blocks. Buy it now as a standard 64k blocks. Buy it now as a standard 64k ram card and expand it later by simply adding more ram chips.

Versatile page mode options or more extensive memory mapping facilities.

Operation at 4MHz without wait states.

Software support available for CP/M virtual disk — Speed up those programs that access the disk excessively.

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

Bare PCB with full instructions £42.50
64k Kit complete £105
64k Card fully built and tested £150
64k Expansion kits POA

All prices are exclusive of VAT
Add £1.50 for carriage and packing

COMING SOON

Low cost 80 column video card for Nascom

MAP 80 SYSTEMS LTD
333 Garret Lane, London SW18
Tel: 01-874 2691

DISKS — DISKS — DISKS

*** LOWEST PRICES — FAST DELIVERY ***

PRICE PROMISE
We will match any other lower price advertised in the current issue of PCW for single boxes in stock

5.25" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

	Price per Box (£) 1-4	5-9	10+	QTY	AMOUNT
VERBATIM					
MD525 S-Side/S or D-Den/S-Sec (40TR)	16.00	15.50	14.70		
MD550 D-Side/S or D Den/S-Sec (40 TR)	23.50	22.70	21.90		
MD577 S-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	23.00	22.30	21.60		
MD557 D-Side/D or Q Den/S-Sec (77/80 TR)	32.30	31.40	30.50		
*10 and 16 Sectors at above prices. * Add £1.25 for Plastic Box					
MEMOREX					
3401 S-Side/S Den/S-Sec	14.70	14.20	13.70		
3421 D-Side/D Den/S-Sec	19.70	19.40	19.20		
BASF					
1X S-Side/S Den/S-Sec	15.00	14.60	14.00		
1D S-Side/D Den/S-Sec	18.80	18.40	17.80		
2D D-Side/D Den/S-Sec	23.00	22.40	21.80		
Head cleaning kit with fluid	16.30				
Library case	1.90				
Storage box with lock (70 disk)	29.00				

8" DISKS — BOXES OF 10

	1-4	5-9	10+
VERBATIM			
FD34-9000 S-Side/S Den 26 Sect	26.50	24.00	21.50
FD34-8000 S-Side/S Den Uninitial	27.00	25.50	22.90
FD10-4008 D-Side/S Den 8 Sect	32.00	29.50	27.00
DD34-4001 D2TM D-Side/D Den	31.00	28.50	26.00
*Other types available on request			

POSTAGE/PACKING (UK)

5.25" Disks/Cleaning Kit	£1/Box (75p/Box 10+)
8" Disks	£1.30/Box (85p/Box 10+)
Library Box	50p/Box (35p/Box 10+)
Storage Box	£2.50

Total Exc. VAT
VAT 15%
Total Payable

Please contact us for Quantity Discounts (10+ Boxes) and Trade Accounts. Official Orders welcomed.

Name .... Tel. No. ....
Address ....
....
Access/Barclaycard/Cheque No ....
If you do not wish to cut out form send order separately

34 Cannonbury Avenue, Pinner, Middx HA5 1TS
Telephone orders any time — we do the rest — 01-868 9548

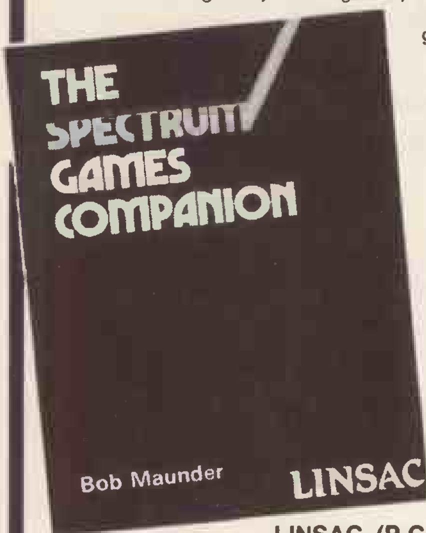
Pinner Wordpro

Linsac's ZX Companion series has received excellent press reviews:

"Far and away the best" — *Your Computer*

Thoughtfully written, detailed and illustrated with meaningful programs ... outstandingly useful" — *EZUG*

'The Spectrum Games Companion' is the latest addition to the series and is aimed at the games player and programmer alike. Twenty-one games designed specifically for the ZX Spectrum are included, with clear instructions on entry and play. Each program is explained fully with complete details on how it is designed and written. Introductory chapters show how to set up and use the Spectrum and how to create your own games. Later sections cover number games, word games, board games, simulation games, dice games, card games and grid games. If you want to enjoy your ZX Spectrum and learn its secrets at the same time then this is the book for you!



Bob Maunder is co-author of 'The ZX80 Companion' and author of 'The ZX81 Companion'. He is a Senior Lecturer in Computer Science at Teesside Polytechnic, holds an MSc degree in Computer Science, and is a Member of the British Computer Society.

The Spectrum Games Companion is available from good book shops, or send £5.95 to:

LINSAC, (P.C.W.) 68 Barker Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

ONLY £5.95

Postage is free within the U.K. — add £1 for Europe or £2.50 outside Europe.

ISBN 0 907211 02 X

CYBER 3 ROBOT

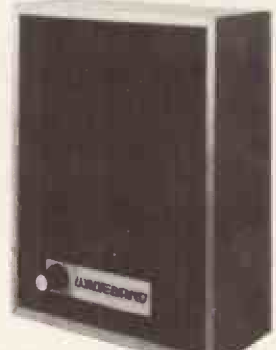
£650 plus VAT

The Cyber 3 robot has been developed for the eduational and light industrial market. It has been designed to meet the requirements for a robot which will emulate, in behaviour and physical attributes, larger industrial robots.

Constructed in black satin anodised aluminium and driven by stepping motors. The arm can access 350 degrees, with a reach of 50 cm and a lift of 250 gm.

Now featuring FORTH driven-software; increasingly recognised as the robot language for simplicity and ease of use. Free FORTH compiler provided.

The Speakeasy



A low cost speech synthesizer complete with VOTRAX speech output chip, unlimited vocabulary, power supply, speaker and case all for only **£69** plus VAT; p&i: £2.50.

For further information contact:

CYBER ROBOTICS LTD
61 Ditton Walk, Cambridge.
Tel: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 210675.

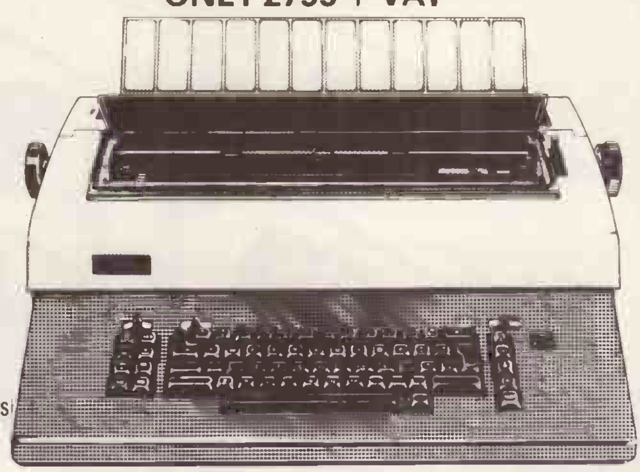
THE HR1 THE FINEST PRINTER/TYPEWRITERS MONEY CAN BUY.

Only **£650** + VAT

The HR1
BI-directional – 17 CPS – some features as below, but without keyboard and lift off facility.

Compatible with
SHARP
OSBORNE
APPLE II
APPLE III
TELEVIDEO
TANDY
BBC
MIMI
TEXAS 30/30
PET
HEWLETT PACKARD
SUPERBRAIN
SIRIUS
XEROX
IBM
In fact most computers!

THE CROWN RANIER
ONLY £795 + VAT



CROWN RANIER – The leader of all interfaced daisy wheel printer/typewriters: Here's why:

The unbeatable Crown Ranier is the only heavy duty daisy wheel printer/typewriter which runs on a linear motor – no belts or cables to break, stretch or wear – and uses the IBM ribbon and lift off correctors. The reliability has become legend in these days of expensive electronic typewriter breakdowns.

CENTRONIC – IEEE – RS232 INTERFACES – No external boxes – interchangeable daisywheels – variable pitch – three free daisy wheels – automatic whole line correction – easily copes with standard printed forms – 195,000 characters per ribbon (at least twice the average character length) – standard lift off correctors – a printer/typewriter at the flick of a switch.

Perfection as a typewriter (now used by local authorities and multi-nationals), perfection as a printer.

Beware of lightweight, low cost machines – these can never give long term reliable service. THIS MACHINE WILL!! The professional machine.

Ask you local computer or office equipment dealer for further information. EX STOCK DELIVERY.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR. TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

CROWN BUSINESS CENTRE

56-58 SOUTH ST., EASTBOURNE, SUSSEX. (0323) 639983.

COMPUTASOLVE LTD.

MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS FOR THE MODERN BUSINESS

8 Central Parade, St. Marks Hill, Surbiton, Surrey TEL 01-390-5135

(100 yards from Surbiton Station)

FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTING REQUIREMENTS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE BY TABS, PEACHTREE, COMPSOFT
HARDWARE FROM ACT (SIRIUS 1), OSBORNE

If you are despairing of ever finding the right package to suit your business needs why not let us quote you a price for writing the program. We are CIS COBOL fanatics, and will quote you a fixed price, fixed timescale, all-in cost.

NO late delivery
NO unexpected or hidden extra costs
NO ties to one particular machine – code is transportable between all leading business micros.

P.S.

We haven't forgotten the home computer user.

We stock DRAGON NEWBRAIN VIC-20 ORIC computers
and games by THORN-EMI BUG-BYTE ROMIK BRAINWAIVE & MICRODEAL in our home computer section, together with a good selection of books and consumables.

BUDGET ..MINDED?........

SINCLAIR ZX 81-VIC20-

ZX SPECTRUM · BBC MICRO

together with an exceptional range of larger micros – OSBORNE, SIRIUS, HP, TRS 80, APPLE, ADVANTAGE and COMMUNICATOR plus peripherals and media.

Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street
Cambridge CB1 1NE
Telephone (0223) 358264/65334
(closed 12.30 – 1.15 except Saturday)

You'll be glad you chose a personal computer with power enough to grow with your needs.

The ICL Personal Computer with power to grow as you need it.

Choosing the wrong personal computer can work out very costly, because though they grow to meet your needs, they just don't grow enough.

The new ICL Personal Computer gives you more.

It's a versatile, professional personal computer. It can start with a single Visual Display Unit, naturally, and it has a wide range of functions to meet your increasing requirements. And it can grow larger than most other personal computer systems, because its capacity for additional hardware is greater.

Starting at £2,895 with one VDU

The ICL Personal Computer provides a range of options enabling you to have a system tailored to meet your changing needs.

For example, by adding a fixed-disc, you can have eight times the original storage capacity, and support up to 4 VDUs. And there is an extensive range of Personal Computer hardware.

Wide range of integrated accounts and other application software available, providing limitless possibilities.

So your secretary can do her word processing, you can do your forecasts, your accountant can do the invoicing, and your programmer can do his own thing, all at the same time.

Thats what makes the ICL Personal Computer more than just a personal computer.

And because ICL is Europe's leading computer company, with thousands of satisfied users in over 80 countries worldwide, **we can offer ICL Trader Point service and maintenance back-up that's second to none**.

What more could you ask for, apart from a demonstration?

ICL trader point

Johnson microcomputers

Johnson House · 75-79 Park Street · Camberley · Surrey
Telephone 0276 20446
Robophone Answering 24 hrs. Prestel page No. *200632
Mailbox No. 027620448
48 Gloucester Road · Bristol · Telephone 0272 422061
113 Stratford Road · Shirley · Birmingham B90 3AY
Telephone (021) 745 3246

Somewhere handy to put your mini disks

The Willis Mini-Disk file is the idea you hoped someone would come up with. A handsome virtually indestructible file which holds your valuable programs and data files neatly filed and indexed ready for immediate use.

Disks are stored in 10 sections, each with an ingenious lift mechanism, which enables you to fan display them five at a time, using only the thumb and forefinger.

The file holds fifty 5¼" Mini Disks and you'll wonder how you ever did without it.

Just one of the items from the Willis Catalogue.

To order please use coupon. By taking advantage of this cash with order offer, you are saving £5.55 on the normal price. *Virtually indestructible with smart cream plastic base and tinted polycarbonate lid. *Lockable for security and easily transportable with carrying handles. *Each disk neatly filed even if box is not fully loaded.

Just £35.00 (Plus £2p&p)

To: Willis Computer Supplies Ltd., FREEPOST, PO Box 10, Southmill Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 1BR. Telephone: Bishop's Stortford (0279) 506491.

Please send ________ Mini Disk File(s) at £35.00 plus £2.00 p&p and your colour catalogue:

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

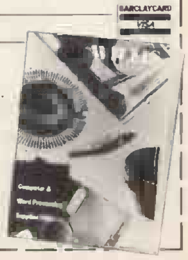
____________________ Post Code ____________________

I enclose my cheque/PO for £______ or debit my Access or Barclaycard.

Card Number

Signature ____________________

BARCLAYCARD VISA



WILLIS Computer supplies

FULLY AND PARTLY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FOR COMMODORE 4032, 8032 or 8096

Full system – a very flexible system with invoices laid out to suit almost any invoice form, sales ledger, purchase ledger, nominal ledger, cash book etc.
£900 + VAT

Purchase ledger, nominal ledger and cash book
£400 + VAT

Sales ledger and invoicing
£680 + VAT

Sales ledger and invoicing with foreign currency facility
£750 + VAT

Write or phone for full details and a demonstration or diskette

Trade enquiries welcome

ELECTRONIC AIDS (TEWKESBURY) LTD

Mythe Crest, The Mythe, Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, GL20 6EB
Tel: 0386 831020/0684 294003

FOR BBC MICRO

FORTH ROM £34.72
Includes fitting instructions, manual for BBC version
Full manual (not necessary if already conversant with Forth) £6.75
Colour Monitor/TV (switchable) £226.00

ACOUSTIC COUPLER £49.72
Send programs and data over your telephone – works via the cassette interface.
Add VAT to the above (not for manual) – carriage free in UK.

Coming soon!
Fast cos
Modem
Prom Blower
Computer aided learning package

Also: Sales & Service on the following:
Acorn, BBC, Commodore, Apple, Dragon, Epson HX20, SWTPC, Epson, Seikosha, Smith Corona (Daisy Wheel)

Supply:
Chips, paper, tapes, disks, cables, connectors

H.C.C.S. Associates

533 Durham Road, Low Fell
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY
Tel: (0632) 821924

ZX81

High Resolution Graphics £32

- Stylish case fits neatly between ZX81 and Ram pack of 8K or more.
- 256 x 192 pixels.
- Hi res display file independent of old display file.
- Very fast and powerful graphics commands as extensions of Sinclair basic: SLOW / FAST CLS COPY PRINT PLOT all extended to hi res.
- **114 PLOT modes including:**
  Points and various line types
  Textured triangle fill
  Absolute and relative co-ordinates
  Line drawing to points off screen
- **Mixed text and graphics including PRINT at graphics cursor.**
- **User defined graphics for space invaders etc**
- **Screen COPY to printer**
- Extensive manual, excellent for school and home use, and full guarantee.
- Arcade games available soon!

Post to:– Notting Dale Technology Centre (Ltd)
T.F.L. (ZX 81)
189 Freston Road
London W10 6TH (01-969 8942)

Please send me .... board(s) @ £32.00 each + £4.80 VAT plus 75p P&P
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for ....
Or I wish to pay by Access/barclay Card/Visa.

Card Number ....

Name and Address (PRINT)

Name ....

Address ....

....

Credit card holder's signature.

BBC MICRO INSTANT MACHINE CODE!

Yes, it's true. Instant machine code from a good subset of BBC BASIC. Type your BASIC program into your model B BBC Micro, trigger the compiler, and your program is changed almost instantaneously into superfast machine code.
For £34.95 you get: Cassette version of the complete compiler (along with a version of the compiler for use with discs, ready for when you upgrade, the disc version being dubbed on the cassette after the cassette version); complete compiler listing; extensive documentation and instructions. The compiler was written by Jeremy Ruston.

THE BBC MICRO REVEALED

By Jeremy Ruston

'. . .destined to become the bible of all BBC microcomputer users. . .' (Personal Computing Today). If you've mastered the manual, then this book is for you. Just £7.95

LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM

By Tim Hartnell

'. . .takes you further into the cloudy areas of the BBC machine than anything else I've yet seen. . .' (Computer and Video Games). If you're just starting out in the world of programming, then this book is the one for you. Forty complete programs, including Othello/Reversi, Piano and a host of dramatic graphic demos. Just £6.45

Interface, Dept. PCW
44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ
Please send me:

( ) INSTANT BBC MACHINE CODE–tape and book–£34.95

( ) THE BBC MICRO REVEALED–Ruston–£7.95

( ) LET YOUR BBC MICRO TEACH YOU TO PROGRAM–Hartnell–£6.45

I enclose £

Name ....

Address ....

INTERFACE

apple

ANALOGUE 8/8
8 Channel input plus 8 Channel output. Optional 10v. or 5v. F.S.; 8 bit resolution......£179 + VAT

ANALOGUE 12/12
12 bit analogue input converts in 20uS. 10v. or +-5v. F.S. plus 12 bit analogue output and 16 bit parallel I/O and timers............£195 + VAT

ACT Sirius 1

ANALOGUE 1208
8 Channel differential analogue input, 12 bit conversion accuracy, gain programmable 0→+5mv to 0→+10v................. £220 + VAT

EDC PHOTONIC LTD
Tector House, 103 Washway Road, Sale, Cheshire. Tel: 061-973-8367
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

pHOTONIC

RENT – A – MICRO

TRY US

WORDSTAR
DBASE II
SUPERCALC

OSBORNE

PORTABLE

TO RENT ONE TODAY
AT VERY COMPETITIVE RATES

RING KEYBOARD HIRE LTD
01-607 8797
176 BARNSBURY RD
LONDON N1

SINCLAIR COMPUTERS

UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are export prices which include insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged. zx81 £43.43 (£52). zx printer £52.13 (£61). zx spectrum 16K £152 (£160). zx spectrum 48K £202 (£210). zx microdrive n/a (n/a). zx rs232 n/a (n/a). 5 printer rolls £10.43 (£16). Ram packs: 16K £26.04 (£28)., 32K £39 (£41), 56K £49 (£51).

DRAGON 32 £173

COMMODORE COMPUTERS

Commodore 64 £299. Vic 20 £130. Kit to allow the use of an ordinary mono cassette recorder with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 £6. Commodore cassette recorder for these computers £36.50. Super expander high resolution cartridge £27.95. We stock most accessories.

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

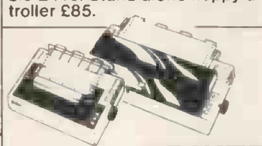
A model £260. B model £347.

GENIE COMPUTERS

New colour Genie £173.50, 16K ram card £44. Light pen £15. Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2: EG3014 32K £189. Disc drives single £199, dual £369. Double density convertor £72. High resolution graphics £82. Printer interface £36.

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

32x48 display expansion kits UK101 £9, Series 1 Superboard £14. 32K memory expansion board £60. Cegmon £22.50. Word processor prog £10. Centronics interface kit £10. Cased disc drives with DOS single £275, double £415. Stand alone floppy disc controller £85.



PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Epson MX80FT3 £324. Epson MX100/3 £425. Seikosha GP100A £189. OKI Microline 80 £235. OKI Mircroline 82A £333. OKI Microline 83A £446. OKI Microline 84 £742. OKI Microline 92 £429. OIK Microline 93 £619.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.87.

SHARP COMPUTERS

We can supply Epson MX80 and MX100 printers to run direct from the MZ80K (I/o box not needed) for £39 plus printer price. We also specialise in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o box.

Postage £1 on Sinclair products (UK), £3.50 on other computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

A LOGICAL CHOICE

- Come on in and talk to us, we take the hard work out of choosing the right system, whether its for personal, educational or business use.
- Highly competitive prices.
- No obligation demonstration.
- 12 months parts and labour guarantee and a full after sales service back-up.
- Apple Level I Service Centre.
- Mail order service.
- Apple Business Systems.

Stream line your business with Apple II and save over **£300** on the system list price. Apple II gives your business an extra edge, a complete system aimed at business growth and efficiency can cost as little as **£1600.** Improve your business with an Apple!

THE 6809 CENTRE
We are the specialists, carrying the widest range of 6809 based Hardware and Software.

Hardware products include:-
DRAGON 32 the best value home computer **£199.50.** Including a wide range of Software.
POSITRON British built multi-user machine, at a very competitive price, running Flex and OS-9 Software systems prices start at **£3,400.**

S.W.T.P.C. the Industry Standard, bus-orientated, 6809 based system with full expansion capabilities. Software on Flex or Uniflex.

STIRLING 77-68 6809 based, Kit System on a range of 8" square boards, with 64K memory boards, cassette interfaces, memory mapped VDU boards, more boards under development. Design notes **£1.00.** 64K board **£28.75,** other boards **£12.00.**

Software products include:-
FLEX SYSTEM SOFTWARE Full range always in stock, with simulators, 68000 cross assemblers, Fortran 77, all for 6809 Flex machines.

OS-9 SYSTEM SOFTWARE. With more interest in this 6809 multiuser, multitasking operating system, we are increasing our stock of programs using this system.

DYNACALC, the 6809 spreadsheet programme, at **£161.**

STYLOGRAPH, the 6809 word processing package, **£200.**

Ring us for full information and prices on our 6809 products.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

The logical answer to buying computers
241 Baker St., London NW1 6XE Mail Order Hot Line 01-486 7671

NEW FROM MICROTEK

C/PM PAYROLL

£375 + VAT
(£450 with SSP)

A complete and comprehensive Payroll system that includes:

★ Statutory sick pay records and calculations
★ Payslips on plain paper
★ Accountant-approved analyses and reports
★ Hourly/Weekly/4 Weekly/Fortnightly/and Monthly employees
★ Full password protection
★ Up to five rates of overtime
★ Payment by cash, direct debit, Giro or Cheque
★ Simple, menu-driven use
★ Full tax & NHI routines
★ Extensive provision for additions & deductions

THIS MUST BE THE SIMPLEST OF ALL THE COMPLETE PAYROLL SYSTEMS

MICROTEK Ltd
15 Lower Brook Street
Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ
Tel: Ipswich (0473)
50152/52466

The only thing we discount is the price.
- CREDIT FACILITIES (SAME DAY POSSIBLE)
- AFTER SALES SERVICE
- MAIL ORDER
- EXPORT

M.O'BRIEN
MICROCOMPUTER DISCOUNTS
01 946 1528/0331

95 High Street
Wimbledon Village
London S.W.19
93 Bus route
Open 9.00 am 5.30 pm
Tuesday/Saturday
Closed all day Monday

apple computer

APPLE II 48K £659
DISK II (with controller) £314
DISK II (W/O controller £285

Prices includes VAT

APPLE III £2150

Computer plus Video Monitor /// and information Analyst Software Package comprising of: VisiCalc™ ///, The Apple Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) and Apple Business BASIC Language.

Additional Disk Orive /// £319

TABS
Accounting Business Systems

Software
Foundation Module
Sales Ledger
Purchase Ledger Module
Nominal Ledger Module
Stock Control Module

Special prices on request

SOFTWARE

APPLE VISICALC £107
APPLE VISIDEX £107
APPLE VISIPLOT £97
APPLE VISITREND/PLOT £137
APPLE VISITERM £80
APPLE VISIFILE £137
APPLE ESTATE AGENT £345 (inc VAT)
MICRO MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTS £517 (inc VAT)

VIC 20

VIC 20 £159
VIC C2N £39
VIC PRINTER £299
VIC D.DRIVE £200
VIC 3K RAM £26
VIC 8K RAM £39
VIC 16K RAM £65

GAMES CARTRIDGES £17.00

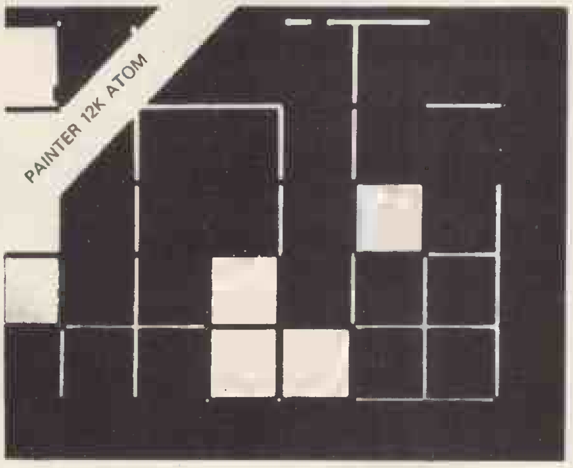
Prices inc VAT.

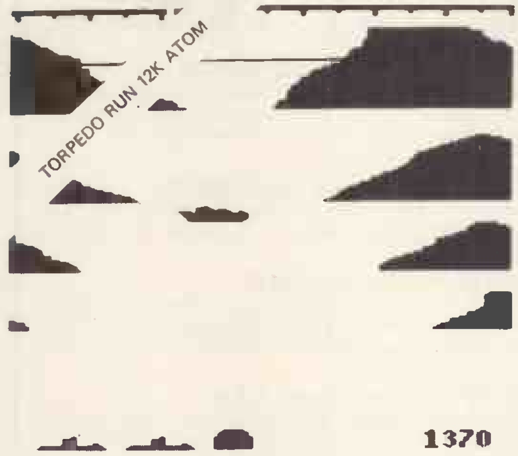
Printers

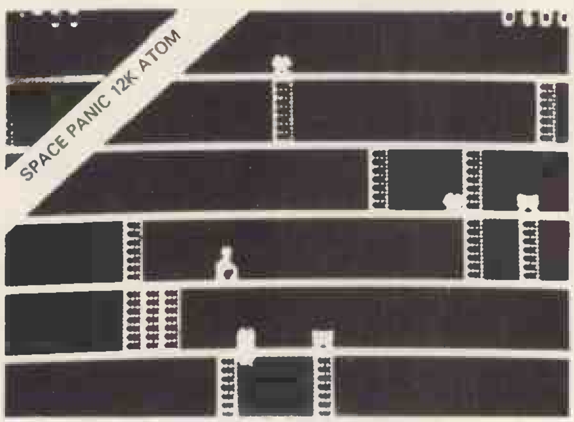
CENTRONICS
EPSON MX80
EPSON MX80FT
OKI
MANNESMAN
DIABLO
RICOH
NEC
TEC
STAR
ANADEX
SEIKOSHA

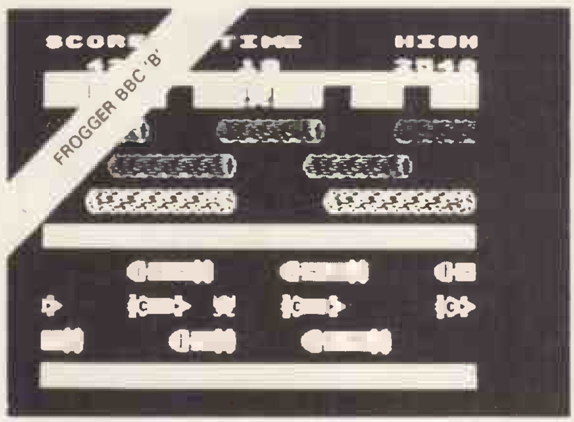
A + F SOFTWARE A + F

✻ 48K SPECTRUM FROGGER £7.00 in stock now ✻









12K ATOM	
Starburst	£5.75
Torpedo Run	£6.90
Cylon Attack	£6.90
Space Panic	£6.90
Painter	£6.90
Zodiac*	£6.90
Death Satellite*	£6.90

WE PAY 25% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS

Hours of enjoyment for all the family featuring fast moving graphics, sound effects and high score tables where appropriate.

BBC MODEL A	
Tower of Alos*	£6.90
(above also runs on Model B)	
BBC MODEL B	
Lunar Lander	£6.90
Early Warning	£6.90
Road Runner	£6.90
Frogger (Machine Code)	£8.00

* Hours of Purgatory with these adventure games — can you get out alive?

****

BBC 'B' BRAND NEW INTERACTIVE ADVENTURE GAME WITH SUPERB GRAPHICS. 'PHAROAH'S TOMB' WILL BE THE BEST £8.00 YOU HAVE EVER SPENT ON AN ADVENTURE GAME.

****

ATOM 'TOOLKIT' EPROM
22 Extra Commands and Five features including
1200 Band Cass. operating System. £18.50

ADD 4 or 6 EPROMS
TO YOUR ATOM WITH OUR 'ADDA' BOARDS
4-Way 'Adda' board £20.75
6-Way 'Adda' board £28.75

PLEASE NOTE: NO EXTRAS, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND CHEQUE, POSTAL ORDER OR CREDIT CARD NUMBER OR TELEPHONE (24 HOUR ANSWERING) CREDIT CARD NUMBER

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR A DEMONSTRATION OR MAIL ORDER

061-223 6206 TELEX: 667461 (Attn. A + F)

830 HYDE ROAD GORTON MANCHESTER M18 7JD

SINCLAIR SIRIUS SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON ATOM SINCLAIR SIRIUS SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON ATOM SINCLAIR SIRIUS SPECTRUM BBC DRAGON ATOM

BBC Micro SOFTWARE

FROM

FERNLEAF MICROSYSTEMS

1. **WORD-EDITOR £12.50 (p+p inc) model B**
   4 pages of text to write, delete, save, load, insert, draw tables, print etc. Package includes Manual. Ideal for almost all writing needs. Drives any printer for frilled printing and special formating by embedding ASCii codes in text, to printer.
2. **HOME-FINANCE £12.50 (p+p inc) model B**
   Another must of the BBC micro owner. Package manipulates 10 separate accounts; handles direct debit, standing orders, financial forecasts plus printouts, includes manual.
3. **SKY-BIRD £9.00 (P+p inc) model B**
   Incredible game in fast real time graphics, exciting sounds & multi coloured graphics. Guide the flight of the sky-bird behind mountains, avoid the lazer hawk but watch out for unknown dangers behind the hills. Employs skill and returns untold enjoyment for all
4. **SCREEN DUMP (P+p inc) model A & B**
   Superfast machine code program. Auto ajusts to any mode of user's screen display and dumps screen in selectable sizes. Includes colour discrimination. Also includes instructions to use any printer.

We offer quality software to compliment the quality of this micro.
We also write software to order.
Tele: Brighton (0273) 565303 or 0273 603191.
Enclose SAE.

Orders to: **FERNLEAF MICROSYSTEMS**
SILVERGROVE
INNHAMS WOOD
CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX
TN6 1TE

Retail dealers offered big discounts

COMPETITION-PRO JOYSTICK

PRECISION GAME CONTROL!

ONLY £25.00 inc. VAT

For **ZX SPECTRUM** Complete with stylish interface unit simply plug in for instant arcade action.

Outstanding Features
● Super strong nylon and steel construction, built to last ● A total of 8 directions plus 2 large fire buttons ● Arcade proven moulded leaf switches ensure incredible reliability ● Complete with self contained boxed interface which simply plugs into the Spectrum expansion port (with or without printer) ●Easily programmed in BASIC or M/C.

These arcade games, designed exclusively for the **Joystick** by leading software houses, are now available for Spectrum:

Time Game	M/C	48K	£6.95	Spooky Man	M/C	16K	£4.95
Meteroids	M/C	16K	£6.95	Cosmos	M/C	16K	£4.95

Watch this space for new software! Available only from:

KEMPSTON
MICRO ELECTRONICS

Dept , 180a Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford MK42 8BL

BBC FORTH

"rqFORTH" runs on BBC A or B and costs only £15, including its 70 page manual. It:
* needs no added hardware;
* runs up to 10 times faster than BBC BASIC;
* includes full screen editor tailored for the BBCpu;
* is FORTH-79 STANDARD and has fig-FORTH facilities;
* provides 260 FORTH words;
* is infinitely extensible;
* allows full use of the MOS via its CALL & *MOS words;
* provides recursion easily;
* comes with a full 70 page technical manual;
* is available NOW.

Price of £15 includes P&P/VAT

nascom

Extension Basic . £15/£30 ROM
Adds 30 new keywords to BASIC

Compression Assembler ... £12
Smaller source + higher speed

Q-DOS for G805 .. £25/£40 ROM

Asteroids	m/c,g	£7.90
Bomber	m/c,g	£4.90
Fantasy	basic	£5.90
Galaxy Invaders .	m/c,g	£5.90
Life	m/c,g	£5.90
Missile Defence .	m/c,g	£7.90
Nightmare PORK ..	basic	£4.90
Space Invasion ..	m/c,g	£6.90
Super Gulp	eb,g	£4.90
5-games Cassette .	misc	£5.90

P&P/VAT included. Most are OK with Nascom 1s (Nas-Svs/C.B).

Spectrum BBC nascom adventures

Colossal Adventure: The classic mainframe game "Adventure" with all the original treasures & creatures & 70 extra rooms.

Adventure Quest: Through forest, desert, mountains, caves, water, fire, moorland and swamp on an epic quest vs Tyranny.

Dungeon Adventure: NEW! The dungeons of the Demon Lord have survived His fall. Can you get to their treasures first?

Every Level 9 adventure is packed with puzzles and has over 200 individually described locations - a game can easily take weeks to complete! Only data and code compression allow so much to be provided.

Each adventure needs 32K and costs £9.90, including P&P/VAT.

Send order or SAE for catalogue, describing your computer, to

LEVEL 9 COMPUTING

Dept W, 229 Hughenden Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP13 5PG

SOFTWARE
Try before you Buy

If you need software on a trial or short-term basis — you need ATLANTA RENTALS.

Famous names in our huge library of software include all Visicorp products, Micromodeller, Desktop/Plan, Microfinesse, Microplanning, TABS, Padmede, Wordstar, Cardbox, Format-80, dBase II etc. etc.

We also provide the hardware — Apple II and Apple III, Sirius 1 and now the IBM, plus top quality printers, monitors, hard and floppy disk drives, sheet feeders, line plotters and all peripherals to complete the rental picture.

No capital expenditure, no membership nonsense, and no waiting. Fixed charges, full support and friendly people.

Rental hotline 01-729 1411

Atlanta Data Systems
350/356 Old Street, London, EC1V 9DT. 01-739 5889
* Business purposes only

At Last-Your Chance To Crack The Machine Code

ZX81 and SPECTRUM OWNERS

- If you are interested in finding out how a computer REALLY works and want to experience TRUE PROGRAMMING POWER – THE MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL is the answer.
- The MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL is a utility program which comes complete with tutorial course enabling you to enter, test, display and debug hexadecimal machine codes simply and quickly.
- THE MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL is constructed to help the absolute beginner who wishes to explore this fascinating subject, or the expert keen to polish up his machine code programs.
- A HEX: decimal conversion routine is contained within the program as standard.

Trade Enquiries Invited

Also available from most branches of
WHSMITH

Post to: OXFORD COMPUTER PUBLISHING, 4 High Street, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks.

Please send me .... Machine Code Test Tools at £9.95 each

Tick box for edition required ☐ ZX81 ☐ SPECTRUM
Send cheque/postal order to above address

NAME ....

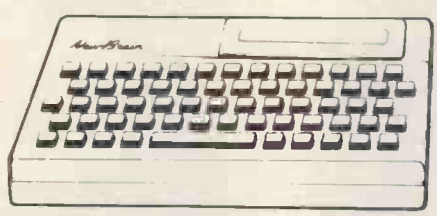
ADDRESS ....

.... POSTCODE PCW125

Allow up to 28 days for postage

⋆ NEWBRAIN MODEL A ⋆

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE £199.50



MODEL A.D.

- **80 CHARACTER DISPLAY PER LINE**
- **4 CHARACTER SETS**
- **VERY FAST: ACCURATE KEYBOARD**
- **IDEAL FOR BUSINESS USE**

AD £229 plus VAT £263.25
A £199 plus VAT £228.50
p&p £2.75

⋆ SOFTWARE JUST RELEASED. SEE LIST ASIDE.

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD
ELSTREE, HERTS, WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953 6921

OFFICE HOURS 9-6 MON-FRI.

⋆ ATTENTION ZX81 OWNERS !! ⋆
If you own a ZX81 we will offer you up to £40 against a NewBrain (offer extended)

NEWBRAIN SOFTWARE

From the software house of Elstree Computer Centre
A superb range of easy to use programmes
Purpose made and designed for the
fabulous Newbrain Computer

● Word Processor	£35.00
● Database	£25.50
● Invoice and credit note programme	£59.50
● Invoice and credit note review	£22.50
● Sales Ledger	£65.00
● Stock Control	£29.50
● Customer Information File	£32.00
● Bank and Cash balance	£29.00
● Inventory	£29.50
● Mailing List	£29.00
● Home Expenses	£25.00
● Product Costing	£22.50
● Sales Analysis	£23.50
● Inventory Analysis	£23.50
● Business ratios, for Investment, Sales, Turnover etc	£19.50
● Calculate for Costing, Bidding (with your mark-up)	£27.50
● Two programs: Mortgage repayment and property investment	£21.50

VAT @ 15% should be added to each of the above
(include 90p P&P per program)

Phone for your nearest dealer

Send large S.A.E.
for complete range of programs

ELSTREE COMPUTER CENTRE
32 DEACONS HILL ROAD, ELSTREE, HERTS WD6 3HL
Tel: (01) 953-6921

EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Westbourne Business Systems Limited

18 GARWAY ROAD LONDON W2 4HN

CAN YOU SAY 'YES' TO ANY OF THESE?

- You don't know which microcomputer to buy.
- You've bought a microcomputer but can't find the right software for your needs
- You've bought a microcomputer and packaged software but it doesn't meet all your requirements
- Your microcomputer supplier can't help or isn't interested

If so give us a ring on **01-221 2791**

WE CAN HELP

We supply hardware *and* software expertise

RING US NOW

apple sirius 1

ANSWER THESE 4 SIMPLE QUESTIONS:

	Y	N
a) Do you own a VIC 20 or ATARI home computer?	☐	☐
b) Do you wish you had 16K or 32K memory expansion?	☐	☐
c) Do you want to pay a fraction of the normal cost?	☐	☐
d) Do you want to be proud of a British product?	☐	☐

If all 4 answers are 'YES' then take advantage of this incredible offer:

16K = £34.50 32K = £49.99

Just fill in the coupon below and post to "PLUS 80", 602 Middle Rd., Harrow, Middx. HA2 0HL.

PLEASE SEND ME:

☐ ATARI 16K @ £34.50 ☐ 32K @ £49.99
☐ VIC 20 16K @ £34.50 ☐ 32K @ £49.99
(all prices include VAT and P+P)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

★ One Year Guarantee ★ Instant Replacement
Please make cheque/P.O.'s payable to 'PLUS 80'

Allow 28 days delivery. **01-515-1908**

SNAPSHOT

Not just another Apple bit copier

SNAPSHOT will copy any program that runs on a 48K Apple II (except for programs that require a Z-80 card or that repeatedly access their own disc while running). SNAPSHOT is a peripheral card that uses your language card* to interrupt a running program and dump the entire contents of 48K and registers to an unprotected backup disc.

— Repeatedly interrupt and resume any program
— Full monitor capabilities to examine, modify, trace, single-step, or disassemble an interrupted program
— Copies from DOS 3.2 to DOS 3.3
— Faster and easier to use than any bit copier
— Lets you suspend work with one program while you use another
— Makes almost all previously unlistable programs listable
— Permits transfer of almost all protected programs to hard disc or 8" disc as binary files. Puts several protected programs on one disc.

RAMEX AND DIGITEK 16K RAM cards available!
Dealer price available

Ring 01-900 0104

PRICE £95.00 from Dark Star Systems
Dept P, 54 Robin Hood Way, Greenford, Middx, UB6 7QN
Tel: 01-900 0104

Terms: Add 15% VAT. P&P included. Check with order, please. Postage £1 outside UK, £5 outside Europe. Dealer terms available. *Requires one drive and Apple, Microsoft, Ramex or Digitek language/RAM card. Other brands: specify when ordering.

ASCO BUSINESS

43 Windmill Way, Reigate, RH2 0JB Rei 48055

ACT sirius 1

Beautifully designed powerful & versatile 128k RAM. Disc drive of 1.2Mbyte. Superb graphics and a great deal! £2395

OLIVETTI PRAXIS 35

£395

- Daisy Wheel Electronic typewriter/printer
- Centronics Interface
- Friction Feed
- Correction Ribbon
- Choie of typestyles

With Serial RS232 Interface at £435

OLIVETTI ET121 AT A SPECIAL PRICE!

FREE CASSETTE WITH YOUR DRAGON **£173**

Dragon Word Processor only £15.95

Dragon data base	= £17.35
Joysticks (pair)	= £17.35
Ghost Attack	= £21.70
Other Cartridges	= £17.35
Cassettes	= £6.91

ADD VAT. SAME DAY DESPATCH. FREE DELIVERY.

PUT A LITTLE COMPUTER

INTO YOUR LIFE

THE NEW

EPSON HX-20

PORTABLE COMPUTER

from

Litton Westrex

Little computer, big power

The world has been waiting for the full-function, truly portable computer.

The Epson HX20 is that computer. Its standard 16KB RAM memory is expandable to 32KB. And the standard 32KB ROM memory can be upped to 72KB if you choose.

But this is not all there is to the HX20. It also communicates. With RS-232C and serial interfaces to connect to telephone couplers and other devices.

HX20 is easy to use. The full-size ASCII keyboard works just like your favourite typewriter.

With its built-in printer, LCD screen and music generation via piezoelectric speaker you have versatility never before found in a computer this small: and because the HX20 utilizes rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries it will run for as long as 50 hours at a stretch.

What's more, the HX20 works on a full, extended version of microsoft BASIC.

If you would like to see the HX20 contact any Westrex office to arrange a demonstration.

Telephone:

London:	01 578 0957
Birmingham:	021 554 5827
Manchester:	061 764 0324
Newcastle:	0632 326551
St. Ives:	0480 66343

Litton Westrex

Westrex Co. Ltd. Bilton Industrial Estate
Fairway Drive Greenford Middlesex UB6 8PW

PRINTERS AND PERIPHERALS

Full range of printers and peripherals available for same day despatch at LOW LOW prices. Dot Matrix and Daisywheels from EPSON, OKI, NEC, MANNESMANN, TEC, QUME and others.

Compare these prices:

EPSON	MX80T-3	**£280**
	MX80FT-3	**£320**
	MX82FT	**£340**
	MX100FT-3	**£420**
OKI	M80A	**£220**
	M82A	**£302**
	M83A	**£425**

LATE NEWS

Z80 4MHz 64K dual disk micro, CP/M, two serial ports and 12" intelligent terminal detachable keyboard. Supplied with soft-ware valued at £1000 (inc. Basic).

. . . **£1825**

Order from:

BB ELECTRONICS

**ASHLEA HOUSE
OCKHAM ROAD NORTH
OCKHAM, WOKING
SURREY GU23 6NL**

**PHONE GUILDFORD (0483) 225480
for latest pricing and stock
(24 hr answer service)**

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY CHARGED AT COST

HAPPY MEMORIES

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4166 200ns	.83	.72	.66
4116 250ns	.75	.65	.60
4816 100ns For BBC comp	2.45	2.10	1.95
4164 200ns	4.45	3.85	3.55
2114 200ns Low power	1.15	1.00	.90
2114 450ns Low power	.95	.85	.80
4118 250ns	3.25	2.85	2.65
6116 150ns CMOS	3.70	3.20	2.95
2708 450ns	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.60	2.25	2.10
2716 450ns three rail	5.75	5.00	4.65
2732 450ns Intel type	3.75	3.25	3.00
2532 450ns Texas type	3.75	3.25	3.00

Z80A-CPU £4.35	Z80A-PIO £3.25	Z80A-CTC ... £3.25
6522 PIA £3.98	7002 A-D £4.95	3691 .... £2.95
88L5120 ...... £2.35	7805 reg .... .50	7812 reg .... .50

Low profile IC sockets:									
Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft-sectored floppy discs per 10 in plasic library case:

5 inch SSSD £17.00	5 inch SSDD £19.25	5 inch DSDD £21.00
	5 inch DSQD £26.35	
8 inch SSSD £19.25	8 inch SSDD £23.65	8 inch DSDD £25.50

74LS series TTL, large stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces.

Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access & Visa welcome, 24hr service on (054 422) 618

Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum.
Trade accounts operated, 'phone or write for details.

Happy Memories (PCW)

Gladestry, Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3NY
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628

New Generation Software

Professionally written and produced software for the home computer

From M.E. Evans the author of the highly acclaimed **3D Monster Maze** and **3D Defender** for the ZX81 comes **Two Games for the Spectrum**

3D TUNNEL (16K & 48K versions on one tape)

What lies down in the depths of the TUNNEL? Flying bats, leaping toads, spiders*, and rats* maybe. Perhaps more! You will have to avoid the walls of the TUNNEL as it weaves up and down and side to side to find out. All in 3D of course
(*not in 16K version).

AVAILABLE MID-JANUARY

ESCAPE (runs in 16K)

Can you ESCAPE from the maze inhabited by 5 hunting Dinosaurs, including a Pteranodon that soars over the maze to swoop down on you.

"One of the best and most original games we have seen for the SPECTRUM so far" SINCLAIR USER

AVAILABLE NOW

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME AT ADDRESS BELOW

Send to: **NEW GENERATION SOFTWARE**
FREEPOST, (BS3433) **Oldland Common, Bristol BS15 6BR**
(no stamp required in UK)
or for **INSTANT CREDIT CARD sales ring 01-930 9232**
s.a.e. with enquiries please

Please send me......off 3D TUNNEL/......off ESCAPE at **£4.95** each (incl p&p and VAT). I enclose cheque/P.O.

Mr/Mrs/Miss ....

Address :..

....Post code...WM

Presenting the CONCEPT-09

The new British micro computer system that brings together the processing power of the 6809 micro processor with the renowned FLEX operating system at a price as impressive as the performance.

CONCEPT-09 features:
6809 micro processor. 56k dynamic ram. 2k system rom. 4k user eprom. Dual 5.25 inch disc drives. Serial port for terminal. Centronics compatible printer port. Uncommitted parallel port. FLEX disc operating system.

£995 plus VAT

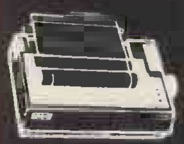
Additional software includes:
Editor. 6809 Macro assembler. Debug. 68000 cross asssembler. Pascal compiler. Basic compiler. Forth. Stylograph word processor. Mail merge. Sort merge. Record management system. Dynacalc electronic worksheet.

Micro Concepts

8 SKILLICORNE MEWS · QUEENS ROAD · CHELTENHAM · GLOUCESTERSHIRE GL50 2NJ
Telephone: Cheltenham (0242) 510525

PRINTER BONANZA!

EPSON PRINTERS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES



MX80 FT III	£305 + VAT
MX82 FT III	£315 + VAT
MX100 FT III	£415 + VAT

Interfaces to any machine supplied—please ask for price

All printers carry a 1 Year Guarantee and come with paper. Shipment is by Securicor to your door—Please add £7 + VAT carriage.

Payment by Cheque, Access, Visa etc.
All prices Apply to 31st Jan. 1983.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

Shipments throughout UK by Securicor.
We can export to most countries in the world.

VISA

Micro-Spares

We cannot and will not be beaten on Price!

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12
031-337 5611 (24 hrs)

EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING on the ZX81

Suit children ages 5-11

strongly recommended by educational authorities

No comparable collection offers so much for so little

Fifty high-quality programs to turn your ZX81 or Spectrum into a powerful educational tool.

And you don't even need to know programming. There are clear instructions and plenty of tips & advice. Designed to go beyond drill & practice the promote learning through interaction & discovery.

Almost all programs work on the **SPECTRUM**

All programs fit 1K
Creative use of graphics
Many innovative ideas
Fully documented
Includes many games

Educare's 50 1K PROGRAMS for PRIMARY EDUCATION

Includes:-

TORTOISE
A simplified version of the famous Turtle programme

CODED MISSILE
Combines the fun of arcade games with learning

£5·95 only
paperback 110 pages
plus Spectrum supplement

Graph-plotter ● Histogram ● Simon-spell ● Sketchboard ● Times-table ● Sets
Series-quiz ● XY-coordinates ● Count ● Equations ● Areas ● Guess-a-Volume
Angles ● Upstairs-Downstairs ● Music-notes ● See-saw ● Wipe-out ● Spell
Temperature ● Clock ● Money ● Snake
Mastermind ● Number-shoot ● + 26 more

EDUCARE

To: EDUCARE
139a Sloane St.
London
SWIX 9AY

Please send me..........copies Educare's 50.
I enclose cheque/postal order for £..........
Name..........
Address..........
....

Let your child benefit early - Send now

PLUTO

A BREAKTHROUGH IN COLOUR GRAPHICS

PLUTO is an intelligent, high performance colour display controller that is both compact and affordable:

Technical Profile:-

- **8" x 8" PCB**
- **640 (H) x 576 (V) x 8 colours**
- **16 bit 8 MHz Intel 8088 microprocessor**
- **192 Kbytes of dual ported memory**
- **Fast parallel I/O interface for connection to most computers**

PLUTO interfaces to a host computer over just 2 I/O ports.

PLUTO'S in built software gives fast access to a comprehensive command set:-

- **High level software protocol.**
- **High speed vector drawing. (over 150,000 pixels per sec.).**
- **Built-in character display freely mixable with graphics.**
- **On-board storage of user-defined symbols.**
- **Raster operations with rotation in multiples of 90°.**
- **Complex polygon colour and pattern fills.**
- **Circles and arcs.**

PLUTO is the first in a range of compatible boards that combine to provide a graphics or image processing system tailored to your requirements.

Prices:-

PLUTO .... £559 + VAT
MANUAL £6

(OEM Discounts Available)

io research ltd.

6 Laleham Avenue · Mill Hill London NW7 3HL
Telephone: 01-959 0106

- SOFTWARE
- INSURANCE
- PUBLICATIONS
- INFORMATION

MUSE is an organisation for parents and teachers.

MUSE offers its members: insurance, courses, booklets, journals, an annual conference, a friendly and unbiassed information service

MUSE has an extensive library of educational software covering Apple, BBC, PET, RML380Z, Spectrum and ZX81

MUSE has just published a booklet "A Beginner's Guide to the BBC Micro" by Richard D'Silva-a step by step guide to simple BBC programming Price £1.00 including post and packing

Guides and membership details from:

MUSE
FREEPOST
Bromsgrove
Worcs.
B61 7BR

AFFORDABLE NEWBRAIN!

One example of the terms we are offering on the NewBrain A.D.

Cash price	£263.35
Minimum deposit	£26.35
12 monthly payments	£22.52
Total credit price	£296.53
APR 27.9%	

Prices ruling at date of invoice apply

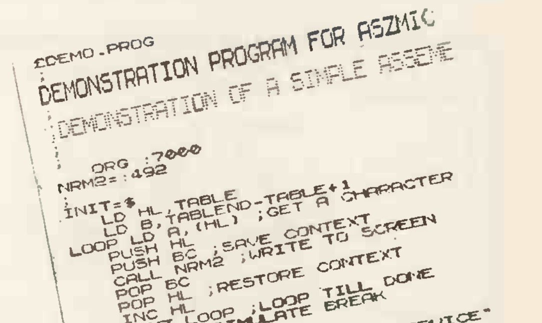
Amber Monitor **£148.35**. Tape recorder **£19.50**. Printers from **£287.50**. All prices include VAT.

Call in for written details of terms and a demonstration of the NewBrain. Telephone enquiries welcome.

TILLEY
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Tilley Computer Systems.
105 London Road, Leicester LE2 0PF
Telephone 553984

ZX81 MACHINE CODE?


```
£DEMO.PROG
DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM FOR ASZMIC
;DEMONSTRATION OF A SIMPLE ASSEMB

 ORG :7000
NRM2=:492

INIT=$
 LD HL,TABLE
 LD B,TABLEND-TABLE+1
LOOP LD A,(HL) ;GET A CHARACTER
 PUSH HL
 PUSH BC ;SAVE CONTEXT
 CALL NRM2 ;WRITE TO SCREEN
 POP BC
 POP HL ;RESTORE CONTEXT
 INC HL
 DJNZ LOOP ;LOOP TILL DONE
 RST 0 ;SIMULATE BREAK

TABLE=$
 DEFM "ASZMIC AT YOUR SERVICE"
TABLEND DEFB :76;NEWLINE
```

ZX.ASZMIC rom transforms ZX81 into an Assembly Language programming unit

ø FULL-SCREEN EDITOR
Sixteen shift keys take you into a world with a word processor feel. A blink cursor moves at your command to control insertion, rubout, line or string deletion, auto-scroll & page flip up or down. Text block operations. Ultra-fast editing.

ø MULTI-FILE SYSTEM
Declare as many files as you like, with any names you like, & they are automatically handled by the Operating System. Merge them, delete them, print, save & load them, & edit them by name. Superb flexibility with a simple but powerful system.

ø TOTAL ASSEMBLER
Full Z80 mnemonics, unlimited length labels, ORG & EQU directives, proper assembly listings with errors flagged on screen or printer. Relocatable object code & options to facilitate cross-assembly. Interpretive immediate execution available.

ø POWERFUL DEBUG
All the usual dump, modify, fill & copy commands; plus breakpoints, single stepping, context control, the convenience of interpretive execution mode, full use of the names in your program, Command Macros, autodump, and full operating system interface.

ø HI-RES GRAPHICS
255 x 144 resolution under program control to give you truly convincing graphics. With the power & flexibility of assembler you can really use this high definition.

ø MUCH, MUCH MORE
Repeat function on all keys. Double height & fine pitch on printer. Cassette catalogue. 120 page "ASZMIC GOLD" manual with training exercises, discussion chapters, sample programs, documented monitor routines & much reference information. Communicate with Basic via cassette (skeleton programs with machine code in REM) or via memory using the optional software switchable dual Rom board available from Capital Computers Ltd (£9+vat). ASZMIC redefines the ZX81 hardware to give you an integrated development system with professional facilities which rival even very expensive systems. Why not get in touch for more details?

£39.95 incl. p&p

Comprocsys limited

I enclose £39.95. Please rush me ZX.ASZMIC + manual

NAME ....

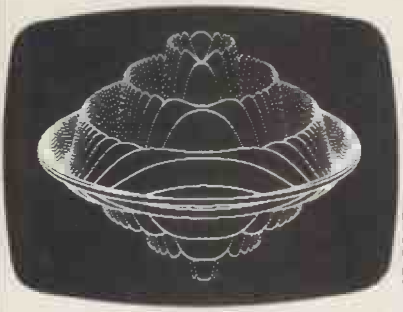
Address ....

....

....

Sole UK agents:- CAPITAL COMPUTERS LTD.
1 Branch Rd, Park St, St Albans AL1 4RJ.
Phone 0727 72917. Cheques payable to Comprocsys Ltd

SPACE CITY


3D OBJECT


ARTIST

Screen Photographs from the Dec/Jan issue of BEEBUG

BEEBUG BBC MICRO
REGISTERED REFERRAL CENTRE FOR THE BBC PROJECT

BEEBUG FOR THE BBC MICRO
BRITAIN'S LARGEST SINGLE-MICRO USER GROUP

MEMBERSHIP NOW EXCEEDS 12,000

12,000 members can't be wrong – **BEEBUG** provides the best support for the BBC Micro. **BEEBUG** Magazine – now 44 pages – devoted exclusively to the BBC Micro. Programs – Hints & Tips – Major Articles – News – Reviews – Commentary. **PLUS** members discount scheme with National Retailers. **PLUS** members Software Library. 10 Magazines a year. First issue April 1982. Reprints of all issues available to members.

September Issue: High/Low Card Game, and Hangman Programs. Articles on Logic on the Beeb, Debugging, Moving multicoloured characters, creating new colours, Operating system 1.1. Plus Postbag, Hints and Tips, and Procedure Library.

October Issue: Program Features: Alien Attack; Calendar Generator; Union Jack; Memory display utility. Plus articles on Beebugging; Improving Key Detection; Acorn Press Release on O.S.H.2.; and Issue II Basic; The Tube and Second Processor Options; or New Series for less experienced users; and Software Reviews.

November Issue: Program Features: Racer (excellent 16K racing car game), Mini Text Editor (Mk2), Transparent Loader, Music with Memory, Harmonograph Emulator, New Character set for Modes 2 & 5; and cassette block-zero – bug retrieve. Plus articles on sound and envelope design – includes indispensable envelope editor program; Debugging Part 3, BBC Basics – Memory Maps and addressing explained; Serial Printer Port (RS423) and RGB upgrade. Plus a large number of Hints & Tips, and a guide to our past issues and their contents.

December/January Issue: Program Features: Space City (invader-type game), Breakout, Artist (Joystick painting program); Rescue (miraculously retrieves programs after bad loading or 'Bad Program' message); and Pack – a program to compact Basic programs. PLUS Disc System Review, Software reviews – including Wordwise, Book reviews, Adding Joystick interface to model A; How to access the video controller chip; and ideas for the newcomer; plus a new crop of Hints and Tips.

SOFTWARE DETAILS

BEEBUGSOFT : BEEBUG SOFTWARE LIBRARY

offers members a growing range of software from £3.50 per cassette. 1. Starfire (32K). 2. Moonlander (16K). 3D Noughts and Crosses (32K). 3. Shape Match (18K). Mindbender (16K). 4. Magic Eel (32K). 5. Cylon Attack (32K). 6. Astro-Tracker (32K). Utilities: 1. Disassembler (16K). Redefine (16K). Mindi Text Ed (32K). Applications: 1. Superplot (32K). 2. Masterfile (3K).

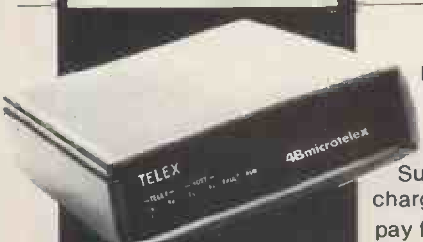
13% DISCOUNT TO MEMBERS ON THE EXCELLENT WORDWISE WORK PROCESSING PACKAGE – THIS REPRESENTS A SAVING OF OVER £5.00.

Send £1.00 for SAE for Sample
Membership: UK £5.40 for six months, £9.90 for one year.
Overseas one year only: Europe £16.00, Middle East £19.00, Americas & Africa £21.00. Other Countries £23.00.
Make cheque to BEEBUG and send to: BEEBUG Dept 6, 374 Wandsworth Rd, London SW3 4TW
For editorial material send to: The Editor, BEEBUG, PO Box 50, St. Albans, Herts AL1 2AR

TELEX!

FROM YOUR
OSBORNE 1

- AUTODIALLING
- WORDSTAR ORIGINATE
- STATUS REPORTS PLUS
- MULTIPLE SEND
- CONTINUOUS RECEIVE WITH OSBORNE DISCONNECTED
- BT APPROVED



Manufactured by a leading European Electronics group. Subject to BT Regulations & charges. Eliminates need to pay for separate dedicated Telex terminal. No specialized operator required. Full support available. One year warranty. International Telex interface connections available. Regular telex destination numbers stored in memory.

Commodore version soon

Phone for details!
TRADE & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

4B microcentres Ltd.
North Bar, Banbury, Oxon OX16 0TF Telephone (0295) 66555

STAR SOCCER

AN EXCITING NEW GAME FOR THE ZX81 (16K)

- ALL THE ACTION OF REAL FOOTBALL PASS – SHOOT – DRIBBLE – TACKLE CORNERS – FREE KICKS – THROW-INS
- YOU PLAN THE MOVES – SEE THE PLAY IN HIGH SPEED GRAPHICS
- MATCHES BETWEEN 12 TOP CLUB SIDES AND 12 *STAR* WORLD CUP SQUADS
- MORE THAN AN ARCADE GAME MORE THAN A SIMULATION

'A truly original and absorbing game'

ONLY £5.95

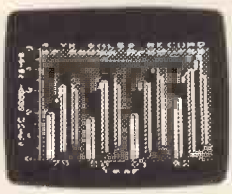
Please make cheques and postal orders payable to:

Watson Software Services Ltd.

1, Ivy Cottages, Long Road West, Dedham, Essex CO7 6EL

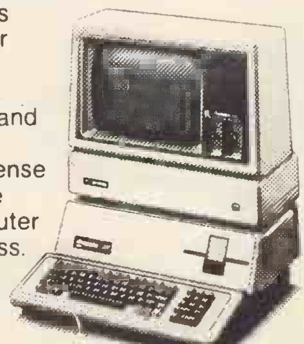
Allow 14 days for delivery

Business minded?



The Apple *III* helps you mind your own business. Whether you're a doctor, lawyer or business proprietor.

Simply because you don't need to be a computer expert to put the power of an Apple *III* to work on your business. So you can do word processing, business planning, forecasting & graphics. On your terms. Without spending time and money coming to terms with a computer service.



Ask for a demonstration and we'll show you why it makes sense to buy an Apple personal computer for your business.

And keep it to yourself.

apple computer
Authorized Dealer

LEICESTER
computer centre limited

67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF. Tel: 0533 556268

Increase your word power

Pound for pound, the Apple *III* is the most powerful personal computer you can buy.

Combine it with Apple Writer *III*™ software and you have the most powerful personal word processor you can buy.

Combine all the above with our Mail List Manager™ and you have the final word.

You can make letters, letter perfect. You can target your letters to the right regions and titles. And you can turn out thousands of personalized letters.

All at a price that's less than some dedicated word processors.

Come in for a demonstration.

You'll never be at a loss for words again.

™VisiCalc is a trademark of Personal Software, Inc.

from small systems.....

PET HARD DISKS

HARDBOX/CORVUS

The Small Systems HARDBOX acts as an intelligent controller for up to 4 Corvus Winchester drives.

- PET DOS 1 and 2 compatibility
- Multi user capability on Corvus Drives
- 16 Megabyte max file size
- 65535 max records per relative file
- Over 2000 files on 5 MB drive

Price £495

MINI-WINI

The MW-1000 Mini-Winchester is a compact desk-top unit that just plugs into the PET – gives you up to 12 Mb of hard disk storage under CP/M or PET DOS or both!!

At the flick of a switch, this amazing unit allows you to have:-

- The whole disk under CP/M (plus 60K of RAM and Z80)
- The whole disk under PET DOS
- Half of the disk under PET DOS and half under CP/M!!

No changes to the PET or ROMS are required – just plug in and go.

3Mb £2538
6Mb £2837
12Mb £3360

Prices include CP/M Utilities, 60K RAM and Z80.

new low prices!!

PET CP/M

SOFTBOX and CP/M SOFTWARE

SOFTBOX allows the PET to run the worlds most popular operating system for micros. Operates with PET floppies and/or a Hard disk system.

Comprehensive range of CP/M software available – ask for our Catalogue.

Softbox (with RS232 · Hard disk interfaces as standard) £495

IEEE-488

IEEE-488 SERIAL INTERFACE TYPE C100 .... £120
IEEE-488 SERIAL INTERFACE TYPE B300. 40 char input buffer £186
IEEE-488 ADDRESSABLE PARALLEL INTERFACE TYPE A100 .... £106
TYPE G.P.I. AP MICROPROCESSOR BASED IEEE-488 BI DIRECTIONAL INTERFACE IK input buffer standard 59K max. £275
TV/VIDEO MONITOR INTERFACES £46
RS 232C TO 20mA CURRENT LOOP ADAPTER £17.50

PETSPEED

Optimising Basic Compiler £240

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

8048 family in circuit emulator £550
8748 programmer £395
Range of cross assemblers for most popular micros £95

small systems engineering limited

2-4 Canfield Place, London NW6 3BT. Telephone: 328 7145 Telex 264538

A FASCINATING INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

LOGO II

MODEL B

The first implementation on the B.B.C. Microcomputer of the graphics language LOGO. This language is now popular in American schools as an ideal educational program.
It can graphically demonstrate the ideas of defined procedures, subroutines, loops and even recursive programming. LOGO II is a much improved version of our original LOGO progam and now works in different screen modes and includes the ability to list or delete defined words. These may also be saved on tape.
This program will give an excellent introduction to computers and LOGO language.

£10.00 +vat

Professional B.B.C. software for homes

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Buy it with Access

16 Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts, WD4 9JJ. tel (09277) 69727

Quantity discounts available – ask for details

Software package transforms efficiency

Plastics Technology of Lewes, Sussex
Manufacturers of high quality transformers

Everyone knows reliable accounting software is an asset to any business. Sadly really good packages are not so easy to find.

But Plastics Technology have got just such a package from Open Computer Services. It's easy to use and offers a comprehensive programme that can readily be updated.

Contact Open Computer Services for quality software. And don't forget, should you find a bug in one of our packages, we'll give you £100.

OPEN COMPUTER SERVICES

Aqua House Old Steine Brighton BN1 1EL
Tel. (0273) 672191 Telex 878195

Software systems for most 8 bit and 16 bit microcomputers including IBM Personal, Sirius and Xerox using CP/M and MS/DOS operating systems.

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

ARBORCROFT

Micro Computer Mobile Work Stations

High quality 'lo glare' melamine finished work surface with post formed long edges. Reinforced polyester coated steel support frames and large twin wheeled castors for ease of movement. Keep your micro off the dining room table and always available.
Choice of 3 models from £98.85 plus VAT. (Access).
Money back guarantee.
Allow 21 days delivery.
Business enquiries welcomed.
Phone or send for detailed brochure and order form.

Arborcraft Limited, 137 Watling Street, Radlett, Herts WD7 7NQ
Telephone Radlett (09276) 3126. 24 hour answering service.

Please send me your illustrated brochure and order form for the Arborcraft Micro Computer Mobile Work Stations.

Name

Address

Post code

ADVERTISERS INDEX

CHIP CHAT

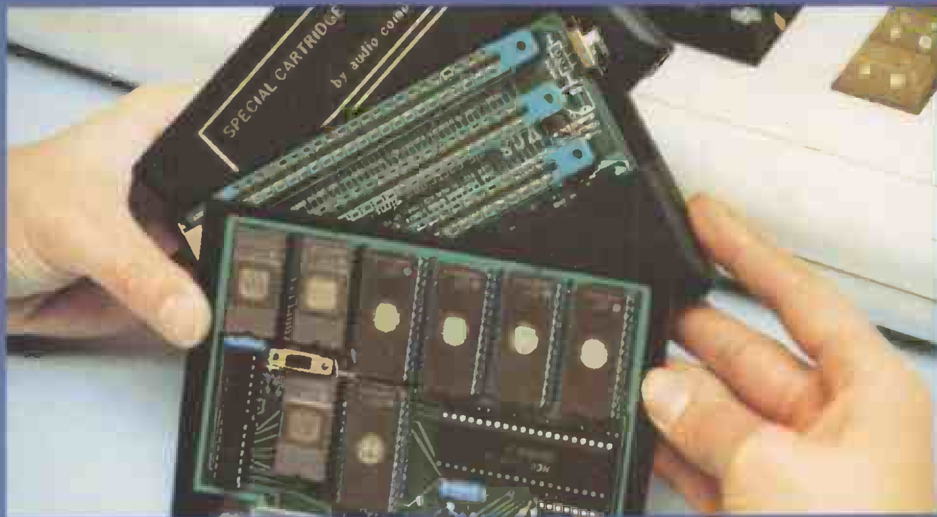
Erstwhile *PCW* Editor 'Tebbo' was helpless with laughter recently in the gents' in Atari HQ. Each, er, location sported an Apple logo 'right where you aim'. We've heard of toilet battleships but this is ridiculous. . . Ex-*PCW* publishers Bunch Books held its annual orgy (sorry — Christmas party) early in December. Editor Rodwell and Programs Editor Maggie Burton arrived sporting hats with a row of flashing lights on them. We are told the flashing lights were morse code for something very rude in Albanian. The party was held in a very posh restaurant in Soho, and publisher Felix Dennis is taking everyone back in January to apologise.

Commodore now seems to have chosen the Hanover Trade Fair as *the* place to launch new products. Before some of the machines launched at the '82 Fair were even available in shops, rumours were already circulating about the '83 launch — top favourite is for a 16-bit machine of some sort, but cynics are muttering about this being no more than the 8088 plug-in board for the 700 series

Prospective buyers of the Atari 800 computer will be pleased to know they can get it for £100 less than they would have previously. Advertising blurb says '*Now, save £100 on the one you were going to buy anyway*'.

Readers' attention must be drawn to the comical little chart reproduced elsewhere here which appears in the middles of the Oric brochure. Note references to 'pedigree' (from a new company which has never brought out a computer before), 'driveability' (*what that? — Ed*) and to 'Japanese imitations'. You have to laugh, you know — you'll go nuts if you don't. . .

PLAY YOUR CARDS RIGHT



THE INTEGRAL EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR VIC-20

Congratulations for choosing one of the best home computers around. Unlike Commodore, we still **think** that the VIC 20 is great, and doesn't need replacing by a big brother. Here is the result of **careful design**, bearing in mind many similar products **from Commodore, Stack** and **Arfon**: an **integral expansion system** which is practical, reasonably priced and compatible with **Commodore products** and many others. The system features many **exclusive qualities** in addition to those of its competitors. It consists of 4 items, each of which may be purchased **separately** and used **independantly**.

- **3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD:** This is a simple box **plugging** straight into the VIC 20, providing support for various cartridges. It comes with a switch **to isolate the Super Expander** Cartridge from **Commodore**, a switch to simulate **games cartridges, a battery back up connector*** and there is also room for **8K** of **extra Ram** if required*.
- **A SPECIAL RAM CARTRIDGE:** This can be used instead of the **Commodore** cartridge, and offers **16K** of extra RAM. A further **16K** can also be added, giving 28159 bytes free for Basic and 8192 bytes free for machine code.
- **A SPECIAL EPROM CARTRIDGE:** This is designed to offer **access speed** of disk, **security** of **ROM** and **ease of use** with tapes. Basic programs and games cartridges can be copied into the **Eprom** cartridge and played back at any **time**.
- **A 40 column ROM:** This will be available towards mid-February. It will enhance the VIC display to **25 lines per 40 columns** and offer the facility of adding a **second processor** (Intel 8088).

THE MOST PRACTICAL SYSTEM FROM:

£ 19 .95

ONLY.

● TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

MOTHERBOARD: 3 × 22 way gold plated connectors. Accepts all Commodore cartridges. Accepts **Toshiba** 2016 or **Hitachi** 6116 CMOS Ram (qty: 4). **Write protect** switch fitted. **Mode switch and battery connector** fitted only when supplied with 8K Hitachi Ram.

- **SPECIAL RAM CARTRIDGE:** uses single 5V supply Dynamic Ram. **Transparent refresh** without slowing processor speed. **Access time:** 250ns maximum. **Capacity:** 16K or 32K bytes, addressed from $ 2000 — 7FFF and $A000 — BFFF. **Switch fitted to partially** disable any 8K memory block.
- **SPECIAL EPROM CARTRIDGE: Memory capacity:** up to 32K Eproms (4 × 2764s). Programs Eproms from **Basic** or **Machine code** programs or directly **copies** ready made cartridges. All saved programs have separate entry to the **Eprom catalog** (held in the first Eprom) and can be loaded back and run at any time. Addressed from $ 9800 — 9FFF and is compatible with all Commodore cartridges.
- **40 COLUMN ROM (ADVANCE INFORMATION ONLY):** 8K bytes. Can communicate with 2nd processor via 2K dual port Ram and interrupt.

Please note that each of the above products is normally available at your local computer store. You can also order them directly from us by mail or telephone. Thank you for the interest shown.

AUDIO-COMPUTERS

87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA — ESSEX SS5 2JJ
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 613081

THE INTEGRAL EXPANSION SYSTEM FOR VIC 20

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED
87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. SS5 2JJ

Item	Qty	Price Inc VAT	Total
3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD		£19.95	
16K SPECIAL RAM CARTRIDGE		£34.95	
8K SPECIAL EPROM CARTRIDGE		£29.95	
8K EXTRA RAM (HITACHI) FOR MOTHERBOARD (OPTIONAL)		£19.50	
16K EXTRA RAM FOR RAM CARTRIDGE (OPTIONAL to make 32K CARTRIDGE)		£11.95	
Post and packing		£1.00	£ 1.00

TOTAL £

Please charge my Access, Barclay account:

NAME

ADDRESS

*Please delete/complete as applicable
*I enclose a cheque/ P.O. payable to: SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LTD
for: £

You'll manage better with an Apple beside you

Whatever you do, you'll do it better with an Apple Desktop computer. Over 400,000 businessmen throughout the world have found how an Apple can put enjoyment back into their work.

The friendly computer.

With an Apple on your desktop, you can handle amazing feats of calculation, financial projections, as well as storing, organising and retrieving information the way you need it.

For little more than the price of a photocopier, Apple helps take the drudgery out of office routine.

It's good for business. And any business.

Whatever you do–from accounting or farming to medicine or retail–there's a vast range of software specially written for Apple.

Apple can even do word processing. And now there's Apple III, a new big brother for Apple II. So that you can choose the Apple that's right for your business.

Your personal Apple dealer.

Personal Computers Limited is the nations' longest established Apple dealer and as a result, we at Personal Computers have had plenty of experience cutting big problems down to size . . . with microcomputer systems.

Our highly trained staff will be very happy to give you the benefit of that experience on any problem — big or small, together with full support from our excellent maintenance department.

Come and see us — we will help you to get the most from an Apple.

Personal Computers

218 & 220/226 Bishopsgate,
London EC2M 4JS Tel. 01 377 1200